Numb. 25000.

The London Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, JULY 29, 1881.

Lord Chamberlain's Office, July 29, 1881.

ORDERS for the Court's going into Mourning on Sunday next, the 31st instant, for His late Serene Highness The Prince Augustus Louis Victor of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, Duke of Saxony, First Cousin to Her Majesty The Queen; viz.:—

The Ladies to wear black Dresses, white Gloves, black or white Shoes, Feathers, and Fans, Pearls, Diamonds, or plain gold or silver Ornaments.

The Gentlemen to wear black Court Dress, with black Swords and Buckles.

The Court to change the Mourning on Sunday, the 7th of August next; viz.:—

The Ladies to wear black Dresses, with coloured Ribbons, Flowers, Feathers, and Ornaments, or grey or white Dresses, with black Ribbons, Flowers, Feathers, and Ornaments.

The Gentlemen to continue the same Mourning.

And on Wednesday, the 10th of August, the Court to go out of Mourning.

AT the Court at *Windsor*, the 15th day of *July*, 1881.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England have, in pursuance of the Act of the thirteenth and fourteenth years of Her Majesty, chapter forty-one, and of the Act of the nineteenth and twentieth years of Her Majesty, chapter fifty-five, duly prepared and laid before Her Majesty in Council a scheme, bearing date the seventh day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, in the words following, that is to say:—

"We, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England in pursuance of the Act of the thirteenth and fourteenth years of your Majesty chapter forty-one, and of the Act of the nineteenth and twentieth years of your Majesty chapter fifty-five, have prepared and now humbly lay before your Majesty in Council the following scheme for setting out and constituting a district for spiritual purposes and annexing such district to the consecrated church of Saint Clement, situate at Lower Broughton, within the limits of the new parish of Saint John Broughton (sometime part of the original parish of Manchester) in the county of Lancaster and in the diocese of Manchester.

"Whereas it appears to us to be expedient that a district for spiritual purposes should be set out and constituted for and annexed to the said church of Saint Clement, situate at Lower Broughton within the limits of the new parish of Saint John Broughton as aforesaid which church was not consecrated under the provisions of the Act of the sixth and seventh years of your Majesty chapter thirty-seven.

"Now therefore with the consent of the Right Reverend James, Bishop of the said diocese of Manchester testified by his having signed and sealed this scheme we the said Ecclesiastical Commissioners humbly recommend and propose that all that portion of the said new parish of Saint John Broughton and also all those contiguous portions of the new parish of Lower Broughton, and of the new parish of Saint Alban, Cheetwood, (both of which lastly-mentioned cures were also some time part of the original parish of Manchester aforesaid) which said portions are described in the schedule hereunder written and are delineated and set forth on the map or plan hereunto annexed shall upon and from the day of the date of the publication in the London Gazette of any Order of your Majesty in Council ratifying this scheme be severed and disannexed from such new parishes respectively and shall be set out and constituted for and be annexed to the said church of Saint Clement situate at Lower Broughton as aforesaid and shall become and be a district for spiritual purposes and shall be named 'The District of Saint Clement, Lower Broughton.'

"And we further recommend and propose that nothing herein contained shall prevent us from recommending and proposing any other measures relating to the matters aforesaid or to any of them in accordance with the provisions of the herein named Acts or of either of them or of any other Act of Parliament.

"The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Scheme has reference.

"The District of Saint Clement Lower Brougton, being:—

"All those contiguous portions of the new parish of Saint John, Broughton, of the new parish of Lower Broughton, and of the new parish of Saint Alban, Cheetwood, all within the original limits of the parish of Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, and in the diocese of Manchester, which said portions of such new parishes are comprised within and are bounded by an imaginary line commencing at a point upon the

boundary which divides the new parish of Saint Matthias, Salford, also within the original limits of the said parish of Manchester from the new parish of Lower Broughton aforesaid at the centre of Broughton Bridge over the River Irwell and extending thence northward for a distance of forty-eight chains or thereabouts along the middle of the said bridge and along the middle of the Great Clowes-street thereby crossing at Broughton-lane the boundary which divides the said new parish of Lower Broughton from the new parish of Saint John Broughton aforesaid to the point where the said Great Clowes-street is intersected by Camp-street and extending thence north-eastward along the middle of the last-named street for a distance of twelve chains or thereabouts to a point at the junction of the same street with Bury New-road upon the boundary which divides the said new parish of Saint John Broughton from the new parish of Saint James, Higher Broughton, also within the original limits of the parish of Manchester aforesaid, and extending thence south-eastward along the last-mentioned boundary for a distance of seven chains or thereabouts, thereby following the middle of the said Bury New-road, to the junction of the said last-mentioned boundary with the boundary which divides the said new parish of Saint John Broughton from the new parish of Saint Alban Cheetwood aforesaid and continuing thence that is from the last-mentioned boundary still south-eastward along the middle of the said Bury New-road for a further distance of twenty-five chains or thereabouts to its junction with Broughton-lane and extending thence westward along the middle of the last-named lane for a distance of one and a half chains or thereabouts to its junction with Drake-street and extending thence south-westward along the middle of the last-named street for a distance of four and half chains or thereabouts to the south-western end of the same street and continuing thence still in precisely the same direction and in a straight line for a distance of one and a half chains or thereabouts (thereby passing through some of the workshops belonging to Messrs. Lockett and Leake, Engravers) to the boundary which divides the said new parish of Saint Alban, Cheetwood from the new parish of Lower Broughton aforesaid and extending thence first south-eastward and then southward along the last-mentioned boundary for a distance of three chains or thereabouts to the point in the middle of the River Irwell aforesaid where the said last-mentioned boundary joins the boundary dividing the said new parish of Lower Broughton from the new parish of Saint Simon, Salford, also within the original limits of the parish of Manchester aforesaid and extending thence generally south-westward along the last-mentioned boundary for a distance of twenty-three chains or thereabouts thereby following the middle of the River Irwell aforesaid to the junction of the said last-mentioned boundary with the boundary which divides the said new parish of Lower Broughton from the new parish of Saint Matthias Salford aforesaid and extending thence westward along the last-mentioned boundary for a distance of ten chains or thereabouts, thereby continuing to follow the middle of the said river, to the first-described point at the centre of Broughton Bridge aforesaid where the said imaginary line commenced."

And whereas drafts of the said scheme have, in accordance with the provisions of the hereinbefore firstly-mentioned Act, been transmitted to the patron and to the incumbent of the three cures out of which it is intended that the district recommended in such scheme to be constituted shall be taken, and such patrons and incumbents have respectively signified their assent to such scheme:

And whereas the said scheme has been approved by Her Majesty in Council: now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her said Council, is pleased hereby to ratify the said scheme, and to order and direct that the same and every part thereof shall be effectual in law immediately from and after the time when this Order shall have been duly published in the London Gazette pursuant to the said Acts; and Her Majesty, by and with the like advice, is pleased hereby to direct that this Order be forthwith registered by the Registrar of the said diocese of Manchester.

C. L. Peel.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) ORDER OF 1881, CONTINUANCE.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 27th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT:

Lord President.
Mr. Mundella.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

In Article 2 of The Berwick-upon-Tweed (Movement of Animals) Order of 1881, the thirty-first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, is hereby substituted for the thirty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, as the date from and after which that Order shall cease to have effect, and that Order shall be read and have effect accordingly.

C. L. Peel.

DERBYSHIRE (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) ORDER OF 1881.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 27th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT:

Lord President.
Mr. Mundella.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, and with reference especially to Article 16 of The Foot-and-Mouth Disease No. 2 Order of 1881, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

Preliminary.

1. This Order may be cited as THE DERBYSHIRE (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) ORDER OF 1881.

2. This Order shall commence and take effect from and immediately after the thirty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one; and shall cease to have effect from and immediately after the thirty-first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, with-

out prejudice to the institution or prosecution of any proceeding in respect of an offence committed on or before that day.

3. Terms in this Order have the same meaning as in The Foot-and-Mouth Disease No. 2 Order of 1881.

Prohibition of Movement.

4. No animal shall be moved into the District of the Local Authority of the county of Derby, from the District of any Local Authority or from the parish named in the Schedule to this Order.

5. Nothing in this Order affects the transit of animals through the District of the Local Authority of the county of Derby by railway, without untrucking.

Offences.

6. If an animal is moved in contravention of this Order, the owner thereof, and the person for the time being in charge thereof, and the person causing, directing, or permitting the movement, and the person or company moving or conveying the animal, and the consignee or other person receiving or keeping it, knowing it to have been so moved, shall, each according to and in respect of his or their own acts and defaults, be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1878.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

Local Authorities and Parish.

Local Authority of borough of Birmingham.
Local Authority of borough of Burton-upon-Trent.
Local Authority of borough of Derby.
Local Authority of borough of Leicester.
Local Authority of borough of Lincoln.
Local Authority of borough of Norwich.
Local Authority of borough of Nottingham.
Local Authority of borough of Rotherham.
Local Authority of borough of Sheffield.
Local Authority of borough of Wolverhampton.
Parish of Penistone, in West Riding of county of York.

NORTHUMBERLAND (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) No. 3 ORDER OF 1881, CONTINUANCE.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall,* the 27th day of *July,* 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT:
Lord President.
Mr. Mundella.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

In Article 2 of The Northumberland (Movement of Animals) No. 3 Order of 1881, the thirty-first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, is hereby substituted for the thirty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, as the date from and after which that Order shall cease to have effect, and that Order shall be read and have effect accordingly.

C. L. Peel.

WESTMORLAND (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) No. 3 ORDER OF 1881, CONTINUANCE.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall,* the 27th day of *July,* 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT:
Lord President.
Mr. Mundella.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

In Article 2 of The Westmorland (Movement of Animals) No. 3 Order of 1881, the thirty-first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, is hereby substituted for the thirty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, as the date from and after which that Order shall cease to have effect, and that Order shall be read and have effect accordingly.

C. L. Peel.

BOROUGH OF WELLS (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) ORDER OF 1881, CONTINUANCE.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall,* the 27th day of *July,* 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT:
Lord President.
Mr. Mundella.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

In Article 2 of The Borough of Wells (Movement of Animals) Order of 1881, the thirty-first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, is hereby substituted for the thirty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, as the date from and after which that Order shall cease to have effect, and that Order shall be read and have effect accordingly.

C. L. Peel.

SOMERSET (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) ORDER OF 1881, CONTINUANCE.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall,* the 27th day of *July,* 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT:
Lord President.
Mr. Mundella.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

In Article 2 of The Somerset (Movement of Animals) Order of 1881, the thirty-first day of

August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, is hereby substituted for the thirty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, as the date from and after which that Order shall cease to have effect, and that Order shall be read and have effect accordingly.

C. L. Peel.

WARWICKSHIRE (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) No. 2 ORDER OF 1881.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 27th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT:
Lord President.
Mr. Mundella.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, and with reference especially to Article 16 of The Foot-and-Mouth Disease No. 2 Order of 1881, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

Preliminary.

1. This Order may be cited as THE WARWICKSHIRE (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) No. 2 ORDER OF 1881.

2. This Order shall commence and take effect from and immediately after the thirty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one; and, except as otherwise expressed, shall cease to have effect from and immediately after the thirty-first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, without prejudice to the institution or prosecution of any proceeding in respect of an offence committed on or before that day.

3. Terms in this Order have the same meaning as in The Foot-and-Mouth Disease No. 2 Order of 1881.

Restriction on Movement.

4. No store animal shall be moved into the District of the Local Authority of the county of Warwick from the District of any Local Authority or from any parish named in the Schedule to this Order, except as expressly authorized by this Order.

Exception in favour of Store Sheep moved from Annual Sale at Bingley Hall, Birmingham, or by Railway through the District.

5.—(*a.*) Store sheep exhibited for sale at the annual Sale of Rams and breeding Ewes to be held by Messrs. Lythall and Mansell, Auctioneers, at Bingley Hall, in the District of the Local Authority of the borough of Birmingham on the fourth and fifth days of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, may be moved out of that Hall and then into the District of the Local Authority of the county of Warwick, in manner and subject to the conditions following, and not otherwise:

(1.) There shall be a Licence in writing to be given by an officer appointed in that behalf by the Local Authority of the county of Warwick for the movement, which licence shall be available for twelve hours and no longer:

(2.) Such licence shall only be granted on a Certificate of Health signed by a member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, and a Certificate of the said Auctioneers, or of some fit person appointed by them to certify on their behalf, that the sheep have been exhibited for sale at the Sale.

(*b.*) This Article shall cease to have effect from and immediately after the eighth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, except as regards the institution or prosecution of any proceeding in respect of an offence committed on or before that day.

6. Nothing in this Order affects the transit of animals through the District of the Local Authority of the county of Warwick by railway, without untrucking.

Offences.

7. If an animal is moved in contravention of this Order, the owner thereof, and the person for the time being in charge thereof, and the person causing, directing, or permitting the movement, and the person or company moving or conveying the animal, and the consignee or other person receiving or keeping it, knowing it to have been so moved, shall, each according to and in respect of his or their own acts and defaults, be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1878.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

Local Authorities and Parishes.

Local Authority of borough of Birmingham.
Local Authority of borough of Coventry.
Local Authority of borough of Leamington.
Local Authority of borough of Stratford-on-Avon.
Local Authority of borough of Warwick.
Local Authority of borough of Banbury.
Parish of Yardley in county of Worcester.
Parish of Kings Norton in county of Worcester.
Parish of Handsworth in county of Stafford.

SCOTLAND (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) No. 5 ORDER OF 1881.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 27th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT:
Lord President.
Mr. Mundella.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

Preliminary.

1. This Order may be cited as THE SCOTLAND (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) No. 5 ORDER OF 1881.

2. This Order shall commence and take effect from and immediately after the thirty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one; and shall cease to have effect from and immediately after the thirty-first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, without prejudice to the institution or prosecution of any proceeding in respect of an offence committed on or before that day.

3. Terms in this Order have the same meaning as in The Animals Order.

Prohibition of Movement.

4. No animal shall be moved by land or by water from any place or port in England or Wales to any place or port in Scotland.

Offences.

5. If an animal is moved in contravention of this Order, the owner thereof, and the person for

the time being in charge thereof, and the person causing, directing, or permitting the movement, and the person or company moving or conveying the animal, and the owner and the charterer and the master of the vessel in which it is moved, and the consignee or other person receiving or keeping it, knowing it to have been so moved, shall, each according to and in respect of his or their own acts and defaults, be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1878. *C. L. Peel.*

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 27th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. The area described in the Schedule to this Order is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

2. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the thirty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

An area comprising those portions of the parishes of North Stoneham, and South Stoneham, in the county of Southampton, which are bounded on the south-east by the river Itchen, on the south-west by the road leading from Wood Mill through Burger Street to the Upper Common Gate, on the west by the Winchester road as far as the lane opposite Messrs. Bull and Son's farm, and on the north and north-east by the road leading past the Bishopstoke railway station to the river Itchen.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 27th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the twenty-eighth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

2. The parishes of Biggleswade, Potton, and Sutton, in the petty sessional division of Biggleswade, in the county of Bedford, which were declared by Order of Council to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease are hereby declared to be free from foot-and-mouth disease, and those parishes shall, as from the commencement of this Order, cease to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease. *C. L. Peel.*

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 27th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the twenty-eighth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

2. The following area (namely),—so much of the petty sessional division of Spilsby, in the Parts of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, as is bounded on the north by the road leading from Burgh to Ingoldmells Mill, commencing at the north-west corner of a field called the Far Meadow, the property of Mr. R. S. Stephenson, and proceeding eastwardly so far as the road leading from Ingoldmells Mill to Winthorpe, on the east by the last-named road so far as a cottage in the occupation of Henry Coupland, on the south by a line drawn from such cottage to the south-west corner of a field belonging to Mr. Robert Wright, (adjoining a field called the Far Four Acres belonging to Mr. Samuel Raithby,) and on the west by the fences on the west sides of the following fields all adjoining, namely,—a field belonging to Mr. Ashlin Cutforth, two fields called respectively the Six Acres and Seg Close belonging to Mr. Henry Searby, a field called the Seven Acres belonging to Mr. William Coupland, a field called Guide Post Three Acres belonging to Mr. Charles Acred, and the before-named field called the Far Meadow belonging to Mr. R. S. Stephenson, exclusive of the above-named boundary roads, and which area includes portions of the parishes of Addlethorpe, Ingoldmells, and Winthorpe,—which was declared by Order of Council to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease, is hereby declared to be free from foot-and-mouth disease, and that area shall, as from the commencement of this Order, cease to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease. *C. L. Peel.*

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 27th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the twenty-eighth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

2. The following areas (namely),—(1.) the parishes of Helhoughton, Tatterford, West Rudham, and East Rudham, in the hundred of Gallow, in the Western Division of the county of Norfolk; and (2.) the parish of Reedham, and the adjoining parishes of Limpenhoe, Freethorpe, and Wickhampton, in the Southern Division of the county of Norfolk;—which were declared by Order of Council to be areas infected with foot-and-mouth disease, are hereby declared to be free from foot-and-mouth disease, and those areas shall, as from the commencement of this Order, cease to be areas infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

3.—(1.) The hundred of Freebridge Marshland, in the Western Division of the county of Norfolk; (2.) the hundred of Freebridge Lynn, in the Western Division of the county of Norfolk; (3.) the hundred of Smithdon, in the Western Division of the county of Norfolk; (4.) the borough of King's Lynn, in the Western Division of the county of Norfolk; and (5.) the hundred of Clackclose, in the Western Division of the county of Norfolk, with the exception of the

parishes of Denver, Ryston, West Dereham, Eastmore, Barton Bendish, Beachamwell, Wereham, Boughton, Stoke Ferry, Wretton, Roxham, Fordham, Hilgay, and Southery; shall continue to be and are hereby declared to be areas infected with foot-and-mouth disease. *C. L. Peel.*

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 27th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the twenty-eighth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

2. The following area (namely),—so much of the Watlington petty sessional division, in the county of Oxford, as is bounded on the south by the road leading from Cut Mill through Cuxham and along Brook-street, Watlington, up Watlington Hill to Christmas Common cross roads, and thence on the east by the road leading past Shirburn Lodge to the top of Lewknor Hill, and thence on the north-east by the road leading through Lewknor and South Weston up to the Thame main-road, and then on the north-west by the Thame main-road to Cut Mill,—which was declared by Order of Council dated the twenty-fourth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease, is hereby declared to be free from foot-and-mouth disease, and that area shall, as from the commencement of this Order, cease to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

C. L. Peel.

BOROUGH OF KENDAL (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) No. 3 ORDER OF 1881.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 28th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT:
Lord President.
Earl of Kimberley.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, and with reference especially to Article 16 of The Foot-and-Mouth Disease No. 2 Order of 1881, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

Preliminary.

1. This Order may be cited as THE BOROUGH OF KENDAL (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) No. 3 ORDER OF 1881.

2. This Order shall commence and take effect from and immediately after the thirty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one; and shall cease to have effect from and immediately from the thirty-first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, without prejudice to the institution or prosecution of any proceeding in respect of an offence committed on or before that day.

3. Terms in this Order have the same meaning as in The Foot-and-Mouth Disease No. 2 Order of 1881.

Restriction on Movement.

4. No animal shall be moved into the District of the Local Authority of the borough of Kendal from the District of any Local Authority named in the Schedule to this Order, except as expressly authorized by this Order.

5. Animals may be moved into the District of the Local Authority of the borough of Kendal from the District of any Local Authority named in the Schedule to this Order, with a licence in writing of the Local Authority of the borough of Kendal.

6. Nothing in this Order affects the transit of animals through the District of the Local Authority of the borough of Kendal by railway, without untrucking.

Offences.

7. If an animal is moved in contravention of this Order, the owner thereof, and the person for the time being in charge thereof, and the person causing, directing, or permitting the movement, and the person or company moving or conveying the animal, and the consignee or other person receiving or keeping it, knowing it to have been so moved, shall, each according to and in respect of his or their own acts and defaults, be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1878.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

Local Authorities.

Local Authority of the borough of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Local Authority of the borough of Carlisle.
Local Authority of the county of Durham.
Local Authority of the borough of Darlington.
Local Authority of the borough of Durham.
Local Authority of the borough of Gateshead.
Local Authority of the borough of Hartlepool.
Local Authority of the borough of Jarrow.
Local Authority of the borough of South Shields.
Local Authority of the borough of Stockton-upon-Tees.
Local Authority of the borough of Sunderland.
Local Authority of the county of Lancaster.
Local Authority of the borough of Lancaster.
Local Authority of the borough of Preston.
Local Authority of the North Riding of the county of York.
Local Authority of the West Riding of the county of York.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 29th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the second day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

2. The following area (namely),—the township of Cargo Fleet, Ormesby, and the adjoining townships of Normanby, Marton, Upsall, and Nunthorpe, in the North Riding of the county of York,—which was declared by Order of Council

to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease, is hereby declared to be free from foot-and-mouth disease, and that area shall, as from the commencement of this Order, cease to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

C. L. Peel.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 29th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. The area described in the Schedule to this Order is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

2. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the second day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

An area comprising the tything and hamlet of Plush in the parish of Buckland Newton, and the higher tything of Piddletrenthide in the parish of Piddletrenthide, within the petty sessional division of Cerne, in the county of Dorset.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 29th day of *July*, 1881.

By Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the second day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

2. The limits of the area which is described in the Order of Council dated the second day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, and is thereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease (namely),—the petty sessional division of Calne, in the county of Wilts, and the borough of Calne,—are hereby extended so as to include the area described in the First Schedule to this Order and the area described in the First Schedule to this Order is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

3. The area described in the Second Schedule to this Order is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

4. Each of the following areas (namely),—

(1.) From Chilvester Hill along the east side of the road to the Dumb Post at Bremhill, thence along the south side of the road through Bremhill to Lowbridge, from Lowbridge along the south bank of Fisher's brook to the south-east point of an inclosure called Leech Mead, and thence by a straight line to the point at which the boundary of the borough of Calne crosses the road from Calne to Hillmarton, and from such last mentioned point along the inner side of the highway (parts of which are known by the names of Frog Lane, Wood Street, and Curzon Street, respectively) to Chilvester Hill aforesaid, in the county of Wilts:

(2.) The urban sanitary district of Trowbridge, the parishes of North Bradley, West Ashton, Steeple Ashton, Keevil, Hinton, Semington, Whaddon, and Hilperton, the tything of Staverton, so much of the parish of Melksham as lies to the south of the railway from Trowbridge towards Devizes, and west of the Wilts and Berks Canal, and of a line drawn due south to the boundary of the said parish of Melksham, from the point at which the said Wilts and Berks Canal joins the Kennet and Avon Canal, and so much of the parish of Broughton Gifford, and of the tything of Holt, respectively, as lies to the south or south-east of the said railway, in the county of Wilts:

(3.) So much of the parish of Purton as lies to the east of the road there from Cricklade to Liddiard Millicent church; the hamlets of Haydon, and Moredon, in the parish of Rodborne Cheney; and Tadpole farm in the parish of Blunsdon Saint Andrew, in the county of Wilts:

(4.) The parishes of Kemble, Crudwell, Oaksey, Minety, Ashton Keynes, Shorncote, Somerford Keynes, and Poole Keynes, in the county of Wilts:

(5.) The parish of Lacock, in the county of Wilts:

(6.) The parish of Poulshot, and so much of the parish of Seend as is bounded towards the north and north-west by the road from Devizes to the east end of Seend village, and by the lane from the east end of the said village through Inmarsh Farm to its junction with the Worton-road south of the said village, towards the west by the road from Seend to Worton from the point of junction last mentioned to the boundary of the parish of Bulkington, and towards the south, south-east, and east by the boundaries of the said parishes of Bulkington, and Poulshot, respectively, in the county of Wilts:

shall continue to be and is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

C. L. Peel.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

An area comprising the petty sessional division of Calne, the tything of Nethermore in the parish of Chippenham, and the parish of Chittoe save and except so much of Spye Park as is situate in such last-mentioned parish, in the county of Wilts, and the borough of Calne.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

An area comprising the parishes of Tockenham, and Lyneham, in the county of Wilts.

Lord Chamberlain's Office, July 27, 1881.

THIS day, the Earl of Kenmare, K.P., Lord Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household, in the Queen's Name and on Her Majesty's behalf, delivered to General Sir Richard James Dacres, G.C.B., the keys of the Garrison of the Tower of London, on his appointment as Constable of the Tower, in the room of General Sir William Fenwick Williams, of Kars, Bart., G.C.B., resigned.

St. James's Palace, July 27, 1881.

THE Queen has been pleased to appoint Miss Victoria Matilda Susan Baillie to be Extra Maid of Honour to Her Majesty.

Admiralty, 26th July, 1881.

IN accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 1st April, 1881—

Surgeon Philip Somerville Warren has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 18th instant.

Admiralty, 27th July, 1881.

IN accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, Vice-Admiral George Granville Randolph, C.B., has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 26th instant; and consequent thereon the following promotions have been made from the same date:—

Rear-Admiral the Right Honourable Richard James, Earl of Clanwilliam, C.B., to be Vice-Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Captain John Moresby to be Rear-Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Admiralty, 28th July, 1881.

IN accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 22nd February, 1870—

Captain Thomas Baker Martin Sulivan has been placed on the Retired List of his rank from the 26th instant.

War Office, Pall Mall,
29th July, 1881.

The undermentioned Officers to be Colonels:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Robert MacDonnell, Royal Engineers. Dated 11th July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Chrystie, Royal (late Madras) Engineers. Dated 11th July, 1881.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Le Guay Geary, Royal Artillery. Dated 11th July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Augustus Goodfellow, V.C., Royal (late Bombay) Engineers. Dated 11th July, 1881.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Brabazon Henry Pottinger, Royal (late Bombay) Artillery. Dated 11th July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Eardley Maitland, Royal Artillery. Dated 14th July, 1881.

Royal Artillery, Colonel William French, C.B., retires upon special retired pay, with the honorary rank of Major-General. Dated 30th July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Meredith Collingwood Vibart retires upon special retired pay, with the honorary rank of Major-General. Dated 30th July, 1881.

Captain Fletcher Hayes Grant Cruickshank, upon the Seconded List, retires from the Service, receiving a gratuity. Dated 30th July, 1881.

Lieutenant Walter Ferrier Graham to be Captain, vice F. J. W. Eustace, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 13th July, 1881.

Lieutenant Macan William Saunders to be Captain, vice J. R. J. Jocelyn, placed upon the Seconded List. Dated 13th July, 1881.

Lieutenant John William Babington Meade to be Lieutenant upon the Seconded List, on appointment as a Probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th July, 1881.

The promotions of the undermentioned Officers are antedated as stated against their names:—

Captain George Richards Challenor to 1st July, 1881.

Captain Frederick Augustus Bowles to 1st July, 1881.

Captain Arthur Henry Hodges Sharland to 2nd July, 1881.

Captain Frederick William Campbell to 2nd July, 1881.

Captain William Whitmore Smith to be Adjutant, vice Captain T. Wood, promoted. Dated 13th July, 1881.

The second Christain name of Major S. E. Pemberton is *Edmonstone,* and not as stated in the London Gazette of 18th June, 1880.

Royal Engineers, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Charles Acheson Gordon to be Colonel, vice G. S. Tilly, who retires upon retired pay, with the honorary rank of Major-General. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Whitworth Porter to be Colonel, vice the Honourable G. Wrottesley, who retires upon retired pay, with the honorary rank of Major-General. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Joshua Henry Smith to be Colonel, vice E. Belfield, who retires upon retired pay, with the honorary rank of Major-General. Dated 30th July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Popham Maquay, from half-pay, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel E. C. A. Gordon. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Major Charles Henry Luard (late Bengal), upon the Supernumerary List, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 11th May, 1881.

Major John Birney (late Bengal), to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel L. Russell, who retires upon a pension and extra annuity, with the honorary rank of Major-General. Dated 11th May, 1881.

Major and Brevet Colonel Gordon Douglas Pritchard to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel W. Porter. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Major and Brevet Colonel Edward Thomas Brooke to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet Colonel J. H. Smith. Dated 30th July, 1881.

Major Arthur Balfour Haig, C.M.G., retires upon retired pay, with the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 30th July, 1881.

Lieutenant Aylesworth Bowen Perry resigns his Commission. Dated 30th July, 1881.

Lieutenant Arthur Hope Van Straubenzee (late a Cadet of the Royal Canadian College), from the 1st Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers, to be Lieutenant. Dated 30th July, 1881.

India Office, 29th July, 1881.

HER Majesty has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Laurence Julius Elliott Bradshaw, from the 25th Foot. Dated 2nd July, 1879, but to rank from 10th September, 1875.

Lieutenant Joseph Hume Balfour, from the 8th Foot. Dated 11th March, 1880, but to rank from 6th October, 1876.

Second Lieutenant George Burridge Crawley, from the 2nd Foot. Dated 29th February, 1880.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant George Ralph Collier Westropp, from the 83rd Foot. Dated 26th April, 1880, but to rank from 26th November, 1879.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Somerset.

Thomas Palfrey Broadmead, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 25th July, 1881.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the University of Oxford have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling as contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning Electoral Boards and tenure of Professorships in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

CONCERNING ELECTORAL BOARDS AND TENURE OF PROFESSORSHIPS.

WHEREVER by a Statute made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, it is provided that the election to a Professorship shall be vested in a Board of Electors, the Board shall, unless the Statute otherwise provide, be composed of not fewer than five nor more than seven persons.

The University may from time to time by Statute regulate or vary the constitution of any such Board; save only that, where by any clause or provision, not made subject to this power, it is provided that one or more of the electors shall always be a person or persons answering to a specified designation or nominated or appointed in a specified manner, the exercise of this power shall be subject to and controlled by such clause or provision.

2. Every Professorship shall, unless it be otherwise provided in any Statute or instrument of foundation relating to it and in force for the time being, be deemed to be tenable for life, subject to the liability of the holder to vacate it by deprivation for sufficient cause; but this provision shall not affect any power which the University has to vary or limit by Statute the tenure of any Professorship.

3. No Professorship shall, unless by virtue of expressed provision in any Statute or instrument of foundation relating to it and in force for the time being, be tenable with another Professorship within the University, nor with a University Readership.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University, within the meaning of Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the operation of Statutes made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

CONCERNING THE OPERATION OF STATUTES MADE UNDER THE POWERS OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE ACT, 1877.

1. IN this Statute the expression "new Statutes" shall mean any Statutes made or to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners for the University or for a College.

The expression "existing Professor" shall mean a person holding a Professorship to which he was elected or appointed before the 6th day of October, 1880; and the words "Professor" and "Professorship" shall respectively include University Readers and Readerships.

In this Statute and in all new Statutes made for the University, including the Statute concerning a Visitatorial Board, the words "Professor" and "Professorship" shall (except where Regius Professorships are expressly excluded or a different construction is required by the context) include Regius Professors and Professorships.

2. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, and except where it is otherwise provided in such new Statutes or any of them, every new Statute made for the University shall take effect on the approval of it by Her Majesty in Council; and the regulations of existing Statutes, so far as they relate to matters regulated by any such new Statute, shall be thenceforth void.

TEMPORARY SAVING CLAUSES.

3. No existing Professor shall receive augmented emoluments under new Statutes unless and until he shall, by writing under his hand delivered to the Vice-Chancellor, have consented to be subject, in respect of the duties to be performed by him as Professor, and of his residence, as well as in other respects, to any new Statutes relating to his office.

4. Unless and until he shall have so consented, no existing Professor shall in respect of the duties to be performed by him, his residence, or the right to receive fees from students attending his lectures, be subject to the provisions of such new Statutes, except any provisions expressly made applicable to existing Professors. But every such professor shall, in respect of the matters aforesaid, continue to be subject to the Statutory regulations relating to his office which were in force at the time of the approval of the new Statutes, and to such power as the University then had to vary or add to those regulations.

Provided as follows:

i. Clause 3 shall not apply to any Professor who would by giving consent as aforesaid become subject to the Particular Regulations made applicable to the Professors mentioned in Schedules A. and C., or either of them, annexed to the Statute concerning the duties of Professors, unless the emoluments of his office, exclusive of fees, exceed 600*l.* per annum, or would, by the augmentation, be raised above that sum.

ii. Where any Professor is by existing regulations required to reside in the University during part of a period in each academical year commencing on the 10th day of October, the period shall henceforth be reckoned as commencing on the 1st day of September.

5. The Particular Regulations applicable to the Professors mentioned in the above-mentioned Schedules A. and C. shall not apply to any Professor appointed since the 6th day of October 1880, or hereafter to be appointed, unless and until the emoluments of his office, exclusive of fees, shall exceed 600*l.* per annum. But he shall in respect of the aforesaid matters be subject to the Statutory regulations previously in force in

relation to his office, or to any new regulations which the University may by Statute make respecting it.

EMOLUMENTS OF PROFESSORS.

6. The right of every Professor to whose office emoluments are assigned from the revenues of any College to receive such emoluments shall accrue when and as the appropriation takes effect: and the provisions of new Statutes shall be without prejudice to the right of every existing Professor to receive emoluments the same in amount as he would have been entitled to if such new Statutes had not been made.

7. Until any provision made by new Statutes for the maintenance of a Professorship wholly or in part out of the revenues of any College shall have taken effect, the holder of the Professorship for the time being shall continue to be entitled to receive from the University Chest the same emoluments as heretofore, subject to such power (if any) as the University has heretofore had to increase or diminish such emoluments.

8. When and as the provision takes effect, payments to the Professor out of the revenues of the College shall, unless the College Statutes otherwise direct, or the University otherwise determine, be in substitution *pro tanto* for the payments he would have been entitled to receive from the University Chest.

9. New Statutes providing for the maintenance wholly or in part of a Professorship out of the revenues of a College, or assigning emoluments to a Professorship payable out of the University Chest or from other sources, shall not be deemed to deprive the University of the power to assign, should it think fit, any additional payment to the Professor from the University Chest, provided that the whole yearly emoluments of the Professor, exclusive of fees, be not in any case raised to more than 900*l.*, and that due regard be had to the duties imposed on the Professor and the amount of residence required of him.

COLLEGE PAYMENTS TO UNIVERSITY PURPOSES.

10. Money appropriated by a College under its Statutes to the maintenance of Professorships or to other University purposes may (subject to any provisions relative thereto in such Statutes) be applied by the College to such purposes in the way of immediate payment, or may be paid (subject to such appropriation) to the Curators of the University Chest, or may be set apart and paid to a "University Purposes Fund" to be held and retained by the College, and invested by the College from time to time. Moneys paid, subject to appropriation, to the Curators of the University Chest shall be applied by them to the University purposes directed by such appropriation, and shall be reckoned as payments by the College for University purposes. Moneys paid as above mentioned to a "University Purposes Fund" shall (if so paid with the consent of the Hebdomadal Council of the University, but not otherwise) be reckoned as paid to a University purpose within the meaning of Clause 7 of the Statute concerning College contributions for University purposes. The fund so formed and the interest and accumulations of it (if any) shall be applicable exclusively to the University purposes mentioned in the College Statutes or some of them; it shall not be deemed to be a fund for a College purpose within the meaning of Clause 2, sub-section i., of the above-mentioned University Statute; and payments made from it shall not, in the application of that Statute, be reckoned as payments out of the revenue of the College.

FIRST ELECTION TO NEW PROFESSORSHIPS.

11. Where by new Statutes provision is made for the establishment of a new Professorship, the first election to it shall be held so soon as the provision for it shall have completely come into operation, or sooner if the University by Decree shall so determine; but not so as to increase or accelerate any charge on the revenues of a College created by such new Statutes for the maintenance of the Professorship.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the publication of the Accounts of the Colleges in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

CONCERNING THE PUBLICATION OF THE ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

1. ON or before the 24th day of March in every year every College in the University shall send or cause to be delivered to the Registrar of the University—

(*a.*) Abstracts of Receipts and Payments on the general account of the College for the year ending on the 31st day of December last preceding:

(*b.*) Abstracts of Receipts and Payments on account of the several properties held in trust by the College:

(*c.*) Abstracts of Receipts and Payments on account of special funds maintained by the College, including the funds mentioned in the Schedule annexed to this Statute, and such other funds as the College may deem it expedient to include:

(*d.*) A balance-sheet showing the state of the current accounts at the close of the accounts for the said year:

(*e.*) A statement of all loans contracted by the College and outstanding; showing in respect of each loan the amount originally borrowed, the amount remaining unpaid, the power under which the loan was contracted, the rate of interest, and the provision made for repayment:

(*f.*) A certificate signed by the Auditor or Auditors appointed by the College, that the Accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account, and that the abstracts, statement, and balance-sheet are correct and contain a true account of the financial condition of the College:

(*g.*) In case of refusal by any Auditor to sign the certificate, a statement signed by him of his reasons for such refusal.

The abstracts and balance-sheet shall be respectively in the forms set forth in the Schedule annexed to this Statute. But any College may, if for special reasons it appear advisable to do so, subdivide any item of account in the scheduled forms into more items than one, or insert additional items.

2. On receipt by the Registrar from each Col-

lege of the abstracts, statement or statements, balance-sheet, and certificate above mentioned the Vice-Chancellor shall cause them to be printed and published within the University.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

SCHEDULE OF FORMS.

COLLEGE.

ABSTRACTS of RECEIPTS and PAYMENTS for the Year ending 31st December

GENERAL ACCOUNT I.—(REVENUE.)

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.
A. EXTERNAL.			
I.—ESTATES.			
(1.) Lands let at rackrent ...			
(2.) Lands let on beneficial leases			
(3.) Houses let at rackrent ...			
(4.) Houses let on beneficial leases			
(5.) Houses and sites of houses let on long leases			
(6.) Fines and fine loans			
(7.) Copyholds for lives			
(8.) Copyholds of inheritance ...			
(9.) Leaseholds held by the College...			
(10.) Tithe rent-charge			
(11.) Quitrents, rentcharges, and other fixed payments ...			
(12.) Timber and underwood ...			
(13.) Minerals			
(14.) Other properties (*describing them*)			
II.—DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS			
B. INTERNAL.			
(1.) Admission fees			
(2.) Degree fees			
*(3.) College dues and Establishment charges			
(4.) Tuition fees			
(5.) Room rents			
†(6.) Profits in buttery, kitchen, &c.			
(7.) Other sources (*describing them.*)			
‡C. FROM TRUST FUNDS ...			
¶D. FROM SALE OF STOCKS ...			
TOTAL RECEIPTS			
Balance at beginning of account ...			
TOTAL			

NOTES.—* This item should include all receipts from resident members of the College in respect of service in rooms, messages, and gate fines.

† In estimating profits, deductions should be made for the cost of provisions, fuel, light, wages, and maintenance of plant; but no deduction should be made for rent of fabric repairs, or Bursar's stipend.

‡ (1.) This item should include such portions of the income of any Trust Fund as are applicable to any specific purpose within the College as well as income applicable to general College purposes.

(2.) The contributions from different Trusts may be either entered separately or grouped together, but the larger trusts should be entered separately.

¶ This item should include the proceeds of the sale of any stock which can be applied to meet ordinary expenditure, *e.g.*, stock belonging to any Reserve Fund.

PAYMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
A. EXTERNAL.			
(1.) Charges in respect of estate loans			
(2.) Charges in respect of fine loans			
(3.) Lessees' annuities			
(4.) Quitrents			
(5.) Miscellaneous rents and rentcharges			
(6.) Rates, taxes, and insurance ...			
(7.) Agency and management ...			
(8.) Law charges			
(9.) Repairs and improvements ...			
(10.) Payments to vicars and augmentation of benefices ...			
(11.) Donations to churches, schools, &c.			
(12.) Other expenditure in respect of estates (*describing it*) ...			
*B. INTERNAL.			
(1.) Charges in respect of building loans			
(2.) Rates, taxes, and insurance on College buildings and premises			
(3.) Maintenance and repairs of College buildings and premises			
(4.) Chapel services and choir fund			
(5.) Library			
†(6.) College servants			
(7.) Table allowances			
(8.) College entertainments ...			
(9.) Maintenance of establishment in College			
(10.) The Head of the College ...			
(11.) Fellows			
(12.) Scholars			
(13.) College officers			
(14.) The Tuition Fund			
(15.) The Pension Fund			
(16.) The Building Fund			
(17.) The Exhibition Fund ...			
(18.) Other internal expenditure (*describing it*)			
C. UNIVERSITY PURPOSES.			
(1.) Common University Fund ...			
(2.) Professors, including Fellowships held by Professors ...			
(3.) University Purposes Fund ...			
(4.) Other expenditure on University objects (*describing it*)...			
D. INVESTMENTS			
TOTAL PAYMENTS			
Balance at close of account ...			
TOTAL			

NOTES.—* (1.) The items under this head should include payments out of Trust Funds as well as payments out of Corporate Funds.

(2.) The amounts paid out of Trust Funds and out of Corporate Funds respectively may be entered separately or only the total may in each case be given.

† This item should include the aggregate amount of servants' wages, except in so far as they have been taken into account in estimating profits in buttery, kitchen, &c.

GENERAL ACCOUNT II.—(CAPITAL)

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.
Dues' compositions			
By loans...			
By sale of stock			
Other sources (*describing them*) ...			
TOTAL RECEIPTS			
Balance at beginning of account ...			
TOTAL			

PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.
EXTERNAL:	
Farm buildings	
Other expenditure (*describing it*) ...	
INTERNAL:	
College fabric	
Other expenditure (*describing it*) ...	
INVESTMENTS	
TOTAL PAYMENTS	
Balance at close of account ...	
TOTAL	

ACCOUNTS OF TRUST FUNDS.

I.—Funds applicable wholly or in part to Purposes within the College.

(An abstract for each Fund to be set forth separately in the form following.)

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.
1. Dividends and interest	
2. Rents and profits of estates... ...	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	
Balance at beginning of account ...	
TOTAL...	

PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.
1. Repairs, management, &c.	
2. Payments in respect of purposes external to the College	
3. Contributions to any purpose or purposes within the College ...	
TOTAL PAYMENTS	
Balance at close of account ...	
TOTAL	

II.—Funds applicable wholly to Purposes external to the College.

(An abstract for each Fund to be set forth separately in the form following.)

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.
1. Dividends and interest	
2. Rents and profits of estates... ...	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	
Balance at beginning of account ...	
TOTAL	

PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.
1. Repairs, management, &c.	
2. Payments in respect of purposes external to the College	
TOTAL PAYMENTS	
Balance at close of account ...	
TOTAL	

ACCOUNTS OF SPECIAL FUNDS.

I.—Tuition Fund.

Receipts and Payments.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.
From General Account:	
(*a.*) Tuition fees	
(*b.*) Corporate revenues	
(*c.*) Trust Funds	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	
Balance at beginning of account ...	
TOTAL	

PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.
(1.) Tutors and Lecturers (being Fellows of the College)	
(2.) Tutors and Lecturers (not being Fellows of the College)... ...	
(3.) Examiners, &c.	
(4.) Fees paid to Professors and other University Teachers, and Laboratory fees	
(5.) Fees paid under any inter-collegiate arrangement	
(6.) Printing and stationery	
(7.) Prizes	
(8.) Pension Fund	
(9.) Other expenditure...	
TOTAL PAYMENTS	
Balance at close of account ..	
TOTAL	

II.—Pension Fund.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.
Dividends and interest	
From General Account	
From Tuition Fund	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	
Balance at beginning of account ...	
TOTAL	

PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.
Pensions...	
Investments	
TOTAL PAYMENTS	
Balance at close of account ...	
TOTAL	

BALANCE SHEET showing the state of the different Accounts of the Year ending 31st December, 18 at the closing of the Accounts for that Year.

LIABILITIES.	£ s. d.
To Caution Money Fund:	
Balance in hands of the College, less due to the College for Battels, &c.	
To Trust Funds:	
Balances due by the College (*distinguishing each Trust*)	
To special Funds:	
Balances due by the College (*distinguishing each Fund*)	
Balance of General Account ...	
TOTAL	

ASSETS.	£ s. d.
By Cash at bankers	
By Cash in hand	
By Trust Funds:	
Balances due to the College (*distinguishing each Trust*)	
By Special Funds:	
Balances due to the College (*distinguishing each Fund*)	
TOTAL	

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do,

by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the form of Accounts of the University and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and and eighty-one.

L. S.

CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE UNIVERSITY AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

1. The Curators of the University Chest shall take care that the accounts of the University are duly kept in proper books of account, in which shall be entered all receipts and payments by them on behalf of the University, whether in respect of the General Fund, or of Funds appropriated to the support of particular Institutions within the University or to other special purposes, or of Trust Funds. Proper records shall be kept of all property of every kind held, and of all debts and liabilities contracted, by or on account of the University or any Trust. The books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the University, showing the description, situation, amount, rental, or other annual value of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and, in the case of stocks or other securities, the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash-book or Cash-books, containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also all such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the abstracts and balance sheet for the publication of which provision is made by this Statute to be ascertained and verified.

2. On or before the 24th day of March in every year the Curators of the University Chest shall cause to be prepared and delivered to the Vice-Chancellor—

(*a.*) Abstracts of Receipts and Payments on the general account of the University for the year ending on the 31st day of December last preceding:

(*b.*) Abstracts of Receipts and Payments on account of the several properties held in trust by the University and administered by the Curators of the University Chest:

(*c.*) Abstracts of Receipts and Payments on account of any special funds administered by the Curators of the University Chest;

(*d.*) A Balance Sheet showing at the close of the account the state of the current accounts of all the funds administered by the Curators of the University Chest:

(*e.*) A statement of all loans contracted by the University and outstanding; showing in respect of each loan the amount originally borrowed, the amount remaining unpaid, the power under which the loan was contracted, the rate of interest, and the provision made for repayment.

The Abstracts of Receipts and Payments on the general account of the University and on account of properties held in Trust, and the Balance Sheet shall be respectively in the forms set forth in the Schedule annexed to this Statute. But the Curators may, if for special reasons it appear advisable to do so, sub-divide any item of account in the scheduled forms into more items than one, or insert additional items.

3. The Hebdomadal Council shall annually appoint a University Auditor, who shall be either a professional accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if they think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. He shall, in conjunction with the Auditors of University accounts appointed by the University (or alone if the University by Statute so determine), audit all accounts whether relating to the general revenues and expenditure of the University, or to property held on special Trusts. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Vice-Chancellor whether the accounts are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts, Balance-sheet, and Statement contain a true account of the financial condition of the University.

It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. When such a special report is made, the question shall be referred to three persons, one of whom shall be the Assessor for the time being to the Vice-Chancellor, and the other two shall be nominated at the beginning of each academical year by the Hebdomadal Council; and the decision of such three persons or the major part of them shall be final.

4. The expense of such audit (including any payment of any clerk or clerks whose assistance may be required) shall be paid out of the University Chest.

5. On receiving the Abstracts, Balance-sheet, Statement, and Auditors' Report above-mentioned, the Vice-Chancellor shall cause them to be printed, laid before Convocation, and published within the University. When any question is referred as aforesaid the Vice-Chancellor shall cause the decision of the referees to be in like manner printed and published.

6. Abstracts of the accounts of the Bodleian Library, the Botanic Gardens, the Sheldonian Theatre, the Ashmolean Museum, the Taylor Institution, the University Galleries, the University Museum (including the several scientific departments thereof), the University Observatory, the Delegacy of University Police, the Curators of the Park, the Hope Curators, the Hope Keeper of Engraved Portraits, the Delegacy of Students not attached to any College or Hall, the Lodging Houses Delegacy, the Ruskin Trustees, and of all other Funds appropriated to the support of particular Institutions, or to other special purposes within the University, and administered otherwise than by the Curators within the University Chest, shall be in like manner audited, laid before the Convocation, and published.

7. The general accounts of the University and the accounts of each Trust shall, after the audit thereof, be open to inspection by Members of Convocation at convenient times, under such regulations as the University may by Statute make from time to time, and in default of and subject to any statutory regulations, under regulations to be made by the Curators of the University Chest.

8. The accounts of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press shall be audited in such manner as the University shall by Statute from time to time determine.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

SCHEDULE OF FORMS.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

ABSTRACTS of RECEIPTS and PAYMENTS for the Year ending the 31st day of December

GENERAL ACCOUNT I.—(REVENUE.)

RECEIPTS.

A. EXTERNAL.	£	s.	d.
I.—ESTATES.			
(1.) Lands let at rackrent			
(2.) Lands let on beneficial leases			
(3.) Houses let at rackrent ...			
(4.) Houses let on beneficial leases			
(5.) Houses and sites of houses let on long leases			
(6.) Fines and fine loans			
(7.) Copyholds for lives			
(8.) Copyholds of inheritance ...			
(9.) Leaseholds held by the University			
(10.) Tithe rentcharge			
(11.) Quitrents, rentcharges, and other fixed payments ...			
(12.) Timber and underwood ...			
(13.) Minerals			
(14.) Other properties (*describing them*)			
II.—DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS			
III.—OTHER RECEIPTS FROM EXTERNAL SOURCES:			
(1.) Benefactions			
(2.) University Press			
(3.) Oxford Market			
(4.) Wine licences			
(5.) Sundries			
B. INTERNAL.			
(1.) Matriculation fees			
(2.) University dues			
(3.) Examination fees			
(4.) Proctorial fines			
(5.) Degree fees			
(6.) Incorporation fees			
(7.) Re-admission fees			
(8.) Registry fees			
(9.) Other items, if any (*describing them*)			
*C. FROM TRUST FUNDS ...			
†D. FROM SALE OF STOCKS ...			
TOTAL RECEIPTS			
Balance at beginning of account ...			
TOTAL			

NOTES.—* (1.) This item should include such portions of the income of any Trust Fund as are received by the Curators of the University Chest, and are applicable to any specific purpose within the University, as well as income applicable to general University purposes.

(2.) The contributions from different Trusts may be either entered separately or grouped together, but the larger Trusts should be entered separately.

† This item should include the proceeds of the sale of any stock which can be applied to meet ordinary expenditure, *e.g.*, stock belonging to any Reserve Fund.

PAYMENTS.

A. EXTERNAL.	£	s.	d.
(1.) Charges in respect of estate loans			
(2.) Charges in respect of fine loans			
(3.) Lessees' annuities			
(4.) Quitrents			
(5.) Miscellaneous rents and rentcharges			
(6.) Rates, taxes, and insurance ...			
(7.) Agency and management ...			
(8.) Law charges			
(9.) Repairs and improvements ...			
(10.) Payments to vicars and augmentation of benefices ...			
(11.) Donations to churches, schools, &c.			
(12.) Other expenditure in respect of estates (*describing it*) ...			
*B. INTERNAL.			
I.—STIPENDS:			
(1.) University officers			
(2.) Presentations to superior degrees			
(3.) Professors			
(4.) Readers			
(5.) Preachers			
(6.) Examiners			
II.—INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS (*describing them*).			
III.—OTHER INTERNAL EXPENDITURE:			
(1.) Delegacy of Students not attached to any College or Hall			
(2.) Delegacy of lodging houses ...			
(3.) Oxford joint police			
(4.) University police			
(5.) Law charges			
(6.) Pensions and annuities ...			
(7.) Rates and taxes			
(8.) Printing			
(9.) Stationery			
(10.) University Gazette			
(11.) Other items, if any (*describing them*)			
IV.—INTEREST AND SINKING FUND ON LOANS FOR UNIVERSITY PURPOSES:			
C. VOTES OF CONVOCATION FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES			
D. INVESTMENTS			
TOTAL PAYMENTS			
Balance at close of account ...			
TOTAL			

NOTE.—* (1.) The items under this head should include payments by the Curators out of Trust Funds as well as payments out of Corporate Funds.

(2.) The amounts paid out of Trust Funds and out of Corporate Funds respectively may be entered separately or only the total may in each case be given.

GENERAL ACCOUNT II.—(CAPITAL.)

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.
(1.) Sale of real estate			
(2.) Sale of stocks			
(3.) Loans			
(4.) Other sources (*describing them*)			
TOTAL RECEIPTS			
Balance at beginning of account ...			
TOTAL			

PAYMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
EXTERNAL:			
(1.) Farm buildings			
(2.) Other expenditure (*describing it*)			
INTERNAL:			
(1.) Extraordinary repair of University buildings			
(2.) Outlay on new University buildings			
(3.) Other expenditure (*describing it*)			
INVESTMENTS:			
(1.) Purchase of estates			
(2.) Purchase of stocks			
(3.) Other investments (*describing them*)			
TOTAL PAYMENTS			
Balance at close of account			
TOTAL			

ACCOUNTS OF TRUST FUNDS.

(An Abstract for each Fund to be set forth separately in the Form following.)

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.
(1.) Dividends and interest ...			
(2.) Rents and profits of estates ...			
TOTAL RECEIPTS			
Balance at beginning of account ...			
TOTAL			

PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
(1.) Repairs, management, &c. ...			
(2.) Payments in respect of purposes external to the University			
(3.) Payments to any purpose within the University (*specifying it*)			
TOTAL PAYMENTS			
Balance at close of account			
TOTAL			

BALANCE SHEET showing the State of the different Accounts of the Year ending on the 31st day of December, 18 at the closing of the Accounts for that Year.

LIABILITIES.	£	s.	d.
To Trust Funds:			
Balances due by the University (*distinguishing each Trust*)			
To Special Funds:			
Balances due by the University (*distinguishig each Fund*)			
Balance of General Account			
TOTAL			

ASSETS.	£	s.	d.
By cash at bankers'			
By cash in hand			
By Trust Funds:			
Balances due to the University (*distinguishing each Trust*)			
By Special Funds:			
Balances due to the University (*distinguishing each Fund*)			
TOTAL			

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford, concerning the Regius Professor of Greek in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L.S.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

1. THE Regius Professor of Greek shall lecture and give instruction on the history and criticism of the Greek Language and Literature and on the works of classical Greek authors.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Christ Church are appropriated to his Professorship.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford, concerning the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L.S.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

1. THE Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature shall lecture and give instruction on the history and criticism of the Latin Language and Literature, and on the works of classical Latin authors.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Corpus Christi College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors of whom one shall always be a member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion, and another shall be a person nominated by the College as a permanent Elector, subject to the approval of Convocation.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Vice-Chancellor;
(2.) The Regius Professor of Greek;
(3.) The Camden Professor of Ancient History;
(4.) The Professor of Latin in the University of Cambridge;
(5.) A member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(6.) A person nominated as a permanent Elector by the College, subject to the approval of Convocation;
(7.) A person nominated as a permanent Elector by the Hebdomadal Council, subject to the approval of Convocation.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

RAWLINSONIAN PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON.

1. The Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon shall lecture and give instruction principally upon the Anglo-Saxon Language, Literature, and History; in addition to which he may treat of the Ancient Tutonic Dialects, and of their relation to modern languages.

2. He shall be entitled to receive the annual payment now assigned to him out of the University Chest; unless provision for a payment of corresponding amount shall have been made from some other source.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board, it shall consist of—

(1.) The Vice-Chancellor;
(2.) The Merton Professor of English Language and Literature;
(3.) The Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology;
(4.) The Principal Librarian of the British Museum;
(5.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

5. The University may, if it think fit, at any time by Statute determine that the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon shall be united to the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature, or shall be capable of being held with it, subject to such conditions as to the residence, duties, and emoluments of the former Professorship as the University may deem advisable.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Jesus Professor of Celtic in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

JESUS PROFESSOR OF CELTIC.

1. The Jesus Professor of Celtic shall lecture and give instruction on the Celtic Languages, Literature, and Antiquities.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Jesus College are appropriated to his Professorship, and shall also receive in addition a yearly sum of 200*l.* from the University Chest.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors of whom one shall always be the Principal of Jesus College.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Vice-Chancellor;
(2.) The Principal of Jesus College;
(3.) The Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology;
(4.) A person nominated on each occasion by Jesus College to act as an Elector on that occasion.
(5.) A person nominated as a permanent Elector by the Hebdomadal Council subject to the approval of Convocation.

5. If on any occasion the Principal be unable to act as an elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

MERTON PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

1. The Merton Professor of English Language and Literature (when an appointment shall have been made to the Professorship) shall lecture and give instruction on the history and criticism of the English Language and Literature, and on the works of approved English authors.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Merton College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors of whom one shall always be a member of Merton College appointed by the College on the occasion of each election.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Regius Professor of Modern History;
(2.) The Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology;
(3.) The Principal Librarian of the British Museum;
(4.) Bodley's Librarian;
(5.) A member of Merton College appointed by the College on the occasion of each election to act as an Elector on that occasion.

5. The University may, if it think fit, at any time by Statute determine that the Professorship of English Language and Literature shall be united to the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon, or shall be capable of being held with it, subject to

such conditions as to the emoluments of the former Professorship as may, in conformity with the Statutes of Merton College, be determined by the College with the consent of the Hebdomadal Council.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Comissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

1. Provision having been made, by Statutes made for Corpus Christi College, for the endowment of the Professorship of Comparative Philology out of the revenues of that College, the Professorship shall henceforth be styled the Corpus Christi Professorship of Comparative Philology.

2. The Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology shall lecture and give instruction on the history and comparative philology of different languages.

3. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Corpus Christi College are appropriated to his Professorship.

4. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors of whom one shall always be a member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion, and another shall be a person nominated by the College as a permanent Elector subject to the approval of Convocation.

5. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Regius Professor of Hebrew;
(2.) The Regius Professor of Greek;
(3.) The Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature;
(4.) The Boden Professor of Sanskrit;
(5.) The Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon;
(6.) A member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(7.) A person nominated as a permanent Elector by the College subject to the approval of Convocation.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford, concerning the Corpus Christi Professor of the Romance or Neo-Latin Languages, in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF THE ROMANCE OR NEO-LATIN LANGUAGES.

1. The Corpus Christi Professor of the Romance or Neo-Latin Languages (when an appointment shall have been made to that Professorship), shall lecture and give instruction on the history and literature of the languages of Modern Europe which are derived from Latin.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Corpus Christi College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be a member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College, and another a person nominated by the College as a permanent Elector subject to the approval of Convocation.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) Bodley's Librarian;
(2.) The Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature;
(3.) The Merton Professor of English Language and Literature;
(4.) The Chichele Professor of Modern History;
(5.) A member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(6.) A person nominated as a permanent Elector by Corpus Christi College subject to the approval of Convocation.
(7.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Boden Professor of Sanskrit in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

BODEN PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT.

1. The Boden Professor of Sanskrit shall deliver lectures and give instruction on the Sanskrit Language and Literature.

2. It shall be his duty in his department not only to give instruction to Students but to assist the pursuit of knowledge and contribute to the advancement of it and aid generally the work of the University.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors of whom one shall always be a person

nominated on each occasion by Balliol College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary by Statute from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, it shall consist of—

(1.) The Secretary of State for India;
(2.) The Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology;
(3.) The Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge.
(4.) A person nominated on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council, subject to the approval of Convocation, to act as an elector on that occasion;
(5.) A person nominated on each occasion by Balliol College to act as an elector on that occasion.

4. He shall receive the emoluments which, under a scheme for the management and regulation of the Boden Foundation approved and sanctioned by order of the Court of Chancery on the 13th day of February, 1860, or under any other Scheme to be hereafter approved in like manner, are or shall be assigned to the Professorship.

5. He shall reside within the University during six months at the least in each Academical year, between the 1st day of September and the ensuing 1st day of July.

6. He shall in each University Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one), and on four days at least in each week, give instruction in such manner as the nature of the subjects treated may make most convenient, without payment of any fee, to all students being members of the University, who shall have given to him reasonable notice of their intention to attend.

This instruction shall extend over a period not less in any term (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one) than six weeks, nor less in the whole year than twenty-one weeks.

7. He shall also deliver from time to time after previous public notice a public lecture or lectures to be open to all members of the University without payment of any fee.

8. The University may from time to time by Statute make further regulations, not inconsistent with the regulations of this Statute, for regulating and defining the duties of the Professor, and the time, place, or manner of lecturing or giving instruction, and also for increasing (should it be deemed expedient) the amount of instruction to be given by him, or the period of residence required of him.

9. The general regulations respecting the granting of dispensations and leave of absence contained in the Statute concerning the duties of Professors shall apply to the Boden Professor of Sanskrit.

10. He shall be subject to all Statutes duly made or to be made from time to time by the University of Oxford Commissioners or by the University respecting his Professorship, and (unless excepted therefrom) to such Statutes made in relation to Professors in general.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Laudian Professor of Arabic in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

LAUDIAN PROFESSOR OF ARABIC.

1. The Laudian Professor of Arabic shall lecture and give instruction on the Arabic, Syriac, and Chaldee Languages and Literature.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments derived from the benefaction of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, and assigned to the Professorship, and to the additional emoluments which are appropriated to it by the Statutes of St. John's College.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the President of St. John's College.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Secretary of State for India;
(2.) The President of St. John's College;
(3.) The Regius Professor of Hebrew;
(4.) The Boden Professor of Sanskrit;
(5.) Bodley's Librarian.

5. If on any occasion the President be unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

6. The Laudian Professorship (unless the University otherwise by Statute determine) may be held together with the office of Lord Almoner's Professor and Reader of Arabic.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford, concerning Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

WHYTE'S PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

1. Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy shall lecture and give instruction on the principles of Moral Philosophy, and on ancient and modern Ethical systems.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments derived from the benefaction of Thomas Whyte, Doctor of Divinity, and assigned to the Professorship, and to the additional emoluments which are appropriated to it by the Statutes of Corpus Christi College.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be a member of Corpus Christi College, nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion, and another shall be a person nominated by the College as a permanent Elector subject to the approval of Convocation.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time

the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Vice-Chancellor;
(2.) The Margaret Professor of Divinity;
(3.) The Regius Professor of Modern History;
(4.) The Vinerian Professor of English Law;
(5.) The Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy;
(6.) A member of Corpus Christi College, nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(7.) A person nominated as a permanent Elector by Corpus Christi College subject to the approval of Convocation.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Combridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statnte hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY.

1. The Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy shall lecture and give instruction on the principles and history of Mental Philosophy, and on its connection with Ethics.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Magdalen College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Visitor and another the President of Magdalen College.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Chancellor of the University;
(2.) The Visitor of Magdalen College;
(3.) The President of Magdalen College;
(4.) The Regius Professor of Divinity;
(5.) The Regius Professor of Civil Law;
(6.) The Wykeham Professor of Logic;
(7.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

5. If on any occasion the President be unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Wykeham Professor of Logic in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

WYKEHAM PROFESSOR OF LOGIC.

1. Provision having been made by Statutes made for New College for the partial endowment of the Professorship of Logic out of the revenues of that College, the Professorship shall henceforth be styled the Wykeham Professorship of Logic.

2. The Wykeham Professor of Logic shall lecture and give instruction on the principles of Logic, and its connexion with Mental Philosophy, the Laws of Evidence, and Natural Science.

3. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of New College are appropriated to his Professorship, and shall receive in addition a yearly sum of 400*l.* from the University Chest.

4. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Warden of New College, or a person nominated to act as an Elector by the Warden and Fellows of that College.

5. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Vice-Chancellor;
(2.) The Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy;
(3.) Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy;
(4.) A person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of New College to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(5.) A person nominated as a permanent Elector by the Hebdomadal Council subject to the approval of Convocation.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Camden Professor of Ancient History in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

CAMDEN PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT HISTORY.

1. The Camden Professor of Ancient History shall lecture and give instruction on some part or parts of Ancient History.

2. The University may, if it think fit, from time to time by Statute or Decree define, as between the Camden and the Wykeham Professors of Ancient History (when the latter Professorship shall have been established), the parts of Ancient History in which it shall be the special duty of each to lecture, and may provide that one at least of the Professors shall give instruction in Ancient Egyptian and Asiatic History, but any such definition shall not be binding on a Professor already elected, unless assented to by him.

3. The Camden Professor shall be entitled to the emoluments derived from the benefaction of

William Camden, Esquire, and assigned to the Professorship, and shall receive in addition the emoluments which by the Statutes of Brasenose College are appropriated to his Professorship.

4. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Principal of Brasenose College, or shall be appointed by the Principal and Fellows of that College.

5. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Vice-Chancellor;
(2.) The Regius Professor of Greek;
(3.) The Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin language and literature;
(4.) The Regius Professor of Modern History;
(5.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Principal and Fellows of Brasenose College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Wykeham Professor of Ancient History in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L.S.

WYKEHAM PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT HISTORY.

1. The Wykeham Professor of Ancient History (when an appointment shall have been made to that Professorship) shall lecture and give instruction on some part or parts of Ancient History.

Provided that the University may from time to time exercise in respect of the duties of the Wykeham Professor the powers which by the Statute relating to the Camden Professorship it is authorised to exercise, but subject to a like limitation in favour of a Professor then already elected.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of New College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Warden of New College or a person nominated to act as an Elector by the Warden and Fellows of that College.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Vice-Chancellor;
(2.) The Warden of New College;
(3.) The Regius Professor of Greek;
(4.) The Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature;
(5.) The Regius Professor of Modern History;
(6.) A person nominated as a permanent Elector by New College, subject to the approval of Convocation.
(7.) A person eminent for learning nominated as a permanent Elector by the Hebdomadal Council subject to the approval of Convocation.

5. If on any occasion the Warden be unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Lincoln Professor of Classical Archæology and Art in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L.S.

LINCOLN PROFESSOR OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART.

1. The Lincoln Professor of Classical Archæology and Art (when an appointment shall have been made to that Professorship) shall lecture and give instruction on the arts and manufactures, monuments, coins, and inscriptions of classical antiquity, and on Asiatic and Egyptian antiquities, or on some of those subjects.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Lincoln College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Rector of Lincoln College or a person nominated by the Rector and Fellows.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) A person nominated on each occasion by the Rector and Fellows of Lincoln College to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(2.) The Regius Professor of Greek;
(3.) The Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature;
(4.) The Camden Professor of Ancient History;
(5.) The Principal Keeper of Antiquities in the British Museum.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Regius Professor of Modern History in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L.S.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY.

1. The Regius Professor of Modern History shall lecture and give instruction on some part or parts of Modern History.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Oriel College are appropriated

to his Professorship, and shall receive in addition a yearly sum of £300 from the University Chest.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Chichele Professor of Modern History in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY.

1. The Chichele Professor of Modern History shall lecture and give instruction principally on the History of Great Britain and Ireland and the British Colonies and dependencies, in addition to which he may, if he think fit, treat of any other parts or part of Modern History.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of All Souls College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be a person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of All Souls College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Visitor of All Souls College;
(2.) The Chancellor of the University;
(3.) The Regius Professor of Modern History;
(4.) The Camden Professor of Ancient History;
(5.) A person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of All Souls College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Regius Professor of Civil Law in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF CIVIL LAW.

1. The Regius Professor of Civil Law shall lecture and give instruction on Roman Law, its principles and history.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments now assigned to the Professorship (exclusive of any temporary payment which by any Statute in force at the time when this Statute comes into operation may be provided for the Professor from the University Chest), and to the additional emoluments which are appropriated to it by the Statutes of All Souls College.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Chichele Professor of International Law in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

1. The Chichele Professor of International Law shall lecture and give instruction on Public and Private International Law, including as a part of Public International Law the history and obligation of Treaties.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of All Souls College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors of whom one shall always be a person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of All Souls College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Visitor of All Souls College;
(2.) The Lord Chancellor of Great Britain;
(3.) The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;
(4.) The President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice;
(5.) A person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of All Souls College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Corpus Christi Professor of Jurisprudence in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSOR OF JURISPRUDENCE.

1. The Corpus Christi Professor of Jurisprudence shall lecture and give instruction on the history of laws and the comparative Jurisprudence of different nations: in addition to which he may, if he think fit, treat of the principles of laws in general, and of any other matters relevant to the subjects of his Chair which he may judge to be advisable.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Corpus Christi College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall hold his office for a period of five years from election and no longer, but shall be re-eligible: Provided that the University may from time to time, with the assent of Corpus Christi College, by Statute or Decree vary the term for which the Professorship is to be tenable, or may, with the like assent, determine that the Professor shall hold his office for life; in which case he shall be subject to the Particular Regulations applicable to the Professors mentioned in Schedule A annexed to the Statute concerning the Duties of Professors.

4. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors of whom one shall always be a member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion, and another shall be a person nominated by the College as a permanent Elector, subject to the approval of Convocation.

5. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Regius Professor of Civil Law;
(2.) The Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy;
(3.) A member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(4.) A person nominated as a permanent Elector by Corpus Christi College, subject to the approval of Convocation;
(5.) A person nominated as a permanent Elector by the Hebdomadal Council, subject to the approval of Convocation.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Professor of Political Economy in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

1. The Professor of Political Economy shall lecture and give instruction on the principles and history of Political Economy.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments derived from the benefaction of Henry Drummond, Esq., and assigned to the Professorship, and to the additional emoluments which are appropriated to it by the Statutes of All Souls College.

3. Unless the University otherwise by Statute determine, the Professor shall hold his office for a period of five years from election and no longer, but may be re-elected.

4. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be a person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of All Souls College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

5. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Chancellor of the University;
(2.) The Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being;
(3.) The Regius Professor of Modern History;
(4.) Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy:
(5.) A person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of All Souls College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Regius Professor of Medicine in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE.

1. The Regius Professor of Medicine shall lecture on such subjects connected with the study of Medicine as the University shall from time to time by Statute determine, and, subject to or in default of any such Statute, on such subjects connected with the study of Medicine as he shall judge most advisable.

2. The Professor shall deliver in each year two courses of lectures at least, each course comprising at least eight lectures. He shall act as an Examiner in all examinations for Degrees in Medicine granted by the University; and shall perform such other duties in relation to the teaching and study of Medicine in the University, and be subject to such obligations (if any) as to residence within the University, as the University may from time to time by Statute determine.

3. The Professor shall receive the emoluments which are now assigned to his Professorship.

4. The General Regulations respecting the granting of Dispensations and leave of Absence contained in the Statute concerning the Duties of Professors shall apply to the Regius Professor of Medicine.

5. He shall be subject to all Statutes duly made or to be made from time to time by the University of Oxford Commissioners, or by the University, respecting his Professorship, and (unless excepted therefrom) to such Statutes made in relation to Professors in general.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

LINACRE PROFESSOR OF HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

1. The Professorship heretofore designated the Linacre Professorship of Physiology shall hereafter be designated the Linacre Professorship of Human and Comparative Anatomy.

2. The Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy shall lecture and give instruction on Human and Comparative Anatomy.

3. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Merton College are appropriated to his Professorship.

4. The emoluments arising from the benefactions of Richard Tomlins, Esquire, and George Aldrich, Doctor of Medicine, shall be applied, in such manner as the University shall from time to time determine, to the payment of a Demonstrator or Demonstrators in Anatomy appointed by the Professor.

5. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors of whom one shall always be a member of Merton College appointed by the College on the occasion of each election.

6. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Visitor of Merton College;
(2.) The President of the College of Physicians;
(3.) The President of the College of Surgeons;
(4.) The Waynflete Professor of Physiology;
(5.) A member of Merton College appointed by the College on the occasion of each election to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(6.) The Regius Professor of Medicine;
(7.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Waynflete Professor of Physiology in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY.

1. The Waynflete Professor of Physiology shall lecture and give instruction on Human and Comparative Physiology with Histology.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Magdalen College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Visitor and another the President of Magdalen College.

4. Subject to the exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Visitor of Magdalen College;
(2.) The President of Magdalen College;
(3.) The Regius Professor of Medicine;
(4.) The Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy;
(5.) The President of the College of Surgeons;
(6.) The President of the College of Physicians;
(7.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

5. If on any occasion the President be unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

1. The Savilian Professor of Astronomy shall lecture and give instruction on theoretical and practical Astronomy.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments now assigned to the Professorship and derived from the benefaction of Sir Henry Savile, Knight, or from the University Chest; and shall receive in addition the emoluments appropriated to the Professorship by the Statutes of New College.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Warden of New College, or a person nominated to act as an Elector by the Warden and Fellows of that College.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Chancellor of the University;
(2.) The President of the Royal Society;
(3.) The Astronomer Royal;
(4.) The Radcliffe Observer;
(5.) The Warden of New College;
(6.) A person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of New College to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(7.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

5. If on any occasion the Warden be unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of

Oxford concerning the Savilian Professor of Geometry in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF GEOMETRY.

1. The Savilian Professor of Geometry shall lecture and give instruction in pure and analytical Geometry.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments now assigned to the Professorship and derived from the benefaction of Sir Henry Savile, Knight, or from the University Chest; and shall receive in addition the emoluments appropriated to the Professorship by the Statutes of New College.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors of whom one shall always be the Warden of New College, or a person nominated to act as an Elector by the Warden and Fellows of that College.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Chancellor of the University;
(2.) The President of the Royal Society;
(3.) The Warden of New College;
(4.) A person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of New College to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(5.) The Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge;
(6.) The Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy;
(7.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

5. If on any occasion the Warden be unable to act as an Elector the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

SEDLEIAN PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1. The Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy shall lecture and give instruction on Mathematical Physics.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments derived from the benefaction of Sir William Sedley, Baronet, and assigned to the Professorship, and shall receive in addition the emoluments which are appropriated to it by the Statutes of the Queen's College.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors of whom one shall always be the Provost of the Queen's College, or a person nominated by the College.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Vice-Chancellor;
(2.) The President of the Royal Society;
(3.) The Provost of the Queen's College;
(4.) A person nominated on each occasion by the Queen's College to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(5.) The Professor of Experimental Philosophy;
(6.) The Savilian Professor of Geometry;
(7.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

5. If on any occasion the Provost be unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Professor of Experimental Philosophy in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

PROFESSOR OF EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

1. The Professor of Experimental Philosophy shall lecture and give instruction on some part or parts of Experimental Philosophy, comprehending under that designation the mechanics of solid and fluid bodies, sound, light, heat, electricity, and magnetism.

2. The University may, if it think fit, by Statute or Decree from time to time make a distribution of the subjects comprehended under the above designation, and may assign some of them to the Professor of Experimental Philosophy and others of them to the Wykeham Professor of Physics (when that Professorship shall have been established), or to some other Professor or University Reader; but no such assignment shall be binding on a Professor already appointed unless he assent to it.

3. The Professor shall be entitled to the emoluments derived from the benefaction of Nathaniel Lord Crewe and assigned to his Professorship. He shall also be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Wadham College are appropriated to his Professorship, and shall receive in addition an annual payment from the University Chest. Such annual payment shall not be less than will make the total emoluments of the Professor (exclusive of fees) 500*l.* per annum, and shall, when in the judgment of the University its revenues shall be sufficient, be raised to such an amount as will make his total emoluments (exclusive of fees), not less than 700*l.* nor more than 900*l.* per annum.

4. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Warden of Wadham College.

5. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Vice-Chancellor;

(2.) The Warden of Wadham College;
(3.) The Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy;
(4.) The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry;
(5.) The President of the Royal Society.

6. If on any occasion the Warden be unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

The Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Wykeham Professor of Physics in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

WYKEHAM PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

1. The Wykeham Professor of Physics (when an appointment shall have been made to that Professorship) shall lecture and give instruction on some part or parts of Experimental Philosophy, comprehending under that designation the subjects enumerated in the Statute relating to the Professorship of Experimental Philosophy. Provided that the University may from time to time exercise, in respect of the duties of the Wykeham Professor of Physics, the powers which by the Statute relating to the Professorship of Experimental Philosophy it is authorised to exercise, but subject to a like limitation in favour of a Professor then already elected.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of New College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Warden of New College or a person nominated to act as an Elector by the Warden and Fellows of that College.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) A person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of New College to act as an Elector on that occasion;
(2.) The Savilian Professor of Geometry;
(3.) The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry;
(4.) The President of the Royal Society;
(5.) The Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Professor of Applied Mechanics in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

PROFESSOR OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Whereas by Statutes made for St. John's College provision has been or is proposed to be made for the endowment, when and as the revenues of that College will permit, of a Professorship of Mechanics and Civil Engineering within the University, unless such endowment shall have been provided from other sources;

And whereas by Statutes made for Magdalen College power has been or is proposed to be given to that College (subject to conditions therein mentioned) to assume the charge of establishing and maintaining the aforesaid Professorship, therein described as a Professorship of Mechanics and Civil Engineering or of Applied Mechanics;

1. When from the revenues of either of the said two Colleges funds shall have been provided for the purpose, a Professorship shall be established, the holder of which shall lecture and give instruction on the principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, and which shall be styled (as the case may be) the St. John's Professorship of Applied Mechanics or the Waynflete Professorship of Applied Mechanics.

2. The Professor shall receive the emoluments appropriated to his Professorship by or under the Statutes of such one of the said two Colleges as shall have become presently chargeable with a payment for the maintenance of it.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors. Two members of the Board shall always be, if the maintenance of the Professorship shall have become a present charge on St. John's College, (1) the President of that College and (2) a person nominated on each occasion by the President and Fellows to act as an elector on that occasion; if on Magdalen College, then (1) the Visitor and (2) the President of that College.

4. Subject to the power of the University to regulate or vary the constitution of the Board, except in regard to the two members of it mentioned above, the other members of the Board shall be—

(3.) The President for the time being of the Institution of Civil Engineers;
(4.) The Professor of Experimental Philosophy;
(5.) The Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy;
(6.) The Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge;
(7.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

5. The Professor shall be subject to the General Regulations of the Statute concerning the Duties of Professors, and to those Particular Regulations of that Statute which are applicable to the Professors enumerated in Schedule C annexed to it.

6. The Professor shall have the charge of such Laboratories or Working-rooms as the University may by Statute assign to him; and shall undertake the personal and regular supervision of the same, and of the several Demonstrators and Assistants employed therein, and shall be responsible for all the work carried on there.

7. The University may from time to time by Statute make further Regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Statute, for regulating

or defining the duties of the Professor, and the time, place, or manner of lecturing or giving instruction, and also for increasing, should it be deemed expedient, the amount of instruction to be given by him or the period of residence required of him.

8. The Professor shall be subject to all Statutes duly made or to be made from time to time by the University of Oxford Commissioners or by the University respecting his Professorship, and (unless excepted therefrom) to such Statutes made in relation to Professors in general.

This Statute is a Statue wholly for the University, within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS.

1. The Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics (if and when an appointment shall have been made to that Professorship) shall lecture and give instruction in the analytical part of Mathematics.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Magdalen College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Visitor and another the President of Magdalen College.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects the Board shall consist of—

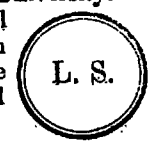
(1.) The Visitor of Magdalen College;
(2.) The President of Magdalen College;
(3.) The Vice-Chancellor;
(4.) The Savilian Professor of Astronomy;
(5.) The Professor of Experimental Philosophy;
(6.) The Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.
(7.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

5. If on any occasion the President be unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Waynflete Professor of Chemistry in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

1. The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry shall lecture and give instruction on Theoretical and Practical Chemistry.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Magdalen College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Visitor and another the President of Magdalen College.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

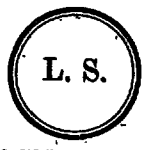
(1.) The Visitor of Magdalen College;
(2.) The President of Magdalen College;
(3.) The Professor of Experimental Philosophy;
(4.) The Professor of Chemistry in the University of Cambridge;
(5.) The President of the College of Physicians;
(6.) The President of the Royal Society;
(7.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

5. If on any occasion the President be unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Professor of Geology in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY.

1. The Professor of Geology shall lecture and give instruction on Geology and Palæontology.

2. He shall be entitled to receive the sum of 400*l.* per annum from the University Chest. The said annual payment shall, when and as the revenues of the University shall in the judgment of the University be sufficient for the purpose, be augmented to an amount not less than 700*l.* nor exceeding 900*l.* per annum; unless provision for a payment of corresponding amount shall have been made from some other source.

Provided that, if at any time the emoluments assigned to the Professor (exclusive of fees) shall have been raised to an amount exceeding 600*l.* per annum, he shall be required to reside within the University during six months at least in each Academical year between the 1st day of September and the ensuing 1st day of July, and shall be subject to such regulations as to the duties required of him as the University may by Statute from time to time determine.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board, it shall consist of—

(1.) The Vice-Chancellor;
(2.) The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry;
(3.) The Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy;
(4.) The Professor of Geology in the University of Cambridge;
(5.) The President of the Royal Society.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

THE WAYNFLETE PROFESSOR OF MINERALOGY.

1. Provision having been made by Statutes made for Magdalen College for the partial endowment of the Professor of Mineralogy out of the revenues of that College, the Professor shall henceforth be styled the Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy.

2. The Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy shall lecture and give instruction on the structure, composition, and physical and chemical properties of mineral substances.

3. He shall be entitled to the emoluments which by the Statutes of Magdalen College are appropriated to his Professorship, and shall further receive the sum of 100*l.* a year from the University Chest.

4. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Visitor and another the President of Magdalen College.

5. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Visitor of Magdalen College;
(2.) The President of Magdalen College;
(3.) The Professor of Experimental Philosophy;
(4.) The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry;
(5.) The Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge;
(6.) The President of the Royal Society;
(7.) A person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

6. If on any occasion the President be unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Sherardian Professor of Botany in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

SHERARDIAN PROFESSOR OF BOTANY.

1. The Sherardian Professor of Botany shall lecture and give instruction on that subject.

2. He shall be entitled to the emoluments derived from the benefaction of W. Sherard, Doctor of Civil Law, and assigned to the Professorship, and shall receive in addition the emoluments which by the Statutes of Magdalen College are appropriated to his Professorship.

3. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, of whom one shall always be the Visitor and another the President of Magdalen College.

4. Subject to any exercise of the power of the University to regulate or vary from time to time the constitution of the Board in other respects, the Board shall consist of—

(1.) The Visitor of Magdalen College;
(2.) The President of Magdalen College;
(3.) The President of the Linnæan Society;
(4.) The President of the College of Physicians;
(5.) A person nominated by the Hebdomadal Council as a permanent Elector subject to approval by Convocation;
(6.) The Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy;
(7.) The Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge.

5. If on any occasion the President be unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act on that occasion in his stead.

6. The Sibthorpian Professorship of Rural Economy shall on the next vacancy cease to be united to the Professorship of Botany, but may be held together with it, unless the University shall by Statute otherwise determine. After such separation shall have taken effect, the regulations which by the Statute concerning the Duties of Professors are made applicable to the Professor of Botany and Rural Economy shall be deemed to be applicable to the Sherardian Professor of Botany.

7. The charge and supervision of the Botanic Garden, which by the Statute concerning the Duties of Professors is assigned to the Professor of Botany, shall be exercised by him subject to such authority as by any Statute of the University in force for the time being or otherwise shall be vested in the Curators of the Garden.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do, by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Regius and Margaret Professors of Divinity and the Regius Professor of Hebrew in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

THE REGIUS AND MARGARET PROFESSORS OF DIVINITY AND THE REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HEBREW.

1. The General Regulations of the Statute concerning the Duties of Professors shall be applicable to—

The Regius Professor of Divinity;
The Regius Professor of Hebrew;
The Margaret Professor of Divinity.

2. The Particular Regulations which by the same Statute are made applicable to the Professors enumerated in Schedule A thereto annexed shall likewise be applicable to each of the three above-named Professors; except that the provision requiring that the Professor shall, in two at least of the University Terms, lecture during seven weeks not less than twice a week, shall not be applicable to the Regius Professor of Divinity.

3. The powers which under the same Statute the University is enabled to exercise of making by Statute further regulations respecting the duties and residence of Professors, and the lectures and other instruction to be given by them, shall extend and be applicable to the same Professors.

4. The power of admonishing or depriving the Margaret Professor of Divinity, which is given by existing Statutes to the Vice-Chancellor and the major part of the Doctors of Divinity being members of Congregation, shall not hereafter be exercised; and the Professor shall, as such, be subject only to the general powers of admonition and deprivation vested in the Visitatorial Board by the Statutes in force for the University for the time being.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford concerning the Lichfield Trust for Clinical Instruction in the said University.

Given under our Common Seal, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

LICHFIELD TRUST FOR CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

The income of the Trust-fund created by the will of George Henry Earl of Lichfield, together with any accumulations thereof, shall be applied in or towards providing Clinical Instruction in Oxford for members of the University, such instruction to be given by a Clinical Professor, or by one or more Clinical Lecturer or Lecturers. The qualifications and mode of appointment of any Clinical Professor or Lecturer, the tenure and duties of the office, the conditions on which instruction shall be given, and all other matters respecting the office which it may be expedient to regulate by Statute, may be regulated by or under Statutes of the University made from time to time.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

The following Statute made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, in part for the University and in part for the Cathedral or House of Christ Church, concerning Dr. Lee's Readers, has been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of its having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provision contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford and for the Cathedral or House of Christ Church in Oxford, the said Statute being in part a Statute for the University and in part a Statute for the said Cathedral or House concerning Dr. Lee's Readers.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE IN PART FOR THE UNIVERSITY AND IN PART FOR THE CATHEDRAL OR HOUSE OF CHRIST CHURCH, CONCERNING DR. LEE'S READERS.

1. In this Statute the word "Reader" shall mean (unless where it is otherwise expressed or a different meaning is required by the context) one of the three Readers in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physics, entitled Dr. Lee's Readers; and the word "Readership" shall mean the office held by any one of such Readers.

2. The appointment to each Readership shall be vested in a Board of five persons, of whom one shall be the Dean of Christ Church, two shall be nominated on the occasion of each election by the Electoral Board of Christ Church, two others shall be nominated in such manner as the University may from time to time by Statute determine. In default of any such Statute and subject thereto, such two persons shall be nominated on the occasion of each election by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science.

3. The University may from time to time by Statute or Decree, with the consent of the Governing Body of Christ Church testified under the College Seal, but not otherwise, (unless under the powers given in clause 8), make regulations respecting the tenure and conditions of tenure, duties, emolument, and mode of appointment or removal of the Readers or of any Reader. or any other matters relating to them which it may be deemed expedient so to regulate. Unless and until this power shall have been exercised and subject thereto, the regulations respecting the Readers shall be as follows:—

4. The Readers shall hold their respective offices for life, subject to the power of deprivation for sufficient cause vested in the Visitatorial Board.

5. Every Reader shall reside within the University during six months in the Academical year, between the first day of September and the ensuing first day of July.

6. Every Reader shall lecture in two at least of the three University Terms (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted together as one). His Lectures shall extend over a period not less in any Term than six weeks nor less in the whole than

fourteen weeks, and shall be open to members of the University in the same manner and on the same conditions as the ordinary lectures to be delivered by Professors within the University. He shall also undertake the superintendence of any Laboratory which the University may from time to time assign to him by Statute or Decree with such consent of the Governing Body of Christ Church as hereinbefore mentioned, and of the work of students admitted to such Laboratory.

It shall be the duty of every Reader, in arranging the subjects and times of his Lectures, to have regard to the arrangements made or proposed to be made by the Professor or Professors lecturing in the same department of study.

7. One of the three Readers shall lecture and give instruction in Anatomy, another in Chemistry, and the third in Physics.

The Reader in Anatomy may, if he think fit (subject to any definition of his duties under the clause next following), lecture also on Physiology.

8. When a Readership becomes vacant the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science may, if they think fit, at any time within four weeks after the occurence of the vacancy, submit to the Vice-Chancellor a recommendation that it shall be the special duty of the Reader about to be appointed to lecture and give instruction in some part or parts, specified in such recommendation, of the department of science assigned to his Readership; and the recommendation, if approved by Decree of Convocation, but not otherwise, shall be binding on the person appointed to fill such vacancy as if it had been inserted as a definition of his duties in this Statute, but not (unless renewed in like manner) on any person subsequently appointed. The University may, if it think fit, by Decree, during the Reader's tenure of office, with his consent, determine that such definition of his duties shall be varied or cancelled.

Notice that an appointment is about to be made to a vacant Readership shall not be given until either the said period of four weeks shall have expired, or the Board of the Faculty shall within that period have notified to the Vice-Chancellor that they do not propose to make a recommendation; nor, if a recommendation shall have been made, shall the notice be given until the recommendation shall have been brought before Convocation for approval.

9. The following Statutes and provisions of Statutes made for the University shall extend and apply to the Readers as if they were expressly included, as Professors or University Readers, within the operation of those Statutes (namely):—

(*a.*) The Statute concerning Boards of Faculties:

(*b.*) The Statute concerning a Visitatorial Board; provided that the power given by that Statute to mulct a Reader of his emolument for sufficient cause shall not extend to any emoluments received by such Reader in respect of duties to be performed by him for Christ Church.

(*c.*) The Statute concerning elections to Professorships: provided that the power thereby given of suspending an election shall not be exercised in the case of a Readership unless with the consent of the Governing Body of Christ Church under the College Seal.

(*d.*) The General Regulations contained in the Statute concerning the duties of Professors (except the regulation requiring the delivery of public lectures from time to time), and the provisions of the same Statute respecting Dispensations and Leave of Absence.

The Readers shall be deemed to be University Readers, and shall as such be *ex officio* members of the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science, but shall not be deemed to be included within the provisions of the Statute concerning Readers receiving stipends out of the Common University Fund.

10. Every Reader may, as an Official Student of Christ Church, be required to take such part in the educational work of the House as the Governing Body on the recommendation of the Electoral Board of the House shall from time to time determine: Provided that the work so required of him be specially connected with the Department of Science assigned to him as Reader and be not incompatible with the full performance of his duties for the University under this Statute.

11. Every Reader shall be entitled to receive in respect of the duties to be performed by him for the University under this Statute the yearly sum of 400*l.* as provided by the Statutes made for Christ Church, and in respect of his duties for the House the additional emoluments for which provision is made by the same Statutes.

12. This Statute shall not apply to any Reader appointed before the sixth day of October, 1880, unless he shall by writing under his hand delivered to the Vice-Chancellor have consented to place himself under its provisions. Unless and until he shall have so consented, any such Reader shall not be deemed to be a University Reader within the meaning of any Statute made for the University.

This Statute is in part a Statute for the University, and in part a Statute for Christ Church; (that is to say), as to such parts of it as relates to the appointment of Readers, their tenure, the duties to be performed by them for the University and the power to define such duties, the emolument to be received by them in respect of such duties, the University Statutes to which they are to be subject, and the power given to the University of making new Regulations in relation to them, it is a Statute for the University; and as to such parts of it as relate to the duties to be performed by the Readers for the House, and the emoluments to be received by them in respect thereof, it is a Statute for Christ Church.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for University College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the College of the Great Hall of the University, commonly called University College in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

THE College of the Great Hall of the University, commonly called University College, was, according to popular tradition, founded and endowed by King Alfred the Great, in or about the year of our Lord 872.

The first mention of a Royal Foundation in the College documents occurs in a petition written in Norman-French and addressed to King Richard the Second, by "voz povres oratours les maistre et escolars de vre College appellez Universite "Hall en Oxenford, quel College estoit primor-"ment fondez p vre noble progenitour le Roy "Alfrid, que Deu assoil, pour la sustenance de "vint et quatres Divinis perpetuels."

The petition, which alleged St. John of Beverley, Bede, and many other famous "Doctours et "Clerks," to have been scholars of the College, was granted on the ground of the College being "del "foundacion des progenitours ñre St le Roy et de "son patronage."

Similar allegations were made from time to time in subsequent reigns. Queen Elizabeth, in Her Charter of Incorporation, granted in 1573, states the College to be "ex fundacione nobilium progeni-"torum nostrorum." Finally, in the year 1726, a judgment of the Court of King's Bench declared the College to be a Royal Foundation, and the Sovereign to be Visitor.

The first historical endowment of the College dates from the year 1249. In that year William of Durham, said to have been Rector of Wearmouth, and Archdeacon of Durham, bequeathed 310 marks to the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars, of the University "sub hac forma, scilicet, quod ex "illa pecunia emerentur redditus annui ad opus x "vel xi vel xii vel plurium magistrorum, qui essent "de redditibus illius pecuniæ sustentati."

In the years 1253, 1255, 1265, purchases were made, in accordance with this will, of three houses and certain quit rents by the University. In 1280 or 1281, a Delegacy appointed by the University, after reciting as above the terms of the will of Magister Willielmus de Dunelmia, and finding that some of his bequest had been misapplied, drew up Statutes, under which four such Magistri were henceforth to live together in one house and study Theology, with, if they should think fit, the Decreta and Decretals.

The Society so formed received further Statutes from the University, in the years 1292, 1311, and from time to time subsequently. Till the judgment given in 1726, the Vice-Chancellor, Doctors of Divinity, and Proctors, as representing the University, claimed and exercised the right to act as Visitors.

In the year 1736 a fresh code of Statutes was issued by the Crown.

The ordinary name given to the Society was taken from the House or Hall purchased by the University, in 1253, viz. "University Hall." This title was exchanged, after the acquisition of a larger building on the site of the present College, early in the 14th century, for that of the "Great" or "Mickle," (Michyl, Muchel, &c.) University "Hall." In the next century the title "The Uni-"versite Colledge" became frequent. Its more formal titles were exceedingly various. "Scholares "Magistri Willielmi de Dunelmia" is the designation enforced on its members, "quantum in iis "est," by the Statutes of 1311, and the name "Aula," or "Collegium Willielmi de Dunelmia," is found as late as the reign of Elizabeth. But the more common titles are, "Magister et Scholares," or "Magister, sive Custos, et Socii," occasionally "Senior socius et consocii,—Aulæ," or "Magnæ "Aulæ," or "Collegii, seu Magnæ Aulæ," or "Collegii Magnæ Aulæ Universitatis Oxon." These and other variations, with the exception of those in which William of Durham is named, and with the addition of "vulgariter Universitatis "Collegium nuncupatum," are cited in Queen Elizabeth's Charter of Incorporation. The Charter granted "Magistro et Sociis dicti Collegii "Magnæ Aulæ Universitatis et successoribus suis, "quod ipsi et successores sui de cætero in per-"petuum sint et erunt unum corpus re et nomine "incorporatum solum modo per nomen Magistri et "Sociorum Collegii Magnæ Aulæ Universitatis "Oxon."

The endowment of William of Durham was added to at various dates by other benefactors; among others by King Henry IV, at the instance of Walter Skirlow or Skirlaw, Bishop of Durham; in 1403; by Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in 1455; by Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, in 1587; by John Freeston, in 1592; by Robert Gunsley, in 1610; by Sir Simon Bennet, in 1631; by Dr. John Radcliffe in 1714; and by Dr. John Browne, in 1764.

I. Repeal, Interpretation, &c.

Repeal of existing Statutes and Ordinances.

1. The existing Statutes and Ordinances of the College of the Great Hall of the University, commonly called University College, in Oxford (except the Ordinances in relation to the Travelling Fellowships of the foundation of Dr. John Radcliffe and the Bye-Fellowship of the foundation of the Right Honourable Mary Anne Viscountess Sidmouth*), are hereby repealed. But this repeal shall not revive any enactment, provision, or requirement by the said Statutes or Ordinances annulled. Nor shall such repeal invalidate anything done, or affect any rights acquired, under or by virtue of the said repealed Statutes and Ordinances, or any of them, or the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of such right.

Date from which the new Statutes are to be binding.

2. These Statutes shall be construed to speak and take effect as if framed immediately before the approval thereof by Her Majesty in Council.

Interpretation Clause.

"Lord Chancellor."

3. In the construction of these Statutes—

The words "Lord Chancellor" shall mean the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and shall include the Lord Keeper and Lords Commissioners for the custody of the Great Seal of Great Britain for the time being:

"Fellows."

The word "Fellow" (except when "the Master and Fellows" are mentioned) shall mean, unless the context shall require a different sense, an actual Fellow of the foundations mentioned in Statute III. I, or one of them, and of any new foundation which may hereafter be created by virtue of Statute VI. 10, and shall not include Honorary or Retired Fellows, nor (unless the context shall so require) the Stowell Civil Law Fellow or Dr. Radcliffe's Travelling Fellows:

"The Master and Fellows."

The words "the Master and Fellows" shall mean the Master and Fellows (including the Stowell Civil Law Fellow, assembled at a College meeting, unless the context shall exclude such construction:

"Reside" and "Residence."

The word "residence" shall mean residence in the College, and a person shall be held to have "resided in the College" upon any given day if he shall have passed four hours within the College between the hours of midnight on the day for which residence is claimed, and seven o'clock in the morning of the following day

* See Appendices I. and II.

and the word "reside" shall have a corresponding meaning.

"The College."

The expression "the College" shall in this connexion include any house adjacent or near to the College, and used under the authority of the Master and Fellows for the residence of members of the College *in statu pupillari*. With the permission of the Master and Fellows (to be granted, in the case of the Master or a Vice-Master, or a Prælector, Tutor, or Chaplain of the College, at a General Meeting only), residence within one mile and a half of Carfax,* in the city of Oxford, shall count as residence in the College. Any person who shall have resided for forty-two days at least in any Term shall be deemed to have kept the Term by residence, Easter and Trinity Terms being for this purpose considered as one Term.

"Office" and "Officer."

The words "office within the College" shall mean any office within the College to which a stipend is attached payable out of any College Funds, and to which the appointment is made by the Master and Fellows. The words "Officers" and "Officers of the College" shall mean such persons as are elected under the provisions of Statute IV. 1.

"An Absolute Majority."

The phrase "an absolute majority" shall mean a majority consisting of more than one-half of the votes of those present and voting on any question brought before a College Meeting, exclusive of any casting vote.

Notices.

Any notice required or directed to be given to any person may be sent by the general post, and shall be deemed to have been duly sent, if it be proved that the letter containing the notice was prepaid, and addressed to such person's last known address, and put into the general post, and shall be deemed to have been given to such person at the time when the said letter was put into the general post.

II. The Master and Vice-Master.

Qualifications for Mastership.

1. In elections to the Mastership, the Fellows shall choose the person who, being at least thirty years of age, shall in their judgment be most fit to be Master of the College, as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Election to Mastership.

2. Whenever the Mastership shall fall vacant, the person empowered by clause 11 of this Statute in such case to act as temporary Vice-Master, or in his absence the Butler, or, him failing, the Senior College Porter in residence shall forthwith give notice of the vacancy to all the Fellows. As soon as may be after the occurrence of the vacancy, the Vice-Master shall summon the Fellows to a Meeting, to be held within six weeks of the said occurrence, for the purpose of electing a new Master, and of such Meeting at least three weeks' notice shall be given by the Vice-Master to all the Fellows. Provided that if the Mastership shall fall vacant between the 20th day of June and the 1st day of September, such meeting may be held on any day not later than the 30th day of October next following.

The person who at such Meeting shall obtain an absolute majority, shall be elected Master; but if no person shall obtain an absolute majority the meeting shall be adjourned from time to time for the purpose of taking a fresh vote at intervals of not less than six nor more than twenty-four hours, until either one person shall obtain an absolute majority, in which case he shall be elected Master, or two persons shall each obtain one half of the votes of those present and voting, in which latter case the Lord Chancellor shall decide which of such two persons shall be elected Master.

If at the end of three days there shall be no such absolute majority or equality of votes, the right to appoint a Master of the College shall lapse for that turn to the Lord Chancellor.

The person presiding shall not have a casting vote at any such meeting.

Admission to Mastership.

3. As soon as may be after the election, one or more of the Fellows, deputed for that purpose by those present at the said Meeting, shall deliver to the Lord Chancellor a letter under the College Seal, announcing the result of the election, and shall at the same time present the Master. The Master shall, in the presence of the Lord Chancellor and of the Fellow or Fellows so deputed, make a declaration to the effect that he will faithfully perform the duties of his office, and observe the Statutes and Byelaws of the College in force for the time being. If the Great Seal is in Commission, the First Lord Commissioner, in order of rank and precedence, shall act in the place of the Lord Chancellor for the purpose of this clause.

Emoluments of Mastership.

4. There shall be attached to the Mastership fixed annual stipend of 670*l.*, clear of income tax, payable out of the Corporate revenues of the College, in addition to the sum of 530*l.*, which shall be charged on the fund arising from Dr. Radcliffe's benefaction, called the "Linton Fund."

In addition to this stipend the Master shall be entitled to the use of his lodgings free of rent, rates, and taxes, necessary repairs of the fabric being also defrayed by the College.

Master holding University Offices.

5. The Mastership may be held with a Professorship or other office in the University, but in that case (unless the office be that of Vice-Chancellor) the stipend payable to the Master out of the Revenues of the College (including the Linton Fund as part thereof) shall not exceed the sum which will make his emoluments (including those of his Professorship or other office) 1,600*l.* a year.

Pension to Master vacating.

6. If the Master, being of the age of seventy years, and having held office for not less than fifteen years, resign the Mastership, having first received the consent of the Master and Fellows to his retirement, he shall thereupon become entitled to receive, out of the funds provided by, and subject to the conditions mentioned and laid down in, the Pension Scheme appended by way of Schedule to these Statutes, and in Statute VI. 9, more particularly described, a pension of 500*l.* a year for life.

On attaining the age of seventy-five years the Master shall retire from his office, and shall, provided he has held the Mastership for fifteen years or has served the College as Master, Prælector, or Tutor for fifteen years in all, be entitled to a pension of 500*l.* a year; such pension to be paid from the funds provided by the said Pension Scheme or, should they not be sufficient, out of the general Corporate Revenue.

Provision in case of Permanent Incapacity of Master.

7. If at any time the Master becomes permanently incapable of performing the duties of his

* See 17 and 18 Vict. c. 81, s. 48.

office, the Lord Chancellor may, on the petition of the Master presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows specially summoned, order that the Master shall be permitted to retire from his office with such a pension not exceeding 500*l.* a year as the Lord Chancellor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

If no such petition shall have been presented by the Master, the Lord Chancellor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned and after inquiry held by him, declare that the Master has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and order that the Mastership shall be deemed vacant at a time to be fixed by the order; and the Fellows shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new Master. The Lord Chancellor shall by the same order assign to the Master on his ceasing to hold office such a pension, not exceeding 500*l.* a year, as the Lord Chancellor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

It shall be the duty of the Dean of the College being a Fellow, or, in case the Dean be absent or be not a Fellow, of the Senior Fellow in residence for the time being, on a requisition presented to him by any three of the Fellows, to summon a meeting in order to determine whether or not such a petition shall be presented.

Payment of Master's Pension.

8. Any pension awarded to a retired Master under the last preceding clause shall be provided for and paid as follows, that is to say, two fifth parts thereof shall be charged upon and deducted from the stipend of his successor in the office of Master, and the other three fifth parts shall be payable out of the General Pension Fund, or (if such fund shall be insufficient) out of the said Corporate Revenue.

Duties of the Master.

9. The Master shall exercise a general superintendence over the affairs and management of the College, and the discipline and education of its members.

He may also, if appointed, hold the office of Prælector or Lecturer, and, in case he be in Holy Orders, of a Chaplain of the College, and may receive in respect thereof a reasonable remuneration.

Residence of the Master.

10. The Master shall be required to reside in the College seven calendar months at least in each year, whereof six weeks at least shall be in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being for this purpose considered as one Term; but in case of his being detained from residence, by sickness or any other urgent cause, during any portion of the period hereby prescribed, the Lord Chancellor may dispense with his residence for such period as may seem to him required by the necessity of the case.

Appointment of a Temporary Vice-Master.

11. The Master may from time to time (subject to the approval of a College Meeting) in case of sickness or absence, by writing under his hand), appoint one of the Fellows to act as Vice-Master for such period as he may deem requisite. If no such appointment be made, under circumstances of sickness or absence which in the opinion of a College Meeting require that there should be a temporary Vice-Master, or if the Mastership be vacant, the Dean of the College, being a Fellow, or in case the Dean be absent or be not a Fellow, the Senior Fellow in residence for the time being shall act as temporary Vice-Master.

Powers of the Vice-Master.

12. The power of any person authorised under or by virtue of the last preceding clause to act as Vice-Master shall extend to all the acts which the Master is authorised or directed to do, and shall include the right of the Master, as Chairman of College Meetings, to affix the College Seal to official documents.

Removal of the Master.

13. If the Master shall be guilty of grave misconduct or immorality, or of gross negligence in the performance of the duties of his office, or shall become bankrupt, it shall be lawful for the Lord Chancellor, upon a petition setting out the circumstances of the case, and subscribed and presented by a majority of the Fellows assembled at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted at the same, after due inquiry to deprive him of the Mastership.

The Vice-Master or (if there be no Vice-Master) the Senior Fellow in residence for the time being, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than three Fellows, shall be authorized, and it will his duty, to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

III.—The Fellows.

Number of Fellowships.

1. Subject to the provisions of Statute VI. 10, the number of Fellowships within the College (exclusive of the Fellowship on the Foundation of Viscountess Sidmouth) shall be twelve, namely:—

Two Fellowships of the foundation of William of Durham.

Three Fellowships of the foundation of King Henry the Fourth.

Three Fellowships of the foundation of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland.

Four Fellowships of the foundation of Sir Simon Bennet.

General Qualifications for Fellowships.

2. Except as provided by clause 11 of this Statute, no person shall be eligible to a Fellowship who shall not have passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or who shall be married, or who shall be in possession or enjoyment of any property, pension, benefice, office, or income which, if acquired after election, would disqualify him for continuing a Fellow.

Election to Fellowships.

3. Whenever a Fellowship shall fall vacant, an election to such Fellowship shall be held, subject to the provisions of clauses 5 and 6 of this Statute, within a year of the day of its so falling vacant.

The election of Fellows shall be made by the Master and Fellows on such days as they at any of their General Meetings shall from time to time appoint; and notice of every intended election, other than an election under the provisions of clause 11 of this Statute, of the number of vacancies to be filled up, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the Master in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to ensure publicity, thirty days at least before the day of election.

Examination for Fellowships.

4. Every election to a Fellowship, other than an election under the provisions of clause 11 of this Statute, shall be after a previous examination of the candidates in subjects connected with the studies of the University; provided that the system of examinations shall be such as to render Fellowships accessible from time to time, as the Master and Fellows may deem expedient for the College, to excellence in every branch of know-

ledge recognised in the Schools of the University; and the examination shall, three times at least for every twelve vacancies filled up, have special reference to the subjects recognised in one or more of the Final Schools of the University, other than the School of Literæ Humaniores. The Master and Fellows shall elect that candidate who, after such examination, shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

The Master and Fellows may previous to any election to a Fellowship, given notice (if they think fit) of their intention to elect a person who will be required to take part, for any time not exceeding two years next after his election, in the educational work of the College; and a Fellow elected in pursuance of such notice shall during such time undertake such educational work as shall be assigned to him by the Master and Fellows.

Postponement of Election to Fellowships.

5. Whenever there shall not be any duly qualified candidate for a vacant Fellowship whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, not more than twelve months after the day previously appointed, to be fixed by the Master and Fellows for the purpose; and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner, and after the same previous notice, as if there had been no postponement.

Not more than one Election necessary in a Year.

6. It shall not be necessary to elect to more than one Fellowship in any one year; and if in any year more than one Fellowship shall be vacant, the Master and Fellows may postpone the time for filling up any such vacancies or vacancy (exceeding one) in the same manner as in the case provided for by the last preceding clause.

Probation and Admission of Fellows.

7. Every person elected to a Fellowship, other than a person elected under the provisions of clause 11 of this Statute, shall remain under probation from the day of his election for six calendar months, and thereafter until the next ensuing College Meeting. At such Meeting (to be held, as soon as conveniently may be, after the expiration of the said six months) he shall be admitted an actual Fellow, unless disapproved by the Master and Fellows. In case of disapproval, his probation shall be extended till an Extraordinary General Meeting can be convened, which shall decide whether to deprive him of his probationary Fellowship, together with all further benefit of his original election, or to admit him an actual Fellow.

Probationer Fellows shall be subject to such Bye-laws as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time make as to their residence during probation.

A probationer Fellow shall not be entitled to take any part in the government of the College or in the administration of its property, but shall receive the same emoluments as if he had been admitted an actual Fellow.

Declaration of Fellows upon Admission.

8. Every actual Fellow shall, upon his admission, make a declaration in the presence of the Master and Fellows, to the effect that he will be true and faithful to the College, will observe its Statutes and Bye-laws in force for the time being, and will endeavour to promote its interests and studies.

Seniority of Fellows.

9. The seniority of each Fellow in the College shall (subject to the provisions of clause 11 of this Statute) be determined by the date of his election to his Fellowship.

Clerical Fellows.

10. If at the time of holding an election to a Fellowship there shall be no Fellow actual or under probation who is a Priest or Deacon of the Church of England, and who is willing to reside and serve the College, if appointed as Chaplain, and qualified to give religious intruction within the College, if required so to do, the Master and Fellows shall elect, either by examination or under the provisions of clause 11 (*a*) of this Statute a person who shall, in their opinion, be not only fit to be a Chaplain of the College, but also eminently qualified to give religious instruction to its members *in statu pupillari*, and to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education. And the Master and Fellows shall appoint the person so elected Fellow to be a Chaplain of the College, subject as to his tenure of office to the provision of Statute IV. 4. If any person so elected and appointed shall, at any time after such appointment, cease to hold the office of Chaplain, or shall while holding such office fail to keep any Term by residence, or shall refuse or neglect to give religious instruction to the members of the College *in statu pupillari*, after being required by the Master and Fellows so to do, he shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship. If the Fellow so elected shall be a Deacon only at the time of his election, he shall be required to take Priest's Orders within a reasonable time to be fixed by the Master and Fellows at a General Meeting, and in case he fail so to do shall vacate his Fellowship,

Election to Fellowships in Special Cases and by a Special Vote.

11. In certain excepted cases, persons otherwise duly quailfied may be elected and admitted Fellows subject to the provisions of clause 19 of this Statute, but without public notice of the vacancy, and without examination (unless, in any case falling within class (*a*) hereinafter mentioned, the Master and Fellows should think examination desirable), and without the period of probation required by clause 7 of this Statute; and although they be married, or in possession of any property, pension, benefice, office, or income, which would in ordinary cases render the possessor ineligible, and although they may not have passed the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The Master and Fellows may at the time of such election determine the seniority of the Fellow so elected in the College, without reference to the date of his election.

The excepted cases shall be as follows:—

(*a*.) Any person eminently qualified for the office of Prælector, Tutor, or Chaplain, whose services the College needs, and who is willing to serve the College in any of these capacities.

(*b*.) Any Professor or Public Reader within the University.

(*c*.) Any person engaged in some definite literary or scientific work, or work of art or research, which he is willing and undertakes to prosecute in the College or the University, or elsewhere, under the direction of the College or the University, and which work shall be specified in the Resolution by which he is elected.

Provided always, that if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor within the University elected under this clause shall exceed 700*l*. per annum, he shall not receive as the emo-

lument of his Fellowship a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship (exclusive of fees), to 900*l.* per annum.

Provided also, that there shall not be in the College at any one time more than three Fellows elected under this clause in respect of the office of Prælector or Tutor, nor more than one Fellow elected under it in respect of the office of Chaplain, nor more than two Fellows elected under it in respect of the several qualifications mentioned in sub-sections (*b*) and (*c*) thereof, or either of them.

Tenure of Fellowship.

12. Every Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship at the end of the term of seven years from the day of his election or re-election (as the case may be), hereinafter called his seven years' Fellowship term, subject to the provisions and exceptions following:—

(*a.*) Such number of Fellows (not exceeding seven, inclusive of any Chaplain-Fellow at any one time), as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine, who shall reside and serve the College in one or both of the offices of Prælector and Tutor, shall be entitled to hold their Fellowships during the period of such residence and service in College, under the provisions as to such offices hereinafter contained.

(*b.*) In the computation of the aforesaid term of seven years any time may be excluded, not exceeding two years, during which a Fellow, not coming within the number mentioned in the last preceding sub-section of this clause, has since his election been resident in the University, and employed by the College in its educational work upon the terms of having the tenure of his Fellowship so extended: Provided that there should not be at any one time employed by the College in educational work more than two holders of Fellowships who shall be entitled to an extention of their Fellowships on those terms.

(*c.*) It shall be lawful for the College, upon being satisfied that a Fellow of the College is, at the time when he vacates his Fellowship, engaged in some definite literary or scientific work, or work of art or research, which he is willing and undertakes to prosecute in the College or the University, or elsewhere under the direction of the College or the University, (and which work shall be specified in the Resolution by which he is re-elected), to re-elect such person Fellow for a fresh Fellowship term of seven years, and such re-election may under the same conditions be repeated from time to time.

(*d.*) If any Fellow shall be appointed by the University to a Readership or Lectureship within or outside the University, and shall hold such appointment at the time when he would, but for this provision, have vacated his Fellowship, it shall be lawful for the College to continue such Fellow in his Fellowship for a further period of five years, or for any less period, and such continuation may be repeated from time to time.

Provided always, that there shall not be in the College at any one time more than three Fellows re-elected, or continued in their Fellowships, under sub-sections (*c*) and (*d*) of this clause, or either of them: Provided also that nothing in this clause contained shall dispense with the provisions of the clauses which follow with respect to the vacation of Fellowships.

Vacancies by Marriage.

13. Every Fellow elected under clause 11 (*a*) of this Statute in respect of the office of Prælector or Tutor, or holding his Fellowship as Prælector or Tutor under the provisions of clause 12 (*a*) of this Statute who shall be unmarried at the time of his election as Fellow under clause 11 of this Statute or in any other case at the time of his appointment to the office of Prælector or Tutor, shall vacate his Fellowship by marriage, if such marriage shall take place within seven years from the time of such election or appointment. There shall always be at least two unmarried Fellows, being Prælectors or Tutors, resident in the College during the usual College Terms. So long as that number is complete, a Fellow who, under this clause, vacates his Fellowship by marriage, shall not be incapable of being elected to fill the vacancy so created, if the College should desire to retain his services as Prælector or Tutor.

Or by Acceptance of a Headship or of another Fellowship;

14. Every Fellow who shall accept a Fellowship (other than an Honorary Fellowship) in any other College, or the Headship of any College or Hall, shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

Or by Enjoyment of Property or Income of a certain Amount.

15. Every Fellow, except a Fellow elected under clause 11 (*b*) or (*c*) of this Statute but including any such Fellow if re-elected under clause 12 (*c*) or continued in his Fellowship under clause 12 (*d*) of this Statute, who shall

(*a.*) become entitled in possession, either by descent or devolution, or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement, for his life or for any greater estate, to property, real or personal, or to any Government pension;

(*b.*) or be instituted to any ecclesiastical benefice, with or without cure of souls, or admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University), or to any office in the permanent civil service of the State,

and who shall retain such property, pension, benefice, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his accession, institution, or admission thereto, shall, if the annual value of or income derivable from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources clear of deductions (except for property or income tax), shall exceed 500*l.*, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of twelve calendar months from the time of his accession, institution, or admission to such property, pension, benefice, or office, or from the time when he first entered into the enjoyment of such annual income (as the case may be); and for the purposes of this clause, the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in the 3*l.* per centum Consolidated Annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property.

With respect to Ecclesiastical Benefices in the patronage of the College, of less annual value than 500*l.*, it shall be in the power of the Master and Fellows, by Bylaw or otherwise, to determine from time to time whether the acceptance thereof shall, in any and what cases, and under any and what conditions, vacate a Fellowship.

Provided always, that nothing in this clause contained shall be taken to apply to any Fellow while residing and serving the College within the the meaning of clause 12 (*a*) of this Statute.

Vacation of Fellowships in Special Cases.

16. Every Fellow elected under clause 10 or clause 11 (*a*) of this Statute, or continuing to hold

his Fellowship after the expiration of his seven years' Fellowship term under the provisions of clause 12 (*a*) of this Statute, who shall fail or cease to hold office in the College, or who shall, while holding any office in the College, fail to keep any Term by residence, shall (unless he has obtained leave of absence under the provisions of clause 18 of this Statute) vacate his Fellowship; Provided always, that the Master and Fellows may at a General Meeting grant to any such Fellow on the ground of illness, accident, or any other urgent cause, leave of absence during the next ensuing Term, and may, after failure on the part of any such Fellow, arising from any such cause as aforesaid, to keep any Term by residence, determine at the next General Meeting that such Term shall, for the purposes of this clause, be reckoned as if the same had been duly kept by residence; in either of which cases the absence or the failure to reside of any such Fellow during the Term in question shall not vacate his Fellowship.

Every Fellow elected under clause 11 (*b*) of this Statute, if he cease to be a Professor or Public Reader within the University, shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

Every Fellow continued in his Fellowship under clause 12 (*d*) of this Statute, who shall cease to hold the appointment of Reader or Lecturer within or outside the University, shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

Every Fellow elected under clause 11 (*c*), or re-elected under clause 12 (*c*) of this Statute, upon his undertaking to perform some definite work, as in those clauses respectively mentioned, shall, if in the judgment of the Master and Fellows he cease or neglect duly to prosecute such work, vacate his Fellowship.

A person, whose tenure of a Fellowship is dependent on his continuing to hold an office in the College, shall not in the construction of any clause of this Statute be deemed to have ceased to hold the office, if on the expiration of his tenure of it he be re-appointed to it.

Pension to Fellows.

17. Every Fellow having served the College as Prælector or Tutor may upon retiring from his office and vacating his Fellowship receive a pension out of the funds provided by, and subject to the conditions mentioned and laid down in the Pension Scheme contained in the Schedule to these Statutes.

Computation of Periods of Service, and Leave of Absence.

18. In computing the period of service of any Fellow, any Term kept by residence within the meaning of Statute I. 3, during which such Fellow shall have served the College either as Prælector or Tutor shall count for the third part of a year; and at the end of each year a minute shall be entered in the books of the College by the Registrar showing the number of Terms during which any Fellow residing and serving the College has so resided and served in the course of the same year.

Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Master and Fellows at any General Meeting by a majority of not less than two-thirds of those present and voting to grant to any Fellow serving the College as Prælector or Tutor leave of absence for any time not exceeding one year in any and every seven years of service; but of the absence taken with such leave as aforesaid, not more than two years in all in twenty years, nor more than three years in all in twenty-five or more years shall be allowed to count as part of the service period of such Fellow: Provided also that no Officer shall be entitled to claim the salary of his office in respect of any time during which he may have been absent with such leave as aforesaid, whether such time of absence be allowed to count as part of his service period or not.

Mode of Electing Extraordinary Fellows, &c.

19. Elections to Fellowships under the provisions of clause 11 of this Statute, and re-elections to and continuations of Fellowships under the provisions of clause 12 (*c*) and (*d*) of this Statute, shall be held or agreed to at Extraordinary General Meetings only. And, except under clause 11 (*a*) of this Statute, no person shall at any such meeting be elected Fellow, and no person shall be re-elected or continued in his Fellowship, unless by a resolution, for which two-thirds of the votes of the Master and Fellows present and voting shall have been given.

Residence of Fellows holding College Offices.

20. Subject to the express provisions of these Statutes, the Master and Fellows may from time to time, at any of their stated General Meetings, make and vary regulations respecting the residence within the University of Fellows, however elected, who may hold the office of Prælector or Tutor, or any other College Office, and respecting the mode in which and the conditions under which leave of absence may be granted to any such Fellow, as they may deem expedient for the interests of the College as a place of learning and education; and may enforce such regulations, if they shall think fit, by pecuniary penalties, and in case of contumacious non-compliance by deprivation.

Deprivation of Fellows.

21. If any actual Fellow shall be guilty of grave misconduct or immorality, or of contumacious disobedience to any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, it shall be lawful for the Lord Chancellor after due inquiry held upon the petition of a majority of the Master and Fellows present at an Extraordinary General Meeting, to deprive him of his Fellowship.

It shall be the duty of the Master, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than three of the Fellows, to call such meeting.

Emolument of Fellows.

22. There shall be attached to each Fellowship a fixed emolument of 200*l.* per annum free of income tax. In addition to this emolument, every Prælector or Tutor holding his Fellowship under the provisions of clause 12 (*a*) of this Statute shall be entitled to receive out of the Corporate Revenue the annual sum of 100*l.*, together with such payment as may be assigned to him out of the Tuition Fund hereinafter mentioned: Provided that the number of persons receiving such annual sum shall never exceed six.

Stowell Fellowship.

23. The holder for the time being of the Stowell Civil Law Fellowship on the Foundation of Viscountess Sidmouth shall have a place and vote on the Governing Body of the College. And when and so soon as the state of the revenues of the College admit, the endowment of such Fellowship shall be augmented out of the Corporate Revenues, so as to make up the same (together with the income arising from Viscountess Sidmouth's endowment) to the amount of 200*l.* per annum. In all other respects the said Stowell Civil Law Fellowship shall continue to be governed according to the terms of the instrument of Foundation and the Ordinance concerning the same set forth in Appendix II. to these Statutes, so far as the same respectively shall be in force for the time being.

Clauses 4 and 11 of this Statute shall not apply to the Stowell Civil Law Fellowship.

Radcliffe Travelling Fellows.

24. The Master and Fellows may from time to time by Bylaws determine whether the Travelling Fellows on the Foundation of Dr. John Radcliffe shall be admitted to any and what privileges within the College, other than and except those belonging to members of the Governing Body. Such Travelling Fellows shall continue to be, as heretofore, governed by the Ordinance set forth in Appendix I. to these Statutes, and their Fellowships shall not for any purpose be deemed to be Fellowships within the College.

Honorary Fellowships.

25. It shall be lawful for the Master and Fellows, at stated General Meetings, to elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships within the College. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Fellows, and shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Fellows, or to receive any emolument. The conditions of eligibility and mode of election to Honorary Fellowships, the tenure thereof, and the rights and privileges attached thereto, may be determined by the Master and Fellows from time to time at any of their stated General Meetings.

Retired Fellows.

26. All Fellows who shall have resided and served the College in either of the offices of Prælector or Tutor for a period of twenty-five years or upwards shall, on vacating their Fellowships, have the title of "Retired Fellows," with such rights and privileges (not including a right to vote on any occasion as Fellows) as the College may from time to time assign to them.

IV. The Officers.

Election to Old, and creation of New, Offices.

1. The Officers of the College shall be elected by the Master and Fellows at any stated General Meeting. The Master and Fellows at such Meetings may from time to time institute such new offices as they shall think necessary for the better management of the affairs and estates of the College, and the instruction and discipline of its members, and may assign to such new offices such reasonable stipends or emoluments as they shall think proper, and may from time to time regulate the conditions of tenure, and the powers, duties, and reasonable emoluments of such new offices, as well as (subject to the other provisions of these Statutes) of the existing offices of Dean, Prælector, Tutor, Bursar, Registrar, Chaplain, and Librarian.

Residence of Officers.

2. The Officers of the College shall reside in the College, or, with the consent of the Master and Fellows, to be given at any General Meeting, but to remain in force only till the next Stated General Meeting, within one mile and a half of Carfax, in the city of Oxford. Such consent shall not be given unless there shall be resident in the College at least three Officers, exclusive of the Master, of whom one shall be the Dean and the other two shall be, in accordance with the provisions of Statute III. 13, Prælectors or Tutors who are unmarried Fellows.

There shall be paid out of the Tuition Fund herein-after mentioned to every Tutor or Prælector residing in the College, and taking part in the work of discipline, a sum not exceeding 50*l.* per annum.

Tutorial Committee.

3. There shall be a Tutorial Committee, consisting of the Master and so many other persons not exceding four in number as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time appoint. Tutors, Prælectors, and Lecturers shall be appointed by the College on the nomination of the Tutorial Committee.

Tutors and Prælectors.

4. Tutors and Prælectors may be appointed for such terms of years (not in any case exceeding twelve years), with power of re-appointment after the expiration of any such term, and upon and subject to such conditions as to their duties and the tenure of their offices, as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time by Bylaw determine.

Chaplain.

The office of Chaplain shall be tenable for such period as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time by Bylaw determine. A Chaplain vacating his office may be re-appointed.

Tuition Fund.

5. The fees paid by members of the College *in statu pupillari* called Tuition Fees, shall be paid into a separate Fund, to be called the Tuition Fund, and devoted entirely to the purposes of discipline, instruction, and education within the College. Into this Fund shall be also paid the sum of 200*l.* per annum from the proceeds of the Radcliffe Benefaction, called the "Linton Fund," to which may be added a payment out of the Corporate Revenues not exceeding, together with the above-named sum of 200*l.*, a sum equal to 5*l.* in each year for every such member of the College paying Tuition Fees.

Report of Tutorial Committee

The Tutorial Committee shall be charged with the duty of advising the College as to the distribution of the Tuition Fund; and shall present a report to the Master and Fellows for their approval at the Stated General Meeting of the College on the 20th day of March in every year, or at such other time as the Master and Fellows may by Bylaw appoint.

Courses of Instruction.

6. The Master and Fellows shall provide courses of Instruction for the Undergraduate Members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College examinations.

Religious Instruction.

7. The Master and Fellows shall, subject to the provisions of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, provide religious instruction for members of the College *in statu pupillari*, and shall charge one or more of the Fellows specially with the duty of giving such instruction. The Master may likewise, with his own consent, be charged with this duty. Such sum taken from the Tuition Fund as the College shall deem reasonable shall be assigned to this purpose.

Pensions to Retired Tutors and Prælectors.

8. The Master and Fellows may grant to any Tutor or Prælector, who may not be a Fellow. out of the funds provided by the Pension Scheme, a pension for lengthened service of such amount (not exceeding in any case the amount of a pension granted to a Fellow under the provisions of Statute III. 17, in respect of Service of equal length) and payable for such period and on such conditions as they shall, with the approval of the Lord Chancellor, from time to time at any stated General Meeting determine.

Removal of Officers.

9. If any person holding an office within the College shall be guilty of grave misconduct or of negligence, or be inefficient in the discharge of his duties, it shall be lawful for the Master and Fellows, at any Extraordinary General Meeting, to deprive him of his office.

V. The Scholars and Exhibitioners.

Number of Scholarships.

1. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, the number of Scholarships within the College shall be seventeen; that is to say,—

Four Scholarships of the foundation of Sir Simon Bennet.

Two Scholarships of the foundation of Dr. John Browne.

One Consolidated Scholarship of the foundation of Thomas Browne, Clerk.

One Scholarship of the foundation of Otho Hunt, Clerk.

One Scholarship of the foundation of Dr. George Shepherd.

One Scholarship of the foundation of the College.

Five Scholarships founded by the College, out of the Linton Fund, for the special encouragement of the study of Mathematics and Natural Science, and called Dr. John Radcliffe's Scholarships.

Two Scholarships founded by the College, out of the Linton Fund, and called Linton Scholarships.

Age and Stipend of Scholars.

2. No person shall be eligible to a Scholarship who has exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of the election. The annual value of a Scholarship in the College shall not exceed 80*l.* inclusive of all privileges and allowances.

Tenure of Scholarships.

3. Every Scholarship shall be tenable for two years from the day of election, if the person elected be already a member of the University, and, if he be not so, then from a day to be fixed by the Master and Fellows not later than six months after the day of election; and at the end of such two years it shall determine, unless the Master and Fellows shall by resolution at a General Meeting have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the tenure of his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter period the Master and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship for a further period not exceeding one year, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do.

Report of Tutors and Prælectors.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar, the Master and Fellows shall receive and consider a Report concerning him laid before them by the Tutors and Prælectors of the College at or immediately before the time of their making such declaration.

Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the powers of deprivation and of inflicting fines herein-after conferred upon the Master and Fellows.

Election to Scholarships.

4. Whenever a Scholarship shall fall vacant, an election to such Scholarship shall be held within a year of the day of its falling vacant: Provided that the Master and Fellows shall not be required to fill up more than four Scholarships in any year.

Notice of Election.

The election of Scholars shall be made by the Master and Fellows on such days as they at any of their General Meetings shall from time to time appoint; and thirty days at least before the day of election, notice of every intended election shall be given by the Master in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to ensure publicity.

Examination for Scholarships.

5. The candidates for the Scholarships shall be examined in such subjects and in such manner as the Master and Fellows shall appoint: and that Candidate shall be elected who, after such examination, shall appear to the Master and Fellows to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Scholar of the College.

Any person elected to a Scholarship may relinquish the whole or any part of the emoluments thereof, retaining all other rights and privileges of a Scholar, and remaining subject to the same conditions of tenure as other Scholars of the College: and any sum so relinquished shall be paid over to the General Exhibition Fund of the College.

Exhibitions of the College.

6. The following shall be considered Exhibitions of the College:—

One Exhibition of the foundation of Mr. William Heron.

Two Exhibitions of the foundation of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester.

Three Exhibitions of the foundation of Mr. John Freeston.

Two Exhibitions of the foundation of Mr. William Lodge.

Four Exhibitions of the foundation of Robert Gunsley, clerk.

Three Exhibitions of the foundation of Dr. Frederick Charles Plumptre.

Tenure of Exhibitions.

7. The Exhibitions of the foundations of William Heron, John Freeston, William Lodge, and, subject to the provisions of clause 12 of this Statute, of Robert Gunsley, shall (except as herein-after provided) be tenable respectively for such and the like periods of time, with the same or the like powers of renewal and prolongation, and generally in the like manner, and upon the like conditions (save as aforesaid) as is herein-before provided with respect to the Scholarships in the College.

Heron Exhibition.

8. The Exhibition of the foundation of Mr. William Heron, commonly called the Heron Exhibition, shall be bestowed by the Master and Fellows on such deserving persons as they shall deem to be in need of support at the University. Candidates above the age of nineteen years may be elected to this Exhibition, but no person shall be eligible who on the day of election shall have exceeded twenty-one years of age, or have completed the sixth Term from that of his matriculation inclusive. The stipend of the Exhibitioner shall be such (not exceeding 70*l.* per annum) as the moneys received from time to time by the Master and Fellows from the Clothworkers' Company, under or by virtue of the Will of Mr. William Heron, shall allow.

The Balance, if any, of the moneys received from time to time by the Master and Fellows from the Clothworkers' Company after the payment thereout of the said stipend, shall be paid into the General Exhibition Fund of the College.

Leicester Exhibitions.

9. The two Exhibitions of the foundation of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, commonly called Leicester Exhibitions, shall be bestowed by the Master and Fellows on such persons as the heirs of the said Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, shall from time to time appoint, and whom the Master and Fellows shall deem fit to be members of the College. The stipend of each Leicester

Exhibitioner shall be 20*l.* per annum. Such Exhibition shall be tenable till the end of the sixteenth Term from that of matriculation inclusive.

Freeston Exhibitions.

10. The three Exhibitions of the foundation of Mr. John Freeston, commonly called Freeston Exhibitions, shall be (as heretofore since the year 1847) augmented out of the general revenues of the College, so as to make the same of the annual value of 50*l.* each, and shall be confined in the first instance to Candidates from the four schools in the county of York individually named in the instrument of foundation, viz., the Grammar Schools of Normanton, Wakefield, Pontefract, and Swillington, and Candidates from all the said four schools shall be entitled to compete on an equal footing for such Exhibitions. In elections to Freeston Exhibitions, no person shall be ineligible or entitled to preference by reason of his place of birth, or by reason of his being of the name, kindred, or alliance of the said John Freeston; and no person shall be entitled to any preference unless he shall have been educated at one or more of the said four schools for the two years at least next preceeding the day of election, and shall not on the day of election have exceeded the age of nineteen years. Thirty days at least before the day of election notice of every intended election, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the Master of the College to the Head Masters of the said four schools.

Whenever there shall not be any Candidate for a vacant Freeston Exhibition duly qualified in respect of his place of education, whom the Master and Fellows shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the Exhibition shall be thrown open for that turn to general competition. For any such Exhibition, so thrown open, Candidates above the age of nineteen years shall be eligible, but no person shall be eligible who shall have exceeded twenty-one years of age, or shall have completed the sixth Term from that of his matriculation inclusive.

Lodge Exhibitions.

11. The two Consolidated Exhibitions of the foundation of Mr. William Lodge, commonly called Lodge Exhibitions, shall be bestowed by the Master and Fellows on such deserving persons as they shall deem to be in need of support at the University. Candidates above the age of nineteen years may be elected to Lodge Exhibitions, but no person shall be eligible who shall have exceeded twenty-one years of age, or shall have completed the sixth Term from that of his matriculation inclusive. In elections to Lodge Exhibitions no person shall be entitled to preference on account of kinship or place of birth. The stipend of each Lodge Exhibitioner shall be, as heretofore, augmented out of the general revenues of the College, and shall be not less than 50*l.* nor more than 70*l.* per annum.

Gunsley Exhibitions.

12. Of the four Exhibitions of the foundation of Robert Gunsley, clerk, commonly called Gunsley Exhibitions, two shall be confined in the first instance to Candidates from the Grammar School of Rochester, and two in the first instance to Candidates from the Grammar School of Maidstone. In elections to Gunsley Exhibitions no person shall be ineligible or entitled to preference by reason of his place of birth, or by reason of his being of the name, kindred, or alliance of the said Robert Gunsley; and no person offering himself from either of the said schools shall be entitled to any preference, unless he shall have been educated at such school for at least one full year next preceeding the day of election.

The Master and Fellows may elect to a Gunsley Exhibition any Candidate duly qualified in respect of his place of education whom they shall deem to be of sufficient age and merit for election, and may permit him, if he appear to them too young for immediate residence at the University, to remain at any school approved of by them, and to hold the Exhibition thereat so long as in their opinion he intends to offer himself for matriculation at the College, and is studying with a view thereto: Provided that no Candidate shall be so elected, whose age on the day of election shall exceed nineteen years. The stipend of a Gunsley Exhibitioner while remaining at school as aforesaid shall continue (as heretofore) to be augmented out of the general revenues of the College, so as to make the same up to not less than 20*l.* per annum.

As soon as a Gunsley Exhibitioner, whether immediately after election or otherwise, is of sufficient age to commence residence at the University, the Master and Fellows may call upon him to offer himself for matriculation at the College. If he then fail so to do, or if they are then not satisfied that he is worthy of being matriculated as an Exhibitioner of the College, they may then deprive him of his Exhibition.

The stipend of each matriculated Gunsley Exhibitioner shall not be less than 45*l.* per annum.

Plumptre Exhibitions.

13. The three exhibitions founded by Dr. Frederick Charles Plumptre (having been so founded within fifty years before the passing of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877) shall continue to be governed by the provisions of the will of the said Frederick Charles Plumptre concerning the same, bearing date the 13th day of March, 1865, so far as the same provisions are now lawfully in force.

General Exhibition Fund.

14. There shall be created a Fund to be called the General Exhibition Fund. Into it shall be paid (1) the balance of moneys received from the Clothworkers' Company as provided in clause 8 of this Statute; (2) such portion of the emoluments of any vacant Scholarships or Exhibitions as shall be from time to time determined by the Master and Fellows in accordance with the provisions of clause 19 of this Statute; (3) the sum of 90*l.* a year from the Linton Fund; (4) such sum, not exceeding 100*l.* in any one year, out of the Corporate Revenues of the College as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

All moneys paid into such General Exhibition Fund may be from time to time appropriated and applied in such sums, under such conditions, and generally in such manner as the Master and Fellows shall think fit, in giving assistance by way of Exhibitions to such persons, either already members or proposing to become members of the College, as the Master and Fellows shall judge to be in need and deserving of such assistance, including (if they shall think fit) any Scholar or Scholars of the College whom they shall judge to be so in need, and who shall have resided in the College for not less than two Terms: Provided that no mention shall be made of the power of College to give such assistance in any notice or advertisement previous to an election to any vacant Scholarship.

Postponement of Election to Scholarships and Exhibitions.

15. Whenever there shall not be any duly qualified Candidate for a vacant Scholarship or

Exhibition whom the Master and Fellows shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to some other day to be fixed by the Master and Fellows for that purpose; and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner and after the same previous notice as if there had been no postponement.

Power of making Regulations with respect to Scholars and Exhibitioners.

16. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, the Master and Fellows may from time to time, at any of their stated General Meetings, make and vary regulations respecting the conditions of age, standing in the University, and otherwise, upon which Candidates shall be permitted to compete for Scholarships or Exhibitions, respecting the residence within the University of Scholars or Exhibitioners, and respecting the mode in which, and the conditions under which, leave of absence may be granted to any Scholar or Exhibitioner, as they may deem expedient for the interests of the College as a place of learning and education; and may enforce such regulations by pecuniary or other penalties, and in case of contumacious non-compliance by deprivation.

Vacation of Scholarships and Exhibitions.

17. Every Scholar or Exhibitioner who shall marry, or accept a Fellowship in any College, or cease to be a member of the College, shall thereupon vacate his Scholarship or Exhibition.

Deprivation of Scholars and Exhibitioners.

18. If any Scholar or Exhibitioner shall in the opinion of the Master and Fellows be guilty of neglect of his studies, or any other misconduct, the Master and Fellows may deprive him of his Scholarship or Exhibition, or may mulct him of any part of the emoluments thereof.

Emoluments during Vacancies.

19. The emoluments of any vacant Scholarship or Exhibition may be applied (subject to the payment thereout of such charges and expenses of elections to Scholarships and Exhibitions as the Master and Fellows shall think proper so to defray) either towards payment of the emoluments during the fifth year of any Scholar or Exhibitioner whose tenure of his Scholarship or Exhibition shall be extended beyond four years, or in aid of the General Exhibition Fund hereinbefore mentioned.

Foundation of Dr. Browne and Mr. Lodge.

20. The real estate and the funded and other property, constituting the endowments, foundations, or gifts of John Browne, Doctor of Divinity, formerly Master of the College, and of Mr. William Lodge, respectively, shall henceforth form part of the general corporate property of the College; and the income thereof shall be applied and administered in the same manner, and for the same purposes, as the income of the general corporate property of the College; provision being fully made by these Statutes for all the Scholarships established or augmented under those Trusts respectively, to an amount exceeding that provided for by the benefactions of those respective Founders. The Trusts of these respective foundations shall be modified so as to give effect to this clause; and all such real estate, funded and other property, as aforesaid, and the income thereof and every part thereof, whether already accrued, or after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council to accrue thereon, shall be held by any Trustees or Trustee thereof or of any part thereof, their and his heirs, executors, and administrators, respectively, in trust for the College accordingly.

VI. Miscellaneous.

General Management of the College.

1. The Master and Fellows may from time to time make and vary regulations respecting the domestic management and arrangements of the College, and the residence, discipline, studies, and instruction of its members, and may enforce such regulations by such penalties as they shall think fit, including the removal of names from the College books.

The name of a person shall not be placed on the books of the College nor removed therefrom, nor shall any member of the College be expelled without the authority of the Master and Fellows.

Chapel Services.

2. The Master and Fellows may from time to time make and vary regulations respecting the performance in the Chapel of Divince Service according to the Liturgy of the Church of England,* and respecting the attendance of resident members of the College at such Service.

Any Chaplains or Chaplain, other than the Master, shall, if practicable, be appointed from among resident Fellows of the College; and any such Chaplain (whether a Fellow or not) shall receive out of the Corporate Revenues a reasonable remuneration for his services.

Rooms.

3. Unmarried Fellows residing within the College shall be entitled to rooms in the College, on payment of rent or otherwise, as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine. No married or non-resident Fellow shall be entitled to rooms in the College.

Table Allowance.

4. The Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, set apart a sum of money, not exceeding three shillings *per diem* for the Master and each Fellow (including the Stowell Civil Law Fellow) and if they think fit, any Honorary Fellow, for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the Common College Dinner.

Custody of College Muniments and Seal.

5. The Master and Fellows may from time to time at any stated General Meeting make and vary regulations respecting the custody and use of the Muniments and Common Seal of the College.

Convening of Ordinary Meetings.

6. The Master may at any time convene an ordinary College Meeting, and shall do so upon the request in writing of any two or more Fellows. If the Master refuse or fail to do so within a fortnight after such request, the requisitionists may convene such meeting. Reasonable notice of the Meeting shall be given or sent by the Master or requisitionists (as the case may be) to all the Fellows for the time being in residence.

An Ordinary Meeting may transact any business and exercise any powers or authorities vested in the Master and Fellows, except such business or such powers and authorities as by the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being are reserved to the General Meetings.

Convening and Adjournment of General Meetings.

7. General Meetings of the College shall be either Stated or Extraordinary.

There shall be two Stated General Meetings in every year; namely, on St. Cuthbert's Day (March the 20th) and St. Simon and St. Jude's Day (October the 28th) in accordance with ancient custom: Provided that in case of either of the said days falling on a Sunday, the Meeting shall

* See 34 Vic. c. 26, ss. 3, 4, 6.

be held on such other day as may be from time to time fixed by Resolution of the College, and in default of any such Resolution on the preceding day.

The Master may at any time, and shall, upon the request in writing of any four or more of the Fellows, convene an Extraordinary General Meeting. If the Master refuse or fail to do so within a fortnight after such request, the requisitionists may summon such Meeting. Thirty days' notice of the Meeting shall be given or sent by the Master or requisitionists (as the case may be) to all the Fellows, which notice shall specify the business intended to be transacted at such Meeting.

Any General Meeting may be adjourned by resolution of the Meeting to a day to be specified in the resolution.

8. The Master, and, him failing, the Vice-Master (if any), or in case there be no Vice-Master or the Vice-Master be absent from the Meeting, the Senior Fellow present shall be the Chairman.

Bylaws and Proceedings at College Meetings.

The Master and Fellows may from time to time at any stated General Meeting make and vary Bylaws for determining what number of persons shall constitute a quorum at College Meetings, and for regulating the proceedings and the transaction of business thereat, and for fixing (if they shall think fit) the notice to be given before bringing forward any question, and for securing the attendance of Fellows at General Meetings: and, generally, as to all other matters not expressly provided for by these Statutes. Subject to any such Resolutions and Bylaws, any person present at any College Meeting may bring forward any question which he shall think proper, and it shall be the duty of the Chairman to put such question to the vote.

Except in cases in which the concurrence of a specified proportion of the Master and Fellows, or the consent of the Master, is by the Statutes of the College in force for the time being made requisite, every matter to be decided at any Meeting shall (subject to the following provision giving a casting vote to the Master or Vice-Master in case of an equality of votes) be determined by an absolute majority. If upon any question there shall be an equality of votes, the Master, in all cases in which a single additional vote on either side would give an absolute majority, shall have a casting vote; but in any case of an election not hereinbefore provided for in which such additional vote would not give an absolute majority, the Junior Fellow voting shall either withdraw or transfer his vote; and if by such withdrawal or transfer, followed in cases where it is applicable by a casting vote of the Master, an absolute majority be still not obtained, a fresh vote of those present shall be taken. The power of giving a casting vote may, in the absence of the Master, be exercised by a Vice-Master, but not by a Chairman who does not hold the office of Master or that of Vice-Master.

Creation of a Pension Fund. [See 20 and 21 Vic. c. 25, s. 3.]

9. A Pension Fund for the payment of pensions or annuities under the provisions of Statute II. 6 and 7, Statute III. 17, and Statute IV. 8, shall be created out of the Funds and revenues of the College in that behalf specified in Part I. of the Pension Scheme appended to these Statutes, which is to be taken as part thereof. Such pensions or annuities shall be of the amounts and payable out of the funds, in the order, and subject to the conditions and limitations (if any) mentioned and laid down in the said Scheme with respect to such pensions or annuities respectively: Provided always, that such Schedule and Scheme shall be subject to alteration from time to time, in the manner and subject to the conditions in and subject to which alterations may be made in Statutes of the College under the provisions of Statute XI.

Radcliffe Medical Fellowship.

10. If at any time after making such contributions to the said Pension Fund as are provided for in the said Pension Scheme there shall be any surplus income arising from Dr. Radcliffe's Benefaction, called the Linton Fund, sufficient for that purpose, the Master and Fellows may, out of such surplus, establish and endow in the College an additional Fellowship for the especial encouragement of proficiency in Natural Science and Medicine, to be called the Radcliffe Medical Fellowship, tenable for seven years, with an emolument of £200 per annum.

Presentations to College Livings.

11. The Master and Fellows may from time to time (subject to the existing interest, if any, of any person), by a resolution passed at any General Meeting, present to any vacant College living any duly qualified person whatsoever.

VII. Disposal of Revenue.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statutes as to College Contributions.

1. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts included in General Revenue.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be approved by the Lord Chancellor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Lord Chancellor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Lord Chancellor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the

University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Lord Chancellor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Lord Chancellor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Lord Chancellor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Vice-Chancellor.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Lord Chancellor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Lord Chancellor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Lord Chancellor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to the Lord Chancellor.

7. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Lord Chancellor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Lord Chancellor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu*.

Surplus Revenues.

8. Subject to the right of the Lord Chancellor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Master and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenues.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Lord Chancellor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorized by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of Learning or Science.

VIII. The Visitor.

Preservation of Rights of Her Majesty as Visitor.

1. Nothing in these Statutes contained shall affect the right of Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, to visit the College, or to exercise any power or authority whatsoever, belonging to Her Majesty as a Visitor.

Right of Appeal to the Lord Chancellor.

2. It shall be lawful for the Master or any Fellow (actual or under probation), if he shall conceive himself aggrieved, or the general interests of the College injured, by any act or decision of the Master and Fellows, and for any Officer who, being a Fellow would, by reason of such act or decision, be deprived of his Fellowship, or for any Scholar who may have been deprived of his Scholarship, to appeal against such act, decision, or sentence to the Lord Chancellor; and it shall be lawful for the Lord Chancellor to adjudicate on such appeal, and to disallow and annul such act or decision, and to reserve or vary such sentence as he shall deem just.

Right of the Lord Chancellor to annul improper Bylaws.

3. It shall be lawful for the Lord Chancellor, either *proprio motu* or upon the complaint of the Master or any Fellow, to disallow and annul any Bylaw, regulation, or resolution of the Master and Fellows which shall, in his judgment, be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

Right of the Visitor or the Lord Chancellor to inquire as to observance of the Statutes.

4. The Master and Fellows shall, as often as they may be required to do so, answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor or the Lord Chancellor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

Lord Chancellor may suspend Fellowships, &c., or rateably reduce Charges.

5. If in any case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Visitor that owing to any cause the revenues of the College are insufficient to provide for the charges created by these Statutes, and to defray the rest of its expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Lord Chancellor on a petition presented to him by order of the Master and Fellows at an Extraordinary General Meeting, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or (subject to vested interests) that the payments directed to be made out of the Tuition Fund be reduced, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period.

Power of Lord Chancellor to declare Meaning of Statutes.

6. If, at any time after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, any doubt shall arise as to the meaning of any Clause or Clauses in the Statutes, or in the Schedule or Appendices hereto annexed, it shall be lawful for the Master and Fellows to apply to the Lord Chancellor for a declaration in writing as to the true meaning of such Clause or Clauses; and the meaning ascribed to such Clause or Clauses by the declaration of the Lord Chancellor made upon such application shall be accepted as the true meaning of such Clause or Clauses accordingly.

IX. Provisions relative to the University.

Representations as to Provisions affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication

thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Lord Chancellor; and the Lord Chancellor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Lord Chancellor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Master.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Master for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

X. Supplemental and Temporary Provisions.

Vested Rights.

1. Subject to the provisions of clause 5, hereinafter contained, these Statutes shall operate without prejudice to any right or interest possessed by any person by virtue of his having, before they come into operation, become a member of the College or been elected to any College emolument or acquired a vested right to be elected thereto. But no such person shall, unless he agrees to place himself under these Statutes as herein-after mentioned, be entitled by virtue of them to any greater rights than he would have had if these Statutes had not been made.

Transfer.

2. The existing Master and any existing Fellow may at any time within one year after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, or with the consent of the Master and Fellows at any time afterwards, place himself under the provisions of these Statutes by giving to the Registrar of the College notice in writing of his intention so to do, and shall thenceforth hold his Mastership or Fellowship on the same tenure and under the same conditions as if he had been originally elected to it under these Statutes: Provided that the consent of the Master and Fellows to any such transfer shall be given by Resolution at a stated General Meeting, and may, if the Master and Fellows think fit, be made subject to any conditions as to the claim to a pension, the period for which length of service may be reckoned, or otherwise, as they may judge to be reasonable.

Commutation.

3. The Master and Fellows may at any time (and in the case of any Fellow holding a Fellowship under the provisions of the Statutes of 1872, shall, if the revenues of the College permit), commute the Fellowship of any Fellow elected before the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, who being entitled to hold his Fellowship for life unless he marry, or for life simply, shall have exceeded sixty-five years of age and ceased to fill any office within the College, for an annuity equal in amount to the average value of the said Fellowship, inclusive of allowances, for the previous ten years; and such Fellow shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship. Such annuity shall be payable upon the same terms and conditions, as to continuance and determination, as those upon which the said Fellowship would have been tenable if it had not been commuted under this clause: Provided that, in the case of a Fellow not holding under the Statutes of 1872, no such commutation shall take place without his consent.

4. The Master and Fellows may (if they think fit) by Resolution at any stated General Meeting commute with the consent of any existing Fellow the total emoluments of the Fellowship held by him (inclusive of all allowances) for a fixed yearly sum of 300*l.* Such fixed sum shall in the appropriation of the revenues of the College have priority over all new charges created by these Statutes: Provided that, if in any year the revenues of the College be not sufficient to pay as well the emoluments of existing Fellows who shall not have accepted a commutation and the sum of 300*l.* to each Fellow who shall have accepted it as the sum of 200*l.* to every Fellow holding unde the provisions of these Statutes, then the said sums of 300*l.* and 200*l.* respectively shall be subject to abatement *pro ratâ*: Provided further that the commutation shall not be liable to abatement on account of any contribution with which the College may be charged for University purposes.

Limited Tenures.

5. The clauses of these Statutes relating to the existing Master and to existing Fellows shall not apply to any person who at the time when these Statutes come into operation holds an emolument within the College subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall, from and after the approval by Her Majesty in Council of new Statutes relating to such emolument, be subject to the provisions of such new Statutes. Every such person shall thenceforth hold the said emolument subject in all respects to these Statutes, and for the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it, if they had been in force at the date of his actual election to such emolument.

XI. Alteration of Statutes.

Power to Amend the Statutes.

The Master and Fellows may from time to time at any Extraordinary General Meeting, specially summoned for this purpose, by a majority consisting of not less than two-thirds of those present and voting, repeal, alter, or add to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being, with the approval of Her Majesty in Council.

These Statutes are made wholly for University College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

SCHEDULE OF PENSION SCHEME.

I.—*Formation of a Pension Fund.*

1. A Fund shall be formed for the payment of Pensions under these Statutes, which shall be called the "Pension Fund," and shall be constituted as follows:—

(A.) Into the capital of this Fund shall be paid all moneys which may be produced by the sale of livings, to an amount not exceeding in the whole 12,000*l.*; and also such portions of the annual sums hereinfter mentioned as shall not from time to time be required for the payment of Pensions under this Scheme during any year in which such annual sums respectively shall become payable.

(B.) The following annual sums shall be paid and contributed by the College and its members, to the income of the said Pension Fund, from the sources and in the manner next hereinafter mentioned:—

(a.) A sum of 200*l.* charged annually on the General Revenues of the College until such time as the total capital of the Fund shall amount to 25,000*l.*; after which such charge on the General Revenues shall cease.

(b.) An annual sum of 400*l.* taken from the income of Dr. Radcliffe's Benefaction, called the Linton Fund, (or any less sum which the income of the Fund may in any year be sufficient to provide,) after due provision has been made for such improvements on the Linton Estate as have been already authorised, or may be hereafter considered necessary, and after payment of all charges on the said Fund now existing or created by these Statutes, except the provision hereby authorised to be made for the establishment of a Medical Fellowship. This annual payment shall continue until the total capital of the Fund shall amount to 40,000*l.*; after which the same shall cease.

(c.) An annual sum raised by a rateable deduction from the salaries of all Officers having claims to pensions under these Statutes; the deduction to be of such amount as would, if levied on the salaries of all Officers of the College belonging to classes for the members of which pensions are in certain cases and contingencies provided by these Statutes, be sufficient to produce 200*l.*

Salaries shall for this purpose be deemed to include the emoluments of the Mastership and those of Fellowships held by such Officers as aforesaid as well as all payments made in respect of the services of such Officers, whether from the corporate revenues, the Linton Fund, or the Tuition Fund: Provided that the emoluments of the Mastership shall not be liable to contribute to the said annual sum until after the next vacancy in the Mastership.

2. The Bursar shall keep the capital of the Pension Fund invested in the name of the College in such securities as Trust Funds may legally be invested in, and shall, on or before the 20th July in each year carry to the capital of the fund and invest all dividends on capital, and other sums received under the provisions of this Schedule before the preceding 25th March, which shall not have been required for the payment of pensions, and shall at each annual Audit present to the College a statement of the accounts of the said Fund.

II.—*Claims on the Pension Fund.*

From the Pension Fund, created as hereinbefore described, Pensions shall be paid as follows:—

(a.) To a retired Master in either of the cases provided for by Statute II. 6, and under the conditions therein prescribed, 500*l.* a year for life.

(b.) To a retired Master to whom a Pension may have been assigned by the Lord Chancellor under Statute II. 7, three fifth parts of the Pension so assigned.

(c.) To a Fellow, the term of whose Fellowship has expired, and who has resided and served the College as Prælector or Tutor, a Pension after the rate and subject to the conditions hereinafter expressed; (that is to say,) if, having served in one or more of the said offices for twenty years or upwards, but for less than twenty-five years, he shall then be desirous of retiring upon a pension, with the consent of the Master and Fellows, he may receive—

For twenty years' service, a pension of 200*l.* per annum for life.

For twenty-one years' service, a pension of 220*l.* per annum for life.

For twenty-two years' service, a pension of 240*l.* per annum for life.

For twenty-three years' service, a pension of 260*l.* per annum for life.

For twenty-four years' service, a pension of 280*l.* per annum for life.

If any such Fellow, having served the College in one or more of the said offices for twenty years or upwards, shall (without default or misconduct on his own part) not be re-elected a Fellow, or not be continued in such service, by the Master and Fellows, he shall be entitled as of right to a pension of 250*l.* per annum for life, subject only to the provisions hereinafter contained. And any such Fellow, who after serving in any one of the said offices for twenty-five years or upwards shall voluntarily retire therefrom, shall be entitled as of right (subject only to the provisions hereinafter contained) to a pension of 300*l.* per annum for life.

III.—*Limitation of Claims.*

1. No pension shall be payable from the Pension Fund until the capital of such Fund amount to 10,000*l.*

2. The total amount of pensions payable at any one time out of the Pension Fund shall not exceed 1,500*l.* per annum.

3. No pension shall be payable from any other source than the Pension Fund, except in the case of a retired Master under Part II. (a), or (b), whose pension shall be charged primarily upon the Pension Fund, and, if and so far as that shall prove insufficient, upon the General Revenues of the College.

4. No pension, nor any part of any pension, shall be paid out of the capital of the Pension Fund.

5. No person shall have any claim upon the Pension Fund in any subsequent year in respect of the non-payment of his pension or of any part thereof in any previous year.

6. Every pension of an earlier date shall always be paid in full in priority to any pension of a later date, and pensions of the same date shall be paid *pari passu.*

7. The date at which the right to a pension shall be deemed to have vested shall be the date of retirement from service.

8. Under no circumstances shall a larger sum be paid as a pension than is sufficient to raise the entire income from all sources of a retired Prælector, or Tutor, to 900*l.* a year, or of a retired Master to 1,300*l.* a year. The income of any such person, arising from other sources than his pension, shall be ascertained, in case of dispute, upon the same principles, and in the same manner, as the amount of income disqualifying a Fellow from retaining his Fellowship is directed to be ascertained by Statute III. 15.

APPENDIX I.

ORDINANCE IN RELATION TO THE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS OF THE FOUNDATION OF DR. JOHN RADCLIFFE.

(JANUARY 9TH, 1858.)

The emoluments of the two Fellowships of the foundation of Dr. John Radcliffe shall be applied, as the same shall become vacant, to the maintenance of three Fellowships, to be called Dr. John Radcliffe's Travelling Fellowships.

Each of the said Fellowships shall be of the annual value of two hundred pounds at least, and

shall be tenable for three years from the day of election inclusive, and no longer.

No person shall be ineligible by reason of his not being a Master of Arts of the University of Oxford and entered on the Physic line, but no person shall be eligible unless he shall have passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and either have been placed in the first class in one at least of the public examinations of the University or have attained some Prize or Scholarship within the University unattached to any College or Hall, and open to general competition among the members of the University.

No person shall be eligible who shall not have made a declaration that he intends to graduate in Medicine in the University of Oxford, with the view of engaging in the practice of Medicine, and to travel abroad with a view to his improvement in that study, or who shall be, at the time of election, legally authorised to practise as a physician.

The candidates shall be examined in such branches of and subjects connected with Medical Science, in such manner and by such persons or person holding office within the University of Oxford, as the electors shall appoint; and that Candidate shall be elected, who having passed such examination shall appear to the electors to be of the greatest merit.

No Fellow of the said foundation shall be required as such to become a member of University College.

Any Fellow who after his election shall spend more than one year and six months in the whole within the United Kingdom, shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

The electors shall not be required to elect to more than one Fellowship, in any one year.

In case at any election no person shall offer himself as a Candidate willing to make the declaration hereinbefore required, and who shall be of sufficient merit for election in the judgment of the electors, the election shall be thrown open for that turn to all persons who shall have been placed in the first class in the School of Natural Science, whether authorized to practise or not, and the person then elected shall not be required to make such declaration.

It shall be lawful for the Master and Fellows of University College, if they shall think fit, to commute the right to the two sets of rooms within the said College now belonging to the Fellows of the said foundation for the annual sum of ten pounds for each set. The said two sums of ten pounds each, and the emoluments of any vacant Fellowship during the vacancy thereof, shall be invested from time to time, and the income of such investments shall be applied, in the first instance, in defraying the expenses of the examination of Candidates for the said Fellowships, and subject thereto shall be added to the emoluments of the three Fellowships.

APPENDIX II.

Ordinance in relation to the Bye-Fellowship of the Foundation of the Right Honourable Mary Anne, Viscountess Sidmouth. (March 24th, 1873).

1. The Bye-Fellowship of the foundation of the Right Honourable Mary Anne, Viscountess Sidmouth, within University College shall be called the Stowell Civil Law Fellowship.

2. No person shall be eligible thereto who shall not have passed all the examinations required by the University of Oxford for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or who shall have completed the twenty-eighth Term from that of his matriculation inclusive.

3. Whenever the Bye-Fellowship shall fall vacant, an election thereto shall be made by the Master and Fellows of the College as soon thereafter as conveniently may be, and on such day as they at any of their meetings shall appoint; and notice of the intended election shall be given by the said Master, in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity, thirty days at least before the day of election.

4. The intellectual qualifications of the Candidates shall be tested by an examination in Jurisprudence, Roman or Civil Law, and such other subjects connected with the studies of the said University as the said Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine; and the said Master and Fellows shall elect that Candidate who, after such examination, shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be the Stowell Civil Law Fellow.

5. Whenever there shall not be any duly qualified Candidate whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the said Master and Fellows for that purpose; and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner, and after the same notice, as if there had been no postponement.

6. The Bye-Fellow on his election shall enter his name on the books of the College, and shall not belong to any other College or Hall in the said University.

7. The Bye-Fellow after his election shall be required to take the degree of Bachelor of Civil Law as soon as the Statutes of the said University will allow; and shall also be required to enter at one of the Inns of Court within twelve calendar months, and to be called to the Bar within four years, from the day of his election.

8. The Bye-Fellowship shall be tenable for seven years from the day of election, and shall be of the annual value of one hundred and twenty pounds, less income tax.

9. The Bye-Fellow shall not be entitled to participate in the corporate revenues or general funds of the College, or to take any part in the government of the College, or in the administration of its property. Neither shall he be required to contribute to any part of the expenses devolving upon the corporate revenues or general funds of the College. In all other respects he shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as are enjoyed by the Fellows of the other foundations within the College.

10. If the Bye-Fellow shall fail to satisfy any of the requirements of clause 7 (unless prevented by some cause to be approved by the said Master and Fellows at one of their meetings), or if he shall take Holy Orders, or if he shall accept a Fellowship or Bye-Fellowship within any College or the Headship of any College or Hall in the said University, he shall thereupon vacate the Bye-Fellowship.

11. If the Bye-Fellow shall be guilty of grave misconduct or immorality, it shall be lawful for the said Master and Fellows at an Extraordinary General Meeting (duly convened for that purpose), by the vote of the major part of the Master and all the Fellows and subject to an appeal to the Lord Chancellor to deprive him of the Bye-Fellowship.

12. The Master and the major part of all the Fellows may from time to time at any General Meeting make alterations in and additions to this Ordinance: Provided that such alterations and additions be not contrary or repugnant to the

general intentions of the said Mary Anne Viscountess Sidmouth, as expressed in a certain indenture bearing date June 26th, 1837, and made between the said Mary Anne Viscountess Sidmouth, of the first part, the Right Honourable Henry Viscount Sidmouth of the second part, and Dr. Frederick Charles Plumptre, Dr. Thomas Edward Bridges, and Dr. Joseph Phillimore of the third part.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Balliol College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

We, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Balliol College in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF BALLIOL COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Preamble.

Balliol College was founded by John Balliol of Barnard Castle in the county of Durham and Dervorgulla of Galloway his wife (parents of John Balliol, King of Scotland). The foundation had been commenced during the lifetime of John Balliol, who died in 1269. The House was permanently endowed by his widow, who in the year 1282 gave to it the earliest Statutes. They provide for the establishment of a body of poor Students, who were to pursue the studies prescribed at the time by the University and to pray for the Souls of the benefactors of the College. Later codes, under which the Foundation has been enlarged, have superseded the original Statutes.

I.—THE COLLEGE.

Name and Government.

The Master and Scholars of Balliol College (hereinafter called the College) shall continue to be a body corporate having that name.

The governing body of the College shall continue to be the Master and the Fellows of the College, exclusive of Probationer Fellows and Honorary Fellows.

In these Statutes the expression "the Master and Fellows" means the governing body so constituted, and the expression "the Fellows" does not include Probationer Fellows or Honorary Fellows.

II.—THE MASTER.

Qualifications.

1. In elections to the Mastership the electors shall choose the person who is, in their judgment, most fit for the government of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Right of Election.

2. The right of election to the Mastership shall be vested in the Fellows present at the meeting for the election.

Mode of Election.

3. (*a.*) When a vacancy occurs in the Mastership, the Senior Fellow then in residence in the University shall summon the Fellows to a meeting for the purpose of electing a new Master; which meeting shall be held within two calendar months of the occurrence of the vacancy, unless such vacancy shall take place between the 30th day of June and the 1st day of September; in which case the meeting may be held on any day not later than the 30th day of October next following.

(*b.*) He shall give at least four weeks' notice in writing of the meeting to each of the Fellows in the manner hereinafter provided for.

(*c.*) At the meeting for the election the votes shall be given in writing to the two Senior Fellows present, and the Master shall be elected by an absolute majority of the Fellows present and voting.

(*d.*) If on the first voting no candidate obtain such absolute majority, the two Senior Fellows present shall announce the number of votes given for each candidate; and the Junior of those Fellows who voted for a candidate than whom no other candidate has received a less number of votes (whether there is one such candidate or more than one), shall either withdraw from the election, or transfer his vote to one of the other candidates already voted for, and this process shall be repeated until the requisite majority is obtained.

(*e.*) The meeting for the election may be adjourned from day to day.

Admission.

4. (*a.*) As soon as may be after the election, one of the Fellows, deputed for that purpose, shall present the Master so elected to the Visitor, and shall deliver to the Visitor a letter under the College Seal (which shall for that purpose be affixed and attested by the Senior Fellow present and voting) announcing the result of the election. The Master shall, in the presence of the Visitor and of the Fellow so deputed, make a declaration that he will faithfully perform the duties of his office, and observe the Statutes and Bylaws of the College for the time being.

(*b.*) The Visitor shall deliver to the Master a written notification of this declaration having been made, and the Master shall, on the earliest opportunity, read this notification to the Fellows assembled in the College Chapel.

Tenure, Stipend, and Pension.

(5.) (*a.*) The Mastership shall be tenable for life.

(*b.*) There shall be attached to the Mastership a fixed annual stipend of 600*l.*, clear of income tax, payable out of the corporate revenues of the College. This stipend shall be in addition to the allowance made to the Master out of the income of the Snell Trust Fund under the name of Gubernation money, and to the portion of the rectory of Huntspill annexed to the Mastership, but in substitution for the share dividend and other pecuniary allowances heretofore paid to the Master. In addition to his stipend, the Master shall be entitled to the use of his lodgings free of rent, rates and taxes.

(*c.*) If the Master, being of the age of seventy years, and having held office for fifteen years, resign the Mastership, having first received the consent of the Master and Fellows to his retirement, the College may grant him a pension not exceeding 500*l.* a year for life, payable in the manner provided in Schedule C annexed to these Statutes.

(*d.*) Provided that, if and as long as he hold any Ecclesiastical Benefice, any Professorship, any office tenable for life or during good behaviour, or any office in the permanent Civil Service

of the State, his pension shall not exceed such amount as with the net income derivable by him from all these sources will make up 1200*l.* a year.

(*e.*) The Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, and subject to such conditions and limitations as seem to them desirable, augment the annual stipend payable to the Master out of the corporate revenues of the College, when such revenues are sufficient for that purpose, to a sum not exceeding 900*l.* clear of income tax.

(*f.*) If the Master hold a Professorship, or other office, in the University (unless the office be that of Vice-Chancellor), the stipend payable to the Master out of the corporate revenues of the College shall not exceed the sum which will make his emoluments (including those of the Professorship or other office) 1500*l.* a year.

Residence and Duties.

6. (*a.*) The Master shall reside in the College at least seven calendar months in each year, whereof eighteen weeks at least shall be in the usual College Terms.

(*b.*) But in case of the Master's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, the Visitor may dispense with his residence for such period as seems to the Visitor to be required by the necessity of the case.

(*c.*) The Master shall superintend the property and domestic arrangements of the College, as well as its discipline and education, and shall take some part in the educational work of the College.

Appointment and Powers of Vicegerent.

7. (*a.*) The Master may from time to time, in case of sickness or absence, by writing under his hand, appoint one of the Fellows of the College to act as Vicegerent for such period (not exceeding, except with the consent of the Visitor, one calendar month in any one Term, or three calendar months in vacation) as the Master deems requisite.

(*b.*) If in any such case a Vicegerent be not appointed by the Master, or during a vacancy in the Mastership, the Senior of the Fellows for the time being in residence at the University shall, if need require, act as Vicegerent during such sickness, absence or vacancy.

(*c.*) The Vicegerent shall have the same powers and duties as the Master.

Provision in Case of Permanent Incapacity of Master.

8. (*a.*) If at any time the Master become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, on the petition of the Master presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows specially summoned, order that the Master shall be permitted to retire from his office with such a pension not exceeding 500*l.* a year as the Visitor deems suitable to the circumstances of the case.

(*b.*) If no such petition shall have been presented by the Master, the Visitor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned and after inquiry held by him, declare that the Master has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and order that the Mastership shall be deemed vacant at a time to be fixed by the order; and the Fellows shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new Master. The Visitor shall by the same order assign to the Master on his ceasing to hold office such a pension, not exceeding 500*l.* a year, as the Visitor deems suitable to the circumstances of the case. A pension granted under this clause shall be subject to the limitations prescribed by Clause 5 (*d*) of this Statute; and shall be provided for in the manner set forth in Schedule C annexed to these Statutes.

(*c.*) It shall be the duty of the Senior Fellow in residence for the time being on a requisition presented to him by any three of the Fellows, to summon a meeting in order to determine whether or not such a petition shall be presented.

Deprivation of Master.

9. If the Master be guilty of grave immorality or misconduct in his office, or become bankrupt, or make any statutory composition or arrangement with his creditors, he may be deprived of his office by the Visitor, after inquiry held on the petition of the majority of the Fellows, present at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Vicegerent or, if there be no Vicegerent, the Senior Fellow resident within the University for the time being, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than three Fellows, shall be bound to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

III.—THE FELLOWS.

Number and Classes of Fellowships.

1. The number of Fellowships shall be such (not less than twelve nor more than sixteen) as the Master and Fellows may from time to time determine. Of these not fewer than seven nor more than eleven shall be devoted to purposes of education, and called Tutorial Fellowships.

Right of Election to Fellowship.

2. The right of election to every Fellowship shall be vested in the Master and Fellows.

Day of Election.

3. (*a.*) The ordinary day of election to a Fellowship not tutorial shall be the 29th day of November, or such other day as the Master and Fellows may, at any Stated General Meeting, appoint.

(*b.*) An election to a Tutorial Fellowship may be held at any Stated General Meeting, called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat.

Time for Filling Vacancies.

4. Subject to the provisoes following and to the other provisions of this Statute, whenever the number of Fellowships is reduced by a vacancy below the minimum number fixed by these Statutes, an election to fill the vacancy shall be held on or before the next ordinary day of election.

Provided as follows:—

(i.) It shall not be necessary to elect to more than one Fellowship in any one year.

(ii.) When there is not time to give the requisite previous notice of an election to a Fellowship not tutorial, or when there is not any candidate for such a Fellowship whom the electors judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to the ordinary day of election in the following year, or such earlier day as the Master and Fellows may appoint.

(iii.) The election to a Tutorial Fellowship may be postponed, if the Master and Fellows think fit, for any period not exceeding one year from the occurrence of the vacancy; and the Master and Fellows may, from time to time, with the consent of the Visitor, and for any sufficient reason approved by him, suspend the election to a Fellowship, whether Tutorial or not, for any period approved by the Visitor not exceeding two years from the occurrence of the vacancy.

Conditions of Eligibility to Fellowship not Tutorial.

5. Every person shall be eligible to a Fellowship not tutorial, but if the candidate be a member of

the University of Oxford, or of any other University in Great Britain or Ireland, he must have passed all the examinations required by that University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or other first degree.

Mode of Election.

6. (*a.*) Except in the case of a person in Holy Orders elected under the special provisions of this Statute, the election to every Fellowship, not tutorial, shall be after a competitive examination, of which public notice shall be given not less than sixty days before the day of election. The notice shall specify the number of vacancies to be filled up, and the conditions of election.

(*b.*) The candidate shall be examined in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine; but the system of examinations shall be such as to render the Fellowships accessible from time to time to excellence in every branch of knowledge recognised in the Schools of the University: and the examination shall, three times at least for every ten vacancies filled up, have special reference to the subjects recognised in one or more of the Final Schools of the University, other than the School of Literæ Humaniores.

(*c.*) The Master and Fellows shall elect the candidate who, after the examination, appears to them to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Power to Elect with a view to Educational Duties.

7. (*a.*) The Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, before holding an election to a Fellowship, not tutorial, give notice of their intention to elect a person who will be required to take part for two years in the educational work of the College.

(*b.*) A Fellow elected in pursuance of such notice shall, during those years, undertake such educational work as may be assigned to him under the provisions of Statute V.

(*c.*) The aggregate number of the Fellows for the time being elected under this provision and of the Tutorial Fellows shall not at any time exceed eleven.

Year of Probation.

8. (*a.*) Every person elected to a Fellowship not tutorial shall remain a Probationer Fellow for one year from his election.

(*b.*) A Probationer Fellow shall not be entitled to attend College meetings or to take any part in the government of the College or in the administration of the College property, but shall receive the same emoluments as if he were an actual Fellow.

(*c.*) On the expiration of his year of probation, a Probationer Fellow, if approved by the Master and Fellows, shall be admitted an actual Fellow.

Declaration by Probationer and Actual Fellow.

9. (*a.*) Every Probationer Fellow shall, on his election, make before the Master a declaration that he will observe the Statutes and Bylaws of the College.

(*b.*) Every actual Fellow shall, on his admission, make before the Master a declaration that he will be true and faithful to the College, and will endeavour to promote its interests and studies.

Duration of Fellowship not Tutorial.

10. A Fellowship not tutorial shall be tenable for a period of seven years, exclusive of any time, not exceeding two years, during which the Fellow has, since his election, been resident at the University and employed by the College in its educational work upon the terms of having the tenure of his Fellowship so extended, provided that there shall not be, at any one time, employed by the College in its educational work more than two holders of Fellowships not tutorial who shall be entitled to an extension of their Fellowships on those terms.

Stipend of Fellow not Tutorial.

11. There shall be attached to each Fellowship not tutorial a fixed annual stipend of 200*l.* clear of income tax.

Power to continue a Fellowship Non-Tutorial in certain Cases.

12. In either of the following cases:—

(i.) If a person holding a Fellowship not tutorial be a Professor or Public Lecturer of the University of Oxford, or be, with the sanction of the Master and Fellows, engaged in any educational work, either in the University or elsewhere under the direction of the University or of the College: or,

(ii.) If it be proved to the satisfaction of the Master and Fellows that a person holding a Fellowship not tutorial is engaged in the study of any branch of Literature or Science, and that his studies are likely to produce valuable results in published writings—

the Master and Fellows may, by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting at a Stated General Meeting, special notice having been given of the intention to propose such continuance, from time to time continue his Fellowship for further periods, not exceeding in each case five years. In this case his stipend as Fellow shall not exceed such an amount as together with his net income from other sources will make up 900*l.* a year.

Conditions of Eligibility to Tutorial Fellowship.

13. (A.) (*α.*) The Master may, if he think fit, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, nominate for election to a Tutorial Fellowship the person whom he considers the most fit to be a Tutor of the College; and the Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, confirm the nomination and elect the person so nominated to be a Tutorial Fellow.

(*β.*) The Master and Fellows may by a majority of those present and voting at any Stated General Meeting call upon the Master to exercise his power of nomination as aforesaid, at any time when the maximum number of Tutorial Fellowships allowed by these Statutes is not filled up.

(*γ.*) In any of the following cases, namely:—

(i.) When the number of Tutorial Fellows has fallen below the minimum required by these Statutes, and the Master has failed to make a nomination within six calendar months of the vacancy;

(ii.) When two successive nominations made by the Master have not been confirmed by the College;

(iii.) When after one such nomination being not confirmed by the College, the Master has failed to make a second within one calendar month;

(iv.) When the Master, after having been called upon to exercise his right of nomination as provided above, has failed to do so within one calendar month:—

in each of these cases, the Master and Fellows may at the next Stated General Meeting elect to a Tutorial Fellowship any person whom they may judge fittest for the office by a two-thirds majority of those present and voting.

(*δ.*) If, after the Master has failed to nominate or the College has not confirmed his nominations as aforesaid, no person is at the Stated General Meeting next following elected by a two-thirds

majority to a Tutorial Fellowship, then the Tutorial Fellowship in question (unless filled up in the meantime either by a nomination of the Master confirmed by the Master and Fellows or by a two-thirds majority as aforesaid) shall remain vacant for six calendar months from the day of such stated meeting, or until the expiration of any period for which the election to the Fellowship has been postponed under Clause 4 (iii.). At the end of that time, if the number of Tutorial Fellows then existing is less than the minimum required by these Statutes, it shall be lawful for the Visitor after due inquiry to appoint as Tutorial Fellow the person whom he deems most fit for the office.

(B.) The regulations contained in Clause 13 (A.) respecting the first election of a Tutorial Fellow shall not apply to his re-election. He may be re-elected by a majority of those present and voting at any Stated General Meeting within one year previous to the expiration of the term for which he was elected.

Duration of Tutorial Fellowship.

14. A Tutorial Fellowship shall be tenable for ten years, and the holder thereof shall be re-eligible for further periods not exceeding in each case ten years.

Duties of Tutorial Fellow.

15. A Tutorial Fellow shall take such part in the educational work of the College as may be assigned to him by the Master and Fellows, and shall not without their consent accept any office or undertake any educational work if the office or work is in their judgment incompatible with the full performance of his work for the College.

Residence of Tutorial Fellow.

16. (*a.*) A Tutorial Fellow shall reside within the University in accordance with the provisions herein-after contained.

(*b.*) But the Master and Fellows may allow a Tutorial Fellow to be absent from the University for the purposes of study at intervals of not less than three years, and for a period not exceeding one year at any one time, and upon such terms with respect to the reduction of his stipend during his absence as may appear to them reasonable.

(*c.*) They may also, in case of sickness, or for any other sufficient reason, dispense with the residence of a Tutorial Fellow at the University or within the College walls for such time as they think proper.

(*d.*) The Master and Fellows may make and vary regulations with respect to the lodging and residence in or near the College of Tutorial Fellows whether married or not; provided that at least four persons unmarried and engaged in the educational work of the College, exclusive of the Master, shall reside within the College walls.

(*e.*) Every Fellow elected to a Tutorial Fellowship, and not being then married, shall vacate his Fellowship by marriage, if such marriage shall take place within seven years from the day of his election. Every Tutorial Fellow shall reside in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the Master and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting shall have given him leave to reside elsewhere. So long as there are such four unmarried persons engaged in the educational work of the College, and resident within the College walls, as aforesaid, during the usual College terms, a Tutorial Fellow vacating his Fellowship by marriage shall not be incapable of being elected to fill the vacancy so created, if the Master and Fellows shall desire to retain his services in the educational work of the College.

Stipend of Tutorial Fellow.

17. (*a.*) There shall be attached to each Tutorial Fellowship a fixed annual stipend of 200*l.* clear of income tax, and in addition to this stipend, a Tutorial Fellow giving his full services to the College shall receive a further annual sum of 50*l.*

(*b.*) If a Tutorial Fellow be so employed as not to be required to give his full services, or if he resign any portion of his College work, or accept or undertake any office or educational work which, in the judgment of the Master and Fellows, is incompatible with the full performance of his College work, his emoluments shall be liable to such reduction as the Master and Fellows may determine to be reasonable. This provision shall apply, both to the amounts payable out of the revenues of the College under this Statute, and to the progressive stipend paid under Statute V.

Pension of Tutorial Fellow.

18. (*a.*) If a Tutorial Fellow—

(i.) Having been employed for thirty years in the educational service of the College, either as Fellow or otherwise, desire to retire from his Tutorial Fellowship; or

(ii.) Is not re-elected after the expiration of any period of service, being not less than twenty years,

he shall, on ceasing to hold his Tutorial Fellowship, become entitled to a pension.

(*b.*) The yearly amount of the pension shall be one half of the average yearly stipend received by the pensioner during his first twenty years of service, with an increment for every additional year of service up to ten, at the rate of one fortieth of his stipend for that year. No pension shall exceed 400*l.* a year.

(*c.*) The Master and Fellows may also, if they think fit, grant a pension to any Tutorial Fellow or Lecturer who retires from his Tutorial Fellowship or Lectureship after having been employed for twenty years in the educational service of the College, either as Fellow or otherwise. The amount of such pension shall in no case exceed the amount of a pension calculated as in the last preceding clause.

(*d.*) Provided that, if and as long as the pensioner hold any Ecclesiastical Benefice, any Professorship, any Headship of a College or Mastership at a school, any office tenable for life or during good behaviour, or any office in the permanent Civil Service of the State, his pension shall not exceed such amount as, with the net income derivable by him from all these sources, will make up 1000*l.* a year.

(*e.*) If a Tutorial Fellow or Lecturer be permanently disabled by sickness, or if a Tutorial Fellow be not re-elected at the end of the term of ten years for which he was first elected, the Master and Fellows may, on proof to their satisfaction that the circumstances of the Tutorial Fellow or Lecturer are such as to require it, grant him on his retiring from his Tutorial Fellowship or Lectureship, and for such time and on such terms as the Master and Fellows, with the consent of the Visitor, shall think reasonable, an annual retiring allowance, at any rate not exceeding one fortieth of his stipend for each year during which he has been employed in the educational service of the College, either as Fellow or otherwise.

(*f.*) The above-mentioned periods of service shall be deemed to include periods of absence allowed by the College; and for the above purposes the stipend of a Tutorial Fellow or Lecturer shall be deemed to include the whole income derived by him from a Fellowship, Tutorship, Lectureship, and any other College office, less deductions for absence and otherwise.

(*g.*) All pensions granted under this clause shall be payable only out of the Pension Fund herein-after mentioned.

Power to continue Fellowship of retiring Tutorial Fellow.

19. (*a.*) If a Tutorial Fellow retire from his Fellowship after having been employed for twenty years in the educational service of the College, either as Fellow or otherwise, or in consequence of his being permanently disabled by sickness from discharging his duties as Tutorial Fellow, the Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting at a Stated General Meeting, continue his Fellowship for a term of five years, and may from time to time so continue it for further like terms.

(*b.*) No stipend shall be attached to a Fellowship so continued; and, for the purposes of this Statute, it shall not be considered a Tutorial or a Non-tutorial Fellowship.

Pension Fund.

20. For the purpose of pensions to be granted under these Statutes, a Fund shall be formed and set apart, upon the terms and in the manner set forth in Schedule C to these Statutes, which is to be taken as part thereof.

Provision as to Resumption of Non-Tutorial Fellowship by Retiring Tutorial Fellow.

21. If the holder of a Fellowship not tutorial, having been elected to a Tutorial Fellowship, retire therefrom with the consent of the College and after not less than two years' service, before the expiration of nine years from the date of his election to the Non-tutorial Fellowship, he shall be entitled to a Fellowship with a stipend of 200*l.* a year, tenable for as many years as in addition to those during which he has already held the Fellowship will make nine from the date of his election to the Non-tutorial Fellowship.

Election of Persons in Holy Orders.

22. The Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a simple majority of those present and voting at any Stated General Meeting, and either with or without previous public notice or examination, elect to a Fellowship, either Tutorial or Non-tutorial, a person in Holy Orders of the Church of England who appears to them eminently qualified to give religious instruction, or agree to elect to such Fellowship a person so qualified who is willing to take Holy Orders before his election; and may, at the time and as a condition of his election, require him to conform to such regulations with respect to residence and service, either as Tutor or as Chaplain, as they think expedient.

Provided as follows:—

(i.) No election shall be made under this clause whilst there are two Fellows of the College elected under the same clause.

(ii.) If at any time there be no Fellow resident at the University in Holy Orders of the Church of England, and giving religious instruction to the Undergraduate members of the College, then, subject to the foregoing proviso, an election shall, on the next vacancy, be made under this clause. But the filling up of this vacancy may be postponed for a period not exceeding a year.

Professor of Sanskrit to be *ex officio* Fellow.

23. The Boden Professor of Sanskrit for the time being shall, by virtue of his office, be a non-stipendiary Fellow of the College.

Power to elect to Fellowships, Professors, Public Lecturers, and Distinguished Persons.

24. (*a.*) The Master and Fellows may from time to time by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting, and with the consent of the Visitor, elect to a Fellowship tenable for a term not exceeding seven years—

(i.) Any Professor or Public Lecturer of the University of Oxford; or

(ii.) Any person who is distinguished in some branch of Literature or Science, whose studies have produced valuable results in published writings, and who shall undertake, if required, to perform any definite literary, scientific, or educational work in the College, or in the University, or (under the direction of the College or the University) elsewhere; which work shall be specified in the resolution by which he is elected.

(*b.*) They may attach to the Fellowship a stipend not exceeding in the first case 50*l.* a year and in the second case 200*l.* a year, either subject or not to the performance of duties, as appears to them reasonable.

(*c.*) A Fellow elected under this clause shall be re-eligible.

(*d.*) Any person, who as such Professor or Public Lecturer, or as undertaking to perform such work as aforesaid, shall be elected or become a Fellow of the College, shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship upon ceasing to be such Professor or Public Lecturer, or (if required to perform such work) upon declining or ceasing so to do.

(*e.*) The total amount of stipends payable at any one time to Fellows elected under this clause shall not exceed 300*l.* a year.

Power to elect Lecturers and other Officers to Fellowships tenable during Term of Office.

25. (*a.*) The Master and Fellows may from time to time, by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting, elect a Lecturer, Bursar, or other Officer of the College to a Fellowship tenable for a term of three years, if he so long hold his office, with power to re-elect him from time to time under the same conditions.

(*b.*) No stipend shall be attached to a Fellowship under this clause.

Rank of Fellowships held under last foregoing Clauses.

26. The holder of any Fellowship under any of the last three preceding clauses shall have such precedence in the College as may be assigned to him at the time of his election by the Master and Fellows, but such precedence shall give him honorary rank only.

Vacation of Fellowship on acceptance of Headship or Fellowship elsewhere.

27. (*a.*) If a Fellow be elected to and accept the Headship of any other College, or a Fellowship in any other College to which a stipend of more than 50*l.* a year is attached, he shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship; but the Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting at a Stated General Meeting, continue his Fellowship for a term of five years, and may from time to time so continue it for further like terms with its former precedence.

(*b.*) No stipend shall be attached to a Fellowship so continued.

28. The provisions of these Statutes as to the Fellowships described as "Tutorial," and "Non-tutorial," respectively, shall not apply to a Fellowship held under the last five preceding clauses of this Statute or any of them. Such Fellowships shall be additional to, and exclusive of, the number sixteen mentioned in the first clause of this Schedule.

Honorary Fellowship.

29. (*a.*) The Master and Fellows may elect any distinguished person to an Honorary Fellowship.

(*b.*) An Honorary Fellow shall not be entitled to vote or to receive any pecuniary emolument as Fellow; but he may enjoy any such other privileges and advantages as the Master and Fellows may by resolution from time to time determine.

Deprivation of Fellows.

30. If a Fellow be guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or of contumacious disobedience to any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, or become bankrupt or make any statutory composition or arrangement with his creditors, he may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor, after due inquiry held upon the petition of a majority of the Master and Fellows present at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Master, upon the receipt of a requisition, signed by not fewer than three Fellows, shall be bound to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

Stipends, &c., to be Payable out of Corporate Revenues.

31. All stipends and allowances payable under this Statute shall be payable out of the corporate revenues of the College.

Precedence.

32. Subject to the provisions of Clause 26, every Fellow shall have precedence in the College according to the priority of his election.

Rooms and Table Allowances.

33. The Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, assign rooms in College free of rent to any resident Fellow. They may also set apart a sum of money, not exceeding two shillings and six pence per diem, for the Master and each Fellow, and also if they think fit, for each Lecturer of the College, for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the Common College Dinner, whether in Hall, or in some public room of the College. No Fellow shall be entitled save as aforesaid to rooms rent free, or to any allowances in respect of his Fellowship. No married Fellow shall be entitled to rooms in the College unless specially assigned to him by the College. No Fellow shall have rooms assigned to him, unless he have declared that he intends to reside, nor be permitted to retain them after he has ceased to reside:—"residence," within the meaning of this clause, being pernoctation during an aggregate period of not less than thirteen weeks in the Academical year.

IV.—THE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

Number of Scholarships and Exhibitions.

1. (*a.*) The corporate revenues of the College shall be charged with the maintenance of the Blundell Scholarships, and of the other Scholarships and Exhibitions now existing and specified in Schedule A, so far as these are not provided for by special funds.

(*b.*) The Master and Fellows shall not be obliged to give notice of, or to fill up in any one year a greater number of Scholarships or Exhibitions of any description than that mentioned in the first column of Schedule A.

Power to Create and Augment Scholarships and Exhibitions.

2. The Master and Fellows may from time to time, subject to the provisions of Clause 8 of this Statute, vary the distribution of the fund allotted to Scholarships and Exhibitions, provided that the payments in any one year from the corporate revenues to Scholars and Exhibitioners shall not exceed the aggregate sum mentioned in the last column of Schedule A.

Conditions of Age as to Scholarships.

3. No person shall be eligible to a Foundation Scholarship who has attained the age of nineteen years on the day of election.

Mode of Election to Scholarships and Exhibitions.

4. The elections to Foundation Scholarships and Open Exhibitions shall be by open competition, and in accordance with the results of an examination to be held at such times, in such subjects, and generally in such manner, as the Master and Fellows may from time to time determine.

Provision for Postponement of Election.

5. Whenever there is no duly qualified candidate for a Scholarship or Exhibition whom the electors judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to such day as the Master and Fellows determine.

Power to suspend Election.

6. The Master and Fellows may from time to time suspend the election to a Scholarship or Exhibition for such time as appears to them expedient in the interests of the College.

Admission of Scholars.

7. Every Scholar of the College shall, on admission to his Scholarship, be admonished by the Master to observe the Statutes and Bylaws of the College as far as they concern him.

Value of Scholarships and Exhibitions.

8. The annual value of a Scholarship or Exhibition tenable at the College, not being one of those mentioned in Statute IX., Clause 3, nor one of those specified in Schedule B of these Statutes, shall not exceed 80*l.* inclusive of all privileges and allowances.

Tenure of Scholarships and Exhibitions.

9. Every Scholarship or Exhibition shall be tenable for two years from the day of election if the person elected be already a member of the University: if he be not then a member of the University, it shall be tenable for two years from the Midsummer Day next following the day of election, or (if the Master and Fellows should think fit) from the day on which the person elected, if not then of the age of eighteen years, shall attain that age. In either case at the expiration of such period of two years it shall determine, unless the Master and Fellows shall by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar or Exhibitioner, in which case the tenure of his Scholarship or Exhibition shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter period the Master and Follows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship or Exhibition for one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar or Exhibitioner, the Master and Fellows shall receive and consider a Report concerning him laid before them by the Tutors and Lecturers of the College at or immediately before the time of their making such declaration.

Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the powers of deprivation and of inflicting fines conferred upon the Master and Fellows by Clause 11 of this Statute.

Vacation of Scholarships and Exhibitions.

10. If a Scholar or Exhibitioner be elected to a Fellowship in the College, or cease to be a member of the College, he shall thereupon vacate his Scholarship or Exhibition.

Power to Deprive or Mulct.

11. If a Scholar or Exhibitioner be guilty of neglect in his studies or of any other misconduct, the Master and Fellows may deprive him of his Scholarship or Exhibition, or of any part of the emoluments thereof.

Regulations as to Special Scholarships and Exhibitions.

12. The Blundell Scholarships, and the Newte, Warner, and Greaves Exhibitions shall be subject to the regulations with respect thereto contained in Schedule B of these Statutes, and that Schedule shall have effect as part of these Statutes.

General Power to make Regulations.

13. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, the Master and Fellows may from time to time make and vary such regulations as they think expedient with respect to the conditions of eligibility and mode of election to all Scholarships and Exhibitions, including those mentioned in Schedule B of these Statutes, the tenure thereof, the emoluments and privileges to be attached thereto, and the residence of Scholars and Exhibitioners.

V.—THE TUTORS AND LECTURERS.

The Tuition Fund and its Application.

1. (*a.*) The fees paid by the Undergraduate members of the College for tuition shall be carried to a separate account and shall form a fund called the Tuition Fund. The Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, pay out of the corporate revenue in aid of the Tuition Fund a sum not exceeding in any year 5*l.* for every Undergraduate member of the College receiving Tuition.

(*b.*) There shall be paid to each Tutorial Fellow, out of the income of the Tuition Fund, a progressive stipend, beginning with 100*l.* a year, and rising by annual increments of 15*l.* to a maximum of 340*l.* a year.

(*c.*) The residue of the income of the Tuition Fund, after providing for these stipends, shall be applied, in accordance with the regulations hereinafter contained, in payment of remuneration to the educational staff of the College (including such additional remuneration to the Tutorial Fellows as may be considered requisite), and of other expenses connected with the education of the Undergraduate members of the College.

The Financial Committee.

2. (*a.*) There shall be a Financial Committee, consisting of the Master and of two persons (one of whom shall not be a Tutorial Fellow) elected by the Master and Fellows.

(*b.*) The elected members of the Committee shall hold office for three years.

(*c.*) On a casual vacancy occurring in the office of an elected member, the person elected to fill the vacancy shall hold office for such time as the person in whose place he is elected might have held it if the vacancy had not occurred.

Preparation of Annual Scheme for Appropriation of Tuition Fund.

3. (*a.*) The Master and Fellows shall annually prepare a statement in which they shall set forth the lectures and other instruction which they consider requisite to be provided by the College for its Undergraduate members during the year beginning at the ensuing Michaelmas Term, and shall determine the manner in which such lectures and instruction shall be assigned among the Tutors and Lecturers. Except as hereinafter provided, educational work shall not be assigned to any person not previously employed in the educational work of the College, unless such person shall have been nominated by the Master and approved by the Master and Fellows.

In case of disagreement between the Master and the majority of the Master and Fellows as to any nomination by the Master under this Statute, or if no nomination be made by the Master for lectures or instruction requiring in the opinion of the Master and Fellows the nomination of a person not previously employed, it shall be lawful for the Master and Fellows, at a meeting duly summoned with special notice of the business to be transacted thereat, to assign educational duties to a person not previously employed and not nominated by the Master, by a resolution in which a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting shall concur.

The statement prepared by the Master and Fellows shall be referred to the Financial Committee, who shall thereupon prepare and lay before the Master and Fellows a scheme for the appropriation of the Tuition Fund (after making provision for the progressive stipends of the Tutorial Fellows), in accordance with the educational requirements of the College, as shown by the statement submitted to the Committee.

(*b.*) The scheme so prepared shall not be valid until it has obtained the sanction of the Master and Fellows; and if the Master and Fellows dissent from any proposal contained in the scheme, it shall be referred back to the Committee for their reconsideration.

(*c.*) But if the Master and Fellows and the Committee are unable to agree with respect to any such proposal, the matter in difference shall be referred to the Visitor of the College, and his decision shall be final.

Courses of Instruction.

4. The Master and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for the Undergraduate members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College Examinations.

Provisions for Religious Instruction.

5. The Master and Fellows shall provide religious instruction for all members of the College *in statu pupillari*, and shall charge one or more of the Fellows specially with the duty of giving such instruction. The Master may likewise with his own consent be charged with this duty.

VI.—THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COLLEGE.

College Meetings.

1. The Master may at any time summon a meeting of the Master and Fellows, giving reasonable previous notice, and shall do so at the request of any two of the Fellows.

Stated General Meetings.

2. (*a.*) There shall be at least two Stated General Meetings of the Master and Fellows every year, on such days as the Master and Fellows may from time to time appoint.

(*b.*) Besides these meetings, any meeting of the Masters and Fellows which is held in any of the University Terms, and which has been called by the Master at the request of the Master and Fellows, and of which four weeks' notice in writing has been sent to each of the Fellows who is within the United Kingdom at the time of sending the notice, shall be considered a Stated General Meeting.

(*c.*) A Stated General Meeting may be adjourned, by resolution of the meeting, to a day to be specified in the resolution.

Proceedings at College Meetings.

3. (*a.*) Except where the concurrence of any specified proportion of the Master and Fellows, or the consent of any specified person is by these Statutes made requisite, every question arising at a College meeting shall be decided by a majority of the votes of those present and voting.

(*b.*) The Master or Vicegerent shall preside at College meetings, and shall, in case of an equality of votes, have a second or casting vote.

4. (*a.*) The Master and Fellows may from time to time, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, at any Stated General Meeting called with special notice of the business to be transacted thereat, make and vary Bylaws for securing the attendance of Fellows at Stated General Meetings, for the admission to College meetings, without any voting power and for limited periods, of persons not being Fellows of the College, for determining what business shall be transacted at a College meeting, and what attendance shall be requisite for the transaction of business, for fixing the notice to be given before holding any meeting or before bringing forward any question, and generally for regulating the procedure at College meetings, including meetings of the Fellows for elections to the Mastership, and any other matters which the Master and Fellows shall think necessary or convenient to be regulated by Bylaws, and for enforcing obedience to the Statutes and Bylaws for the time being by such penalties as may be thought fit; which penalties may include the forfeiture of any part of the emoluments of any Fellowship, place, or office within the College, as the case may be.

Power to make General Regulations.

(*b.*) The Master and Fellows may in like manner from time to time make and vary such regulations as they may think fit respecting the discipline, studies, and domestic management of the College, and may enforce those regulations by such penalties as they think fit.

Provided that no Undergraduate member of the College shall be removed from the College without the authority of the Master and Fellows.

Officers of the College.

5. The Master and Fellows may, from time to time, appoint such Officers of the College as may be reasonably necessary for the conduct of its affairs, and may fix, from time to time, their duties and terms of office, and assign to them such reasonable stipends as shall be thought fit, provided that the total amount paid from corporate revenue to any College Officers does not exceed 600*l.*

They may also, on proof to their satisfaction that any Officer of the College is incapable or is negligent in the performance of his duties, remove him from his office.

Provision for Maintenance of Chapel Services.

6. The Master and Fellows shall make provision for the daily use in the College Chapel of the Morning and Evening Prayer according to the order of the Book of Common Prayer, or, on week days, of some abridgment or adaptation thereof authorised by the Visitor, and for the appointment and payment of Chaplains to conduct the Chapel services. Such Chaplains shall, if practicable, be appointed from among resident Fellows of the College.

VII.—DISPOSAL OF REVENUE.

Appointment and Duties of Bursar.

1. (*a.*) The Master and Fellows shall from time to time appoint a Bursar or Bursars, who shall have the care of the property and expenditure of the College.

(*b.*) The office of Bursar shall be tenable for a year, but he may be reappointed.

Building Fund.

2. The Master and Fellows may out of any corporate revenue not required for the purposes of these Statutes set apart from time to time such a sum as they may think fit to form a fund for new or additional College buildings, or for acquiring or providing houses or buildings to be occupied and used in connection with the College and for College purposes. Provided that the sum so set apart shall not in any year exceed 300*l.* and the capital of the fund shall not at any time exceed 5,000*l.*

Visitor may suspend Fellowships, &c., or rateably reduce Charges.

3. If in any case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Visitor that, owing to any cause, the revenues of the College are insufficient to provide for the charges created by these Statutes, and to defray the rest of its expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition presented to him by order of the Master and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting held after notice of the business to be transacted thereat, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship or Exhibition shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or (subject to vested interests) that the payments directed to be made out of the Tuition Fund be reduced, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently, or for a limited period.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statute as to College Contributions.

4. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income from Endowments and Trusts included in General Revenue.

5. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

(*c.*) Income subject to the trusts, conditions, or directions of the will of John Snell, Esquire, deceased, or any scheme approved by the Court of Chancery relating thereto, except any part of such income which may for the

time being be paid to the Head of the College as such.

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

6. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the Master and Fellows and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise,

What included in Expenditure of the College.

7. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of Revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication to Vice-Chancellor.

8. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the Universsty; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

9. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the Master and Fellows shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to Visitor.

10. The Master and Fellows or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu.*

Surplus Revenues.

11. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Master and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenues.

12. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorized by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the Master and Fellows from making payments under the preceding clause out of the surplus revenue of the College for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

VIII.—THE VISITOR.

Election of Visitor.

1. The Visitor shall as heretofore be elected by the Master and Fellows.

Mode of Election.

2. When the office of Visitor becomes vacant, the Master shall summon a meeting of the Master and Fellows for the election of a Visitor. Such meeting shall be held within a like period of time and with like notice, and the election shall be conducted in like manner, as herein-before provided respecting the election of a Master, except that what is required in that case to be done by the two Senior Fellows shall at the election of a Visitor be done by the Master; and the Visitor shall be elected by an absolute majority of the Master and Fellows.

Incapacity of Visitor.

3. If at any time the Visitor elected by the College should be from any cause incapable of discharging the duties imposed on him by these Statutes, the powers of the Visitor shall be (permanently or temporarily as the case may be) vested in the Crown to be exercised by the Lord Chancellor.

General Powers of Visitor.

4. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, whenever he shall think fit, in person or by his commissary duly appointed, to visit the College, and to exercise, on any such Visitation, all powers lawfully belonging to his office.

Power to Interpret Statutes.

5. If any question arise on which the Master and Fellows are unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, the Master and Fellows, or the Master, or any three of the Fellows, may submit the same to the Visitor, and the Visitor may thereupon declare the true construction of the Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Power to Disallow Bylaws.

6. The Visitor may, either *proprio motu*, or on the complaint of the Master or any of the Fellows, disallow and annul any Bylaw or resolution of the Master and Fellows which is, in the Visitor's judgment, repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

Appeal to Visitor.

7. The Master, or any Fellow of the College, if aggrieved by any act of the Master and Fellows, and any Scholar or Exhibitioner of the College, if deprived of his Scholarship or Exhibition by a decision of the Master and Fellows, may appeal to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on the appeal and confirm, reverse, or vary the act or decision as he deems just.

IX.—PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO THE UNIVERSITY.

Representations as to Provisions affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance

of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and after considering any representation made by the College make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in the matter to which the representation relates.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council or any Board of a Faculty in the University may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it should appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Master.

3. Before any representation is made to the Visitor under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor, or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty, (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Master for the information of the College, and, when a representation is made, shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

X.—SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL, AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

Notices.

1. (*a.*) Any notice required by these Statutes to be given to any person may be given either by delivering it to him, or by leaving it at his usual or last known place of abode, or by sending it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to him at his usual or last known place of abode in the United Kingdom.

(*b.*) If notice is sent by post it shall be deemed to have been given if it is proved that the letter containing it was properly addressed and put into the post, and shall be deemed to have been received at the time when the letter containing the notice would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

(*c.*) The non-receipt of a notice shall not invalidate the proceedings at any meeting to which it relates.

Provision as to Charge for Foundation Scholarships.

2. The funds specially applicable to the maintenance of the Foundation Scholarships, shall cease to be specially so applicable, and shall form part of the general corporate property of the College, and those Scholarships shall be a charge on the general corporate revenues of the College.

Saving for Snell Trusts, and Modern Trusts.

3. Nothing in these Statutes shall affect the trusts, conditions, or directions of the will of John Snell, Esquire, deceased, or any scheme approved by the Court of Chancery relating thereto, or the provisions of any trust created since the 10th August, 1827.

Commencement of Statutes.

4. These Statutes shall come into operation on the day on which the same shall be approved by Her Majesty in Council.

Limited Tenures.

5. (*a.*) These Statutes shall not affect any vested interest of any person who is at the time when they come into operation the Master or a Fellow of the College, or the conditions of tenure of the emolument held by virtue of such an interest, but the foregoing provision shall not apply to any person who at that time holds an emolument within the College subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall from and after the approval of new Statutes to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in relation to it be subject to the provisions of such new Statutes. Every such person shall thenceforth hold the said emolument on the same terms and subject to the same conditions as if he had been elected to it under these Statutes, and if the emolument be a Fellowship he shall be entitled to hold it for the residue of the time and on the terms for and upon which he would have held the same, if these Statutes had been in force on the day of his election, and he had then been elected to a Nontutorial Fellowship tenable under them.

Existing Master.—Existing Fellows.

(*b.*) The existing Master may at any time within one year after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, or with the consent of the Master and Fellows at any time afterwards, by a declaration of consent in writing, signed by him, and recorded and preserved in the College, place himself under these Statutes, and shall thenceforth hold his office with the same rights and emoluments as if he had been elected to the Mastership under these Statutes. And any person entitled to a Fellowship tenable according to the provisions of any previous Statutes may exchange his Fellowship for a Fellowship tenable according to the provisions of these Statutes, upon such terms with respect to the value, present and prospective tenure, and duration of the Fellowship taken in exchange as are approved by the Master and Fellows, and confirmed by the Visitor, as reasonable, but so that the value and duration of such last-mentioned Fellowship shall in no case exceed the maximum value and duration allowed for a Tutorial Fellowship by these Statutes. In case the Fellowship taken in exchange is a Tutorial Fellowship, the Master and Fellows may determine from time to time what portion of its emoluments is to be paid from the the corporate revenues of the College, provided that this portion does not exceed the stipend prescribed by Statute III, Clause 17.

(*c.*) For the purposes of the provisions of these Statutes with respect to the number of Fellowships, and of Tutorial Fellowships in particular, the Fellowships held by existing Fellows shall be counted in the number of Fellowships, and a Fellowship held by any existing Fellow who is for the time being discharging tutorial functions shall be considered a Tutorial Fellowship.

Pensions of Existing Master and Fellows.

(*d.*) The provisions of these Statutes with respect to the right to pensions shall apply to the existing Master, and shall apply to the existing Fellows on the Tutorial List (including such, if any, as may have been elected under any such Order of the University of Oxford Commissioners as aforesaid), as if they were Tutorial Fellows.

Repeal of Existing Statutes.

6. The Statutes of Balliol College approved in the year 1871 are hereby repealed, without prejudice to any right acquired, liability incurred, or thing done thereunder, or any repeal effected thereby.

These Statutes are made wholly for Balliol College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

SCHEDULE A.

Existing Charges for Scholarships and Exhibitions.

—	No. elected each Year.	No. of Years tenable.	No. of Scholarships or Exhibitions.	Annual Value of each.	Aggregate Annual Value of the whole.
				£	£
Classical Scholars	3	5	15	80	1,200
Mathematical Scholars	1	4	4	80	320
Domus Exhibitioners	3	5	15	70	1,050
Hebrew Scholars	1	4	4	80	320
Blundell Scholars	1	5	5	60	300
Local Exhibitioners	1	4	4	70	280
Minor Exhibitioners	2	4	8	40	320
Brackenbury Scholars (Tuition Fees) ...	2	4	8	25	200
					£3,990

SCHEDULE B.

1. Blundell Scholarships.

Provisions as to Certain Scholarships and Exhibitions.

(*a.*) There shall be five Scholarships within the College, called Blundell Scholarships, to each of which shall be attached an annual stipend of not less than 60*l.*

(*b.*) The Master and Fellows shall not be bound to fill up more than one Blundell Scholarship in any one year.

(*c.*) The elections to the Blundell Scholarships shall be held at Mr. Peter Blundell's School at Tiverton in the county of Devon, on such day in each year between the 15th and 29th days of June, both inclusive, as the Master and Fellows appoint, after a competitive examination of the candidates in subjects connected with the studies of the School.

(*d.*) Notice of the day appointed for the election shall be given not less than thirty days previously by the Master of the College to the Head Master of the School.

(*e.*) The examination shall be conducted by three Examiners, one appointed by the Master and Fellows, another (not being a Master of the School) by the Governing Body of the School, and the third by the Master and Fellows of Sidney Sussex College in the University of Cambridge, or in default of appointment by them, by the Master and Fellows of Balliol College.

(*f.*) The expenses of the Examiner or Examiners appointed by the Master and Fellows of Balliol College shall be defrayed out of the corporate revenues of the College.

(*g.*) No person shall be admissible as a candidate who has not been educated at the School for the three years immediately preceding the election, or who has attained the age of nineteen years, or whom the said Governing Body do not deem proper to be a candidate, having regard to his moral character and pecuniary circumstances.

(*h.*) The Examiners shall elect that candidate who on the examination appears to them to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Scholar of the College.

(*i.*) The Examiners shall, immediately after each election, notify to the Head Master of the School the subjects of examination for the ensuing year.

2. Newte's Exhibition.

(*a.*) The election of Exhibitioners of the Foundation of John Newte, Clerk, shall be held after a competitive examination of the candidates in such subjects connected with the studies of Mr. Peter Blundell's school as the electors from time to time determine.

(*b.*) The electors shall elect that candidate, being a Scholar of the said School educated therein for the two years immediately preceding the election, who on the examination appears to them to be of the greatest merit.

3. Warner Exhibition.

(*a.*) The Exhibitioners of the Foundation of Dr. John Warner Bishop of Rochester, shall be elected from candidates who are born in Scotland or whose fathers have been born in Scotland.

(*b.*) No person shall be admissible as a candidate who has completed the fourth Term of his academical residence in the University of Oxford.

(*c.*) The election of Exhibitioners shall be held after a competitive examination of the candidates in such subjects, and conducted in such manner, as the electors from time to time appoint; and that candidate, being otherwise duly qualified according to the instrument of Foundation and the Statutes of Balliol College, shall be elected, who on the examination appears to be of the greatest merit.

(*d.*) If any Exhibitioner be elected to and accept a Snell Exhibition, he shall vacate the Exhibition held by him when so elected.

4. Greaves Exhibition.

In elections to the Exhibitions of the Foundation of Richard Greaves, Clerk, no person shall be entitled to preference on account of his having been educated at any School, other than the Free School of Ludlow, in the county of Salop, and no person shall be entitled to preference on account of his having been educated at that school, unless he has been so educated for the two years immediately preceding the election.

The Exhibitions of the Foundations of John Warner, and Richard Greaves, shall be tenable until the beginning of the Term following the expiration of two years from the day of the election of each Scholar and Exhibitioner, and shall then determine, unless the Master and Fellows have by resolution, after a report similar to that required in the cases provided for by Statute IV, declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar or Exhibitioner, in which case the tenure of the Scholarship or Exhibition shall be renewed for a further term of two years, to be reckoned from the expiration of two years from the day of his election. At the end of the latter period the Master and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship or Exhibition for one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do.

5. General.

The Blundell Scholarships, and the Exhibition of Foundation of John Newte, shall be tenable

until the beginning of the Term following the expiration of two years from the day of the election of each Scholar and Exhibitioner, and shall then determine, unless the Master and Fellows have by resolution, after a report similar to that required in the cases provided for by Statute IV, declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar or Exhibitioner, in which case the tenure of the Scholarship or Exhibition shall be renewed for a further term of three years, to be reckoned from the expiration of two years from the day of his election.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar or Exhibitioner the Master and Fellows shall receive and consider a Report concerning him laid before them by the Tutors and Lecturers of the College at or immediately before the Stated Meeting.

Nothing herein contained shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the powers of deprivation, and of inflicting fines, next hereinafter mentioned.

The holders of these Scholarships and Exhibitions shall be liable to deprivation, or fine by the loss of part of their emoluments, by the same authority, for the same causes, and in the same manner, as the Scholars of the College.

Whenever on the occurrence of a vacancy in any of these Scholarships or Exhibitions, there is no duly qualified candidate for the same whom the electors judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the stipend attached to the Scholarship or Exhibition shall be applicable to the maintenance or augmentation of Scholarships or Exhibitions open to public competition and tenable at the College.

SCHEDULE C.

PENSION FUND.

1. The pension not exceeding 500*l.* granted to a Master retiring under Statute II. 8, shall be made up:

(*a.*) By a deduction of 200*l.* from the emoluments of the Master, provided his emoluments as Master are not reduced below 1,000*l.*:

(*b.*) By a charge on the revenues of the College.

The pension not exceeding 500*l.* granted to a Master, retiring under Statute II. 5, shall be made up:

(*a.*) By a deduction from the Master's stipend as above;

(*b.*) By a charge on the Pension Fund.

2. The College shall contribute 1,000*l.* a year to the formation of a Pension Fund. This annual contribution shall be made up (*a*) by a charge of 10*l.* per cent. on the annual income of the Tuition Fund, (*b*) the remainder from the revenues of the College. The sums so contributed, so far as not required for the payment of current pensions, shall be invested in any mode in which cash under the control of the High Court may for the time being be invested. The interests on such investments shall be applicable to the payment of pensions, and any portion not so used shall be accumulated and invested in the same manner.

The accumulated Fund shall be kept apart from the general revenues of the College.

The principal shall remain untouched, and the interest be applicable only for the purposes of the Pension Fund.

The annual payments of 1,000*l.* by the College shall commence in the year 1882–83.

3. The sum of 3,000*l.* paid to the College for Advowsons already sold shall be added to the Pension Fund.

4. In case of sale of any Advowsons in future by the College the purchase money shall be paid into the Pension Fund, and the College shall, if the Master and Fellows think fit, be relieved "pro tanto" from the annual payments due by it to the principal of the Pension Fund.

5. If in any year the interest on the accumulated Fund is insufficient to pay the Pensions due during that year, and part of the annual sum of 1,000*l.* paid by the College is therefore used for current Pensions, the Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, replace out of revenue the portion thus used so as to make up an addition of 1,000*l.* to the capital of the Pension Fund in that year; provided that the supplementary sum shall not exceed 500*l.*

6. If in any year the interest of the accumulated Fund together with the sum of 1,000*l.* payable by the College be insufficient to supply the Pensions due in that year, a rateable deduction shall be made from all the Pensions payable in that year.

7. When the accumulated sums invested in the Pension Fund reach the amount of 35,000*l.*, the annual sum payable by the College shall not exceed such an amount as together with the interest of the accumulated Fund shall suffice to discharge the Pensions payable during each year.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Merton College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the House or College of Scholars of Merton, commonly called Merton College in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF MERTON COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

MERTON COLLEGE, otherwise called the House or College of Scholars of Merton, was founded in the year 1264 at Malden in Surrey by Walter de Merton sometime Chancellor of England, and at a later period Bishop of Rochester. The first body of Statutes was given by the Founders in 1264, the third and last in 1274, in which year the House of the Scholars was transferred to Oxford. The purpose of the foundation is declared in the following introduction to the Statutes of 1274.

In nomine gloriosissimæ et individuæ Trinitatis, Patris, et Filii, et Spiritus Sancti. Amen. Ego, Walterus de Merton, clericus, illustris domini Regis Angliæ quondam Cancellarius, de Summi rerum et bonorum Opificis bonitate confisus, ejusdem gratiæ qui vota hominum pro sua voluntate ad bonum disponit et dirigit fidenter innisus, animique revolutione sæpe solicitus si quid sui nominis honori retribuam pro iis quæ mihi in hac vita abundanter retribuit, domum, quam scholarium de Merton intitulari seu nuncupari volui et mandavi, et quam in meo solo proprio, meis laboribus acquisito, videlicet, apud Maldon in comitatu Surriensi, ad perpetuam sustentationem scholarium in

scholis degentium, pro salute animæ meæ et animarum domini Henrici quondam regis Angliæ, necnon et germani sui Ricardi Romanorum regis inclyti, et antecessorum et hæredum suorum, ac parentum et benefactorum meorum omnium, ad honorem et gloriam Altissimi, ante turbationem in Anglia nuper subortam, fundavi et stabilivi, nunc, pace Angliæ reformata ac pristina turbatione sedata, animi stabilitate perpetua approbo, stabilio et confirmo, locumque sibi habitationis et domum Oxoniæ, ubi universitas viget studentium, in meo territorio proprio, ecclesiæ Sancti Johannis contermino, concedo et assigno. Quam siquidem domum scholarium de Merton nuncupari volo, atque in ea scholares perpetuo moraturos esse decerno. Cui siquidem domui, seu scholaribus in eadem, Altissimo concedente, in perpetuum moraturis, maneria mea de Maldon et de Farlegh cum suis pertinentiis, quæ pro ipsorum scholarium et ministrorum altaris, qui in ea residentes erunt, sustentatione perpetua, tempore dictæ turbationis contuli, etiam in præsenti, pace regni reformata, concedo, ipsamque collationem spontanea et libera voluntate approbo, ac deliberato judicio ratifico et confirmo. Quæ etiam maneria dictis scholaribus, una cum aliis per me sibi acquisitis et acquirendis, apud eosdem scholares et fratres perpetuo permanere decerno, sub forma et conditionibus infra scriptis, tam circa personas quam circa regulam eorundem, annuente Domino, futuris temporibus jugiter observandis.

STATUTE I.

The Constitution of the College.

Governing Body of College.

(*a.*) The Governing Body of the College shall be the Warden and Fellows, exclusive of Probationer and Honorary Fellows.

(*b.*) Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, all things required or authorised to be done by the College may be done by a majority of the Governing Body of the College present at a College meeting.

(*c.*) The expression "the Fellows," as used in these Statutes, shall not include Probationer or Honorary Fellows.

STATUTE II.

The Warden.

Qualifications of Warden.

1. In electing to the office of Warden, the electors shall choose the person who is in their judgment most fit for the government of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Election of Warden.

2. (*a.*) The election of the Warden shall be vested in such Fellows of the College present at the time of election as have completed two years from the day of their admission as actual Fellows.

(*b.*) As soon as it becomes known that a vacancy has occurred in the office of Warden, the Sub-Warden, or in his absence the Senior Fellow in residence, shall convene a preliminary meeting of the fellows then in residence.

(*c.*) At the preliminary meeting a day and hour shall be appointed for a meeting to be held for the election of a Warden; and the Sub-Warden, or the Senior Fellow in residence, as the case may be, shall convene a meeting of the electors for that day and hour by sending a notice to each of the electors at his usual address.

(*d.*) The day so appointed shall be not less than twenty nor more than sixty days from the day of the meeting at which it is appointed.

(*e.*) The votes of the electors shall be taken openly, and that person who shall have obtained the whole or the majority of the votes of the electors present and voting at the election shall be declared elected.

(*f.*) In the event of no person having obtained an absolute majority of votes the voting shall be repeated until some person shall have obtained an absolute majority, except that, when the votes of the electors are divided equally between two persons, the choice between those two persons shall rest with the Visitor, and the person named by him shall be deemed elected.

(*g.*) If after seven days no person shall have obtained an absolute majority of the votes given, the Visitor shall name such one of the persons finally voted for at the election as he shall think most fit, and that person shall be deemed elected.

(*h.*) No Fellow shall be disqualified from voting at the election of a Warden by reason of his being nominated as a candidate for the Wardenship.

(*i.*) In the case of an election having been made unanimously or by an absolute majority, the name of the person elected shall be forthwith certified to the Visitor under the College seal.

Residence of Warden.

3. (*a.*) The Warden shall reside in the College twenty-eight weeks at least in each year, whereof six weeks at least shall be in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being for this purpose considered as one Term.

(*b.*) In case of the Warden's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, it shall be lawful for the Warden and Fellows to dispense with the Warden's residence for such a period and on such conditions as they may judge to be required by the necessity of the case: Provided that no such dispensation shall without the consent of the Visitor be granted for a longer time than two months in any one year.

Emolument of Warden.

4. (*a*) The emolument of the Warden shall, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, be the sum of 1,500*l.* a year, payable out of the corporate revenues of the College; and, in addition thereto, he shall be entitled to the use of his lodgings free of rent, rates, and taxes. Provided that, if and so long as the Warden holds any University office or offices (except that of Vice-Chancellor) the emoluments or aggregate emoluments of which exceed five hundred pounds, his emoluments as Warden shall be reduced to such a sum as together with those of the University office or offices will amount to two thousand pounds.

(*b.*) The Warden shall not without the consent of the College hold any other paid office, either in or out of the University, except that of Vice-Chancellor.

General Duties of Warden.

5. The Warden shall exercise a general superintendence over the College in all its departments.

Tenure of Wardenship.

6. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, the Wardenship shall be tenable for life.

Retirement of Warden.

7. (*a.*) The Warden may, with the consent of the Visitor and of the College, after having held the office for fifteen years, and having attained the age of seventy years, retire on a pension of such amount, not exceeding 750*l.* a year, as the Warden and Fellows shall at the time determine.

(*b.*) If at any time it appears that the Warden has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Sub-Warden, or in his absence the Senior Fellow in residence, shall, on the request of any three or more Fellows qualified to vote in the election of the Warden, convene a meeting of the Fellows so qualified for the con-

sideration of the matter, after notice of the business to be transacted thereat issued not less than four weeks before the proposed day of meeting; and it shall be lawful for a majority of the Fellows present at the meeting to present a petition to the Visitor, setting forth the circumstances of the case, and praying the Visitor to inquire into the truth of them, and the Visitor shall institute an inquiry accordingly.

(*c.*) If, on such inquiry, or on a petition presented by the Warden (as the case may be), it appears to the satisfaction of the Visitor that the Warden has become permanently incapable of performing his duties, the Visitor shall declare the Warden's office to be vacant, and shall assign to him such pension, not exceeding 750*l.* a year, as the Visitor may determine.

Any pension to be assigned to a Warden ceasing to hold office under this clause shall be provided for and paid as follows (namely), two-fifths thereof by a deduction from the stipend of his successor in the Wardenship, and the residue out of the corporate revenues of the College.

Deprivation of Warden.

8. If the Warden is guilty of any grave immorality, or misconduct in his office, or culpable neglect of his duties, or becomes bankrupt, or makes any statutory composition or arrangement with his creditors, he may be deprived of his office (without pension) by the Visitor, after due inquiry held on the petition of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Sub-Warden, or in his absence the Senior Fellow in residence, shall, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than five Fellows, be bound to call such a meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

STATUTE III.

The Fellows.

Number of Fellowships with Emoluments.

1. The number of Fellowships with emoluments shall not be less than nineteen, and it may, when and as the revenues of the College permit, be raised by the College to a greater number not exceeding twenty-six.

Emolument of Fellowship.

2. Subject to the qualifications hereinafter mentioned, there shall be attached to each Fellowship a fixed annual stipend of 200*l.*, clear of income tax, payable out of the corporate revenues of the College.

Tenure of Fellowships.

3. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes respecting the vacating of Fellowships in certain cases, and except Fellowships held by Professors *ex officio* under clause 11 of this Statute, every Fellowship shall be tenable for a period of seven years from the date of election or re-election, as the case may be.

Right of Election to Fellowships.

4. The election of Fellows shall be vested in the Warden and such of the Fellows present at the time of the election as have completed two years from the day of their admission as actual Fellows.

Precedence of Fellows.

5. Every Fellow shall have precedence in the College according to the priority of his original election or appointment.

Fellowships after Examination.

6. (*a.*) The election to a Fellowship after examination shall take place on a stated day in each year to be appointed by the College (subject to the provision for postponement hereinafter contained), and notice of every election, of the number of vacancies to be filled, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the Warden, in such manner as he may deem best adapted to ensure publicity, at least thirty days before the day of election.

(*b.*) Not less than one such Fellowship shall, if and as far as practicable, be filled up in each year, but the College shall not be required to elect to more than two such Fellowships in any one year.

Qualifications.

(*c.*) No person shall be eligible to such a Fellowship, unless he has passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or other first degree; nor shall any person be eligible who is in possession of any property or income, which if acquired after election would disqualify him from continuing a Fellow.

Examination.

(*d.*) The intellectual qualifications of each candidate shall be tested by an examination in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the College may from time to time determine.

(*e.*) Provided that each of the subjects recognised as the subjects of a distinct school in the Second Public Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall once at least in every cycle of fourteen elections be specially recognised in the examination for a Fellowship.

(*f.*) The electors shall choose that candidate who being duly qualified appears to them after the examination to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

(*g.*) Provided that, if there is not any candidate for a vacant Fellowship whom the electors judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election to fill the vacancy shall be postponed to a day to be fixed by the College not later than the next stated day of election.

Voting.

(*h.*) That candidate shall be deemed elected for whom the greatest number of electors present have voted; and if there is an equality of votes between two or more candidates, the Warden shall have an additional casting vote.

Probation.

(*i.*) Every person so elected shall remain a Probationer Fellow for one year from his election.

(*j.*) A Probationer Fellow may, if permitted by the Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, attend College Meetings, but he shall not be entitled to vote thereat, or to take any part in the government of the College, or in the administration of the College property. He shall be entitled during his year of probation to the same emoluments as if he had been admitted an actual Fellow.

(*k.*) On the expiration of his year of probation, a Probationer Fellow, if approved by the College, shall be admitted an Actual Fellow.

Property Disqualification.

6. Every Fellow elected under the foregoing clauses who shall—

(*a.*) become entitled in possession, either by descent or devolution, or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement, for his life or for any greater estate, to property, real or personal, or to any Government pension; or

(*b.*) be instituted to any ecclesiastical benefice, with or without cure of souls, or admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being a Professorship or Publi

Readership within the University), or to any office in the permanent Civil Service of the State,

and who shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his accession, institution, or admission thereto, shall, if the annual value of or income derivable from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources clear of deductions (except for property or income tax), shall exceed 500*l.*, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of twelve calendar months from the time of his accession, institution, or admission to such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from the time when he first entered into the enjoyment of such annual income (as the case may be); and for the purposes of this clause, the income which the estimated value of any property would produce if invested in the 3*l.* per centum Consolidated Annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property.

With respect to ecclesiastical benefices in the patronage of the College, of less annual value than 500*l.*, it shall be in the power of the Warden and Fellows, by Bylaw or otherwise, to determine from time to time whether the acceptance thereof shall, in any and what cases, and under any and what conditions, vacate a Fellowship.

This clause shall not apply to Fellows elected or re-elected under any of the following clauses.

Fellowships without Examination but with Emolument.

7. The College may from time to time, without examination and without previous public notice, elect or re-elect to a Fellowship with emolument:—

(i.) Any Professor or Public Reader in the University;

(ii.) Any person whose attainments in Literature, Science, or Art, qualify him in the judgment of the College for election as a Fellow, and who shall undertake, if required, to perform any literary, scientific, or educational work in the College or in the University, or under the direction of the College or University elsewhere; which work shall be specified in the resolution by which he is elected;

(iii.) Any person who has been appointed to act as Bursar, Tutor, or Lecturer of the College.

Emolument, Tenure, and Number of such Fellowships.

8. (*a.*) A person elected or re-elected to a Fellowship as a Professor shall not receive as the emoluments of his Fellowship a greater sum than will amount with the emoluments of his Professorship, exclusive of fees, to 900*l.* per annum.

(*b.*) A person elected or re-elected to a Fellowship on undertaking to perform some definite literary scientific or educational work shall vacate his Fellowship, if in the judgment of the College he declines or ceases to fulfil the undertaking.

(*c.*) A person elected or re-elected to a Fellowship as the holder of a University or College office shall on ceasing to hold the office vacate the Fellowship.

(*d.*) Not more than two Fellows elected or re-elected under sub-sections i. and ii. of clause 7, shall hold Fellowships at one time by virtue of such election or re-election.

(*e.*) Not more than one Fellow shall hold a Fellowship at one time, either by original election or by re-election, as having been appointed to the office of Bursar.

(*f.*) Not more than seven Fellows shall hold Fellowships at one time, either by original election or by re-election, as having been appointed to the office of Tutor or Lecturer.

Fellowships without Examination and without Emolument.

9. (*a.*) The College may from time to time, without examination and without previous public notice, elect or re-elect to a Fellowship without emolument:—

(i.) Any Professor or Public Reader (not being a Fellow by the Statutes of the College) whose emolument is provided or augmented out of the revenues of the College;

(ii.) Any person who has attained distinction in Science, Literature or Art;

(iii.) Any person who has been a Fellow, and whom it is judged expedient in the interests of the College to retain as a Fellow;

(*b.*) The number of persons for the time being holding Fellowships under this clause shall not exceed three.

Further Provisions as to Fellowships without Examination.

10. (*a.*) An election or re-election to a Fellowship under clause 7 or clause 9 of this Statute shall not be made unless at a Stated General Meeting, nor unless previous notice shall have been given to the Warden and every Fellow qualified to vote in the election of Fellows, nor (except in the case of a person whom it is proposed to elect or re-elect as having been appointed to the office of Bursar, Tutor, or Lecturer) shall such an election or re-election be made unless by two-thirds of the votes of the Warden and Fellows present at the meeting and qualified to vote as aforesaid.

(*b.*) A person shall be eligible to a Fellowship under clauses 7 and 9, although he has not passed the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or other first degree, and if elected shall not be required to pass a period of probation, but shall be admitted to an Actual Fellowship immediately on his election.

11. (*a.*) The following Professors shall be by virtue of their office Fellows of the College, and shall be respectively entitled to the emoluments hereinafter provided for them:—

Professor-Fellows.

(i.) The Linacre Professor, who shall receive from the College a stipend of 700*l.* per annum in addition to the emolument of his Fellowship.

(ii.) The Professor of English Language and Literature, who shall receive from the College a stipend of 700*l.* per annum in addition to the emolument of his Fellowship.

(*b.*) Every such Professor shall hold his Fellowship so long as he holds his Professorship, and no longer.

Elections to Professorships.

12. The provision made by the foregoing clause for the Professorships therein mentioned shall be dependent on the condition that the election to each of them shall be vested in a Board of Electors to be constituted by a Statute made for the University, and that of each Board so constituted one member at least shall be a member of the College appointed by the College on the occasion of each election.

Deprivation of Professor-Fellows.

13. A Professor to whose Chair a Fellowship is attached may be deprived of his Fellowship for the same causes and in the same manner as other Fellows; and the Bylaws and Regulations of the

College may be enforced against him as against other Fellows.

If a Professor be so deprived, that part of his emoluments which consists in the stipend of a Fellowship shall sink into the corporate revenues of the College, but the annual sum constituting the residue of such emoluments shall continue to be payable to the Professor.

If a Professor be deprived of his Professorship by any authority constituted in that behalf by Statutes made for the University, he shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship.

14. If at any time the Professorship of English Language and Literature should be united to the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon or should be held in conjunction with it, the College may, if it think fit, resolve that any part of the yearly sum of 700*l.* payable under these Statutes to the holder of the former Chair shall be applied to some other purpose connected with the Professoriate of the University, such purpose to be determined from time to time by the College with the consent of the Hebdomadal Council: Provided that the total emoluments of the holder of the said two Professorships or united Professorships be not thereby reduced to less than 900*l.* per annum.

Allowances and Rooms.

15. (*a.*) The College may, if it think fit, set apart out of the revenues of the College a sum not exceeding three shilling *per diem* in respect of the Warden and each Fellow (and also if it think fit, any Tutor, or Lecturer, or Bursar of the College) for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the Common College Dinner, whether in Hall or in some public room of the College.

(*b.*) An unmarried Fellow receiving emolument as a Fellow and resident within the College shall be entitled to rooms in the College rent free.

(*c.*) Save as aforesaid, no Fellow shall be entitled to rooms rent free, or to any allowances in respect of his Fellowship.

(*d.*) A married Follow shall not be entitled to rooms in the College, unless they are specially assigned to him by the College.

(*e.*) The College may from time to time determine by Bylaw what shall be the period and conditions of residence for the purpose of this Statute: Provided that the aggregate period of such residence shall not be less than thirteen weeks in the academical year.

Vacation of Fellowship on Election elsewhere.

16. If a Fellow is elected to and accepts a place on the Governing Body of any other College in the University, he shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship, but shall not be incapable of being re-elected under any of the provisions of these Statutes.

Honorary Fellowships.

17. (*a.*) The College may eleet any distinguished person to an Honorary Fellowship tenable for life.

(*b.*) An Honorary Fellow shall not be entitled to vote or to receive any emolument as Fellow, but he may enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the College may by resolution from time to time determine.

Deprivation of Fellow.

18. If a Fellow is guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or of contumacious disobedience to any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, he may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor, after due inquiry held on the petition of a majority of the Warden and Fellows present at a meeting specially called, with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Warden, on receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than three of the Fellows, shall be bound to call such a meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

STATUTE IV.

The Postmasters and Exhibitioners.

Number of Postmasterships.

1. The number of Postmasterships shall be eighteen, but this number may be increased by the College, out of its surplus revenues, if and when the revenues of the College permit.

Conditions of Age for Election.

2. A person shall not be eligible to a Postmastership if he has exceeded the age of nineteen on the day of election.

Value.

3. The annual value of a Postmastership shall not exceed 80*l.* inclusive of rooms and all allowances.

Examination of Candidates.

4. (*a.*) The Postmasters shall be elected by the Warden, Tutors, and Lecturers of the College after an examination of the candidates in such subjects and conducted in such manner as the College may from time to time determine.

(*b.*) Provided that in each five vacancies one Postmastership at least shall be assigned to Classics, Mathematics, and Natural Science respectively, if candidates sufficiently qualified in those respective subjects present themselves.

(*c.*) That candidate or those candidates shall be elected who after the examination shall appear to the electors to be of the greatest merit and most fit to hold a Postmastership.

(*d.*) Elections shall not be held in any one year to more than one-fourth of the whole number of the Postmasterships.

Time of Election.

5. The election of Postmasters shall (subject to the provision for postponement hereinafter contained) take place on a stated day or stated days in each year, after examination duly held at such times and under such conditions as the College may from time to time determine.

Tenure.

6. (*a.*) A Postmastership shall be tenable for two years from the day of election, and shall then determine, unless the Warden and Fellows have at the last preceding Stated Meeting declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Postmaster, in which case the Postmaster's tenure shall be renewed for a further period of two years. At the end of the latter period the Warden and Fellows may extend any Postmastership for one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable, but not so as to interfere with the regular recurrence of vacancies.

(*b.*) Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of a Postmaster, the Warden and Fellows shall receive and consider a report concerning him laid before them by the Tutors and Lecturers of the College at or immediately before the Stated Meeting.

(*c.*) This provision shall not prejudice the power of the College to deprive or mulct a Postmaster at any time for sufficient cause.

(*d.*) A Postmaster shall not receive his emoluments for any Term during which he does not reside, unless the College for sufficient reason think fit to allow him the same or any portion thereof.

Provision for Postponement of Election.

7. Whenever there is no duly qualified candidate for a Postmastership whom the electors judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election

shall be postponed to such day as the College may determine, not later than the next stated day of election.

Power to Relinquish Emoluments of Postmastership.

8. A successful candidate for a Postmastership may relinquish the whole or any part of its emoluments, and the money so relinquished shall be added to the income of the Exhibition Fund hereinafter mentioned, or employed in otherwise giving assistance to persons who need assistance to support them at the University.

Chambers Postmasterships.

9. The Postmasterships of the Foundation of John Chambers shall be reckoned among the eighteen Postmasterships of the College, and shall be subject to all the foregoing regulations, and the holders of them shall be elected by the same persons and in the same manner as other Postmasters of the College.

Provided that:—

(*a.*) The election shall be held from among candidates educated for not less than two years in the School of Eton College, whether Scholars on the Foundation of that College or not:

(*b.*) In default of a candidate so educated whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the vacant Postmastership shall be thrown open for that turn to general competition, and the election to it shall be held in the same manner in all respects as elections to other Postmasterships of the College.

Exhibitions.

10. (*a.*) The College shall establish Exhibitions of the annual value of sixty pounds each, to which persons shall be eligible without limit of age.

(*b.*) These Exhibitions shall not exceed four in number, and shall be awarded after the same examinations, and held for the same terms and under the same conditions as the Postmasterships.

Exhibition Fund.

11. (*a.*) A fund shall be established to be called the Exhibition Fund.

(*b.*) There shall be paid to this Fund—

i. The proceeds of the fund applicable to the maintenance of the Arnold Exhibitions;

ii. The emoluments of any vacant Postmastership or Exhibition;

iii. Such yearly sum, not exceeding 400*l.*, from the general revenues of the College, as the College may at any Stated General Meeting from time to time determine.

(*c*) The annual income of the Exhibition Fund shall be applied in assisting such members of the College, being *in statu pupillari*, as the College may deem to be in need of assistance at the University; and so much thereof as may not be required for that purpose shall be applied in such manner as the College may deem best for promoting study among the Undergraduate members of the College.

Vacation of Postmasterships and Exhibitions.

12. Any Postmaster or Exhibitioner who shall marry or be elected to a Fellowship in the College, or to a place on the Foundation of any other College, shall vacate his Postmastership or Exhibition.

Deprivation of Postmaster or Exhibitioner.

13. The Warden and Fellow may deprive any Postmaster or Exhibitioner of his Postmastership or Exhibition, or of any part o the emolument hereof, for persistent idleness, or any other misconduct which in their judgment merits such deprivation.

STATUTE V.

The Officers of the College.

College Officers.

1. (*a.*) The Officers of the College shall be the Sub-Warden, Tutors, Lecturers, Divinity Lecturer, Bursar, Chaplains, and such other Officers (if any) as the Warden and Fellows think necessary for the management of the affairs of the College, and the instruction and discipline of its members.

(*b.*) The Warden and Fellows may from time to time, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, regulate as they think fit the duties and emoluments of the Officers of the College, their tenure of office, and the mode of their appointment or election and removal, and assign to them out of the revenues of the College such reasonable stipends or emoluments as the Warden and Fellows deem proper.

The Sub-Warden.

2. (*a.*) There shall be a Sub-Warden elected annually from the Fellows of the College.

(*b.*) All powers which are by these Statutes or otherwise vested in the Warden may, during his temporary illness, absence, or incapacity, be exercised by the Sub-Warden.

The Tutors and Lecturers.

3. (*a.*) There shall be such number of Tutors and Lecturers as are from time to time requisite for the discipline and instruction of the Undergraduate members of the College. No Tutor or Lecturer shall be appointed for a longer period than seven years, but any Tutor or Lecturer may, subject to the Bylaws in force for the time being, be re-appointed from time to time.

(*b.*) There shall be paid to each Tutor and Lecturer regularly employed in the service of the College, the annual stipend of 100*l.* out of the general revenues of the College, in addition to his emoluments (if any) as Fellow, and such additional stipend as may be awarded to him by the College out of the Tuition Fund: Provided that the number of persons receiving such annual stipend of 100*l.* shall never exceed seven.

(*c.*) Every Tutor and Lecturer of the College shall reside in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the College at a Stated General Meeting have given him leave to reside elsewhere.

(*d.*) There shall always be at least two unmarried Fellows, being Tutors, or Lecturers, or otherwise charged with the maintenance of discipline in the College, resident in the College during the usual College Terms.

(*e.*) If any Tutor, Lecturer, or Officer of the College, marries, and his marriage reduces the number of Tutors, Lecturers, or disciplinary officers resident in the College for the time being and unmarried below the number of two, he shall thereupon vacate his office.

Bursar.

4. There shall be a Bursar, who shall, under the direction of the College, manage the College property.

Pension of Tutor or Bursar.

5. (*a.*) Any Tutor or Bursar of the College shall be entitled to retire on a pension payable out of the Pension Fund herein-after provided, after completing twenty-one years of service, and may be permitted to do so, with the consent of two-thirds of the Governing Body present and voting at a College meeting, at any time after completing fourteen years of service. In either case the period of service shall include the years spent either in the capacity of Tutor or in that of Bursar.

(*b.*) The scale of payment shall be as follows:—

100*l.* after fourteen years' service, with an

addition of 14*l.* a year up to twenty-one years' service.

200*l.* after twenty-one years' service, with an addition of 25*l.* a year up to twenty-eight years' service.

400*l.* after twenty-eight years' service and upwards.

(*c.*) For the purposes of this clause, the office of Tutor or Bursar shall mean any Tutorship or Bursarship to which at the time when an appointment to it is made, the provisions of this clause are by a Resolution of the College passed at a College Meeting declared to be applicable: Provided that the whole number of persons holding their offices under such an appointment shall never exceed eight.

(*d.*) A person who is entitled to a pension under this clause shall not be diqualified for receiving it by reason of his holding any other property, pension, or office. Provided that no one holding an office or Fellowship with emolument in the College shall enjoy any pension from the College during his tenure of such office or Fellowship.

Divinity Lecturer.

6. (*a.*) There shall be in the College a Divinity Lecturer, being a Priest in Holy Orders of the Church of England, with an annual stipend (if he be not a Fellow of the College) of not less than 200*l.* nor more than 300*l.*, payable out of the general revenues of the College.

(*b.*) He shall be elected by the College for a period not exceeding seven years at a meeting of which at least one calender month's notice shall have been given.

(*c.*) He shall be charged with the duty of giving religious instruction within the College, and shall also take such part in the Chapel Services and the discipline of the College as may be from time to time assigned to him by the College.

(*d.*) If the office be held by a Fellow of the College receiving emolument, the stipend assigned to it may be any sum (not less than 100*l.* nor more than 200*l.* per annum) which the College thinks fit, in addition to the emoluments of his Fellowship.

(*e.*) A person holding the office of Divinity Lecturer shall be deemed to be a Lecturer of the College for the purposes of Statute III. clause 7 (iii), but not for the purposes of clause 3 (*b*) of this Statute.

Chaplains.

7. (*a.*) Subject to the power of discontinuance herein-after given to the College, there shall be a Senior and a Junior Chaplain appointed annually by the Warden and removable by him.

(*b.*) Each Chaplain shall receive an annual stipend of 50*l.* out of the general revenues of the College:

(*c.*) Provided that, if the Senior Chaplain is not a Fellow with emolument, his stipend out of those revenues shall be such annual sum, not less than 100*l.*, as the College may from time to time determine:

(*d.*) Provided also that the College may at any time, if it think fit, by a Bylaw determine that the office of Junior Chaplain shall, upon the next vacancy, or at the end of the current year, be discontinued, and that there shall be one Chaplain only, and in that case the provisions of this clause relating to the Senior Chaplain shall be applicable to such one Chaplain. The office of Junior Chaplain, if discontinued, may at any time be re-established if the College think fit.

STATUTE VI.

The Administration of the College.

College Meetings.

1. (*a.*) There shall be two Stated General Meetings at least of the Governing Body of the College in every year, on such days as the College may from time to time appoint.

(*b.*) Any Stated General Meeting may be adjourned by resolution of the meeting to a day to be specified in the resolution.

(*c.*) Except where the concurrence of any specified proportion of the Governing Body is made requisite by these Statutes, every question arising at any College meeting shall be decided by a majority of the votes of those present.

(*d.*) If the votes are equal, the Warden shall have an additional casting vote.

(*e.*) The College may from time to time make, revoke, and alter such rules as it may deem expedient for regulating the proceedings at College meetings, and for determining what business shall be transacted thereat, and for fixing (if it think fit) the notice to be given before holding any meeting or before bringing forward any question.

Chapel Services.

2. The College may from time to time at Stated General Meetings, subject to the provisions of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, make and vary regulations for the daily performance of Divine Service according to the Liturgy of the Church of England within the College during the usual College Terms, and at such other times as it may think proper, and for attendance on the same.

Bylaws.

3. The College may from time to time at Stated General Meetings, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, make, revoke, and alter Bylaws respecting any of the following matters:—

(*a.*) The mode of admission of Fellows and the residence of Probationer Fellows.

(*b.*) The admission, residence, and removal of members of the College other than the Warden and Fellows.

(*c.*) The discipline, studies, and instruction of members of the College being *in statu pupillari.*

(*d.*) The appointment, management, and removal of the servants of the College.

(*e.*) The management of the property of the College, including the appointment of a Finance Committee and Auditors.

(*f.*) Generally such other matters as it is deemed expedient to regulate by Bylaw.

The College may enforce the Statutes, Bylaws, and Regulations, by such penalties as it may think fit, which penalties may include the forfeiture of any part of the emoluments of any Fellowship, Postmastership, Exhibition, or office within the College, as the case may be.

STATUTE VII.

Tuition Fund and Tuition.

Tuition Fund.

1. For payment of the salaries of Tutors and Lecturers, and for the defraying of other expenses connected with the instruction of members of the College *in statu pupillari*, there shall be a fund to be called the Tuition Fund, into which shall be paid—

(*a.*) The Tuition fees paid by members of the College; and

(*b.*) An annual payment out of the corporate revenues of the College of such amount, not exceeding 5*l.* for each member of the College paying tuition fees to the College, as the College shall from time to time determine.

Courses of Instruction.

2. The Warden and Fellows shall provide

courses of instruction for Undergraduate members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College Examinations.

STATUTE VIII.

Pension Fund.

1. For the payment of pensions under these Statutes there shall be a Pension Fund, into which shall be paid for each officer appointed under the terms of Statute V. 5 (*c.*) during his tenure of office an annual sum of 130*l.*

Payments to Fund.

2. The sum payable in any year shall be provided by a payment out of the corporate revenues of the College, or if the College think fit, partly by a payment out of the corporate revenues and partly by payment of a sum deducted from the Tuition Fund, such deduction not exceeding ten per cent.

Investment.

3. The money so paid into the Pension Fund, or so much thereof as shall not be required for the payment of current pensions, shall be invested in any securities in which Trustees are for the time being authorized to invest Trust Funds.

Estimates of Amount of Fund.

4. At the end of every seven years an estimate shall be made by a committee appointed at a General Meeting of the sum to which the Pension Fund should amount to satisfy the requirements of the present and future pensions; and, if it appears that the actual amount of the fund exceeds the sum so estimated, the College may with the consent of the Visitor direct the excess or any portion thereof to be paid into the corporate revenues of the College.

Payments from Corporate Revenues.

5. If in any year the capital and income of the Pension Fund be found insufficient to meet the demands upon it under Statute V. 5 (*a*), the College shall pay into the fund out of the corporate revenues a sum which, together with the sums payable under the foregoing clause 1, shall not exceed 1,040*l.*

Rateable Deduction.

6. If after this contribution is made the fund is still found insufficient to meet the demands made upon it, a rateable deduction shall be made from all the pensions chargeable upon it.

STATUTE IX.

Contributions to the University.

In addition to the sums herein-before made payable as contributions of the College to the Professoriate of the University, the College shall also make the following payments to University purposes (namely),

Bodleian Library.

(*a.*) Towards the endowment of the Bodleian Library the annual sum of 300*l.*

The Professoriate.

(*b.*) To some purpose connected with the Professoriate of the University, which the Warden and Fellows may with the assent of the Hebdomadal Council determine, the further annual sum of 500*l.* which sum may include the emoluments of a Fellowship in the College.

STATUTE X.

Disposal of Revenue and Accounts.

Disposal of Revenue to be subject to University Statutes as to College Contributions.

1. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income from Endowments and Trusts to be included in General Revenue.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Postmastership, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in the Expenditure of the College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Hebdomadal Council.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a

scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to Visitor.

7. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu.*

Surplus Revenue.

8. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Warden and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenue.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship, or Postmastership in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power herein-before contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Postmasterships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorized by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payment under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

Accounts.

10. It shall be the duty of the Bursar to present annually to the College, and of the Auditor or Auditors or the Finance Committee to certify, a clear statement of the income and expenditure of the College, of the disposable surplus (if any), and of the proposed appropriation of it, together with a statement of the outstanding liabilities other than those relating to current expenditure, specifying the terms within which loans raised under the borrowing powers of the College are to be paid off. This statement shall include trust accounts, as well as the general accounts of the College.

STATUTE XI.

The Visitor.

The Visitor.

1. The Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being shall be the Visitor of the College.

General Powers of the Visitor.

2. (*a.*) The Visitor may, whenever he deems it expedient to do so, for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being, without any request or application by the College or any of its members, visit the College and exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of General Visitor of a College.

(*b.*) The Visitor may at any such visitation, or if he think fit at other times, require the Warden and Fellows to answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to enquire for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

Power to interpret Statutes.

3. If any question arises on which the Warden and Fellows are unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being, the Warden and Fellows, or the Warden, or any three of the Fellows, may submit the same to the Visitor, and the Visitor shall thereupon declare the true construction of the Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeal to Visitor.

4. The Warden or any Fellow of the College, if he considers himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the College, and any Postmaster, if deprived of his Postmastership by a decision of the College, may appeal to the Visitor, and the Vistor shall adjudicate on the appeal, and confirm, reverse, or vary the act or decision, as he deems just.

Suspension of Fellowships, &c., and Abatement of Charges.

5. If at any time it appears to the satisfaction of the Visitor that, owing to any cause, the revenues of the College are, or without the exercise of the power hereby conferred would be likely to become, insufficient to meet the charges created by these Statutes, and to defray the rest of its necessary or ordinary expenditure, the Visitor shall, on a petition in writing presented to him by order of the College at a Special General Meeting, direct that any vacant Fellowship or Postmastership shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that all the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period: Provided that no such diminution shall be made in the contributions directed by these Statutes to be made for University purposes, unless thirty days' previous notice thereof shall have been given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

STATUTE XII.

Provisions relative to the University.

Representations as to Provisions relative to the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Warden.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a

Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Warden for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

STATUTE XIII.

Special and Temporary Provisions.

Provision as to Trust Funds.

1. The property held by or in trust for the College, under the several benefactions or trusts specified in the Schedule annexed to these Statutes, being benefactions and trusts each of which was created and took effect before the 10th of August, 1827, shall cease to be subject to any special trust and shall be part of the general corporate property of the College.

Building Fund.

2. (*a.*) The Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, by loan or accumulation or by the other means herein-after mentioned, raise a sum or sums not exceeding in the whole 40,000*l.* for the erection of new buildings in connection with the College or the enlargement or improvement of the existing College buildings.

(*b.*) Any moneys which under the Universities and College Estates Amendment Act, 1880, could with the consent of the Copyhold Commissioners be applied to this purpose, shall with such consent be applicable to it, and shall be reckoned as part of the total sum of 40,000*l.* which the College is authorized to raise.

(*c.*) Provided that the sum to be appropriated out of corporate revenue to such accummulation or to the repayment with interest of money so borrowed shall not in any year exceed 2,000*l.*

(*d.*) In addition to the total sum which the College is authorised to raise as aforesaid, the Warden and Fellows may apply to the same purpose any moneys or funds to an amount not exceeding 10,000*l.*, which are, or on the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council may become, corporate property of the College, and applicable to its general purposes, without being required to replace the same.

Linacre Professor.

3. The existing Linacre Professor shall be entitled to the emoluments which he is entitled to receive under the existing Statutes of the College, and to no greater emoluments, unless he shall, by a resolution of the College passed at a Stated General Meeting, be placed, with his own consent, under the operation of these Statutes, and shall also become subject, in respect of his duties as Professor and otherwise, to any new Statutes made for the University in respect of his Chair.

Subject to the foregoing clause, the provisions made by these Statutes for the Linacre Professorship shall have priority over all new charges created or authorised by them.

Application of Vacant Fellowships.

4. (*a.*) Any Fellowships, not exceeding two, which may be vacant at the time of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, shall not be filled up, and the emoluments thereof shall be applied towards the provisions required by these Statutes to be made for University purposes.

(*b.*) The second, fourth, and sixth Fellowships, falling vacant after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, shall not be filled up, and the emoluments attached thereto shall be applied towards the provisions required by these Statutes to be made for University purposes.

(*c.*) The emoluments attached to one of the Fellowships vacant at the time of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, and to the second and fourth Fellowships falling vacant after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, shall be appropriated to the endowment of the Professorship of English Language and Literature.

(*d.*) The first election to this Professorship may take place as soon as a sum of not less than 600*l.* per annum is available for that purpose.

(*e.*) The emoluments attached to the sixth Fellowship falling vacant after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council shall be applied to the purposes mentioned in Statute IX. (*a.*) (*b.*) or one of them.

(*f.*) The emoluments of each of these vacant Fellowships shall be deemed to be 300*l.* a year.

(*g.*) For the purposes of these Statutes any Fellowships which is vacant, and which is allowed to be filled up on the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty's in Council, shall be treated as if it had become vacant immediately after that approval.

(*h.*) If the holder of any Fellowship falling vacant thereupon becomes entitled to receive by way of pension the emoluments of his Fellowship, or any less sum, that Fellowship shall be excluded from the computation of Fellowships falling vacant within the meaning of this Statute.

(*i.*) The further provision to be made by the College for the purposes mentioned in Statute IX. (*a.*) (*b.*) shall be brought into operation as soon as there shall be corporate revenue available for them, but subject to the other charges created or authorised by these Statutes, including the charge for College buildings under clause 2 of this Statute.

(*k.*) The order of priority, in which (as between themselves) the purposes mentioned in Statute IX. (*a.*) (*b.*) shall be brought into operation, shall be determined by the College, after considering any representations which may be made by the Hebdomadal Council.

Payment to existing Principal of St. Alban Hall.

5. If, by a Statute or Statutes to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners, St. Alban Hall shall be united to the College, the College may, after such Statute shall have come into effect, pay to the existing Principal of St. Alban Hall during his life a yearly sum not exceeding 420*l.*, and may, for that purpose, suspend for so long as the College shall judge to be necessary, the election to the first Fellowship which shall fall vacant after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council.

Existing Fellows holding Office of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar.

6. Any existing Fellow holding the office of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar may by resolution of the College passed at a Stated General Meeting be permitted to exchange the office held by him for a like office tenable under these Statutes, and at the same time to exchange his Fellowship for a Fellowship tenable under these Statutes on the same tenure and subject to the same conditions as if he had been elected to it under Statute III. 7 (iii.).

Provided that this power shall be subject to the limitation of the number of such Fellowships contained in Statute III. 8 (*e.*) and (*f.*); and that no such person shall thereby acquire a right to or qualification for a pension unless subject to the conditions of Statute V. 5 and Statute VIII.: the time when he is so permitted to exchange being deemed to be for that purpose the time of his first appointment to the office.

A Fellowship so exchanged shall not be deemed

to have fallen vacant within the meaning of clause 4 of this Statute.

Existing Fellows.

7. Any existing Fellow may be elected to a Tutorship or Lectureship tenable under these Statutes: Provided that any person so elected shall not, so long as he retains his Fellowship, be entitled to receive the annual sum of 100*l.* payable under Statute V. 3 (*b.*), but he shall be counted in the number of seven Tutors or Lecturers mentioned in that clause.

Commutation.

8. Any Fellow of the College elected before 1877 shall, on giving up his rights (if any) to any greater sum, be entitled to receive in respect of his Fellowship the sum of 300*l.* per annum payable out of the corporate revenues of the College: Provided that such agreement for commutation be made with the assent of the College, and that a memorandum of such agreement signed by the commuting Fellow be recorded and preserved in the College. In the case of any Fellow elected before the 19th day of February, 1857, the Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, add to the amount of such commutation any sum not exceeding 60*l.* as compensation for any prospective claim of such Fellow to advantage from a future increase in the revenue of the College.

Vested Interests.

9. These Statutes shall operate without prejudice to any right or interest possessed by any person by virtue of his having before these Statutes come into operation become a member of the College, or been elected or appointed to any University or College emolument within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, or acquired a vested right to be elected or appointed thereto. But no such person shall, unless under any of the clauses of this Statute, be entitled by virtue of these Statutes to any greater rights than he would have been entitled to if they had not been made.

Limited Tenures.

10. The last foregoing clause and the clauses relating to existing Fellows shall not apply to any person who at the time when these Statutes come into operation holds a University or College emolument subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall from and after the approval by Her Majesty in Council of new Statutes to be made by the Commissioners in relation to such emolument be subject to such new Statutes. Every such person shall hold his place or office subject in all respects to these Statutes, and being a Fellow shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship during the residue of the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election, and he had then been elected to a Fellowship tenable under them.

Repeal of Existing Statutes.

11. The existing Statutes of Merton College, including the Injunctions of Visitors, and the Ordinances concerning Merton College framed by the Commissioners under the Oxford University Act, 1854, are hereby repealed, without prejudice to any right acquired, liability incurred, or thing done thereunder, or to any repeal effected thereby.

Alteration of Statutes.

12. These Statutes shall be subject to alteration in manner provided by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

These Statutes are made wholly for Merton College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

SCHEDULE.

Benefactions and Trusts merged in the general corporate property of the College:—

Wylliot's benefaction.
Jessopp's benefaction.
Knightley's benefaction.
Margaret Dane's bequest.
Higgs' benefaction.
Sedley's benefaction.
Jackson's trust.
Worth's benefaction.
Vernon's benefaction.
Sympson's benefaction.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Exeter College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Exeter College in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

EXETER COLLEGE was founded by Walter de Stapledon, Bishop of Exeter, in the year of our Lord 1316; and was incorporated by Charter of Queen Elizabeth in 1565, under the name of Exeter College in the University of Oxford, and enlarged by a second endowment given in that year by Sir W. Petre, Knight, for the "increase "of sound learning, and for the common profit of "the Church of Christ and of this Realm, and "of the subjects of the same."

I.—THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COLLEGE.

The Foundation shall consist of the Rector and Fellows, and of the Scholars hereinafter mentioned. The Governing Body of the College shall be the Rector and all actual Fellows not being Honorary Fellows, and the term "the College," when used in these Statutes with reference to the exercise of powers thereby, shall mean the Governing Body. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, all things required or authorised to be done by the College, may be done by a majority of the Members of the College present and voting at a College Meeting.

II.—THE RECTOR.

Qualifications.

1. In the election of the Rector, the electors shall be bound to elect the person in their judgment most fit to be Rector of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education. He must be above the age of thirty years, and distinguished for literary, scientific, or academical attainments, or for services rendered to education in the University or elsewhere.

Election.

2. The election of the Rector shall be vested

in the Members of the Governing Body present at the election, and shall be conducted in the following manner. Within three days after a vacancy of the Rectorship becomes known in the College, the Sub-Rector, or, in his absence, the Senior Member of the Governing Body then in Oxford, shall, by notice affixed to the doors of the Chapel, declare the Rectorship vacant, and shall convene a Meeting of the Governing Body for the purpose of appointing a day and hour for the election of a new Rector; and if no Member of the Governing Body is in Oxford within three days after the vacancy becomes known in College, the declaration shall be made and the Meeting convened as soon as conveniently may be by the Member of the Governing Body who shall first arrive in Oxford after the vacancy becomes known. Further notice of the vacancy and of the day and hour appointed for the election shall be given in such way as shall best secure publicity, and each Member of the Governing Body shall be cited to be present at the election; but the non-observance of these last two provisions shall not invalidate any election once completed. The hour thus appointed shall be some hour not earlier than 8 A.M., nor later than noon; and the day shall be the twenty-first day from the formal declaration of the vacancy, unless such declaration shall be made between the 30th day of June and the 1st day of September, in which case the election may be on any day not later than the 14th day of October next following: Provided that if such day fall on a Sunday, the election shall take place on the following day. The place of election shall be the College Chapel, or some other convenient place within the College walls appointed by the College. At the appointed time and place, the Sub-Rector, or in his absence the Senior Member of the Governing Body then present, shall first read aloud this Statute, and shall then administer to each elector, and make himself, the following declaration: "I, A.B., declare that I "will faithfully and conscientiously elect to the "office of Rector him whom I believe to be the "best fitted for that office by statutable and also "by personal qualifications." When this declaration has been made, the two Senior Members of the Governing Body then present shall receive the votes of each in order, privately and in writing. No elector shall vote for himself. After the votes have been received, the same two persons shall scrutinise the results together; and the Senior shall at once pronounce him elected for whom an absolute majority of those present shall have voted, or in case the votes of those present are equally divided between two candidates, him for whom the Sub-Rector, or, in his absence, the Senior Member then present of the Governing Body, shall have voted. But if no such majority or equality be obtained before 4 P.M., the Meeting shall be adjourned to 8 A.M. on the following day, not being Sunday; and if the following day is Sunday, then on the Monday following; and such adjourned Meeting shall be continued until either an absolute majority or an equal division of the votes of those present be obtained, or until noon; at which hour, if no absolute majority or equality of votes shall have been previously obtained, he shall be pronounced elected who shall obtain the greatest number of votes, though not an absolute majority of those present; or if there be an equality of votes between two or more persons obtaining the largest number of the votes of those present, that one of them for whom the Sub-Rector, or, in his absence, the Senior Member of the Governing Body then present, shall have voted.

But if the Sub-Rector, or in his absence the Senior Member of the Governing Body then present, shall not have voted for any one of the persons obtaining such an equality of votes, then those members of the Governing Body who voted for the person or persons for whom a smaller number of votes has been given shall either withdraw from the election, or transfer their votes to one of those persons to whom an equal number of votes shall have previously been given. That person shall then be declared elected for whom a majority of the votes of those present and voting shall have been given, or, in case of an equality of votes, for whom the Sub-Rector, or, if he be absent or do not vote, for whom the Senior Member of the Governing Body present and voting, shall have voted. Provided nevertheless that, if either at the first Meeting, or at the adjourned Meeting, there be an equal division of votes between two or more persons, and one only of these be an actual Fellow (not being an Honorary Fellow), that Fellow shall be pronounced elected: or if there be an equal division of votes between two or more such actual Fellows, the Senior of these Fellows shall be pronounced elected.

Within six days after the termination of the election, or as soon after that period as possible, the Rector Elect shall be admitted to his Office by the Sub-Rector, or by the Senior Member of the Governing Body then present, in the presence of all the Fellows then in Oxford, by the administration of a declaration in a form to be prescribed by the By-laws of the College.

If the Rector Elect refuse to make the declaration, the election shall be null and void, and the Sub-Rector, or, in his absence, the Senior Member of the Governing Body then present, shall proceed to another election, as if the Office had been vacated by death or resignation.

Privileges and Duties.

3. The Rector shall exercise a general superintendence over the College in all its departments. The College Accounts shall be kept and the Revenues shall be managed by him, in conjunction with the Bursar or Bursars; but the Rector shall be charged with the administration of the College Estates. The Rector may with the consent of the College conduct the management of the College Estates by the agency of a deputy who shall be appointed and paid out of the Rector's stipend by the Rector; but the Rector shall be responsible to the College for the keeping of the accounts of the general revenues, and for the management of those revenues. In respect of the aforesaid duties he shall be held deemed to hold, by virtue of his office as Rector, the office of Principal Bursar of the College, and the sum of 200*l.* part of the annual stipend hereby assigned to him shall be deemed to be received by him in respect of such duties, but where the word Bursar is elsewhere used in these Statutes it shall not include the Rector. The Rector shall be a member of the Committee hereinafter instituted which is entrusted with the engagement, supervision, and dismissal of the College servants. The Rector may at the request of the College undertake the duties and receive the emoluments of a Lectureship. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, the Rector shall reside in the College during at least seven months in the year, five of which shall be in Term. At all Elections and College Meetings, and Meetings of the Educational Council, in case of an equality of votes, the Rector's vote shall be decisive. He shall receive the annual sum of 1,100*l.* out of the

corporate revenues of the College, and shall have the use of lodgings free of all rent, and exempt from all rates (except poor rates), taxes and charges for such repairs as are not customarily paid for by tenants, and whenever the stipend of each Tutorial Fellowship is increased beyond 200*l.* according to the Provisions of Statute III., the Rector's stipend shall be increased beyond 1,100*l.* by twice the sum added to the stipend of each Tutorial Fellowship. The Rector's stipend may, if the Rector and Fellows think fit, be further increased up to 1,350*l.*, should the revenues of the College, in their judgment, be sufficient to render such augmentation advisable.

Tenure.

4. The Rectorship shall be tenable for life. If the Rector, being of the age of seventy years and having held office for fifteen years, resign the Rectorship, having first received the consent of the Governing Body to his retirement, the College may grant him a pension not exceeding 500*l.* a year for life. A pension assigned to a retiring Rector under this Clause shall be provided for as follows: one half by a deduction from the stipend of his successor in the office, and the residue from the corporate revenues of the College.

If the Rector is instituted to a benefice with a Cure of Souls, not annexed to the Rectorship, he shall thereupon vacate his Rectorship. If the Rector hold such a benefice at the date of his election, he shall resign the benefice within three months of that date, or vacate the Rectorship.

5. The Rector shall be allowed to hold a Professorship or other University office, provided that, if the income of such Professorship or other University office, the Vice-Chancellorship excepted, together with the income of the Rectorship, amount to more than 1,800*l.*, he shall in that case receive from the College only such portion of the income of the Rectorship as shall, together with the income of the Professorship or other University office, amount to the sum of 1,800*l.* annually.

Appointment of Vice-Rector.

6. It shall be lawful for the College for any grave or urgent reason to give leave of absence to the Rector, and also, if they shall think fit, to appoint a Vice-Rector to hold office during the Rector's absence.

Incapacity of Rector.

7. If at any time the Rector shall became permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, on the petition of the Rector, presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows present at a College Meeting specially summoned, direct that the Rector shall be permitted to retire from his office with such a pension, not exceeding 500*l.* per annum, as the Visitor shall deem suitable to the circumstance of the case.

If no such petition shall have been presented by the Rector, the Visitor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a College Meeting specially summoned, and after inquiry held by him, declare that the Rector has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and may direct that the Rectorship shall be deemed to be vacant at the expiration of a time to be fixed by the order; and the College shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new Rector pursuant to these Statutes. The Visitor shall by the same order assign to the Rector on his ceasing to hold office such a pension, not exceeding 500*l.* per annum, as the Visitor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

A pension assigned by the Visitor under this Clause shall be provided for in the same manner as a pension granted under Clause 4.

It shall be the duty of the Sub-Rector for the time being, on a requisition presented to him by any three or more of the Fellows, to summon a meeting, in order to determine whether such a petition shall be presented.

Misconduct of Rector.

8. If the Rector be guilty of grave immorality or gross misconduct in his office, or become bankrupt, or make any statutory composition with his creditors, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, after inquiry held on the petition of the majority of the Fellows, to deprive him of his office. It shall be the duty of the Sub-Rector for the time being, on a requisition presented to him by any three or more of the Fellows, to summon a meeting, in order to determine whether such a petition shall be presented.

III.—The Fellows.

Eligibility to Fellowship.

1. Subject to the provisions of this Statute, every person shall be eligible to a Fellowship who has passed all the Examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or has satisfied the conditions required by the University from candidates for incorporation as Graduates, or has become in any way a Member of Convocation, and who produces satisfactory testimonials of his moral character.

Right of election to Fellowships.

2. The right of election to every Fellowship shall be vested in the College.

Election, except in special cases, to be after examination.

3. Except in the case of the Chaplain Fellowship, and in the other special cases provided for by this Statute, the intellectual qualifications of every candidate for a Fellowship shall be tested by an examination in such subjects as the College shall from time to time determine.

The system of examinations shall be such as to render the Fellowships accessible from time to time to excellence in every branch of knowledge recognised in the Schools of the Unversity; and the examination shall, three times at least for every ten vacancies filled up, have special reference to the subjects recognised in one or more of the Final Schools of the University, other than the School of Literæ Humaniores.

Such persons shall be elected as, after such examination, shall be deemed by the electors to be most fit to be Fellows of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Day of Election.

4. The ordinary day of election shall be the thirtieth day of June, but an election may also be held on such other day as the College may from time to time determine.

Time for filling Vacancies.

5. No election to a Fellowship shall take place within one calendar month from the occurrence of the vacancy to be filled by the election.

6. The number of Fellowships, exclusive of Fellowships without emolument and of Honorary Fellowships, shall be not less than twelve, one of which shall be held by the Chaplain of the College, and called the Chaplain Fellowship; but the College may from time to time, with the consent of the Visitor, and on proof to his satisfaction that, by reason of the inadequacy of the College revenues, it is not expedient to hold an election to a Fellowship, whether Tutorial or not (except

the Chaplain Fellowship), suspend the election for such period as he approves.

Provision as to Chaplain Fellowship.

7. Whenever the Chaplain Fellowship becomes vacant, the College shall proceed to the election of a fit and proper person to be probationary Chaplain Fellow. Such election may be with or without examination as the College shall think fit. No person shall be eligible who is not at the time of election unmarried, and in Deacon's Orders at least, and if in Deacon's Orders he shall proceed to take Priest's Orders with as little delay as possible. The election to the Chaplain Fellowship need not be held on the ordinary day of election.

Any Chaplain Fellow who ceases to hold the office of Chaplain shall vacate his Chaplain Fellowship.

From and after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, all right and power of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter to elect or appoint such Chaplain Fellow shall cease.

Proceedings at Election.

8. The proceedings at an election to a Fellowship (other than the Chaplain Fellowship and Fellowships to which election is made without examination) shall be as follows:

(i.) Notice of the election and of the day of examination shall be given by the Rector, or in his absence by the Sub-Rector, in such way as in his judgment may best secure publicity.

(ii.) The election shall take place in the College Chapel, or in some other convenient place, and at such hour as may be appointed by the College.

(iii.) At the appointed time and place, the Rector, or in his absence the Sub-Rector, shall continue, for the space of two hours, if necessary, to take the votes of the electors, until for each Fellowship vacant some one candidate has obtained an absolute majority of the votes of the electors present, when that candidate shall be pronounced elected.

(iv.) If at the end of two hours the whole number of votes is equally divided between two of the candidates, he for whom the Rector (or, in his absence, the Sub-Rector) has voted, shall be pronounced elected.

(v.) But if at the end of those two hours any vacancy or vacancies have not been filled up by either of these methods, then the names of those candidates for whom votes have been given at the last scrutiny shall be forwarded to the Visitor.

(vi.) The Visitor may thereupon, if he think fit, select one of those candidates, and the candidate so selected shall be deemed to be elected by the College; but if the Visitor does not make any such selection, the Fellowship shall remain vacant until the ordinary day of election in the following year.

Provision in case of insufficiency of Candidate.

9. If in the judgment of the majority of the electors there be not any candidate of sufficient merit to be elected to a vacant Fellowship, the vacancy shall not be filled, and the election shall, subject to the provisions of this Statute, be postponed to the next ordinary day of election, or such other earlier day as the College may appoint.

Year of Probation.

10. Subject to the provisions of this Statute, every Fellow (the Chaplain Fellow included) shall, during the year after his election, be a Probationary Fellow. On admission to probation, he shall be admonished by the Rector, or in his absence by the Sub-Rector, to be true and faithful to the College, to conform to the Statutes, and to be diligent in study.

A Probationary Fellow shall not be a member of the Governing Body, and shall not be present or vote at College meetings or elections; but shall for all other purposes be deemed to be a Fellow of the College.

Admission to actual Fellowship.

11. If in the opinion of the College a Probationary Fellow is at the expiration of his year of probation duly qualified by his moral character and intellectual attainments to be a Fellow of the College, the Rector, or in his absence the Sub-Rector, shall admit him to an actual Fellowship of the College, upon his making such declaration, if any, as may be required by any Bylaw of the College for the time being.

But if at the end of the year of probation the College resolve that any Fellow (the Chaplain Fellow included) is not duly qualified by moral character or intellectual attainments to be a Fellow of the College, his Fellowship shall thereby cease and determine.

Two Classes of Fellowships.

12. The Fellowships shall be of two Classes: Tutorial Fellowships, which shall include the Chaplain Fellowship; and Ordinary Fellowships.

Number of Tutorial Fellowships.

13. The Tutorial Fellowships shall be so many, not exceeding, with the Chaplain Fellowship, nine in number, as the College shall from time to time deem necessary.

Nature and Purposes of Tutorial Fellowships.

14. Tutorial Fellowships shall be devoted to the educational purposes of the College; and in holding an election thereto, regard shall be had to the educational needs of the College.

Tenure of Tutorial Fellowships.

15. The tenure of a Tutorial Fellowship shall be conditional on the holder thereof residing in Oxford, and if so required, in College, during the full College Term, except during temporary leave of absence granted by the College, and on his taking such part in the educational work of the College as the Educational Council may from time to time determine.

There shall be attached to each Tutorial Fellowship a fixed annual stipend of 200*l.* clear of Income Tax. But the stipend of each Tutorial Fellowship may, if the Rector and Fellows think fit, be increased out of any revenue at the disposal of the College to any sum not exceeding 300*l.* These emoluments shall be exclusive of any payments made to a Tutorial Fellow as Tutor or Lecturer out of the Tuition Fund.

If a Tutorial Fellow obtain temporary leave of absence, there shall be paid to him during his absence such portion of his stipend as the College shall determine, and the residue thereof shall be added to the Tuition Fund.

A Tutorial Fellow shall not accept or hold any occupation or office (including an Ecclesiastical office) which in the judgment of the College interferes with the discharge of his duties to the College.

A Tutorial Fellow may be elected for such period, not exceeding fifteen years from the date of his election, as the College may determine. If at the end of that term the College are of opinion that his re-election is desirable for the educational interest of the College, they may re-elect him for a further term not exceeding ten years. If he is re-elected for that further term, and the College require his services at the end of that term, they

may re-elect him for a further term not exceeding five years, and so from time to time for further terms not exceeding five years. The re-election of a Fellow shall be decided at least a year before the expiration of his term of Fellowship. A Fellow whose re-election is in question shall not be present or vote at the College Meeting held for deciding the question of his re-election.

For the purposes of this clause, residing in Oxford shall mean the occupation of a dwelling-house or lodging in Oxford with pernoctation, and residing in College shall mean the occupation of rooms in College, or of a house in immediate communication with the College, with pernoctation.

16. Every Fellow elected to a Tutorial Fellowship, and not being then married, shall vacate his Fellowship by marriage, if such marriage shall take place within seven years from the day of his election. Every Tutorial Fellow shall reside in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the Rector and Fellows at any General Meeting shall have given him leave to reside elsewhere; and there shall always be at least three unmarried persons, being officers of the College, and charged with the maintenance of discipline therein, resident in rooms in the College, during the usual College Terms. So long as that number is complete, a Tutorial Fellow vacating his Fellowship by marriage shall not be incapable of being elected to fill the vacancy so created, if the College should desire to retain his service as a Tutor or Lecturer.

17. The College may from time to time, at a Special Meeting, decide that a vacancy in a Tutorial Fellowship shall be filled without examination, and thereupon may fill the vacancy by electing any person distinguished by literary or scientific attainments, and who is, in the judgment of the College, eminently fitted to take part in its educational work. The College may, if it think fit, dispense with the year of probation in the case of any person so elected, and admit him at once to an actual Fellowship on his making the declaration then required.

18. At any time when the whole number of nine Tutorial Fellowships is not filled up the Rector and Fellows may, if they think fit, suspend the election to one Fellowship (not being the Chaplain Fellowship) for the purpose of applying the emoluments thereof to the maintenance of additional Open Scholarships within the number of twenty-two, mentioned in Statute V., Clause 5. The whole period of such suspension shall not exceed two years, unless the Visitor shall, on the application of the College, authorise a suspension for a further specified period.

Number of Ordinary Fellowships.

19. Subject to the power of suspension given by the foregoing clause the Ordinary Fellowships (excluding those without emolument) shall be so many, not being fewer than three in number, as shall, together with the Tutorial Fellowships (including the Chaplain Fellowship), amount to twelve.

The College may, from time to time, by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting at a Special Meeting add to the number of Ordinary Fellowships, but so that the total number of Fellowships shall not exceed sixteen.

Tenure of Ordinary Fellowships.

20. An Ordinary Fellowship shall be tenable by the Fellow for a term of seven years from the date of his election: Provided that if he has been for not less than two years after his election resident in Oxford and employed in the educational work of the College, or as a Professor, Deputy Professor, or Reader in the University, his Fellowship shall be prolonged for one year more.

21. The emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship shall be 200*l.* a year clear of Income Tax.

22. Every Ordinary Fellow who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall become entitled by descent or devolution or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement to property, or to any Government pension, or be admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford), or to any office in the permanent Civil Service of the State, and who shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his institution, accession, or admission thereto, shall, if the annual value of such ecclesiastical benefice, or if the annual income derivable by him from such property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources, clear of deductions except for property or income tax shall exceed 500*l.*, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months, and for this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce if invested in 3*l.* per cent. consolidated annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall in case of doubt be considered to be the income derivable from such property. The word property shall in this clause include any estate or interest in possession in any property real or personal. In any case in which the property or sources of income may have been acquired at several times, the latest time, at which any part of such property or any of such sources of income shall have been acquired, shall in construing this clause be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole thereof. Except as aforesaid no Fellow shall be disqualified for retaining his Fellowship by reason of his having become possessed of any property or income, or having been instituted to any benefice.

Transfer of Ordinary Fellow to Tutorial Fellowship.

23. The College may, by a majority at a Special Meeting, if it think fit, on a vacancy in a Tutorial Fellowship, transfer an Ordinary Fellow to a Tutorial Fellowship. In such case the date of the transfer shall be deemed to be the date of his election as Tutorial Fellow.

Special elections to Fellowships.

34. It shall be lawful in certain excepted cases, and subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, for the Rector and Fellows at Special Meetings, by a majority of not less than three-fourths of the votes of those present, to elect and admit Ordinary Fellows without public notice of vacancies, and without examination, and without any period of probation; and although they be in possession of any property, pension, or office, which would in other cases render the possessor ineligible; and although they may not have taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts in any University, or passed the examinations required for that degree: Provided that such persons are otherwise qualified for election. The excepted cases shall be as follows:—

(*a.*) Any Professor or Public Reader within the University of Oxford: Provided that, if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor so elected shall exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall not receive, as the emolument of his Fellowship, a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship (exclusive of fees) to 900*l.* per annum.

(*b.*) Any person whose attainments in Literature, Science, or Art, shall, in the judgment of the College, qualify him for election as a Fellow, and who shall undertake, if required, to perform any definite literary or scientific work in the College or in the University, or (under the direction of the College or the University) elsewhere, which work shall be specified in the Resolution by which he is elected.

The resolution by which any such person is elected Fellow shall specify the nature of his qualification for election; and any person who, as such Professor or Reader, or as undertaking to perform such work as aforesaid, shall be elected or become a Fellow of the College, shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship upon ceasing to be such Professor or Reader, or, if required to perform such work, upon declining or ceasing so to do.

Ordinary Fellows without Emolument.

25. The College shall have power to place as Ordinary Fellows on the Governing Body, without emolument, in addition to the Stipendiary Fellows mentioned above, not more than three persons, who shall be either Professors or Readers in the University, or shall have formerly held Tutorial Fellowships or Tutorships in the College. Any such Fellow shall be elected in the first instance for a term of seven years, but it shall be lawful for the College at the expiration of such term of seven years, by a majority of two-thirds, to continue such a Fellowship for another term of seven years, and so from time to time for further like terms.

Honorary Fellows.

26. The College may elect any distinguished person to an Honorary Fellowship. An Honorary Fellow shall not be entitled to vote or to receive any emolument as Fellow; but he may enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the College by resolution may from time to time determine.

Disqualification for Fellowships.

27. If a Fellow is elected to and accepts the Headship of this or any other College within the University, or a Professorship, or a Fellowship with emolument in any other College within the University, he shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship; except that in the case of any Fellow elected to a Professorship, the Rector and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of two thirds, at a Special Meeting, continue his Fellowship for a term not exceeding five years, and so from time to time for further like terms: Provided that in such case his emolument as Fellow shall not exceed such an amount as together with his net income from other sources will make up 900*l.* per annum.

Pensions.

28. Pensions may be bestowed on persons who have been Tutorial Fellows on the following conditions:—

If a Tutorial Fellow has been employed in the educational work of the College either as Fellow or otherwise for twenty years or upwards, but not for twenty-five years, and receives from the College permission to retire, the College may grant him a Pension not exceeding 200*l.* per annum for ten years, or 150*l* per annum for life.

If he has been employed as aforesaid for twenty-five years or upwards, and receives from the College permission to retire, the College may grant him a Pension for life not exceeding 200*l.* per annum.

If he has been employed as aforesaid for thirty years, or upwards, he shall be entitled, if the income of the Pension Fund is sufficient for the purpose, to a Pension for life, of the annual value of 300*l.*

If a Tutorial Fellow is compelled by permanent disability arising from illness to resign his Fellowship before he has served for twenty years, or is not re-elected at the end of the term for which he was first elected, the Rector and Fellows may, on proof to their satisfaction that the circumstances of the Tutorial Fellow are such as to require it, grant to him for such time and on such terms as they shall think fit a Pension not exceeding 150*l.* per annum.

Disqualification by reason of Property.

29. If any person who, but for the following provision, would be eligible to a Pension, is entitled to receive, from property inherited or acquired by gift or will, or secured under settlement, or held in trust for his benefit during his life, or from any office or employment (including an Ecclesiastical Office), tenable for life or during good behaviour, an annual income, the amount of which (clear of all deductions, except for income or property tax) exceeds 700*l.*, he shall be disqualified for holding or continuing to hold his Pension.

If any such person receives from any office or employment not tenable for life or during good behaviour, or from any such office or employment together with property of the aforesaid kind, an income, the amount of which (clear of all such deductions as aforesaid) exceeds 700*l.*, his Pension shall be suspended whilst he is in receipt of such income; and if his pension be suspended for five years under this clause, it shall then be finally vacated.

If any person, whilst holding a Pension, receives in any year from any other source an income, the amount of which, with his Pension, exceeds 700*l.* (clear of all such deductions as aforesaid), the excess over 700*l.* shall be deducted from his Pension for that year.

Every person to whom a Pension has been granted shall, before receiving any instalment of his Pension, sign a declaration, in such form as the College may direct, to the effect that he is not entitled to or in receipt of an income which would disqualify him for receiving the amount of his Pension or any portion of that amount.

Rooms and Table Allowances.

30. The Rector and Fellows may, if they think fit, assign rooms in College free of rent to any resident Fellow. They may also set apart a sum of money, not exceeding three shillings per diem for the Rector, and for each Fellow, and also, if they think fit, for any Tutor or Lecturer of the College who is not a Fellow, for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the Common College Dinner, whether in Hall, or in some public room of the College. No Fellow shall be entitled save as aforesaid to rooms rent free, or to any allowance in respect of his Fellowship. No Fellow shall have rooms assigned to him, unless he have declared that he intends to reside, nor be permitted to retain them after he has ceased to reside:—"residence," within the meaning of this clause, being pernoctation during an aggregate period of not less than thirteen weeks in the Academical year. The College may grant the use of rooms to any Fellow whether resident in College or not, who is employed in the educational work of the College.

Fellows to proceed to Degrees.

31. Every Fellow shall proceed to the degree of Master of Arts, Bachelor of Civil Law, or Bachelor of Medicine, within six months after the

first time at which the University Statutes allow those degrees to be taken, unless the College for sufficient special reasons allow a postponement.

Deprivation of Fellows.

32. If any Fellow shall be guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or shall contumaciously persist in disobeying any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, he may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor, after due inquiry held, upon the petition of a majority of the Rector and Fellows present at a Special Meeting.

IV.—THE OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Names and day of Election.

1. In addition to the Rector, the Officers of the College shall be the Sub-Rector, the Dean, the Tutors, the Lecturers, the Bursars, the Chaplain, and the Catechist. The Sub-Rector, Dean, Bursars, Catechist, and Hebrew Lecturer, shall be elected annually on the thirtieth of June, not being Sunday (and if Sunday on the day following), or on such other day as the College shall appoint, by the Rector and Fellows of the College (of whom five shall constitute a quorum), who are bound (subject to the provisions hereinafter contained) to make choice of those persons, who in their judgment shall be best qualified to fulfil the duties of their respective offices.

The Educational Council.

2. There shall be an Educational Council consisting of the Rector, Sub-Rector, Dean, Chaplain, Tutors, and Lecturers, and all Tutorial Fellows not being Probationers. This Council shall superintend the studies of the Members of the College who are under the Degree of Master of Arts.

The Sub-Rector.

3. The Sub-Rector shall be a Fellow of the College, shall always rank next in precedence to the Rector, and shall be a Master of Arts, or a Bachelor of Civil Law or of Medicine at least. He shall be the coadjutor of the Rector when present, and his representative in his absence, or during his illness, in all that relates to the maintenance of discipline and good manners, and the inculcation of morality and religion. The Sub-Rector shall also be competent to act for the Rector in his absence: Provided that in all matters relating to College property, and in all other matters which shall appear to the College of greater moment, he shall so far as practicable consult with the Rector. And at all elections, College meetings, and meetings of the Educational Council, in case of an equality of votes, the vote of the Sub-Rector shall in the absence of the Rector be decisive. But this clause shall not be construed to give the Sub-Rector a decisive vote in case of an equality of votes in the election of a Rector, otherwise than is provided by Statute II. He shall be constantly resident within the College during Term, unless any reasonable cause, to be approved by the College, shall require his absence. In any such case, if the Rector be not in residence, a temporary Sub-Rector shall be appointed.

The Dean.

4. The Dean shall present candidates for Degrees.

The Tutors.

5. The Tutors shall be so many in number as the College shall from time to time determine. They shall be of the standing of Master of Arts, and shall be nominated by the Rector, subject to the approval of the College at any Stated General Meeting. The Tutors shall ordinarily be chosen from among the Tutorial Fellows; but it shall be in the power of the College, at any Stated General Meeting to authorise beforehand the appointment of a Tutor who is not a Tutorial Fellow or a Member of the College. It shall be the duty of the Tutors to devote themselves to the Educational work of the College, and to exercise, subject to the direction of the Educational Council, supervision over the conduct and studies of all Members of the College receiving tuition.

A Tutorship shall be vacated, if the holder cease to reside in College when required to do so under these Statutes, or if, being a Tutorial Fellow, he cease to be a Fellow of the College.

Tutors, who are not Fellows, shall be nominated and approved in the same manner for limited periods, to be fixed by the College.

The Lecturers.

6. The Lecturers shall also be nominated and approved in the same manner as the Tutors, and shall be selected from the Tutorial Fellows, provided that it shall be lawful for the College to authorise beforehand the nomination as Lecturer of one who is not a Tutorial Fellow or a Member of the College. Their number and duties shall be regulated from time to time by the Educational Council.

A Lectureship shall be vacated, if the holder, being a Fellow of the College, cease to be such, unless the College at any Stated General Meeting shall otherwise determine.

Lecturers who are not Fellows shall be nominated and approved for limited periods to be fixed by the College.

The Bursars.

7. The Bursars shall diligently administer such portion of the Finances as the College shall entrust to their care; they shall see that due economy is observed in the Buttery and Kitchen Departments, and shall be accountable to the College for all Caution Money received or returned during their tenure of office, and for the Battels of all Members, whether on the Foundation or otherwise. They shall also act or assist in the management of the College estates, and shall, if the Rector see fit, and with the consent of the College, receive, or assist the Rector in receiving all rents, tithes, fines, and other payments; and shall submit their accounts to be audited so often and in such manner as the College shall appoint. The College may, if they think fit, elect the same person to both Bursarships, and elect to either or both of the Bursarships a person or persons other than a Fellow or Fellows of the College.

The Chaplain.

8. During Term, so long as there shall be service in the College Chapel, the Chaplain shall always reside in College, unless he shall have obtained special exemption from residence in College, and under direction of the College shall conduct the Daily Service, and discharge such other duties in the Chapel as the College shall determine. He may from time to time, with the consent of the College, appoint a person in Holy Orders to assist him in the performance of Divine Service, to such extent and for such time as the College approve. The College shall also have the power of appointing a person in Holy Orders to assist in the service of the College Chapel, and may allow him such reasonable remuneration as they shall think fit. The Chaplain shall give such Lectures in Divinity, and shall take such part in the religious instruction of the Undergraduates, as may be assigned to him by the Educational Council.

Religious Instruction.

The College shall provide religious instruction

for Undergraduate Members belonging to the Church of England, and may charge the Chaplain, and, if they shall think proper, one or more of the Tutors or Lecturers with the duty of giving such instruction. The Rector may also with his own consent be charged with this duty. The Chaplain shall also attend to and promote the moral and spiritual welfare of the College Servants.

The Catechist.

9. The Catechist shall preach so many Sermons in the College Chapel in full Term, as the Educational Council may from time to time enjoin.

The Hebrew Lecturer.

10. The Hebrew Lecturer shall give instruction in the Hebrew language so often and to such members of the College as the Educational Council shall appoint.

Payments to the Officers.

11. The College may from time to time fix reasonable fees or stipends to be paid to all or any of the Officers, and may determine what part of their stipends (if any) shall be paid to them, if at any time they receive leave of absence from the College. The stipends allowed to the several Officers shall be provided for as herein-after mentioned.

Creation of additional Officers.

12. The College shall have power, by a majority of two-thirds, from time to time to create such additional Officers as it may deem necessary for the business of the College, and to fix their duties, and to allow them reasonable stipends, and also to abolish any such additional offices, which at any time may be deemed unnecessary.

Deprivation of Officers.

13. The College, by a majority of two-thirds, at a Special Meeting, shall have the power at any time to dismiss any of the College Officers, subject, in the case of any Tutor, Lecturer, or Chaplain so dismissed, to an appeal to the Visitor.

V.—THE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

The Number of Scholars.

1. Subject to the subsequent provisions of this Statute, the number of Scholars, exclusive of the King Charles the First's Scholar or Scholars, shall be twenty: of whom twelve shall be Open Scholars; eight, to be called Stapledon Scholars, shall be eligible from persons born in the county of Devon or that of Cornwall, or from persons educated for at least three years out of the five years last past in some school or schools within one of those counties. At least one, to be called King Charles the First's Scholar, shall be eligible from persons born in one of the islands of Guernsey or Jersey or of the islands adjacent to them, or educated for at least two out of the three years last past either at Victoria College in the island of Jersey, or at Elizabeth College in the island of Guernsey.

Mode of Election and Qualifications of Scholars.

2. There shall be an election of three (subject to the occurrence of vacancies) Open and two Stapledon Scholars annually, on such days as the Educational Council of the College shall appoint. Notice of such election shall be given by the Rector, or in his absence by the Sub-Rector, in the way which in his judgment will best secure publicity, at least twenty days before such day of eleetion. None shall be eligible to any of the College Scholarships, who have on the day of election completed the nineteenth year of their age.

No person shall be admitted as a candidate who shall not produce testimonials of his moral character which shall be satisfactory to the Rector or in his absence the Sub-Rector.

The Scholars shall be elected after, and in accordance with the results of, an examination in such subjects as the College shall from time to time determine.

The election shall be vested in the Educational Council of the College.

In case no candidate duly qualified in the judgment of the Electors shall present himself for any Stapledon Scholarship, it shall be lawful for the Electors to elect to such Scholarship from the unsuccessful candidates for any other Scholarship or Exhibition, if there be any duly qualified. If no election be then made, a second examination shall be held at such time as the College may deem convenient, at which the said Scholarship shall be entirely open. In case no candidate duly qualified presents himself for any Open Scholarship, it shall in like manner be lawful for the Electors not to elect thereto; and in such case a second examination shall be held, as above directed in the case of the Stapledon Scholarships: Provided, that in case of such posponement of election, if the College so require, every Scholar elected at such second examination shall vacate his Scholarship at the time at which he would have vacated it, if he had been elected at the preceding usual day of election.

Tenure of Scholarships.

3. Every Scholarship in the College shall be tenable until the expiration of two years from the day of election, and shall then determine, unless the Rector and Fellows shall by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar; in which case the tenure of his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter period the Rector and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship for a period not exceeding one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar, the Rector and Fellows shall receive and consider a Report concerning him laid before them by the Educational Council at or immediately before the time at which such declaration is made.

Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the powers of deprivation and of inflicting fines conferred upon the Rector and Fellows by the next succeeding clause of this Statute.

Residence.—Deprivation.

4. All the Scholars shall reside during the usual College Terms, unless such residence be dispensed with, for reasons to be approved by the Educational Council of the College. If a Scholar is guilty of misconduct or neglect of study, or fails to pursue the studies prescribed for him by the Educational Council, the College may forbid him for a limited time to reside, or inflict on him any penalty short of deprivation: which penalty may extend to the loss of any part of the emoluments of his Scholarship. The power of deprivation of Scholars shall be vested in the College, subject, however, to an appeal to the Visitor. If any Scholar be elected to another Scholarship or a Fellowship in this or any other College, the Scholarship held by him at the time of such election shall *ipso facto* determine.

A Scholarship and an Exhibition in the gift of the College shall not be tenable by the same person at the same time, except with the permission of the College.

Payment of Scholars.

5. The Open Scholarships shall not exceed the annual value of 80*l.*

The Stapledon Scholarships shall each be of not less annual value than 60*l.*; but may be raised by the Rector and Fellows, if and when they shall deem the revenues of the College sufficient for that purpose, to any amount not exceeding the annual value of 80*l.*

Such sums shall be inclusive of any allowances for room rents, tuition, or otherwise, subject to the special provisions hereinafter contained.

The College may from time to time increase the number of Open Scholarships: Provided that no such increase shall raise the whole number of such Scholarships to more than twenty-two, unless there shall be at the time of such increase surplus revenue of the College at the disposal of the Governing Body, sufficient to provide for any proposed increase beyond that number.

The Rector and Fellows may from time to time suspend the election to an Open Scholarship for such time as appears to them expedient in the interests of the College.

The right of a Scholar to payment of the emoluments of his Scholarship shall accrue from the date of his election, if he is then resident, or then comes into residence, and if not, from the commencement of his residence.

If the Scholar is elected after the commencement of any Term, residence commencing at the beginning of the next following Term shall be deemed equivalent to residence at the time of his election.

KING CHARLES THE FIRST'S TRUST.

King Charles the First's Scholarships and Exhibitions.

1. Three fourth parts of the whole amount receivable by the College on account of the foundation of King Charles the First (being the proportion heretofore appropriated to the maintenance of Scholarships), shall be henceforth applied to the maintenance of Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Number of Scholars and Exhibitioners.

2. The number of King Charles the First's Scholars and Exhibitioners shall be such as the Rector and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and the income from the endowment allow: Provided that there shall be at least one Scholarship and two Exhibitions, and the value of each Scholarship shall be eighty pounds per annum, and of each Exhibition not less than fifty pounds per annum, inclusive in both cases of any allowance for room rents, tuition, or otherwise, subject to the special provisions hereinafter contained.

Qualifications for Scholarships, &c.

3. King Charles the First's Scholars and Exhibitioners shall be elected by the Rector and Fellows from persons born in Jersey or Guernsey, or in one of the islands adjacent to them, or educated for two out of the three years last preceding the election, either at Victoria College, in Jersey, or at Elizabeth College, in Guernsey.

Elections to be annual.

4. The elections to King Charles the First's Scholarships and Exhibitions shall, as to the years in which the same shall be held, be so regulated with reference to the elections to King Charles the First's Scholarships and Exhibitions at Jesus and Pembroke Colleges, and to the elections to Bishop Morley's Scholarship at Pembroke College, that an election to one Scholarship at least and one Exhibition at least on one or other of these foundations may, as far as possible, be held every year, and the number of vacancies in each year, and the rotation of vacancies, of Scholarships and Exhibitions, be uniform, and that the elections to such Scholarships and Exhibitions in the said colleges respectively shall take place at the same time and after some combined examination in each year. The Rector and Fellows shall for this purpose make arrangements with the Governing Bodies of Jesus College and Pembroke College, and may suspend any election to the said King Charles the First's Scholarship or Exhibitions within Exeter College so often and so long as may be necessary for that purpose; but they shall employ the emoluments of any vacant or such suspended Scholarship or Exhibition in or towards the formation of a Fund for augmenting the number of the said Scholarships or Exhibitions, or in extending the period of the tenure of a Scholarship or Exhibition by one year, under the powers herein-before given for that purpose, if the Scholar or Exhibitioner be pursuing his studies, either in the University or elsewhere, to their satisfaction:—Provided that such regular rotation of vacancies as aforesaid, of Scholarships and Exhibitions, shall not be thereby interfered with

Tenure of Scholarships, &c.

5. King Charles the First's Scholarship and Exhibitions shall be tenable for the like periods, and upon and subject to the same conditions as to age, powers of renewal and prolongation, vacating, deprivation, and all other particulars not herein specified at the Foundation Scholarships and Exhibitions respectively.

Procedure in default of fit Candidates.

6. Whenever a King Charles the First's Scholarship shall be vacant, if no candidate duly qualified according to Clause 3 shall present himself, the Scholarship shall be declared open for that time. But if such candidates shall present themselves, and the electors shall not judge any one to be of sufficient merit for election as Scholar, the election shall be postponed for not less than three nor more than six months, to some other day, to be fixed by the Rector and Fellows for the purpose; and if at such postponed election there shall still be no such candidate as aforesaid whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election as a Scholar, such Scholarship may be thrown open for that turn. If there be no candidate of sufficient merit for an Exhibition, the Rector and Fellows shall suspend such Exhibition, and employ the emoluments thereof in or towards the formation of a Fund for augmenting the number of the said Scholarships or Exhibitions, or in extending the period of tenure of any Scholarship or Exhibition by one year, under the powers herein-before given for that purpose, if the Scholar or Exhibitioner be pursuing his studies either in the University or elsewhere to their satisfaction: Provided that such regular rotation of vacancies, as aforesaid, of Scholarships and Exhibitions shall not be thereby interfered with.

THE EXHIBITIONERS.

Exhibitions.

1. There being certain Exhibitions now belonging to the College, viz., two founded by the Rev. Thomas How, two founded by William Gifford, Esq., one by Mrs. Symes, one by Mr. Mitchell, one by the Rev. Joseph Richards, formerly Rector, and one by the friends of the Rev. Joseph Richards, in his memory, the persons eligible to these Exhibitions shall be as follows:

How Exhibitions.

To the How Exhibitions, in the first place, persons of kin to the Founder; in default of any such kin appearing, and being found fit persons to be Exhibitioners of the College, sons of Clergymen of the Church of England resident in the county of Somerset or that of Devon; on failure of fit candidates from the said counties, sons of Clergymen of the Church of England, without limitation of locality.

Gifford Exhibitions.

To the Gifford Exhibitions (which for the future shall be consolidated into one Exhibition), in the first place, persons educated at Ashburton School for two years out of the three years last past; or, on failure of fit candidates so educated, all other persons.

Symes and Michell Exhibitions.

To the Symes and the Michell Exhibitions, all persons intending to pursue the study of Divinity, who shall be of not less than two Terms' standing in the University on the day of election. The Rector and Fellows shall examine each such Exhibitioner, from time to time, in regard to his studies, and if he shall not in their judgment be properly pursuing the study of Divinity, his Exhibition may thereupon be declared vacant.

The Rector and Fellows may, if at any time the annual revenues arising from the Foundation of Mrs. Symes shall in their judgment be more than sufficient to maintain one Exhibition, employ the surplus thereof in augmenting the emoluments of the Michell Exhibition, or in establishing a new Exhibition of the like character. They shall also have power, if they think fit, to consolidate and distribute equally the emoluments of the Symes and the Michell Exhibitioners; but so that one Exhibitioner shall always be entitled the Symes Exhibitioner, and one the Michell Exhibitioner.

Richards Exhibitions.

Nothing in these Statutes shall in any way affect or alter the trusts or purposes declared in the will of the Rev. Joseph Richards, for establishing within the College the Exhibition called the Richards Exhibition, or the terms and conditions on which such Exhibition has been established by means thereof, or the trusts or purposes of a fund subscribed in memory of the said Joseph Richards, or the terms and conditions on which an Exhibition within the College has been established by means thereof; and the word "Exhibition" as used in these Statutes shall be construed exclusively of the said two Exhibitions.

King Charles I. Foundation.

2. In all cases, including the case of any Exhibition created out of King Charles the First's Foundation, the candidates shall be examined in such subjects as the Educational Council shall appoint; and no candidate shall be elected, who shall not in the judgment of the said Council be duly qualified, though he shall not be required to be equal in attainments to the Scholars of the College. The candidates shall present testimonials of moral character, as in the case of candidates for the Open Scholarships, and also satisfactory certificates of their need of assistance at the University; and no candidates shall be admitted but such as in the opinion of the Electors require such assistance.

All Exhibitions herein-before mentioned, with the exception of the How Exhibitions, and the Exhibitions for Divinity Students, shall be tenable, subject to the above conditions, for the same periods, renewable and capable of prolongation upon the same terms, as if they had been Scholarships in the College.

The How Exhibitions shall be tenable, according to the Scheme settled by the High Court of Chancery in the year 1831, until such time as the Exhibitioner shall be of standing sufficient to take the Degree of Master of Arts.

The Exhibitions for Divinity Students shall be tenable, subject to the provisions herein-before contained, for four years from the day of election.

The day of election for Exhibitioners shall be fixed from time to time by the Educational Council.

All the Exhibitions herein-before mentioned shall be vacated by non-residence (unless the College in any special case shall determine otherwise), or by the election of the Exhibitioner to a Fellowship or Scholarship in this or any other College, unless the Rector and Fellows shall allow a Scholarship and an Exhibition, in the gift of the College, to be held together.

3. The College shall have the same power of punishing, mulcting, and depriving Exhibitioners, and of forbidding them to reside, as in the case of Scholars; but without any power of appeal under these Statutes.

COLLEGE EXHIBITIONS.

Exhibition Fund.

A sum shall be set apart for the purpose of maintaining Exhibitions of variable amount and tenure. This sum shall comprise—

(*a.*) The emoluments of any vacant or suspended Foundation Scholarship other than a King Charles the First's Scholarship, or any Exhibition;

(*b.*) Any sum, not exceeding in any year 400*l.*, from the general revenues of the College, which the Rector and Fellows may, at any Stated General Meeting, from time to time determine to apply to this purpose.

College Exhibitions shall be filled up in such manner as the Rector and Fellows shall determine, and shall be bestowed only on such persons as the Rector and Fellows may deem to be in need of assistance at the University. So much of the sum set apart for Exhibitions as may not be required for that purpose, shall be applied in substitution in such manner as the Rector and Fellows may deem best for promoting study and improvement among the Undergraduate Members of the College.

An Undergraduate who is already a Scholar or Exhibitioner of the College shall not be ineligible for receiving assistance out of the sum set apart for Exhibitions, if in the judgment of the Rector and Fellows he shall be in need of it; and it shall be in the power of the Rector and Fellows, in any such case, to make to any such Undergraduate Member of the College, whether a Scholar or Exhibitioner, or not, an allowance for tuition or for room rent. But no such assistance out of the sum set apart under this clause shall be given to any Scholar or Exhibitioner who shall not already be in residence, nor shall any prospect of such assistance be announced when notice is given of any election to a vacant Scholarship or Exhibition. No Exhibition awarded on an examination open to candidates, not members of the College, shall exceed in value 80*l.* per annum.

The College shall have the power of punishing, mulcting, and depriving College Exhibitioners without any right of appeal to the Visitor.

VI.—THE ADMISSION OF COMMONERS.

Commoners shall be admitted by the Rector, or in his absence, by the Sub-Rector. Each

candidate for admission shall present satisfactory testimonials of moral character. And none shall be admitted to Matriculation, but such as shall have been approved, in respect of intellectual sufficiency, by the Educational Council.

VII.—TUITION FUND.

Tuition Fund.

1. The fees paid by Undergraduate Members of the College for tuition shall be carried to a separate account, and shall form a Fund, to be called the Tuition Fund. The Rector and Fellows may, if they fit, contribute in aid of the Tuition Fund out of the general revenues, a sum not exceeding in any one year, 5*l.* for each Undergraduate Member of the College for the time being receiving tuition in the College. The Tuition Fund shall be applied to the payment of Tutors and Lecturers and of other expenses connected with the education of Undergraduate Members of the College. For regulating the distribution of the Tuition Fund there shall be a Committee consisting of the Rector and four other persons annually appointed by the College. The Committee shall submit to the College annually, at a Stated General Meeting, a scheme for the distribution of the Tuition Fund, including the payment thereout of the stipend of the Sub-Rector, and the College shall have power to make alterations in this scheme, and to substitute other arrangements, as they may think fit: Provided that no Tutor or Lecturer of the College shall receive in one year more than 600*l.* from the Tuition Fund, exclusive in the case of the Sub-Rector of any stipend paid to him as Sub-Rector.

2. It shall be lawful for the Rector and Fellows in any year to pay from the Tuition Fund into the Pension Fund a contribution not greater in amount than 10*l.* per cent. of the Tuition Fund.

Courses of Instruction.

3. The Rector and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for the Undergraduate Members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College Examinations.

VIII.—DIVINE SERVICE IN THE COLLEGE CHAPEL.

Divine Service, according to the Liturgy of the Church of England, or to any duly authorized adaptation or abridgement thereof, shall be performed in the College Chapel every morning and evening during full Term, and at other times of the year, on such days and at such hours as the College shall determine.

IX.—DISCIPLINE OF THE COLLEGE.

The discipline of the College is speciallly committed to the Rector, Sub-Rector, Tutors, and Tutorial Fellows. Every Member of the College, whether on the Foundation or not, shall conform to all the regulations of the College.

The College shall have the power of removing from the College Books the name of any member of the College other than the Rector and Fellows, subject only in the case of any Scholar, or any Exhibitioner on the Foundation of the several Benefactors herein-before named, respectively, to an appeal to the Visitor.

X.—COLLEGE SERVANTS.

The engagement, supervision, and dismissal of the College Servants shall be managed by a Committee consisting of not more than five persons, of whom the Rector shall always be one, and the others shall be annually elected by the College.

XI.—COLLEGE MEETINGS AND THEIR POWERS.

Stated Meetings.

1. There shall be at least two Stated General Meetings of the Rector and Fellows in each year on such days as the College shall from time to time appoint.

2. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, the Rector, or in his absence the Sub-Rector, shall give notice of all College Meetings to all members of the Governing Body.

Special Meeting.

3. A Meeting shall be deemed "Special" within the meaning of these Statutes, when notice has been specially given, at the time of calling the same, of the particular business to be transacted thereat.

Notice of Motion.

4. The Rector, or in his absence the Sub-Rector, may at any time convoke a Meeting of the College, giving reasonable previous notice, and shall do so whenever requested by two members of the Governing Body. He shall at any College Meeting put any motion, then brought forward after such previous notice as shall be required by any Bylaw of the College in force for the time being, and duly seconded, to the vote. As far as possible, notice of all motions to be proposed at College Meetings shall be given to the Fellows at least three days beforehand; and if such notice has not been duly given no motion shall be deemed to be carried, unless it is supported by the votes of two-thirds of the College.

Questions of Deprivation.

5. If there shall be occasion for the College to consider a charge of moral offence or other cause of deprivation brought against the Rector or any Fellow of the College, the Rector, or the Fellow against whom such charge is brought, shall not vote at any College Meeting held for the purpose of considering the same.

Bylaws.

6. The Rector and Fellows may from to time at Stated General Meetings make such Bylaws, not inconsistent with any Statutes of the College in force for the time being, and may rescind and alter such Bylaws, as they may think fit, respecting the manner of the election of the Rector, Sub-Rector, Fellows, and Scholars, the Declaration to be made by the Rector or by any other person on his election or admission to any office or place in the College, and by the electors to any such office or place, the residence of the Fellows, and of Probationers during their year of probation, the residence, discipline, and duties of the Scholars and Undergradute Members of the College, the appointment, removal, remuneration, and duties of Officers of the College and of Tutors and Lecturers in the College, the attendance of the Rector and Fellows at Stated General and other Meetings, the proceedings at such Meetings, including the mode in which votes are to be taken, the business to be transacted thereat, the notice to be given before holding any Meeting or before bringing forward any question thereat, and the mode of giving such notice, the management and supervision of the property of the College, the repairs of the College Buildings, the keeping and auditing of the accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the College, the distribution of rooms in the College, the use of the Common Hall and other Common Rooms or buildings of the College, the discipline and domestic management of the College, and any other matters which the Rector and Fellows shall think proper to be regulated by Bylaws, and the penalties to be inflicted for dis-

obedience to such Bylaws, or any of them, which penalties may include the forfeiture of any part of the emoluments of any Fellowship, Scholarship, Exhibition, or Office within the College, as the case may be. The existing Regulations respecting the matters specified in this clause or any of them shall have the force of, and may be rescinded or altered in the same manner as, Bylaws made under these Statutes.

7. All College Orders and Bylaws, not being contrary to or inconsistent with the College Statutes, which shall have been duly passed at any College Meeting, shall bind the Rector and all Fellows of the College individually, and likewise all Scholars, Commoners, and Exhibitioners, and all other Members of the Society.

8. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, no College Order or Bylaw which affects the Rector shall be passed in his absence, until the College shall have consulted him on the subject by letter.

Seal.

9. For the purposes of ordinary administration, the Rector, or in his absence the Sub-Rector, and three members of the Governing Body, shall constitute a College Meeting, and shall have power to use the College Seal.

Benefices.

10. Subject to any existing interest the Rector and Fellows may present to any Benefice in the gift of the College any Fellow of the College or other person duly qualified for presentation.

XII.—MANAGEMENT OF PROPERTY.

Leases.

1. The Rector or the Bursar assisting in the management of the College Estates, shall not let any Estate on lease or otherwise, nor undertake any work for the improvement of the College lands or buildings without the consent of the College, except for such amount as the College may by any resolution entrust to his sole discretion.

Visits to Estates.

2. At least once in five years the principal College Estates shall be visited by the Rector, or the Bursar assisting in the management of the College Estates (unless he be excused for some grave cause to be approved by the College), and two or more Fellows of the College.

Report.

It shall be the duty of one of the visiting Fellows to submit to the College, within two months after his visit, a short report of the College Farms and Buildings, and to make a schedule of such repairs or improvements as may be necessary or expedient.

Consideration of Revenues.

The condition of the College Revenues shall be formally considered by the College every five years.

XIII.—PENSION FUND.

A Fund shall be formed for the payment of Pensions to those who have held Tutorial Fellowships according to the provisions of Statute III. This Fund shall be called the Pension Fund, and shall be constituted in the following manner: Into the capital account of the Fund shall be paid in the first instance all moneys at present in hand, or in future acquired, from the sale of any College Livings and any moneys held in trust for the purchase of Livings (except under a trust constituted in the manner mentioned in section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, within fifty years before the passing of that Act); and also the moneys which, up to the time of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council have accrued from the dividends of suspended Fellowships. Such portions (if any) of the Tuition Fund as may be set apart by the Rector and Fellows according to the provisions of Statute VII. shall also be paid into the Fund. The surplus of the general revenues shall also be paid into this Fund, or employed subject to the provisions of this Statute in the payment of Pensions. The interest on all sums belonging to the Fund and not required for the payment of Pensions shall be invested on behalf of the Fund. The moneys paid to the capital account of this Fund shall be invested in such securities as are allowed by law for the investment of Trust Funds: and all Pensions shall be paid out of the income of such Fund only or out of the surplus of the general revenues, and not out of the capital of such Fund: Provided, that so long as the capital of the Pension Fund is not sufficient to produce the annual sum of 1,000*l.*, so much, and so much only, of the surplus revenues payable under these Statutes into the Pension Fund, as with the interest on capital already invested for that Fund shall be sufficient to make up the sum of 1,000*l.*, may in any year be applied towards the payment of Pensions. Provided, nevertheless, that no Pension shall be granted which the said Fund shall not in the judgment of the Rector and Fellows be sufficient to satisfy. Every Pensioner shall be entitled to payment of his Pension out of the said Fund in priority to all others whose Pensions shall have been subsequently granted; and no Pension shall be payable, except out of the said Fund. Whenever the moneys invested shall be sufficient to produce an annual income of 1,000*l.*, no further capital shall be accumulated, otherwise than by the investment of interest arising from the Fund itself; but if and so long as there shall be Pensions under these Statutes exceeding in aggregate amount the sum of 1,000*l.* per annum, 250*l.* per annum and no more shall continue to be applied from the general revenues in aid of the Pension Fund.

XIV.—BUILDING FUND.

The Rector and Fellows may, out of any corporate revenue not required for the purposes of these Statutes, set apart from time to time such a sum as they may think fit to form a Fund for new or additional College buildings, or for acquiring or providing houses or buildings to be occupied and used in connexion with the College and for College purposes: Provided that (unless under a scheme approved by the Visitor as hereinafter mentioned) the sum so set apart shall not in any year exceed 300*l.*

XV.—DISPOSAL OF REVENUE.

Property for Foundation of King Charles the First's Fellowship.

1. Of the proceeds of the property left for the foundation of King Charles the First's Fellowship one-fourth shall annually be carried to and form part of the general revenues of the College, and the remainder shall constitute a separate fund to be regulated by the provisions of Statute V. as to King Charles the First's Trust.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statutes as to College Contributions.

2. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts included in General Revenue.

3. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

4. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with the scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of College.

5. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Hebdomadal Council.

6. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

7. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation by College to Visitor.

8 The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu.*

Surplus Revenues.

9. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Rector and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenues.

10. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

XVI.—THE VISITOR.

Visitor.

1. The Bishop of Exeter for the time being is *ex officio* the Visitor of Exeter College.

Visitation.

2. It shall be lawful for the Visitor in person, or by his Commissary or Commissaries duly appointed, once in every ten years (or oftener, if and whenever he shall deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being to do so), without any request or application by the College or any of its members, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of General Visitor of a College, any Statute or usage of the College to the contrary notwithstanding. It shall be lawful for the Visitor at any such visitation, or, if he shall think fit at other times, to require the Rector and Fellows to answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

Construction of Statutes.

3. As often as any question shall arise on which the Rector and Fellows shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the Rector and Fellows, or for the Rector, or for any three of the Fellows, to submit the same to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to declare what is the true construction of such Statute or Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeals.

4. It shall be lawful for the Rector or for any Fellow, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the Rector and Fellows, and for any Scholar who may have been deprived of his Scholarship, to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on such

appeal, and to disallow and annul such act or decision, and to reverse or vary such sentence as he shall deem just.

Annulling Bylaws.

5. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, either *proprio motu* or on the complaint of the Rector or of any of the Fellows, to disallow and annul any Bylaw or resoiution of the Rector and Fellows which shall, in the Visitor's judgment, be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

Suspension of Fellowships or Scholarships.

6. If at any time it shall be made to appear, to the satisfaction of the Visitor, that owing to any cause, the revenues of the College are, or without the exercise of the power hereby conferred would be likely to become, insufficient to meet the charges created by these Statutes and to defray the rest of its necessary or ordinary expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition in writing presented to him by order of the Rector and Fellows at a Special Meeting, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period.

XVII.—PROVISIONS AFFECTING THE UNIVERSITY.

Representations as to Provisions affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes or of any other Statutes of the College, in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council or any Board of a Faculty in the University may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor if it shall appear that the provisions of Statute III. 3, respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships, are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Rector.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Rector for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

XVIII.—SUPPLEMENTAL AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

Existing Rector and Fellows.

1. Nothing in these Statutes shall affect the pecuniary rights and privileges, or the conditions of tenure, of the existing Rector or of any of the existing Fellows; but neither the existing Rector nor any existing Fellow shall by force of these Statutes be entitled to receive greater emoluments than if these Statutes had not been made: Provided that the Rector and Fellows may at any Stated General Meeting, with the consent of the Rector or of any existing Fellow, commute the emoluments of any Fellowship, including the two Fellowships the emoluments of which are at present paid to the Rector (exclusive of any allowances now authorised by the Statutes or Bylaws of the College) for a fixed sum not exceeding 280*l.* per annum, which may be augmented to a sum not exceeding 300*l.* per annum, if at any time the revenues of the College are sufficient to allow the total stipend of each Tutorial Fellow to be increased to 300*l.* under Statute III. 15. But any sums so fixed shall be subject to the power given to the Visitor by Statute XVI. 6, to direct a rateable diminution of the charges created by these Statutes in case of a deficiency in the revenues of the College.

2. The existing Rector may at any time within one year after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, or with the consent of the Rector and Fellows at any time afterwards by a Declaration of consent in writing signed by him and recorded and preserved in the College, place himself under these Statutes, and shall thenceforth hold his office on the same tenure and with the same rights and emoluments as if he had been originally admitted to the Rectorship under these Statutes.

3. Any existing Fellow may at any time within one year after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, by a Declaration of consent in writing signed by him and recorded and preserved in the College, place himself under these Statutes with the rights and emoluments of a holder of an Ordinary Fellowship. Every person executing such a Declaration shall be entitled to retain his Fellowship for the six years next following the date of the Declaration and no longer; and shall hold it on the same tenure, with the same rights and emoluments, and subject to the same conditions in all respects, as if he had been a Fellow admitted under these Statutes after a year of probation, and shall for the purposes of these Statutes be reckoned as a Fellow so admitted: Provided that no person shall be entitled to make such a Declaration who, by marriage, by the acquisition of property, by institution to a Benefice or otherwise, shall have become liable to vacate his Fellowship according to its existing conditions of tenure. The provisions of this clause shall not apply to the Fellows elected in June 1874 and June 1876, under the provisions of Statutes of the College approved by the Visitor.

4. No existing Fellow shall as such be disqualified for being elected or appointed to a Tutorial Fellowship under these Statutes; but he shall on being admitted to such Fellowship vacate the Fellowship previously held by him.

5. If an existing Fellow who has served the College as Tutor or Lecturer be elected to a Tutorial Fellowship tenable under these Statutes the Rector and Fellows may at the time of his election determine whether any and what part of his previous service shall be counted in his favour as regards precedence, stipend, the restriction on marriage under Statute III. 16, or qualification for a pension.

6. For the purposes of the provisions of these Statutes respecting the number of Tutorial Fellowships and that of Fellowships in general, Fellowships held by existing Fellows shall be counted in the number of Fellowships, and a Fellowship held by any existing Fellow who for the time being holds the office of Tutor or

Lecturer shall be reckoned as a Tutorial Fellowship.

7. In and for the purposes of this Statute an existing holder of a place or office means a person who held the place or office at the time of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, not being the holder of an emolument within the clause next following.

Limited Tenures.

8. These Statutes shall apply to any person who, at the time when they come into operation, holds an emolument within the College, subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall, from and after the approval of new Statutes, to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in relation to it, be subject to the provisions of such new Statutes, and such person if a Fellow shall not in the construction of these Statutes be reckoned among "existing Fellows." Every such person shall thenceforth hold the said emolument on the same tenure and subject to the same conditions in all respects as if he had been elected or appointed to it under there Statutes; and if the emolument be a Fellowship he shall in the construction of these Statutes be deemed to be the holder of an Ordinary Fellowship, and be entitled as such to hold his Fellowship for the residue of the time for which he would have been entitled thereto if at the time when he was elected or appointed these Statutes had been in force, and he had been elected or appointed to an Ordinary Fellowship tenable under them.

Repeal.

9. The existing Statutes of the College are hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not affect any interest created under the said Statutes, or preserved thereby, nor the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of such an interest, and shall not revive any statute, decree, injunction, provision, or requirement by the said Statutes annulled.

10. These Statutes shall come into operation on the day on which the same shall be approved by Her Majesty in Council.

These Statutes are made wholly for Exeter College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Oriel College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do, by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Oriel College in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L.S.

STATUTES OF ORIEL COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

ORIEL COLLEGE was founded by King Edward the Second, at the suggestion of his Almoner, Adam de Brome, Clerk, Principal Benefactor, and First Provost, in the year of our Lord 1326, and was afterwards further endowed by various Benefactors, namely, John Frank, Master of the Rolls; John Carpenter, Bishop of Worcester; William Smyth, Bishop of Lincoln; Richard Dudley, Chancellor of the Church of Sarum, and others. The College was incorporated in the year 1603 by Letters Patent of King James the First, under the name of the Provost and Scholars of the House of the Blessed Mary the Virgin, in Oxford, commonly called Oriel College, of the Foundation of Edward the Second of famous memory, sometime King of England.

I.—THE COLLEGE.

The College shall consist of a Provost and such number of Fellows as is in these Statutes provided.

In these Statutes the words "the Provost and Fellows," or "the Fellows," do not include Probationer Fellows or Honorary Fellows; and the words "Lord Chancellor" mean the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and include a Lord Keeper of the Great Seal.

II.—THE PROVOST.

1. The right of election to the Provostship shall be vested in the Fellows present at the meeting for the election.

In elections to the Provostship the Fellows shall choose the person who is, in their judgment, most fit for the government of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

2. The election of a Provost may, on every vacancy, be held at any time not less than thirty, nor more than ninety days, after the vacancy shall have occurred. So soon as conveniently may be after the vacancy shall have become known, the Dean, or in his absence the Senior Fellow in residence in the University, shall summon a preliminary meeting of the Fellows to appoint a day and hour for a meeting to be held for the election of a new Provost. Notice of the day and hour appointed for such meeting for election shall be sent to every Fellow at his usual place of address at least twenty-one days before the day of election. That person for whom an absolute majority of the Fellows present shall have voted shall be deemed elected. In case of the whole number of the votes of the Fellows present being equally divided between two persons, a second vote shall be taken; and if the equal division then still remain, the names of the two persons so voted for shall be presented within one week to the Lord Chancellor; and such one of them as he shall choose shall be deemed elected.

The meeting for the election may be adjourned from time to time. Whenever a Provost shall not have been elected within ninety days after the occurrence of the vacancy, the appointment of a Provost shall for that turn lapse to the Lord Chancellor.

3. As soon as may be after the election, one of the Fellows, deputed for that purpose, shall present the Provost to the Lord Chancellor, and shall deliver to the Lord Chancellor a letter under the College seal, announcing the result of the election. The Provost shall, in the presence of the Lord Chancellor and of the Fellow so deputed, make a declaration that he will faithfully perform the duties of his office, and observe the Statutes and Bylaws of the College for the time being.

The Lord Chancellor shall deliver to the Provost a written notification of his declaration having been made, and the Provost shall, on the earliest opportunity, read this notification to the Fellows assembled in the College Chapel.

4. The Provost shall reside in the College seven calendar months at least in each year, whereof eighteen weeks at least shall be in the usual College Terms. But in case of the Provost's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, the Lord Chancellor may dispense with the Provost's residence for such a period as may seem to the Lord Chancellor to be required by the necessities of the case.

5. The Provost shall superintend the property and domestic arrangements of the College, as well as the discipline and education therein.

6. The Provost shall receive out of the Corporate Revenue, so long as the cure of souls of the Benefice of Purleigh, and the Canonry in the Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, or either of them, shall continue to be annexed to his office, the annual sum of 450*l.*; and after the severance of the office of Provost as well from the said cure of souls as from the said Canonry, the annual sum of 800*l.* in addition to the annual sum which under the provisions of the Universities and College Estates Amendment Act, 1880, shall be charged upon lands or the other endowments of the benefice of Purleigh and payable to the Provost for the time being. The Provost shall also be entitled to the use of his lodgings free of rent, the expense of necessary repairs being defrayed by the College.

7. If at any time the Provost shall become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Lord Chancellor may, on the petition of the Provost, presented with the consent of a majority of the Follows present at a College meeting specially summoned, direct that the Provost shall be permitted to retire from his office with such a pension not exceeding 500*l.* per annum, as the Lord Chancellor shall deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

If no such petition shall have been presented by the Provost, the Lord Chancellor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned, and after inquiry held by him, make an order declaring that the Provost has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and may direct that the Provostship shall be deemed to be vacant at the expiration of a time to be fixed by the same order, and the Fellows shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new Provost, pursuant to these Statutes. The Lord Chancellor shall by the same order assign to the Provost on his ceasing to hold office such a pension, not exceeding 500*l.* per annum, as the Lord Chancellor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case. Any pension assigned under this clause to a Provost shall be provided for and paid as follows, namely, one half shall be deducted from the stipend of his successor in the office of Provost, and the other half shall be paid out of the corporate revenues of the College.

It shall be the duty of the Dean, or in case of his absence, of the Senior Fellow in residence for the time being, on a requisition presented to him by any three of the Fellows, to summon a meeting giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof, in order to determine whether such a petition shall be presented on the part of the Fellows.

8. If the Provost is guilty of grave immorality or gross misconduct in his office, or shall become bankrupt, he may be deprived of his office by the Lord Chancellor, after inquiry held on the petition of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting specially appointed.

It shall be the duty of the Dean, on a requisition presented to him by any three of the Fellows, to summon a meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof, in order to determine whether such a petition shall be presented.

III.—THE FELLOWS.

1. There shall be three classes of Fellows, to be called "Professor Fellows," "Tutorial Fellows," and "Ordinary Fellows" respectively. Any Fellow of one class shall vacate his Fellowship on becoming a Fellow of another class.

2. The Regius Professor of Modern History shall be by virtue of his office a Professor Fellow, and, if not already holding a Fellowship, shall be admitted an actual Fellow so soon as may be after his appointment as Professor. He shall receive the emolument of an Ordinary Fellowship, together with the further yearly sum of 400*l.* out of the Corporate Revenues. The payment of this sum shall be dependent on the condition that a further sum of 300*l.* per annum shall continue to be paid to the Professor out of the University Chest.

3. The Provost and Fellows may at any Stated General Meeting, by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting, elect any Professor or Public Lecturer in the University, who shall have been at any time a Fellow of the College, to be a Professor Fellow without emolument.

Professor Fellows without emolument shall not be entitled to receive any stipend out of the Corporate Revenues; but shall be entitled to all other rights and privileges enjoyed by other Fellows of the College.

4. If and when the Canonry in the Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Rochester heretofore annexed to the Provostship shall have been annexed and united to a Professorship in the University, the holder of such Professorship shall by virtue of his office be a Professor Fellow without emolument, and if not already holding a Fellowship shall be admitted an actual Fellow so soon as may be after his appointment as Professor.

5. Subject to the provisions of Clause 20 of this Statute, every person admitted to a Professor Fellowship shall hold such Fellowship so long as he shall hold his Professorship, and no longer.

6. A Professor Fellow may be deprived of his Fellowship for the same causes and in the same manner as other Fellows of the College; and the Bylaws and Regulations of the College may be enforced against him as against other Fellows. If a Professor Fellow receiving emoluments as such be so deprived, that part of his emoluments which consists in the stipend of an ordinary Fellowship shall sink into the corporate revenues of the College, but the annual sum constituting the residue of such emoluments shall continue to be payable to the Professor. If a Professor Fellow be deprived of his Professorship by any authority constituted in that behalf by Statutes made for the University he shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship.

7. No Professor Fellow shall be entitled in right of his Fellowship to any option of benefices in the patronage of the College.

8. Every Tutor of the College shall be by virtue of his office a Tutorial Fellow, and if not already holding an Ordinary Fellowship, shall be admitted an actual Fellow so soon as may be after his appointment as Tutor.

9. A Tutorial Fellow shall not be entitled by virtue of his Tutorial Fellowship to any stipend out of the Corporate Revenues, but—

(1.) Every person who being an ordinary Fellow shall become a Tutorial Fellow shall be entitled to receive the emoluments of his ordinary Fellowship so long as he shall continue to be a Tutorial Fellow.

(2.) If any person not being an Ordinary

Fellow is appointed to be a Tutor of the College, the Provost and Fellows may at the time of his appointment, or at any time thereafter, annex to his Tutorial Fellowship the emoluments of any vacant Ordinary Fellowship.

10. The Ordinary Fellows shall be not fewer in number than together with any Tutorial Fellows receiving the emoluments of Ordinary Fellowships under the last clause will make up the whole number of Ordinary and Tutorial Fellowships to twelve.

11. Ordinary Fellows shall be elected by the Provost and Fellows in College Meeting.

The stated day of election to an Ordinary Fellowship shall be the Friday after Easter Sunday, or such other day as the Provost and Fellows may from time to time by Bylaw determine. But the Provost and Fellows may from time to time, subject to any regulation which they may make by Bylaw, hold an election to a Fellowship at any College Meeting.

12. Except in the cases herein-after excepted, no person shall be eligible to an Ordinary Fellowship who shall not have taken either the degree of Bachelor of Arts in some University in Great Britain or Ireland, or such a Degree in some British or Foreign University as may in the opinion of the Provost and Fellows constitute sufficient evidence of his fitness to be admitted as a candidate, or who shall have attained the age of twenty-six years, or who shall be in possession of any benefice, property, pension or office, which if acquired after election would have disqualified him for continuing a Fellow.

13. Whenever an Ordinary Fellowship falls vacant, an election to fill the vacancy shall be held not later than the next stated day of election.

Provided that the Provost and Fellows shall not be required to elect to more than one Ordinary Fellowship in any one year.

14. Thirty days at least before the day of election to an Ordinary Fellowship, notice of every intended election, of the number of vacancies to be filled up, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the Provost and Fellows in such manner as they shall deem best adapted to secure publicity.

15. The intellectual qualifications of the candidates for Ordinary Fellowships shall be tested by an examination in such subjects connected with the studies of the University of Oxford as the Provost and Fellows shall determine: Provided that the system of examinations shall be such as shall render Fellowships accessible from time to time to excellence in every branch of knowledge for the time being recognised in the Schools of the University; and the Provost and Fellows shall elect that candidate who, after such examination, shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Fellow of the College, as a place of religion, learning, and education. Once at least in every ten elections to Ordinary Fellowships after examination the examination shall have special reference to excellence in each of the following subjects: viz., Theology, Mathematics, and Natural Science or Medicine.

16. Except in the cases herein-after excepted, every person elected to an Ordinary Fellowship shall be admitted a Probationer Fellow, and shall remain a Probationer Fellow for one year. Upon the expiration of his year of probation he shall be admitted an actual Fellow, if found fit in the judgment of the Provost and Fellows to be a Fellow of the College.

A Probationer Fellow shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as a Fellow, or to take any part in the government of the College, or in the administration of the College property, but shall receive the same emoluments as if he were an actual Ordinary Fellow.

17. Each Ordinary Fellow shall be entitled to receive the annual stipend of 200*l.* out of the Corporate Revenues, clear of income-tax, but inclusive of all allowances save as herein-after mentioned.

18. Every Ordinary Fellow who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall become possessed of property, or entitled to any Government pension, or shall be admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford) or to any office in the Permanent Civil Service of the State, and who shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his institution, accession, or admission thereto, or acquisition thereof, shall, if the annual income derivable by him from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources, clear of deductions except from property or income-tax, shall exceed 500*l.* vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months; and for this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in the 3*l.* per centum Consolidated Annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property. The word "property" shall in this clause include any estate or interest in possession in any property, real or personal. In any case in which the property or sources of income may have been acquired at several times, the latest time at which any part of such property, or any of such sources of income shall have been acquired, shall, in construing this clause, be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole thereof.

With respect to Ecclesiastical Benefices in the patronage of the College of less annual value than 500*l.*, it shall be in the power of the Provost and Fellows, by Bylaw or otherwise, to determine from time to time whether the acceptance thereof by a Fellow shall, in any and what cases, and under any and what conditions, vacate his Fellowship.

19. Every person elected to an Ordinary Fellowship shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship for seven years from the day of his election and no longer: Provided that in the computation of the aforesaid term of seven years any time not exceeding two years shall be excluded during which the person so elected shall since his election have been resident in the University and employed by the College in its educational work, or with the consent of the Provost and Fellows in the educational work of the University, or of any other College, upon the terms of having the tenure of his Fellowship so extended: Provided that there shall not be at any one time more than two Fellows so employed, who shall be entitled by virture of such employment to such extension.

20. Every Fellow who shall be elected to and accept a Headship or Fellowship (other than an Honorary Fellowship) in any other College within the University, shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

21. The Provost and Fellows may from time to time at any Stated General Meeting, or at a General Meeting specially summoned, by a resolution passed by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting, elect to a vacant Ordinary Fellowship, without giving public notice of the

vacancy and without examination, any Profess or Public Lecturer within the University, or any person whose attainments in Literature, Science, or Art, shall in their judgment qualify him for election as a Fellow, and who shall undertake, if required, to perform any definite literary, scientific, or educational work in the College or in the University, or (under the direction of the College or the University) elsewhere, which work shall be specified in the Resolution by which he is elected. It shall not be necessary that the person so to be elected shall have taken a degree in any British or Foreign University, or shall be under the age of twenty-six years, or that he shall not be in possession of any benefice, property, pension, or office which would but for this clause render him ineligible for an Ordinary Fellowship: Provided that, if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor so elected shall exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall not receive, as the stipend of his Fellowship, a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship (exclusive of fees) to 900*l.* per annum.

Every Fellow elected under this clause shall be admitted an actual Fellow as soon as may be after his election; and the electors may at the time of his election determine the rank which he shall hold in the College without reference to the date of his election, but such rank shall confer no other than honorary privileges.

22. Any Ordinary Fellow who shall vacate his Fellowship under Clause 18 or Clause 19 may, nevertheless, if he shall then be qualified for election under Clause 21, be re-elected to his Fellowship in the manner and under conditions specified in that clause; and any person who shall have been elected under Clause 21, or re-elected under this clause, shall be capable of re-election from time to time in like manner: Provided that the whole number of persons holding Fellowships under the powers conferred by this and the last preceding clause, or either of them, shall not exceed three at any one time.

23. Any Fellow elected under Clause 21, or re-elected under Clause 22, shall (except in the case herein-after mentioned) be entitled to hold his Fellowship, although he may afterwards become possessed of any benefice, property, pension, or office, the possession of which would in ordinary cases be incompatible with the retention of a Fellowship.

24. No person elected under Clause 21, or re-elected under Clause 22, shall by virtue thereof be enabled to hold with his Fellowship any benefice in the gift of the College, the possession of which would in ordinary cases be incompatible with the retention of a Fellowship.

25. Every Professor or Public Lecturer elected under Clause 21 or re-elected under Clause 22, who shall cease to hold such Professorship or Public Lectureship, shall thereby vacate his Fellowship, and every person so elected or re-elected who is not a Professor or Public Lecturer shall vacate his Fellowship if, in the judgment of the Provost and Fellows, he shall refuse, neglect, or cease to perform (after being required so to do) the literary, scientific, or educational work which he undertook to perform (if required) at the time of his election.

26. The Provost and Fellows may, at Stated General Meetings, elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships within the College. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Fellows, and shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Fellows, or to receive any emolument whatever, but shall be entitled to enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Provost and Fellows shall, by resolution, from time to time determine. The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of Honorary Fellowships, and the mode of election thereto, may also be determined by the Provost and Fellows from time to time.

27. The Fellows shall rank and take precedence in the College according to the date of their election or appointment, and their emoluments shall begin to accrue from the same date.

But the Dean shall always have honorary precedence of the other Fellows; and any Fellow who holding a Fellowship of one class shall be elected or appointed to a Fellowship of another class, or who shall be re-elected after vacating his Fellowship, shall rank for all purposes according to the date of his original election or appointment.

28. The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, set apart in respect of the Provost and every Fellow a sum not exceeding three shillings for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the Common College dinner, whether in Hall or elsewhere.

Resident unmarried Fellows shall be entitled to have rooms in the College assigned to them, and (unless being Fellows without emolument) shall be entitled to such rooms rent free. No married Fellow shall have rooms assigned to him without the special consent of the Provost and Fellows. No Fellow shall have rooms assigned to him, unless he have declared that he intends to reside, nor be permitted to retain them after he has ceased to reside:—"residence" meaning for the purposes of this clause pernoctation during an aggregate period of not less than thirteen weeks in the academical year.

29. Every Ordinary Fellow who at the time of his election shall have been a Bachelor of Arts of the University shall be required to take either the degree of Master of Arts, or the degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Civil Law, or those of Bachelor and Doctor of Medicine, within one year after the time at which he shall be of sufficient standing to take those degrees respectively by the Statutes of the University, and in case of non-compliance shall vacate his Fellowship: Provided that the Provost and Fellows may, whenever they shall deem it just or expedient to do so, allow the taking of any such degree to be postponed for a period not exceeding, except in case of illness, one additional year.

30. If any Fellow shall be guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or shall contumaciously persist in disobeying any of the Statues or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, the Lord Chancellor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of those present at a College Meeting specially summoned, and after inquiry held by him, deprive such Fellow of his Fellowship. The Provost shall, on a requisition presented to him by any three of the Fellows, be bound to summon, and may at any time on his own authority summon such a meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof, in order to determine whether such a petition shall be presented.

31. The emoluments of all vacant Fellowships, including that tenable by the Regius Professor of Modern History during a vacancy in the Chair, but exclusive of the further annual sum payable to the Professor under Clause 2, shall sink into the revenue of the College; so much of the said further annual sum as may accrue during a vacancy in the Chair shall be paid by the College to the Common Fund of the University.

32. Whenever there shall be no duly qualified candidate for a vacant Fellowship, whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for

election, and whenever an Ordinary Fellowship shall fall vacant and there shall not be time to give the notice herein-before directed before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Provost and Fellows for the purpose, not later than the next ensuing stated day of election; and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner, and after the same previous notice, as if there had been no postponement; except that, if the examination shall have been held with special reference to any particular subject, the examination at the postponed election may be in any subjects or subject which the Provost and Fellows may think fit.

33. An Ordinary Fellowship, the emoluments of which are received by a Tutorial Fellow under Clause 9, shall not be deemed to be vacant for the purpose of being filled up under the provisions of Clause 13.

IV.—THE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

1. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, there shall be ten Scholarships within the College. An election to two of such Scholarships shall take place in every year. Each Scholar shall receive out of the Corporate Revenues such emoluments not exceeding 80*l.* a year inclusive of all allowances, whether for rooms, commons, tuition, or otherwise, as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

2. The Scholars shall be elected by the Provost and Fellows after an examination of the candidates in such subjects and conducted in such manner as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine; and that candidate shall be elected who after such examination shall appear to the electors to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Scholar of the College.

3. The election of Scholars shall take place at such times as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time at any Stated General Meeting determine.

No person shall be eligible to a Scholarship whose age shall exceed nineteen years on the day of election. Subject to this restriction, the conditions of eligibility to Scholarships in respect of age shall be such as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time at any Stated General Meeting determine.

4. Every Scholarship shall be tenable for two years from the day of election, or from any day not later than six months after the election, to be fixed by the Provost and Fellows; at the expiration of such period of two years it shall determine, unless the Provost and Fellows shall by resolution recorded in writing have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of the latter period the Provost and Fellows may extend the tenure of the Scholarship for one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar, the Provost and Fellows shall receive and consider a Report concerning him laid before them by the Educational Committee hereinafter mentioned.

Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise, at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the powers of deprivation conferred by Clause 18, or of any power of inflicting any fine or penalty less than deprivation under any Bylaws of the College for the time being in force.

5. The emoluments of any vacant Scholarship shall be applied to the formation by investment in any securities in which trust funds may by law be invested and by accumulation and reinvestment of a fund to be employed whenever the Provost and Fellows shall deem it sufficient for that purpose in increasing the number of Scholarships.

6. The sum of 400*l.* per annum out of the Corporate Revenues shall be carried to a separate account, and shall form a Fund, to be called the Exhibition Fund, and to be used for the purpose of establishing and maintaining Exhibitions within the College. Any Scholar may relinquish the whole or any part of the emoluments of his Scholarship for the benefit of such Fund or for the benefit of the Fund created by Clause 5, retaining all other rights of a Scholar.

7. Four Exhibitions shall always be maintained within the College, to be called the Exhibitions of Adam de Brome, and to be filled up by the election of deserving persons whom the Provost and Fellows shall have ascertained to be in need of support at the University. Each Exhibitioner shall receive such sum not exceeding 80*l.* per annum from the Exhibition Fund, as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

The Exhibitioners shall be elected by the Provost and Fellows, with or without examination, and with or without public notice, as the electors shall think fit.

The conditions of tenure of these Exhibitions shall be the same in all respects as those of Scholarships: save that, in the event of any one of the Exhibitioners being elected to a Scholarship within the College, or ceasing, in the judgment of the Provost and Fellows, to be in need of support at the University, he shall thereupon vacate his Exhibition.

8. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time create and maintain out of the income and accumulations of the Exhibition Fund such Exhibitions, to be held within the College, as they shall think desirable, and may make and vary regulations regarding the value and tenure of these Exhibitions, and regarding the qualifications of candidates for them.

9. If and when a Statute for the union of St. Mary Hall with the College shall have been approved by Her Majesty in Council, then from and after the expiration of one year from the time when such union shall have taken effect, the Provost and Fellows shall out of the Corporate Revenues set apart, in addition to the above-mentioned sum of 400*l.* per annum, a further yearly sum, not less than one hundred or more than two hundred pounds, to be applied, in such manner as the Provost and Fellows shall think fit, in establishing and maintaining Exhibitions to be held within the College by deserving persons in need of assistance to support them at the University, or, as to any part thereof which in the judgment of the Provost and Fellows may not be required for that purpose, in such manner as they may deem best for promoting study among Undergraduate members of the College. The holder of any Exhibition established under this clause shall not, as such Exhibitioner, be required to reside within the College, and if not so residing, and not batelling nor otherwise using the College establishment, shall not be subject to any of the charges, other than Tuition charges, made by the College upon its resident members.

10. Any Scholar or Exhibitioner, including Exhibitioners on the foundations of Bishop Robinson, John Duke of Beaufort, and Dean Ireland, who shall fail to reside in the University

for such period in each Term as shall be required by the regulations of the College in force for the time being, shall thereby vacate his Scholarship or Exhibition: Provided that it shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows to grant leave of absence from the University to any Scholar or Exhibitioner, so often and for such time as they shall think fit, and upon such conditions with respect to the forfeiture or reduction of his stipend during his absence as may appear to them reasonable.

11. The Exhibitions on the foundation of Bishop Robinson shall be two in number, and shall be tenable for two years. Each Exhibitioner shall receive annually half the net income of Bishop Robinson's benefaction, together with such a sum from the Corporate Revenues as will make up 100*l.* at least. These Exhibitions shall be open to all Bachelors of Arts of the University who shall not have exceeded the twenty-seventh Term from their Matriculation. These Exhibitioners shall be elected by the Provost and Fellows, after an examination in such subjects and conducted in such manner as the electors shall deem best adapted to encourage mature study and research.

Bishop Robinson's Exhibitioners shall be or become members of the College, and shall pursue the study of some branch of learning, either in the University or in some place approved of by the Provost and Fellows as being better suited for the pursuit of a particular branch of learning. They shall have the same privileges in respect of dining at the High Table as are enjoyed by members of the College who are Masters of Arts.

12. The income of the benefactions of Mrs. Elizabeth Ludwell and Mr. Richard Twopenny shall be carried to an account to be called the Ludwell and Rutland Scholarship Fund.

The Provost and Fellows shall, when and as the income of the said Fund shall be sufficient for the purpose, create and maintain thereout such Scholarships, in addition to the Scholarships established under Clause 1, as they shall from time to time determine. The Scholarships so created and maintained shall be of the same value and tenure, and subject to the same conditions of eligibility as the Scholarships established under Clause 1, and the holders thereof shall rank in all respects as Scholars of the College.

13. It shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows to regulate from time to time the elections to any Exhibitions held in the College with a view to securing a regular succession, and to postpone or suspend elections so often and for such periods as may be necessary for that purpose.

14. The Provost and Fellows shall give such notice of elections to Scholarships and Exhibitions as they shall deem best adapted to ensure publicity. Every candidate for a Scholarship or Exhibition shall be required to produce testimonials of his moral character satisfactory to the Provost.

15. Whenever there shall be no duly qualified candidate for a vacant Scholarship or Exhibition whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Provost and Fellows for that purpose, not later than the next ensuing day of election of Scholars; and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner, and after the same previous notice, as if there had been no postponement.

16. When a Scholarship becomes vacant before the expiration of five years from the day on which the Scholar was elected, the Provost and Fellows shall not be required to fill it up until the expiration of such period of five years, unless they think fit so to do.

17. Every Scholar or Exhibitioner who shall marry, or shall be elected to a Fellowship in any College within the University, or shall cease to be a member of the College, shall thereby vacate his Scholarship or Exhibition.

18. Any Scholar or Exhibitioner may be deprived of his Scholarship or Exhibition by the Provost and Fellows for any misconduct which shall in their judgment deserve deprivation, subject to such right of appeal as is hereinafter provided.

19. The Provost and Fellows may so long as they shall think proper maintain within the College such number of Bible Clerks not exceeding three as they shall from time to time determine; and such Bible Clerks shall receive, until the Provost and Fellows shall otherwise direct, the customary payments and allowances, as well out of the income of the benefiction of Mrs. Elizabeth Ludwell as out of the funds of the College, heretofore applicable to the support of Bible Clerks. The emoluments of the benefaction of Mr. John Jackman shall be applied in the first place to the support of such Bible Clerks.

The Provost and Fellows shall have power to regulate from time to time the number, name, position, duties, mode of appointment, tenure, and value of the Bible Clerkships, and may if they think fit, establish in lieu thereof such Exhibitions (to be held by persons needing assistance to support them at the University) and of such value and under such conditions, as the Provost and Fellows shall think fit: Provided that no addition be thereby made to the charges upon the Corporate Revenues heretofore customary for Bible Clerks.

V.—THE OFFICERS.

1. The Officers of the College shall be a Dean, a Treasurer, and such other officers as the Provost and Fellows shall at any Stated General Meeting from time to time consider necessary for the business of the College. More than one office may be held by the same person. Such Officers may receive such reasonable stipends, as the Provost and Fellows shall at any Stated General Meeting determine.

2. The Provost and Fellows may at any Stated General Meeting abolish any office in the College either already existing or to be hereafter created, except the offices of Dean and Treasurer. The existing offices of Sub-Dean, Libraian, and Junior Treasurer shall continue until the Provost and Fellows, at any Stated General Meeting, shall otherwise determine.

3. The Dean shall be a Fellow of the College, and shall be elected annually by the Provost and Fellows. When a vacancy occurs in the office of Dean, otherwise than by the expiration of the Dean's year of office, the Provost and Fellows shall, as soon as may be, elect a Fellow of the College to hold the office of Dean for the remainder of such year of office.

4. In the absence of the Provost the Dean shall act as his Vice-gerent, and while so acting shall have the same powers and duties as the Provost.

5. The Treasurer, except as hereinafter provided, shall be appointed annually by the Provost and Fellows from among the Fellows of the College. A Fellow so appointed who shall become possessed of any benefice, property, pension, or office, which would in ordinary cases disqualify him for continuing a Fellow, or who shall have held his Fellowship for seven years from the time of his election, may nevertheless be retained in his Fellowship by the Provost and Fellows: Provided that this power shall be exercised, if at all, at some Stated General Meeting previous to the day

on which the Fellowship would otherwise be vacated.

The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, appoint a Treasurer, whether a Fellow of the College or not, for any period not exceeding five years; and may, if they think fit, at any Stated General Meeting, elect such such Treasurer, if not already a Fellow, to be a Fellow of the College, and may assign to him as the stipend of his office the emolument of an Ordinary Fellowship, together with such additional fixed sum as they shall from time to time determine.

Any Treasurer elected to or retained in a Fellowship under this clause shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship so long as he shall continue to hold the office of Treasurer, and no longer.

6. The Treasurer shall have the care of the property and expenditure of the College, and shall act therein under such regulations as the Provost and Fellows may make from time to time.

The Treasurer shall once every year, under the direction of the Provost, and subject to such regulations as the Provost and Fellows may make from time to time, prepare a statement of the income and expenditure of the College for the past year, and shall lay such statement before the Provost and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting. This statement shall include all funds administered by the College, or by the Provost, or by any officer of the College as such, either for general purposes, or in trusts, or otherwise. The Treasurer's accounts shall be examined, and the correctness of the statement laid before the Provost and Fellows shall be ascertained by an Auditor or Auditors appointed by the Provost and Fellows.

VI.—TUTORS AND LECTURERS.

1. The fees paid by the undergraduate members of the College for tuition, together with the annual sum of 400*l.* out of the Corporate Revenues, and such further sum (not exceeding 5*l.* for each undergraduate member of the College receiving tuition) as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine, shall be carried to a separate account, and shall form a fund to be called the Tuition Fund.

2. The income of the Tuition Fund shall be applied, in accordance with the regulations hereinafter contained, in payment of remuneration to the Tutors and Lecturers, and of other expenses connected with the education of the members of the College *in statu pupillari*, including such payments to the Pension Fund as are hereinafter mentioned.

3. A Tutor shall take such part in the educational work of the College, and in the supervision of the conduct and studies of the undergraduate members of the College, as may be assigned to him by any resolutions from time to time made or passed by the Provost and Fellows, or, so far as any such resolutions shall not extend, by the Provost; and shall not, without the consent of the Provost and Fellows, accept any office, or undertake any educational work, if the office or work is in their judgment incompatible with the full performance of his work for the College. The stipend of any Tutor not giving his full services to the College may be reduced as the Provost and Fellows shall think reasonable.

4. The appointment to the office of Tutor shall be made by the Provost, subject to the approval of the Provost and Fellows. Such approval shall be given by a majority of those present and voting, at a Stated General Meeting, or at a Special General Meeting summoned for the purpose, with at least fourteen days notice.

A Tutor may be appointed for any period not exceeding fifteen years; at the expiration of which he may, if the Provost and Fellows think fit, be reappointed by them, and so from time to time.

No reappointment shall be for a longer period than ten years, unless the original appointment was for a period not exceeding three years, in which case the first reappointment may be for any period not exceeding fifteen.

The number of Tutors shall not be less than three nor greater than five, unless the Provost and Fellows, by resolution passed at a Stated General Meeting, and with the consent in writing of the Lord Chancellor, shall direct it to be increased.

5. Every Tutorial Fellow who shall marry before the expiration of seven years from the day of his first becoming a Tutor shall thereupon vacate his Tutorship. Every unmarried Tutorial Fellow shall reside in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the Provost and Fellows, at a Stated General Meeting, shall have given him leave to reside elsewhere; and there shall always be at least two unmarried Fellows, being Tutors or Lecturers of the College, resident in rooms within the College during the usual College Terms. So long as that number is complete, a Tutorial Fellow, vacating his Tutorship by marriage, may be re-appointed thereto by the Provost and Fellows, if they shall desire to retain his services as a Tutor.

6. Each Tutor shall receive out of the Tuition Fund such progressive stipend, beginning with not less than 150*l.* a year, and rising by such annual increments, to such maximum, as the Provost and Fellows shall determine; but so that such maximum stipend shall not exceed, in the case of the Senior two Tutors, 600*l.* a year, and in the case of other Tutors, 450*l.* a year. Every such progressive stipend shall be in addition to the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship, when such emoluments shall be received by a Tutor under Statute III., Clause 9. Every Tutor not receiving such last-mentioned emoluments, shall receive in lieu thereof out of the Tuition Fund such annual sum, not exceeding the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellow, as the Provost and Fellows shall think reasonable. Seniority for the purpose of this clause shall be reckoned according to the date of each Tutor's original appointment to his Tutorship.

7. The Provost and Fellows shall make such provision as they shall deem requisite for the instruction of undergraduate members of the College, and may for that purpose create and pay, out of the Tuition Fund, Lectureships in the College, or make arrangements for the admission of members of the College to lectures given outside the College, as they shall think fit.

8. The Provost, Dean, Professor Fellows, and Tutorial Fellows shall act as an educational committee, and shall annually submit to the Provost and Fellows before the beginning of Easter Term a report showing the lectures and other instruction which they consider requisite for the undergraduate members of the College during the year beginning at the ensuing Michaelmas Term, and the persons by whom they propose that the lectures and other instruction shall be given.

9. The Provost and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for undergraduate members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College examinations.

10. The Provost and Fellows shall provide religious instruction for all members of the College *in statu pupillari*, and shall set apart for that purpose so much of the income of the Tuition Fund as they shall deem requisite. One or more

of the Fellows, and (when practicable) not less than one of the Tutorial Fellows, shall be charged specially with the giving of such instruction. The Provost may likewise, with his own consent, be charged with this duty.

11. The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of those present and voting at any Stated General Meeting, and either with or without previous public notice or examination, elect to a Fellowship, either Tutorial or Ordinary, a person in Holy Orders of the Church of England who appears to them eminently qualified to give religious instruction, or agree to elect to any such Fellowship a person so qualified who is willing to take Holy Orders before his election; and may, at the time and as a condition of his election, require him to conform to such regulations with respect to residence and service, either as Tutor or as Chaplain, as they think expedient.

Provided as follows:—

(i.) No election shall be made under this clause whilst there are two Fellows of the College elected under the same clause.

(ii.) If at any time there is no Fellow resident in the University in Holy Orders of the Church of England, and giving religious instruction to the undergraduate members of the College, an election shall, on the next vacancy, be made under this clause. But the filling up of this vacancy may be postponed for a period not exceeding a year.

VII.—PENSION FUND.

1. A sum not being less than 10*l.* per cent. on the gross amount of the Tuition Fund shall in every year be carried from that Fund to a separate account, and shall form a Fund to be called the Pension Fund.

2. The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, pay to the Fund from Corporate Revenue a further sum not exceeding 200*l.* in any year. The capital of the Fund shall be invested in any securities in which trust moneys may legally be invested.

If and when the capital of the Fund shall have reached the sum of 20,000*l.*, the Provost and Fellows may suspend or reduce the payment from the Tuition Fund and from Corporate Revenue, except so far as may be required for payment of current pensions.

No pension shall be payable out of the capital of the Fund. The income of it, including payments made to it from the Tuition Fund and from Corporate Revenue, shall be applicable to the payment of pensions under the next following clauses.

3. If a person who has held the office of Tutor for thirty years desire to retire from his Tutorship, he shall, on ceasing to hold his Tutorship, become entitled to a pension of 300*l.* per annum, subject nevertheless to the conditions hereinafter mentioned.

The Provost and Fellows may also, if they think fit, grant a pension to any Tutor who retires from his Tutorship, after having held it for twenty years. Such pension may (subject to the conditions herein-after mentioned) be of any yearly amount which the Provost and Fellows may think fit, not exceeding 10*l.* per annum for every year of service.

Provided that if and so long as a pensioner hold any Ecclesiastical Benefice, Professorship, Headship of a College, or Mastership at a School, any office tenable for life or during good behaviour, or any office in the permanent Civil Service of the State, his pension shall not exceed such amount as with the net income derivable by him from all those sources will make up 800*l.* a year, or (if he hold an Ecclesiastical Benefice in the patronage of the College) 600*l.* a year.

If a Tutor is permanently disabled by sickness before becoming qualified for a pension, or is not re-appointed at the expiration of any term for which he was appointed to his Tutorship, the Provost and Fellows may, on proof to their satisfaction that his circumstances are such as to require it, grant him an annual retiring allowance for such time and on such terms as they think reasonable.

No pension shall be granted under this Clause, unless the Pension Fund shall, in the judgment of the Provost and Fellows, be sufficient to satisfy the same. Every Pensioner shall be entitled to payment of his pension out of the said Fund in priority to all others whose pensions shall have been subsequently granted; and no pension shall be payable to a Tutor, except out of the said Fund.

If a Tutorial Fellow retire from his Tutorship after having held it for twenty years, the Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting at a Stated General Meeting, continue his Fellowship for such term, and subject to such conditions with regard to re-election, as the Provost and Fellows shall determine at such meeting. No stipend shall be attached to a Fellowship so continued, and for the purposes of this Statue it shall not be considered an Ordinary Fellowship.

5. If the holder of an Ordinary Fellowship having been appointed to a Tutorship retire therefrom before the expiration of the time during which he would have been entitled to hold it under the provisions of Statute III., Clause 19, and without having become disqualified under Clause 18 of the same Statute, he shall be entitled to an Ordinary Fellowship tenable during the unexpired residue of that time, and under the same conditions as other Ordinary Fellowships.

VIII.—DIVINE SERVICE.

1. The Provost and Fellows shall make regulations for the daily performance of Divine Service according to the Liturgy of the Church of England within the College during full Term, and at such other times as they shall think proper, and may vary such regulations from time to time at any Stated General Meeting; but the Lord Chancellor shall have power to disallow and annul any such regulations or any variation thereof.

2. For the due celebration of Divine Service in the College, the Provost and Fellows shall appoint one or more Chaplains in Holy Orders for such periods and under such conditions with respect to the performance of the duties of the Chapel as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine. Such Chaplains, or one of them, shall (if practicable) be appointed from among resident Fellows of the College. The stipend of the Chaplain or Chaplains shall be paid out of the Corporate Revenues of the College, and the amount thereof shall be regulated from time to time by Bylaws to be made at any Stated General Meeting.

IX.—BYLAWS.

The Provost and Fellows may from time to time at Stated General Meetings make and vary such Bylaws or Regulations as they may think fit respecting the manner of election and admission of the Provost, Fellows, Officers, Scholars, and Exhibitioners; the residence of Probationer Fellows; the appointment, removal, remuneration, duties, powers, and residence of the Tutors, Lecturers, and Officers; the allowances (if any) to be made to the Provost and Fellows, or to any

class of Fellows; the distribution of rooms in the College and the rights of Fellows to rooms; the disposal of the emoluments of vacant Exhibitions, and of any sums forfeited by any Scholar or Exhibitioner by reason of non-residence or otherwise; the admission, residence, discipline, studies, and (subject to the Universities Tests Act, 1871) the attendance at divine worship of members of the College *in statu pupillari;* the use of the Hall, Library, and other common rooms or buildings; the discipline and domestic management of the College; the penalties to be inflicted for disobedience to such Bylaws or any of them; (which penalties may include the forfeiture of any part of the emoluments of any Fellowship, Scholarship, Exhibition, or Office within the College as the case may be); and all other matters not expressly provided for by these Statutes; but so always as that such Bylaws be not repugnant to any of the provisions of these Statutes; subject to such right of appeal to the Lord Chancellor on the part of any person who may deem himself aggrieved thereby, as is hereinafter provided.

X.—GOVERNMENT OF THE COLLEGE.

1. There shall be two Stated General Meetings at least of the Provost and Fellows in every year, on such days as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time appoint. Any Stated General Meeting may be adjourned by resolution of the meeting to a day to be specified in the resolution. Except in cases in which the concurrence of any specified proportion of the Provost and Fellows, or the consent of the Provost, is hereby made requisite, every question arising at any College meeting shall be decided by a majority of the votes of those present. In all College meetings, elections, and admissions, and in proceedings for or with a view to the deprivation of Fellows, Scholars, and Exhibitioners, the Provost shall, if the votes are equal, have an additional casting vote. Any rule or usage of the College which prohibits or restrains, expressly or by implication, any person present at any College meeting from bringing forward thereat any question which he may think proper, or from having such question put to the vote, shall, so far as regards such prohibition or restraint, be void: Provided that the Provost and Fellows may make from time to time such rules not inconsistent with any of the provisions of these Statutes for the special summoning of General Meetings (other than Stated General Meetings), and for regulating the proceedings at College Meetings, and for determining what business shall be transacted thereat, and for fixing (if they shall think fit) the notice to be given before holding any meeting or before bringing forward any question, and the manner of giving such notice, as they shall think proper.

2. The power which is given by these Statutes to the Dean to act in place of the Provost, and the power of any officer of the College who may hereafter be authorised by any Statute or Bylaw to act in place of the Provost, shall be deemed to extend to all the acts which the Provost is hereby authorised or directed to do, except the giving consent to any resolution by which the rights or privileges of the Provost may be in any way altered, and to which his consent may be necessary.

XI.—DISPOSAL OF REVENUE.

1. The application of the Revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

(*a*.) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by Section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b*.) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of Section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Lord Chancellor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Lord Chancellor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the Provost and Fellows and approved by him. After an order so made by the Lord Chancellor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Lord Chancellor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Lord Chancellor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Lord Chancellor, the Provost shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Lord Chancellor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

6. An order made by the Lord Chancellor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the Provost and Fellows shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

7. The Provost and Fellows, or the Provost and any two Fellows, or any three Fellows, may at any time make a representation to the Lord Chancellor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Lord Chancellor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu.*

8. Subject to the right of the Lord Chancellor

to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Provost and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship, or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Lord Chancellor or under any express power herein-before contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the Provost and Fellows from making payments under the preceding clause out of the surplus revenue of the College for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

XII.—THE VISITOR.

1. These Statutes shall be without prejudice to the rights of the Queen's Majesty, Her heirs and successors, to visit the College.

2. The Provost and Fellows shall, in each year, lay before the Lord Chancellor the Accounts of the College, published under the provisions contained in these Statutes, and shall also furnish to him such additional information, if any, as he shall require for enabling him to form a judgment of the means and requirements and general state and condition of the College.

3. If in any case it shall appear to the Lord Chancellor that owing to any cause the revenues of the College are insufficient to satisfy the ordinary and necessary expenditure of the College, and also the charges created by these Statutes, it shall be lawful for him, on the petition of the Provost and Fellows, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period: Provided that no such diminution shall be made in the charge imposed by Statute III. Clause 2, unless thirty days' notice thereof shall first have been given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University, and that no such rateable diminution shall affect a then existing holder of a Scholarship or Exhibition.

4. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, once in every ten years (or oftener, if and whenever it shall appear expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being to do so), without any request or application from the Provost and Fellows, or from any member of the College, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of General Visitor of a College, any Statute or usage of the College to the contrary notwithstanding. The Provost and Fellows shall, so often as they may be required to do so, answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor or the Lord Chancellor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

5. As often as any question shall arise on which the Provost and Fellows shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows, or for the Provost, or for any three of the Fellows, to submit the same to the Lord Chancellor; and it shall be lawful for him to declare what is the true construction of such Statute or Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

6. It shall be lawful for the Provost, or for any Fellow, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the Provost and Fellows, and for any Scholar or Exhibitioner who may have been deprived of his Scholarship or Exhibition, to appeal against such act, or decision, or sentence, to the Lord Chancellor; and it shall be lawful for the Lord Chancellor to adjudicate on such appeal, and to disallow and annul such act or decision, and to reverse or vary such sentence as he shall deem just.

7. It shall be lawful for the Lord Chancellor, on the complaint of the Provost, or of any of the Fellows, to disallow and annul any Bylaw or Resolution of the Provost and Fellows which shall, in his judgment, be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

8. In the event of the Great Seal being at any time in Commission, the First Commissioner of the Great Seal for the time being shall have and exercise all the powers by these Statutes conferred upon the Lord Chancellor.

XIII.—PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1. If at any time it appears to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Lord Chancellor; and the Lord Chancellor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the Provost and Fellows, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Lord Chancellor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examination for Fellowships are not duly observed.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Provost for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

XIV.—SUPPLEMENTAL AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

1. The Provost and Fellows may, if they shall deem it expedient for the interests of the College, from time to time, if and when the Corporate Revenues shall be sufficient to enable them to do so, hold elections to Fellowship tenable under these Statutes, although the whole number of Fellows of the College shall not have been reduced to twelve; but so that the number of Fellowships (including those held by existing Fellows) shall be gradually reduced twelve.

The emoluments of any Fellow elected before the total number of Fellows shall have been

reduced to twelve shall be 150*l.* per annum, or such greater sum (not exceeding 200*l.*) in each year as shall be equal to the emoluments (inclusive of allowances) received by each of the existing Fellows for the same year.

This provision shall apply to any Fellow of the College elected after the 10th day of August 1880, and before the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council.

2. The emoluments of such existing Fellowships as shall fall vacant after the approval of these Statutes, shall be applied in such manner as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine in bringing into effect the provisions of these Statutes, subject as follows:—

(1) The first Fellowship which shall fall vacant after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council shall not be filled up, and the yearly sum of 200*l.* shall be thenceforth paid to the Regius Professor of Modern History in augmentation of his emoluments.

The further augmentation of such emoluments to the total amount mentioned in Statute III., Clause 2, shall be made when and as there shall be Corporate Revenue available for the purpose after satisfying such of the other charges created or authorised by these Statutes as the Provost and Fellows shall deem it expedient to satisfy in priority thereto.

Provided nevertheless, that the existing Regius Professor of Modern History shall not be entitled to any augmentation of his emoluments unless he becomes subject, as regards duties, residence, and in all other respects to any new Statutes made or to be made for the University and in force for the time being in relation to his Professorship; and provided also, that he shall not be entitled to the payment in full of the yearly sum of 400*l.* directed to be paid to him by Statute III., Clause 2, so long as he shall continue to hold his existing Fellowship, and shall not have accepted in lieu thereof an Ordinary Fellowship under these Statutes; but such an amount shall be deducted from the said yearly sum of 400*l.* as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time deem reasonable.

(2) The emoluments of the second and third Fellowships which shall not be filled up shall be applicable in the first place to the payment of the stipend of the Provost, and so long as the receipts from this source, whether from the non-occurrence of vacancies, or from any other cause, shall fall short of 400*l.* a year, the stipend of the Provost shall be diminished by the amount of such deficiency.

In the preceding clauses the emoluments of any Fellowship not filled up shall be taken to be the amount which would in each year have been received by the holder thereof if the same had not become vacant; but the Provost and Fellows may at any time, if they think fit, determine that the emoluments of such vacant Fellowships shall be thenceforth taken to be the fixed sum of 200*l.* per annum.

3. The sum of 400*l.* directed to be paid to the Tuition Fund shall not be payable in full so long as any of the existing Tutors shall continue to hold his office without having transferred himself to the footing of a Tutorial Fellow under these Statutes, but one fourth part only shall be payable in respect of each Tutor so transferring himself, and in respect of each new Tutor appointed: Provided that in any year in which the emoluments (exclusive of allowances) of an existing Fellow shall not exceed 280*l.*, not more shall be paid to the Tuition Fund in respect of each such fourth part than the excess, if any, of such share above the sum of 180*l.*

4. The provisions of these Statutes with respect to the Exhibitions of Bishop Robinson shall come into effect at such time as the Provost and Fellows shall by Bylaw determine. Until that time the regulations in force before the making of these Statutes shall continue to be observed.

5. The Provost and Fellows may if they think fit at any Stated General Meeting transfer with his own consent any existing Fellow who is a Tutor of the College to a Tutorial Fellowship tenable under these Statutes, on such terms as to precedence, stipend, duration of tenure, and otherwise as they may by Bylaw or otherwise determine: Provided that such terms do not in respect of stipend or tenure exceed the maximum amount or duration allowed for Tutorial Fellows by these Statutes.

6. Every existing Fellow of the College who shall at any time hereafter be appointed to a Tutorship, and who shall within six months of his appointment or of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council (as the case may be), declare in writing his desire to place himself upon the footing of a Tutorial Fellow under these Statutes, shall as from the day of the date of such declaration be entitled to all the rights and powers, and subject to all the conditions, Statutes, Bylaws, and provisions to which he would have been entitled and subject if on the day of the date of such declaration he had resigned the Fellowship now held by him, and had been admitted to a Tutorial Fellowship.

If an existing Fellow of the College shall at any time hereafter be appointed to a Tutorship, and shall not have placed himself on the footing of a Tutorial Fellow under these Statutes as aforesaid, the Provost and Fellows shall, in assigning to him a stipend out of the Tuition Fund, take into account the excess (if any) of the emoluments of his Fellowship over those of an Ordinary Fellowship under these Statutes.

7. In these Statutes the word "existing" shall mean (unless it be otherwise expressed) existing at the time of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, but shall not as applied to the holder of a University or College emolument include a person who at that time holds any such emolument subject to the condition that his tenure thereof shall from and after the approval by Her Majesty in Council of new Statutes to be made by the Commissioners in relation to such emolument be subject to such new Statutes. Every such person shall hold his emolument subject in all respects to these Statutes, and being a Fellow shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship during the residue of the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled to hold the same if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election and he had then been elected to an Ordinary Fellowship tenable under them.

8. Any Fellowship the election to which shall before the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council have been suspended by a writing under the Seal of the University of Oxford Commissioners and any Fellowship vacant at the time of such approval shall for the purposes of these Statutes be deemed to have become vacant immediately after such approval.

9. The existing Statutes of the College and the Ordinance concerning Oriel College framed under the authority of the Act of the 17 and 18 Vict. c. 81, being an Act intituled "An Act to "make provision for the good government and "extension of the University of Oxford, of the "Colleges therein, and of the College of St Mary, "Winchester," and dated the 28th day of March,

1857, and all amendments of the said Statutes and Ordinance respectively heretofore made are hereby repealed. This repeal shall be without prejudice to any right or interest acquired, liability incurred, or thing done thereunder, or any repeal effected thereby; and shall not affect the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of such right or interest; and the rights or interests of the existing Provost and Fellows shall continue and be saved as if these Statutes had not been made.

These Statutes are made wholly for Oriel College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for The Queen's College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

We, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the Queen's College, in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common seal, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Preamble.

Under licence granted January 18, in the year 134$\frac{9}{1}$, by King Edward the Third, this College was founded with a special purpose to promote the study of Theology, "ad Dei honorem, Ecclesiae profectum, animarumque salutem" by Robert de Eglesfield, Clerk, Chaplain to Queen Philippa, after whom the foundation was originally called "The College of the Hall of Queen's Scholars of Oxford."

Its privileges were confirmed by the charters of several sovereigns, and its property increased by the donations of "sundry well-disposed persons to learning," till in the reign of Queen Elizabeth it appeared that in the said "charters and donacions diverse and not one certain name of the said College is used;" and letters patent were granted in the twenty-sixth year of her reign, and confirmed by Act of Parliament in the following year, endowing the College with all such lands and revenues as presently and at any time in and since the time of King Edward the Third they were possessed of, under the name of "the Provoste and Schollers of the Quene's Colledge in the Universitye of Oxforde, Warden of the Hospitall of Godshouse in the Towne of Southampton."

I.—THE PROVOST.

Electors.

1. The election of the Provost shall be vested in the actual Fellows of the College.

Qualifications.

2. The Provost shall be a person of unblemished character, a Master of Arts or a Doctor in Theology, Law, or Medicine of the University of Oxford. The electors shall choose that person (being so qualified) who in their judgment shall be most fit for the government of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

Mode of Election.

3. As soon as may be on the occurrence of a vacancy in the Provostship, the Senior Fellow then in residence, or if there be no Fellow then in residence the first or Senior Fellow who shall come into residence, shall call a meeting of the Fellows then resident and qualified to vote in the election of a Provost, to fix a day for the election of a new Provost, which day shall be not less than fifteen or more than forty days after such meeting, unless the vacancy shall take place at any time between the day of the Encaenia and the first day of September, in which case the day of election shall be not less than thirty nor more than sixty days after such meeting as aforesaid. Notice of the intended election and of the day of election shall be affixed by the Senior Fellow present at the meeting to the door of the Chapel of the College; and copies of the notice shall be sent by the same Fellow to all Fellows who are, or shall be, qualified to vote in the election, and who are not at the time of the aforementioned meeting in residence. The votes shall be taken by the Senior Fellow present on the day of election, the Senior Fellow himself voting last; and that person for whom an absolute majority of the electors present and voting shall have voted, or for whom, if the votes of all of them shall be equally divided between two persons, the Senior Fellow present shall have voted shall be declared elected. If there shall be no person who under the foregoing provision can be declared elected, a second vote shall be taken in like manner; and if at this second voting there shall still be no person who can be declared elected, the person who has received the least number of votes shall be withdrawn; and if two or more persons have the same least number of votes the electors shall determine by their votes which one of them shall be withdrawn. A fresh vote shall then be taken as between the remaining candidates in the same manner as before, and this process shall be repeated until an election is made. If the person elected be present at the election, he shall forthwith declare in writing that he will faithfully discharge the duties of his office. If he be not present, he shall make such declaration as soon as conveniently may be, in the presence of two of the electors, who shall affix their signatures to the declaration as witnesses thereto. The election, with the name of the person elected Provost, shall be forthwith certified to the Visitor by a writing under the College Seal.

Emoluments.

4. The Provost shall receive out of the corporate revenues a yearly sum of 1,200*l*. He shall also be entitled to the use of his lodgings rent free, all rates, taxes, and necessary repairs being paid by the College.

The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, at any time hereafter when the increase of the revenues of the College shall in their judgment make such an augmentation advisable, augment the yearly sum payable to the Provost to any amount not exceeding 1,500*l*. per annum.

Duties.

5. The Provost shall exercise a general superintendence over the College in all its departments, and cause all the members of the College and persons thereunto belonging to perform the duties of their respective offices and positions.

Residence.—Pro-Provost.

6. The Provost shall be required to reside in

the College seven calendar months at least in each year, whereof seven weeks at least shall be in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being for this purpose considered as one Term: Provided that in case of the Provost's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, it shall be lawful for the Visitor to dispense with the Provost's residence for such a period as the case may appear to the Visitor to require: Provided also, that if the Visitor dispenses with the Provost's residence for a period of one or more Terms, or if the Provost being resident shall be through sickness temporarily incapable of performing his duties for one or more Terms, the Provost and Fellows may nominate one of the Fellows to act as Pro-Provost, who shall during the absence or sickness of the Provost perform the functions and exercise the powers of the Provost. The Provost and Fellows may assign to the person so appointed such reasonable remuneration as they may think fit, payable out of the corporate revenues: Provided that when a Pro-Provost is appointed upon a dispensation from residence being granted by the Visitor to the Provost, the Visitor may, if he think fit, direct that a part not exceeding one-third of the Provost's emoluments during the period for which the dispensation is granted shall be paid to the Pro-Provost.

Ex-Provost.

7. If at any time it shall appear that the Provost has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Senior Fellow in residence shall, upon the request of any three or more Fellows, convene a meeting of the Fellows, after notice sent to such of them as may be within the United Kingdom, for the consideration of the matter; and it shall be lawful for a majority of the Fellows present at such meeting to present a petition to the Visitor setting forth the circumstances of the case and praying the Visitor to inquire into the truth of them; and the Visitor shall institute such inquiry accordingly. And if upon such inquiry, or upon a petition presented by the Provost (as the case may be), it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Visitor that the Provost has become permanently incapable of performing his duties, then the Visitor shall declare the office of Provost to be vacant, and the Fellows shall proceed to the election of a new Provost. The Visitor may at the same time assign to the former Provost during the remainder of his life, as a pension on retirement, such an annual sum as the Visitor may think fit, not exceeding 500*l.*, two-fifths of which shall be charged upon and deducted from the emoluments of the succeeding Provost, and the remainder shall be paid out of the corporate revenues of the College.

Deprivation.

8. Any Provost who shall be guilty of grave immorality, of conduct bringing disgrace upon the College, of culpable negligence or misconduct in his office, of contumacious non-observance of the Statutes and Bylaws of the College relating to him, or shall become bankrupt, may be removed from his office by the Visitor after due inquiry either *proprio motu*, or on the petition of the major part of all the Fellows present and voting at a meeting specially summoned for the purpose. The Senior Fellow resident in the College for the time being, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than three Fellows, shall be bound to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

Disabilities.

9. It shall not be lawful for the Provost to hold any Professorship, Readership, or cure of souls outside the College.

II.—THE FELLOWS.

Number.

1. The number of Fellowships shall be not less than fourteen nor more than sixteen, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained.

Official and Ordinary Fellowships.

Of these not more than nine shall be Official Fellowships, so long as the total number of Fellowships shall not exceed fourteen, and not more than ten so long as the total number shall not exceed sixteen. The remainder shall be Ordinary Fellowships.

Tenure of Official Fellowships.

2. Official Fellowships shall be tenable by persons appointed to and holding one of the offices of Tutor, Lecturer, or Senior Bursar, during the tenure of their respective offices. Ordinary Fellowships shall be tenable for seven years from the date of election: Provided that in computing the term of seven years, any time may be excluded not exceeding two years, during which a Fellow has, since his election, been resident in the University and employed by the College in its educational work on the terms of having the tenure of his Fellowship so extended: Provided further that there shall not be at any one time employed by the College in its educational work more than two holders of Ordinary Fellowships who shall be entitled to an extension of their Fellowships on those terms.

Electors.—Days of Election.—Examination.

3. The election of Ordinary Fellows shall be vested in the Provost and the actual Fellows of the College, and shall be held on a day or days in each year, to be appointed at a Stated General Meeting by the Provost and Fellows, subject to the provision for postponement hereinafter contained. The candidates shall be examined in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the Provost and Fellows shall appoint: Provided that the system of examinations shall be such as shall render Fellowships accessible from time to time to excellence in every branch of knowledge for the time being recognised in the schools of the University. Notice of such intended election, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the Provost, in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity, thirty days at least before the day of election.

Qualifications.—Fellows without Emolument.

4. Candidates for Ordinary Fellowships shall be persons of unblemished character, unmarried, who shall have passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. For the purposes of this section no person shall be deemed to have passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who shall have obtained that or any superior degree by incorporation. The electors shall choose that candidate who after such examination shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Fellow of the College, as a place of education, religion, learning, and research. Should any candidate be possessed of any such property, benefice, pension, or office as is hereinafter mentioned, he shall not be entitled if elected to any pecuniary emolument in respect of his Fellowship, but shall, so long as he shall continue to be a person qualified by residence to vote as a Member of the Congregation of the University, and shall not have exceeded seven years from the day of his

election, have all the other rights and privileges of a Fellow. The election of such a Fellow shall not be construed as filling up a vacancy in the number of Fellowships from time to time existing.

In elections to Ordinary Fellowships the manner of taking the votes and of determining the candidate who shall be declared elected to each vacant Fellowship shall be regulated in accordance with the provisions of the Statute respecting the election of a Provost; except that, in relation to Fellowship elections, those regulations shall be read as if the words "Provost, if present, or in his absence the Senior Fellow present" were therein substituted for the word "Senior Fellow."

Postponement of Elections to Ordinary Fellowships.

5. Whenever there shall not be any duly qualified candidate for a vacant Ordinary Fellowship whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, and whenever such a Fellowship shall fall vacant, and there shall not be time to give the notice hereinbefore mentioned before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Provost and Fellows for the purpose, not more than twelve months after the day previously appointed, and such postpond election shall be conducted in the same manner and after the same previous notice as if there had been no postponment.

Filling up Vacancies.

6. The Provost and Fellows shall not be bound to elect to more than one Ordinary Fellowship in any year; and if in any year more than one such Fellowship shall be vacant, they may postpone the filling up of any such vacancies or vacancy (exceeding one), in the same manner as in the case provided for in the preceding clause.

Election of Fellows under Notice to take Work for Two Years.

7. The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, before holding an election to an Ordinary Fellowship, give notice of their intention to elect a person who will be required to take part for two years in the educational work of the College. A Fellow elected in pursuance of such notice shall, during those years, undertake such educational work as may be assigned to him: Provided that the aggregate number of the Fellows for the time being elected under this provision, and of the Official Fellows, shall not at any time exceed the maximum number of Official Fellows authorised by these Statutes.

Elections of Ordinary Fellows in Special Cases.

8. It shall be lawful, in certain excepted cases, and subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, for the Provost and Fellows at Stated General Meetings, by a majority of not less than three-fourths of the votes of those present and voting, to elect and admit Ordinary Fellows, without public notice of the vacancy, and without examination, and without any period of probation, and although the persons elected be married, and although they be in possession of any property, pension, or office, which would in ordinary cases render the possessor ineligible; and although they may not have have taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University, or passed the examinations required for that degree: Provided that such persons are otherwise qualified for election. The excepted cases shall be as follows:—

(*a.*) Any Professor or Public Reader within the University of Oxford.

(*b.*) Any person whose attainments in Literature, Science, or Art, shall in the judgment of the College qualify him for election as a Fellow, and who shall undertake, if required, to perform any definite literary, scientific, or educational work in the College, or in the University, or (under the direction of the College or the University) elsewhere, which work shall be specified in the resolution by which he is elected.

If the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor so elected shall exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall not receive, as the emolument of his Fellowship, a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship (exclusive of fees) to 900*l.* per annum.

The resolution by which any such Professor or other person is elected Fellow shall specify the nature of his qualification for election; and any person who, as such Professor or Reader, or as undertaking to perform such work as aforesaid, shall be elected or become a Fellow of the College, shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship upon ceasing to be such Professor or Reader, or if required to perform such work, upon declining or ceasing to do so. Such Fellows shall not be subject to any restrictions in regard to marriage, or private income; and shall not exceed two in number.

Any Professor or Reader elected under this clause shall be bound, if required by the College, to take part in examinations within the College; and the Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, at the time of electing any Public Reader, make it a condition of the tenure of his Fellowship, that he take, if required, some specified part in the educational work of the College for a reasonable remuneration, provided that such work shall not be such as to interfere with his duties as a Public Reader.

Clerical Fellows.

9. Unless at the time of giving notice of election to an Ordinary Fellowship there shall be a Fellow in Holy Orders of the Church of England resident in College, and either performing the duties of Chaplain or giving religious instruction within the College, then (subject to the proviso following) no person shall be eligible to such Fellowship who shall not be either a Priest or a Deacon of the Church of England. Such Fellow may be elected with or without notice of the vacancy with or without examination, and though he be in possession of any property or pension which would in ordinary cases render him ineligible to a Fellowship.

Provided that no election shall be made under this clause, while there are two Fellows of the College elected under the same clause.

Every person elected under this clause who at the time of his election shall be in Deacon's Orders shall be required to take Priest's Orders within two years after election, and in default thereof shall vacate his Fellowship: Provided that it shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows in case of sickness, or for any other very urgent cause, to grant a delay for a period not exceeding six months.

Any Fellow so elected shall hold his Fellowship subject to the condition of residing in College if required to do so by the Provost and Fellows, of performing, if so required, the duties of Chaplain for a reasonable remuneration, and also of giving religious instruction, if so required, to members of the College for a reasonable remuneration; and in case of non-compliance shall vacate his Fellowship.

Any Fellow elected under this clause who

shall cease to conform to the Liturgy of the Church of England as by law established, or who shall execute a deed of relinquishment under the Clerical Disabilities Act, 1870, or any Act amending that Act, shall be held thereby to have vacated his Fellowship.

And for the purposes of this clause no one shall be deemed to be in Holy Orders who shall have executed such a deed of relinquishment.

Probation.

10. Every person elected to an Ordinary Fellowship (except as herein provided) shall undergo probation for twelve calendar months from the day of his election inclusive, and at the end of such twelve calendar months shall be admitted an actual Fellow, if found fit in the judgment of the Provost and Fellows, but he shall not be entitled to vote at any College meeting unless after his election he shall either have kept by residence four Terms or have been exempted from such residence by the Provost and Fellows. Every person admitted to probation shall receive during the period of probation the same emoluments as if he had been admitted an actual Fellow, but shall not be present or vote at any meeting of the Provost or Fellows.

Property disqualification.

11. Every holder of an Ordinary Fellowship (except as herein provided) who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall have become entitled either by descent or devolution, or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement, to property, or to any government pension, or have been admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford), or to any office in the permanent Civil Service of the State, and who shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his institution, accession, or admission thereto, shall, if the annual value of such ecclesiastical benefice (being a benefice with cure of souls), clear of deductions (except for property or income tax), or if the annual income derivable by him from such property, pension, or office, or from any ecclesiastical benefice without cure of souls, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources (including or not including a benefice with cure of souls), clear of deductions as aforesaid, shall exceed 500*l.*, lose his title to any pecuniary emolument in respect of his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months, but shall during the remainder of the term of his Ordinary Fellowship retain all other rights and privileges of a Fellow. For this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in three pounds per centum consolidated annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property. The word "property" shall in this clause include any estate or interest in possession in any property real or personal. In any case in which the property or sources of income may have been acquired at several times, and whether such acquisition shall have taken place before or after election, the latest time at which any part of such property or any of such sources of income shall have been acquired, shall, in construing this clause, be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole thereof. It shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows to require from any Fellow any information which they may deem necessary for enabling them to enforce the provisions of this clause. Except as aforesaid, no present Fellow of the Old Foundation shall vacate his Fellowship by reason of his having become possessed of any benefice, property, pension, or office whatever. Any Fellow hereafter to be elected under the provisions of clause 10, who shall accept a benefice with cure of souls without the permission of the Provost and Fellows, shall vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of twelve calendar months from his institution thereto.

Vacation by Marriage.

12. Every Fellow (except as herein provided) who shall marry, shall vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of twelve calendar months from the day of his marriage.

Elections to Official Fellowships.

13. Elections to Official Fellowships may be held by the Provost and Fellows with or without examination as they may think fit; and the Provost and Fellows may elect without examination (but subject to the provisions of clause 19) any person who has been appointed to the office of Tutor or Lecturer in the College, or whom they may deem eminently fitted to hold the office of Bursar; but no such election shall be held unless at a Stated General Meeting or at a Meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. No probation shall be required of a person elected to an Official Fellowship.

14. A holder of an Ordinary Fellowship who is elected to an Official Fellowship shall thereupon vacate his Ordinary Fellowship.

Exchange of Ordinary for Official Fellowship.

15. Any holder of an Ordinary Fellowship who is appointed to the office of Tutor shall be entitled to exchange his Ordinary Fellowship for an Official Fellowship upon his appointment if there be then a vacancy in the number of Official Fellows, and if not then upon the first occurrence of such a vacancy; provided that he continue to hold the office of Tutor. For the purpose of this clause no such person shall be deemed to have been appointed a Tutor until four weeks shall have elapsed after the appointment without its having been annulled in the meantime: Provided that no person shall be enabled under this clause to succeed to a vacant Fellowship to which under the provisions of clause 9 he would not have been capable of being elected.

16. Any Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, holding as such an Official Fellowship, who at the expiration of his term of office is forthwith re-elected to the same office shall not be deemed to have vacated his Official Fellowship.

17. If the holder of an Ordinary Fellowship, having been elected to an Official Fellowship, retire therefrom with the consent of the College, after not less than two years' service and before the expiration of nine years from the date of his election to the Ordinary Fellowship, he shall be entitled to an Ordinary Fellowship tenable for so long a period as will, together with the years during which he has been a Fellow of the College, make in all nine years from the date of his election to the Ordinary Fellowship.

18. An Official Fellow shall not without the consent of the Provost and Fellows accept any office or undertake any work which in their judgment is incompatible with the full performance of his duty to the College.

Married Fellows.

19. It shall be lawful for such three of the Official Fellows holding office as Tutors or Lecturers as shall have held office for the longest

time, and for the Senior Bursar, or for any of them, to hold their Fellowships so long as they remain in the service of the College, although they be married.

Residence.

20. Every Official Fellow shall be bound to reside in the College, unless he shall have been granted leave to reside elsewhere by the Provost and Fellows; and such leave shall not be given unless there be at the least three Official Fellows unmarried resident in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms.

Emoluments.

21. The emoluments of a Fellowship shall be 200*l.* per annum clear of income tax, but inclusive of all allowances save as hereinafter mentioned. Every Official Fellow may, in respect of his services as Tutor, Lecturer, or Senior Bursar, receive out of the Corporate Revenues such a further payment, not exceeding 100*l.* per annum, as the Provost and Fellows may from time to time determine, in addition to the said sum of 200*l.*, and to such payment (if any) as may be assigned to him out of the Tuition Fund hereinafter mentioned.

Disabilities.

22. Every Fellow who shall be elected to and accept a Headship or Fellowship in any other College within the University or the University of Cambridge shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

Degrees.

23. Every Fellow shall be required to take the degree of Master of Arts, or the degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Civil Law, or those of Bachelor and Doctor of Medicine, within one year after the time at which he shall be of sufficient standing to take those degrees respectively by the Statues of the University, and in case of non-compliance shall vacate his Fellowship: Provided that it shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows, in case of sickness or for any other reasonable cause, to grant a delay for a period not exceeding one year. So long as the present Fellow of the Foundation of John Michel shall hold his Fellowship the three Junior Fellows, and after he shall have vacated his Fellowship the four Junior Fellows, shall always be designated Michel Fellows.

Honorary Fellows.

24. It shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows, at Stated General Meetings, to elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships within the College. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Fellows, and shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Fellows, or to receive any emolument whatever, but shall be entitled to enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Provost and Fellows shall by resolution from time to time determine. The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of Honorary Fellowships, and the mode of election thereto, may also be determined by the Provost and Fellows from time to time. Honorary Fellows shall not, in the construction of this Ordinance be counted among the Fellows of the College, nor Honorary Fellowships among the Fellowships of the College.

Deprivation.

25. Any Fellow who shall have been guilty of grave immorality, of conduct bringing disgrace upon the College, of gross negligence or misconduct in any College office, of contumacious non-observance of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College, or who shall refuse to comply with any of the conditions under which he was elected, may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor after due inquiry, held upon the petition of a majority of the Provost and Fellows assembled at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat.

The Provost shall, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than three Fellows, call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

III.—THE SCHOLARS AND BIBLE CLERKS.

Scholarships.

1. Of the Scholarships some shall be Open and some shall be called Eglesfield Scholarships. The Eglesfield Scholarships shall be established in place of the Eglesfield Exhibitions now maintained within the College. The eight holders of Open Scholarships who are highest in seniority from the time of their election shall always be called Taberdars.

Number of Open Scholarships.

2. The number of Open Scholarships shall be so great as to enable elections to be held to four such Scholarships in every year subject to the provision for postponement hereinafter contained, but exclusive of any Eglesfield Scholarship which may be thrown open as hereinafter mentioned.

Eglesfield Scholarships.

The number of Eglesfield Scholarships shall be so great as to enable an election to be held to one such Scholarship in every year, subject to the provision for postponement hereinafter contained.

Electors.

3. The election of Scholars shall be vested in the Provost and the actual Fellows of the College, and shall be held on one or more day or days in each year, to be appointed from time to time by the Provost and Fellows, subject to the provision for postponement hereinafter contained; and notice of such intended election, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the Provost, in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity, thirty days at least before the day of election.

Qualifications.—Mathematical Scholarships.

4. No person shall be elected to an open Scholarship who shall have exceeded the age of eighteen years on the tenth day of October next preceeding the day of election, or who shall not have produced testimonials of his moral character satisfactory to the Provost. The candidates shall be examined in such subjects as the Provost and Fellows shall determine; and that candidate shall be elected who, after such examination, shall appear to the electors to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Scholar of the College: Provided that in every year elections to one or more Scholarships shall be held with special reference to proficiency in Mathematics or Natural Science if there be a candidate or candidates sufficiently qualified in those subjects whom the electors shall judge to be otherwise fit to be a member or members of the College.

5. Whenever there shall be no duly qualified candidate for a vacant Open Scholarship whom the electors shall judge of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to some other day not later than the next ensuing day which shall be appointed for elections to Open Scholarships, and shall be conducted in the manner and after the notice hereinbefore provided for such elections: Provided that the Provost and Fellows shall not be required to hold elections to more than four Open Scholarships in any one year.

Eglesfield Scholars.

6. The election of Eglesfield Scholars shall be vested in the same persons, and held at the same time and after the same period of notice as the election of other Scholars, and the conditions in respect of age and moral character shall be the same.

Qualification.

7. No person shall, except in the case hereinafter mentioned, be eligible for an Eglesfield Scholarship who shall not be a native of one of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. The candidates shall be examined in such subjects as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and that candidate shall be elected who after such examination shall appear to the electors to be of the greatest merit and fitness.

Failure of Qualified Candidates.

8. Whenever there shall be no candidate for an Eglesfield Scholarship, duly qualified in respect of his place of birth and otherwise, whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be thrown open for that turn to general competition among the candidates for the Scholarships at the same election, or it shall be held on some day not later than the next ensuing stated day of election of Scholars of the College, and shall be conducted in the same manner and after the same previous notice as the election of other Scholars.

Emoluments.

9. The emoluments of every Scholarship shall be 80*l.* per annum, inclusive of rooms and all allowances.

Honorary Scholars.

10. Any candidate for a Scholarship shall be allowed when he enters his name for the examination to inform the Provost that he desires only the rights and privileges of a Scholar without the emoluments; and any such candidate if he is successful in the competition, shall enjoy those rights and privileges only, without emoluments, and shall be regarded as an Honorary Scholar, the whole number of vacancies advertised being filled up if suitable candidates present themselves, as if no such Honorary Scholar had been elected.

Any scholar may, at any time during the tenure of his Scholarship, if he think fit, relinquish the whole or any part of the emoluments thereof for the benefit of the Exhibition Fund hereinafter mentioned, without losing any other of the rights or privileges of a Scholar. Any emoluments so relinquished shall be paid into the Exhibition Fund in addition to the income appropriated thereto in Statute IV.

Tenure.

11. Every Scholarship shall be tenable from the tenth day of October next following the election of the Scholar until the expiration of two years from that date, and shall then determine, unless the Provost and Fellows shall by resolution recorded in writing have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar; in which case the tenure of his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term not exceeding two years. At the end of this latter period the Provost and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do, but so that the whole term for which the Scholarship is held shall not exceed five years.

Report from Tutorial Committee.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar, the Provost and Fellows shall receive and consider a report concerning him laid before them by the Tutorial Committee at or immediately before the time at which such declaration is made.

Provided that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the powers of deprivation and of inflicting fines hereinafter conferred upon the Provost and Fellows.

Bible Clerks.

12. There shall be two Bible Clerkships which shall be in the appointment of the Provost, and shall be conferred by him on deserving persons, whom he shall have ascertained to be in need of support of the University, notice of such intended appointment having been given by him thirty days at least before the day of appointment, in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity. The Bible Clerks shall discharge such duties as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine. The tenure of the Bible Clerkships shall be the same as that of the Scholarships. The emoluments of each Bible Clerk shall be 80*l.* per annum, but the Bile Clerks may, if the Provost and Fellows think fit, be permitted to occupy rooms rent free.

Regulations.—Fines.—Deprivation.

13. Every Scholar and Bible Clerk shall be subject to such regulations as to residence, instruction, discipline, and attendance on Divine Worship (subject to the provisions of the Universities Tests Act, 1871), as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and may be fined or deprived of his Scholarship or Bible Clerkship by the Provost and Fellows, for any cause which in their judgment shall merit fining or deprivation, subject to such appeal to the Visitor as is hereinafter provided. Every Scholar or Bible Clerk who shall marry, be elected a Fellowship, or cease to be a member of the College, shall thereby vacate his Scholarship or Bible Clerkship.

IV.—EXHIBITION FUND.

Exhibition Fund.

1. A fund shall be established, to be called "The Exhibition Fund," for the purpose of maintaining Exhibitions of variable amount and tenure, to be held by Members of the College receiving instruction under the direction of the College. Into this Fund shall be paid—

(*a.*) The income of the Holme and Thistlewaite Foundations;

(*b.*) Such a yearly sum not exceeding 150*l.*, from the general revenues of the College as the Provost and Fellows may, at any Stated General Meeting, from time to time determine.

The Annual Income of this Fund shall be applied in assisting such Members of the College receiving instruction as aforesaid as the Provost and Fellows may deem to be in need of assistance at the University; or as to so much thereof as may not be required for that purpose, in such manner as they may deem best for promoting study and improvement among the Members of the College *in statu pupillari.*

Qualifications for Exhibitions.

2. A Member of the College receiving instruction as aforesaid who is already a Scholar or Exhibitioner of the College shall not be ineligible for such assistance, if in the judgment of the Provost and Fellows he shall be in need of it; and it shall be in the power of the Provost and Fellows, in any such case, to make to any such Member of the College, whether a Scholar or Exhibitioner, or not, an allowance for tuition or for room rent. But no such assistance out of the Fund formed under this clause shall be given to any Scholar or Exhibitioner who shall not

already be residing in the College, nor shall any prospect of such assistance be announced when notice is given of any election to a vacant Scholarship or Exhibition.

V.—THE COMMONERS.

Admission and Removal of Commoners.

1. Commoners shall be admitted by the Provost, subject to such regulations as to examination and evidence of moral character as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time by resolution at any Stated General Meeting determine, and any Commoner may be removed from the College by the Provost and Fellows for such causes as in their judgment may require his removal.

Duties of Commoners.

2. The Commoners shall be required to conform to such regulations as to residence, instruction, discipline, and attendance on Divine Worship (subject to the provisions of the Universities Tests Act, 1871), as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

VI.—DIVINE SERVICE.

Divine Service.

1. The Provost and Fellows shall make regulations for the daily performance of Divine Service, according to the Liturgy of the Church of England, within the College during full Term, and at such other times as they shall think proper, and may vary such regulations from time to time: Provided that such regulations and any variation thereof shall be laid before the Visitor, who shall have power, if he shall think fit, to disallow the same.

Religious Instruction.

2. The Provost and Fellows shall provide religious instruction for members of the College *in statu pupillari* belonging to the Church of England, and may charge one or more of the Fellows or Tutors specially with the duty of giving such instruction. The Provost may likewise, with his own consent, be charged with this duty.

VII.—THE BURSARS.

The Provost and Fellows shall, at the earlier of the two Stated General Meetings in each year, elect a Bursar or Bursars for the administration of the property and pecuniary affairs of the College, under the authority of the Provost, and may from time to time, by resolution at any Stated General Meeting, regulate the duties of the said Bursar or Bursars, and assign to him or them reasonable stipends or emoluments. The Bursar and Bursars so elected shall enter upon his or their office or offices on the day of the later of the said two Stated General Meetings in the same year, and shall hold office till the day of the later of such Meetings in the succeeding year.

VIII.—THE DEAN.

The Provost shall at the later of the two Stated General Meetings in each year appoint a Dean to assist him in maintaining the religious and moral discipline of the College. The Provost and Fellows may from time to time, by resolution at any Stated General Meeting, regulate the duties of the Dean, and assign to him reasonable emoluments.

IX.—THE TUTORS AND LECTURERS.

Tutors.

1. The Tutors shall be so many in number as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and shall be appointed by the Provost; but any such appointment may be annulled by the vote of a majority of two-thirds of the Provost and Fellows present and voting at a Meeting held within four weeks after the day on which it shall have been made. The Provost shall, immediately after making any such appointment, give notice thereof to all the Fellows, and shall, upon the requisition of any three or more Fellows, convene a special meeting of the Provost and Fellows for the consideration thereof within the four weeks, if there should be no Stated General Meeting within that time, or if there shall not be time before such Stated General Meeting to communicate such notice as hereinafter mentioned. No such appointment shall be annulled at any Meeting unless notice of the intention to object to it shall have been given by the objector to the Provost, who shall communicate the same to the other Fellows one week at least before the Meeting. The Provost and Fellows may from time to time, by resolution at any Stated General Meeting, regulate the duties and emoluments within the College of the said Tutors. The Provost and the Tutors shall be a Tutorial Committee for the purpose of directing and organising the education of the College.

Lecturers.

2. The Lecturers shall be so many in number as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and shall be appointed by the Provost; but every such appointment shall be subject to the approval of the Provost and Fellows to be given at the Stated General Meeting next following the appointment.

Tenure.

3. No appointment to a Tutorship or other office of instruction shall be for a longer period than fifteen years; and no person so appointed shall at the expiration of his term be capable of being reappointed. But the Provost and Fellows may at a General Meeting held not less than two years before the expiration of his term of office resolve, if they think fit, that he shall be retained in his office for a further period not exceeding seven years, and so from time to time.

Occasional Lecturers.

4. Subject to any regulations which may be made by the Provost and Fellows, the Provost and Tutors may from time to time as they may think it expedient for the instruction of the Members of the College, appoint Occasional Lecturers, who shall hold office for one Term only, and shall receive such emoluments from the Tuition Fund as the Provost and Tutors shall think fit. All such appointments shall be notified to the College at the next ensuing Meeting.

Occasional Lecturers appointed under this clause shall not be deemed to be Lecturers under the meaning of Statue II. 13, Statue IX. 2, and Statue XXIII. 8.

Deprivation.

5. If a Tutor or Lecturer be guilty of grave misconduct, or of negligence in the discharge of his duties, the Provost and Fellows may, at a meeting specially summoned for the purpose, deprive him of his office.

X.—THE LIBRARIAN AND COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Librarian.

1. The Provost and Fellows shall, as often as a vacancy occurs, elect a Librarian for the supervision of the College Library, and may from time to time, by resolution, at any Stated General Meeting, regulate the tenure, duties, and reasonable emoluments of his office. The Provost and Fellows may from time to time make and vary such regulations as they shall think fit for the conduct of the Library. The Provost and Libra-

rian, together with so many other Fellows as the Provost and Fellows may from time to time appoint, shall be a Committee for examining the affairs of the Library.

Contribution to Library.

2. The Corporate Revenue shall be charged with a yearly payment of not less than 200*l.* for maintaining and augmenting the Library.

XI.—CHAPLAINS, PRECENTOR, AND SUCCENTOR.

If the Provost be in Priest's Orders, he shall take part in the performance of Divine Service in the Chapel of the College. The Provost and Fellows shall from time to time appoint one or more Chaplains, a Precentor, and if they think fit, a Succentor, with such reasonable emoluments as they may think proper, and may apply the proceeds of the benefaction of William Noble, Clerk, and the income of the Sandys Exhibition for Chaplains, in aid of the emoluments of such Chaplains, whether Fellows of the College or not. One of the Chaplains may, if appointed, act as Precentor or as Succentor.

XII.—TUITION FUND AND COLLEGE TUITION.

Tuition Fund.

1. The fees paid by Undergraduate Members of the College for tuition shall be carried to a separate account, and shall form a fund called the Tuition Fund. In augmentation of this fund the Provost and Fellows may contribute thereto out of the general corporate revenues any sum not exceeding in any year the rate of 5*l.* for each Undergraduate member of the College for the time being receiving tuition in the College.

Stipends of Tutors and Lecturers.

2. The stipends and emoluments of Tutors, Lecturers, and other officers of instruction (other than the annual sums which the Provost and Fellows are hereinbefore authorised to pay out of the corporate revenues to Tutors and Lecturers who are Official Fellows) shall be paid out of the Tuition Fund, the whole of which shall be applied, in accordance with such regulations as may be from time to time agreed upon by the Provost and Fellows, in payment of such remuneration and other expenses connected with the education, instruction, and discipline of the Undergraduate Members of the College.

Courses of Instruction.

3. The Provost and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for the Undergraduate Members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College Examinations.

XIII.—PENSION FUND.

Pension Fund.

1. The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, out of the corporate revenues not required for satisfying the charges created by these Statutes, pay from time to time a sum not exceeding in any year 500*l.* to a Pension Fund, and may from time to time appropriate to the same purpose a deduction not exceeding 10*l.* per cent. from the Tuition Fund. The sums so paid, or so much of them as shall not be required for current pensions, shall be invested and accumulated in any securities in which trust funds may legally be invested; and the income of the Fund, including the payments from the corporate revenue and from the Tuition Fund, shall be applicable to the payment of pensions.

2. The proceeds of any Advowson sold by the College may be added to the capital of the Fund.

3. When the capital of the Pension Fund has been raised to such an amount as in the judgment of the Visitor shall be sufficient, the payments from the corporate revenue and from the Tuition Fund shall be discontinued beyond so much thereof as may be required from time to time for the payment of current pensions.

Pensions.

4. The Provost and Fellows may grant to an Official Fellow, who has served the College as Tutor, Lecturer, or Senior Bursar, for twenty-five years, a pension not exceeding 350*l.* a year, which may be increased by 10*l.* a year for each additional year of service; but no pension shall exceed 400*l.* a year.

5. The Provost and Fellows may also, if they think fit, grant to an Official Fellow, who having served the College as Tutor, Lecturer, or Senior Bursar, for fifteen years, is compelled to retire by reason of ill-health, or is not re-appointed, a pension not exceeding for the fifteen years 200*l.* a year, which may be increased by not more than 15*l.* a year for each additional year of service up the term of twenty-five years.

6. If an Official Fellow be permanently disabled by sickness before becoming eligible for a pension under the foregoing provisions, the Provost and Fellows may, on proof to their satisfaction that his circumstances are such as to require it, grant him on his ceasing to hold his Official Fellowship, for such time and on such terms as the Provost and Fellows with the approval of the Visitor shall think reasonable, an annual retiring allowance which shall in no case exceed 200*l.* a year.

Pensions Payable out of Income only.

7. No pension shall be payable except out of the income of the Pension Fund, and no pension shall be granted which the Fund is not in the judgment of the Provost and Fellows sufficient to satisfy.

Priority.

8. Every person to whom a pension has been granted shall be entitled to payment thereof in priority to all others to whom pensions may have been subsequently granted.

XIV.—TABLE ALLOWANCES.

The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, set apart and allow a sum of money not exceeding three shillings a day in respect of the Provost and each Fellow, or Honorary Fellow, and also (if they think fit) of any Tutor or Lecturer, not being a Fellow, for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the common College dinner, whether in Hall or in some public room of the College.

XV.—LODGINGS.

Every Fellow shall, if he be unmarried and reside in Oxford during thirteen weeks at least in the year, be entitled to lodgings within the College, free of rent, rates, and taxes. The Provost and Fellows may assign lodgings to any Fellow who has declared that he intends to reside in them, but he shall not be permitted to retain them if he shall not reside in them or shall cease to reside in them.

XVI.—COLLEGE MEETINGS.

Meetings Generally.

1. The Power of convening meetings shall be vested in the Provost, or, in his absence, in the Senior Fellow in residence, and he shall be bound, on a requisition in writing from any three of the Fellows, to convene a meeting for the consideration of any question or questions to be specified in the requisition, and shall give such reasonable

notice as may be possible to the Provost and all the Fellows of such meeting, and of the question or questions proposed to be discussed thereat. The Provost (or, in his absence, the Senior Fellow present) shall preside and shall exercise all the powers of a Chairman.

Stated General Meetings.

2. There shall be two Stated General Meetings at least of the Provost and Fellows in every year on such days as the Provost and Fellows shall by resolution of any Stated General Meeting appoint. Any Stated General Meeting may be adjourned by resolution of the meeting to a day to be specified in the resolution.

Casting Vote.

3. Whenever the votes shall be equal at any meeting, the Provost, or in his absence, the Senior Fellow present, shall give a casting vote, in addition to his own vote.

Seal.

4. The Seal of the College shall not be fixed to any act or document, except in the presence of the Provost (or, in his absence, the Senior Fellow in residence), one Bursar, and at least one other Fellow.

Regulations as to Meetings and Notices.

5. The Provost and Fellows may make from time to time, at any Stated General Meeting, such rules for regulating the proceedings at College meetings, and for determining what business shall be transacted thereat, and for fixing (if they shall think fit) the notice to be given before holding any meeting or before bringing forward any question, as they shall deem expedient.

XVII.—BYLAWS AND NOTICES.

Bylaws.

1. Bylaws binding on the members of the College (not being repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being) may be made by the Provost and Fellows at Stated General Meetings; and such Bylaws may be enforced by pecuniary penalties.

Notices.

2. Any notice required by these Statutes to be given to any person may be given either by delivering it to him, or by leaving it at his usual or last known place of abode, or by sending it by post addressed to him at his usual or last known place of abode in the United Kingdom. The non-receipt a of notice shall not invalidate the proceedings at any meeting to which it refers.

XVIII.—THE VISITOR.

Visitor.

1. The Archbishop of York for the time being shall be the Visitor of the College, in whom shall be vested solely and exclusively the whole visitorial jurisdiction over the College and all its members.

General Visitation.

2. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, once in every ten years (or oftener, if and whenever he shall deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being to do so) without any request or application by the College or any of its members, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of General Visitor of a College. It shall be lawful for the Visitor at any such visitation, or if he shall think fit at other times, to require the Provost and Fellows to answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

Interpretation of Statutes.

3. As often as any question shall arise on which the Provost and Fellows shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows, or for the Provost, or for any three of the Fellows, to submit the same, so far as the decision of the question at issue depends upon the construction of the Statutes of the College to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall declare what is the true construction of such Statute or Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeal.

4. It shall be lawful for the Provost, or for any Fellow if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the Provost and Fellows, and for any Scholar, Bible Clerk, or Exhibitioner, who may have been deprived of his Scholarship, Bible Clerkship, or Exhibition, to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall adjudicate on such appeal, and shall disallow and annul such act or decision, and shall reverse or vary such sentence, if he shall deem just.

Disallowance of Bylaws, &c.

5. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, either *proprio motu*, or on the complaint of the Provost or any of the Fellows, to disallow or annul any Bylaw or resolution of the Provost and Fellows, which shall, in the Visitor's judgment, be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

6. If in any case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Visitor that, owing to any cause, the Revenues of the College are insufficient to provide for the charges created by these Statutes and to defray the rest of its expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition presented to him by order of the Provost and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting, held after notice of the business to be transacted thereat, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship or Exhibition shall, either permanently or for a limited period, be kept vacant, or (subject to vested interests) that the payments directed to be made out of the tuition fund be reduced, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished either permanently or for a limited period: Provided that no such diminution shall be made in the charge imposed by Statute XX., unless thirty days' notice thereof shall have been previously given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

XIX.—PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO THE UNIVERSITY.

Representations as to Provisions relating to University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as

he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Provost.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Provost for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

XX.—SEDLEIAN PROFESSORSHIP.

Payment to Sedleian Professor.

1. The yearly sum of 270*l.* now payable to the Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy shall continue to be paid to him by the College. This sum shall, when and as the revenues of the College will admit, be raised to such an amount as, added to the income of the funds or property constituting the endowment of the Professorship, will amount to 900*l.* a year. This augmentation shall take effect to the extent at least of the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship in the College from and after the next vacancy in the Professorship, or so soon afterwards as an Ordinary Fellowship shall become vacant; and the Provost and Fellows may suspend the election to such Fellowship for so long as in their judgment the state of the Revenues of the College may require for enabling such augmentation to be made.

Election of Professor.

2. The election of the Sedleian Professor shall always be vested in an Electoral Board to be constituted by a Statute for the University, one member of which Board shall be the Provost, or a person nominated by the College. The Professor shall, if called upon to do so by the Provost and Fellows, act as an Assessor in examining Candidates for places of emolument within the College.

XXI.—DISPOSAL OF REVENUE.

Disposal of Revenue to be subject to University Statute as to College Contributions.

1. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts to be included in General Revenue.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of the College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Hebdomadal Council.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to Visitor.

7. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu.*

Surplus Revenue.

8. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Provost and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes,

or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Disposal of Surplus Revenue.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

XXII.—REPEAL OF EXISTING STATUTES.

All the existing Statutes and Ordinances of the College shall be henceforth repealed, except in so far as it may be necessary to refer thereto in aid or explanation of the provisions of these Statutes relating to existing interests, but such repeal shall be without prejudice to any right acquired, liability incurred, or act done thereunder, or any repeal effected thereby, and shall not affect the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of any such right.

XXIII.—SUPPLEMENTAL AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

Existing Interests.

1. These Statutes shall be without prejudice to any existing interest (being such an interest as is intended to be saved by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877) of any member of the College, and shall be construed to speak and take effect as if framed immediately before the approval thereof by Her Majesty in Council.

2. The existing Provost and Fellows shall continue to be entitled to the aliquot shares of the net revenue of the College (including in such revenue the estimated amount of fines payable on renewal of leases) which under the Ordinance of the 9th day of January, 1858, they would severally have been entitled to receive if these Statutes had not been made, and to no greater emoluments. Such net revenue shall be reckoned subject to the charges and outgoings mentioned in clauses 6 and 52 of the said Ordinance; and the amount at which fines payable are to be estimated shall be subject to the limitation hereinafter contained.

Fines on Renewal of Leases.

3. No fine or foregift shall hereafter be taken on the renewal of any lease of property of the College, unless application for leave to grant a renewal on specified terms shall have been made to the Visitor by the College, and the Visitor shall have been satisfied that to grant a renewal on the terms specified would be for the permanent benefit of the College. If any such application be granted by the Visitor, he shall at the same time determine what reduction should be made in the sum which the College is by the next following clause authorised to set apart for making good the loss of income by non-renewal.

Compensation of Existing Members of Foundation.

4. For the purpose of making good to existing members of the Foundation the loss which would be occasioned to them by the non-renewal of beneficial leases and the consequent diminution of their aliquot shares a sum not exceeding in any year 600*l.* shall annually (so long as it is required for that purpose and no longer) be set apart out of the general revenue of the College. The appropriation of this sum shall be regarded as a provision for existing interests, and shall have precedence accordingly in the disposal of the revenue of the College. This sum so set apart (with the interest and accumulations, if any) shall be applied in or towards the liquidation with interest of loans contracted by the College for making good such loss as aforesaid, or as to so much as shall not be required for that purpose in or towards payment to the persons whose interests are affected of the emoluments to which they are entitled as aforesaid.

Estimation of Fines.

Provided that in estimating the loss by the non-payment of any fine, the fine shall be reckoned at an amount not exceeding the sum paid by way of fine on the last renewal of the lease of the same property.

Existing Provost.

5. The existing Provost may at any time, with the consent of the College given by resolution at a Stated General Meeting, agree to place himself under these Statutes, and shall thenceforth hold his office with the same rights and emoluments and on the same terms in all respects as if he had been elected to the Provostship under these Statutes.

Existing Fellow Holding Office of Tutor or Lecturer.

6. Any existing Fellow holding the office of Tutor or Lecturer, may with the consent of the College given at a Stated General Meeting agree to place himself under these Statutes as an Official Fellow (subject to the limit hereinbefore contained as to the number of Official Fellows), and shall thenceforth hold his Fellowship on the same tenure and with the same rights and emoluments in all respects as if he had been admitted to an Official Fellowship under these Statutes. A Fellow so transferred shall retain his seniority for the purposes of the provisions of Statute II. 19, and otherwise, and in applying the provisions of the Statute respecting Pensions he shall be entitled to count the period of his whole service as Tutor or Lecturer from the time of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council up to the time of his retirement and so much of the period during which he has served before such approval as the Provost and Fellows shall determine at the time when he is so transferred.

7. So long as any existing Fellow shall hold or continue to hold the office of Tutor or Lecturer, he shall be counted as an Official Fellow in reckoning for the purposes of Statute II. 19, the three Official Fellows holding office as Tutors or Lecturers who shall have held office for the longest time: Provided always, that no existing Fellow who has not been transferred in the manner aforesaid to an Official Fellowship shall under the provisions of that clause acquire the right to hold his Fellowship although he be married.

8. For the purposes of the provisions of these Statutes respecting the number of Official Fellowships and that of Fellowships in general, Fellowships held by existing Fellows shall be counted in the number of Fellowships, and a Fellowship held by any existing Fellow who for the

time being holds the office of Tutor or Lecturer shall be reckoned as an Official Fellowship.

9. In and for the purposes of the Statutes an "existing" holder of a place or office means (except in the cases mentioned in clause 10) a person who held the place or office at the time of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council.

Limited Tenures.

10. These Statutes shall apply to any person who, at the time when they come into operation, holds an emolument within the College, subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall from and after the approval of new Statutes, to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in relation to it, be subject to the provisions of such new Statutes, and such person, if a Fellow, shall not in the construction of these Statutes be reckoned among "existing Fellows." But every such person shall from and after the date of such approval hold the said emolument on the same tenure and subject to the same conditions in all respects as if he had been elected or appointed to it under these Statutes; and if the emolument be a Fellowship he shall be entitled to hold it during the residue of the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election or appointment, and he had then been elected to an Ordinary Fellowship tenable under them.

But any such person, if a Fellow, may under the provisions of these Statutes be elected to an Official Fellowship. And he shall if so elected have the seniority which he held before the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council.

In applying the provisions of the Statute respecting pensions, any such Fellow who is elected to an Official Fellowship shall be entitled to count so much of the period during which he has served as Tutor, Lecturer, or Senior Bursar, before the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, as the Provost and Fellows may determine at the time when he is elected to an Official Fellowship, reckoning in this period any terms during which he served the College as aforesaid while holding a Fellowship of the old Foundation.

Present Fellow of John Michel's Foundation.

11. The present Fellow of John Michel's Foundation shall, so long as he holds his Fellowship, be entitled to receive in respect thereof the same emolument as if these Statutes has not been made, and no more, and shall, as regards the right to participate in the government and administration of the College and its property and affairs and to be present and vote at any meeting, and to take part in any election or admission, and as to eligibility to College offices, remain upon his present footing, and shall have in relation to the Society no rights or capacities which he does not possess in relation to the College as now existing. Whenever the whole, or any specific number or proportion of the Fellows, or of the Provost and Fellows, are hereby required or authorised to do or concur in doing any act or thing, the computation shall be exclusive of the present Fellow of that Foundation.

12. If the present Fellow of John Michel's Foundation shall become seized or possessed of or entitled to any property, or be promoted to any office or preferment, which property, office, or preferment would, under the Statutes of that Foundation existing on the 1st January 1858, disqualify him for retaining his Fellowship, he shall vacate his Fellowship at the same time and in the same manner as if the clause of those Statutes relating to such disqualification had been inserted in these Statutes.

Meaning of "Lecturer" and "Unmarried."

13. In and for the purposes of these Statutes the word "Lecturer" shall be deemed to include "Praelectors" in the College, and the word "unmarried" shall mean "not having been married."

These Statutes are made wholly for the Queen's College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes, made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for New College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the College of St. Mary of Winchester in Oxford, commonly called New College, in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF THE COLLEGE OF ST. MARY OF WINCHESTER IN OXFORD, COMMONLY CALLED NEW COLLEGE.

PREAMBLE.

THIS College was founded by William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, under a Charter of Richard the Second, dated 30th June, 1379, and a Deed of Foundation dated 26th November 1379, for objects set out in the Preamble of the Founder's Statutes, as follows:

"In nomine sanctæ et individuæ Trinitatis, "Patris, et Filii, et Spiritus Sancti, necnon "Beatissimæ Mariæ Virginis gloriosæ omni-"umque Sanctorum Dei; Nos Willelmus de "Wykeham, permissione divina Wintoniensis "Episcopus, de summi rerum opificis boni-"tate confisi, qui vota cunctorum in eo "fidentium cognoscit, dirigit et disponit, de "bonis fortunæ, quæ nobis in hac vita de "suæ plenitudinis gratia tribuit abundanter, "duo perpetua Collegia, unum videlicet "Collegium perpetuum pauperum et indi-"gentium scholarium clericorum in studio "Universitatis Oxoniæ Lincolniensis diœ-"ceseos in diversis scientiis et facultatibus "studere ac proficere debentium, *Saint "Mary College of Winchester in Oxenford* "vulgariter nuncupatum; et quoddam aliud "Collegium perpetuum aliorum pauperum "et indigentium scholarium clericorum "grammaticam addiscere debentium prope "civitatem Wintoniæ, *Saint Mary College "of Winchester* similiter nuncupatum, ad "laudem gloriam et honorem nominis Crucifixi ac gloriosissimæ Mariæ matri ejus, "sustentationem et exaltationem fidei Christianæ, Ecclesiæ Sanctæ profectum, divini "cultus liberaliumque artium scientiarum et "facultatum augmentum, auctoritate Apos-

"tolica et Regia, ordinavimus instituimus "fundavimus et stabilivimus, prout in Chartis "et literis nostris patentibus super ordina- "tionibus, institutionibus, ac fundationibus "Collegiorum ipsorum confectis plenius con- "tinetur."

I.—*Constitution.*

The College of St. Mary of Winchester in Oxford, commonly called New College in Oxford, shall consist of a Warden and such number of Fellows as is in these Statutes provided.

II.—*The Warden.*

Qualifications of the Warden.

1. The Warden shall be a person distinguished for literary or scientific attainments or for services in the work of education in the University or elsewhere, not less than thirty years of age, and a graduate of the University. The Fellows shall elect, or in case of lapse the Visitor shall appoint, to the office of Warden, the person being duly qualified for the office as aforesaid, who in their or his judgment shall be most fit to be Warden of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Election of the Warden.

2. The Warden shall be elected by the votes of a majority, consisting of more than half of the Fellows present at the election. The meeting for the election shall take place within forty-two days from the day of the occurrence of a vacancy in the office, unless such vacancy shall occur between the thirtieth day of June and the first day of September; in which case the election may be on any day not later than the fourteenth day of October next following. Notice of the day and hour appointed for the election shall be sent to every Fellow at his usual place of address at least twenty-one days before the day of the election. Whenever a Warden shall not have been elected on or before the second day after the day appointed for the election, the appointment of a Warden shall for that turn lapse to the Visitor.

Presentation of the Warden.

3. As soon as possible after the election of a Warden, one of the Fellows to be deputed for that purpose by the majority of the Fellows present at the election shall present the Warden to the Visitor, and shall deliver to the Visitor a letter under the College Seal stating the result of the election.

The Warden shall at the first Stated General Meeting after he shall have become Warden make such declaration as shall be prescribed by the Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

A memorandum of such declaration, and of the place and date of the making thereof, and a duplicate of the letter to the Visitor, shall be kept among the muniments of the College.

Duties and Powers of the Warden.

4. The Warden shall have pre-eminence and authority over all the members of the College and all persons thereunto belonging, and shall superintend the discipline and education of the College, and cause all the members of the College and persons thereunto belonging to perform the duties of their respective offices or positions. All other members of the College and persons thereunto belonging shall obey the orders of the Warden, being lawful and consistent with the Statutes and Bylaws of the College, in all matters relating to the discipline and education of the College, and the observance of the Statutes and Bylaws thereof. The Warden may also, if he shall think fit, take part in the teaching of the Scholars or other persons receiving education in the College, but shall not be bound to do so. The Warden shall also superintend the management of the property of the College, and may act in reference to such management according to his discretion, subject to the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

Residence of the Warden.

5. The Warden shall reside in the College seven calendar months at least in each year, whereof six weeks at least shall be in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms for this purpose being considered as one Term: provided that in case of the Warden's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, the Visitor may dispense with the Warden's residence for such a period as may seem to the Visitor to be required by the necessities of the case.

Sub-Warden or Senior Fellow to take the place of Warden during Vacancy, &c.

6. During the period of a vacancy in the office of Warden, and during the absence of the Warden, the Sub-Warden, or (in the absence of the Sub-Warden) the Senior Fellow (Officers being for this purpose regarded as senior to other Fellows) shall, so far as may be necessary, exercise and perform all the functions and duties, and have all the powers, of the Warden, but his vote shall not be counted as two votes.

Emoluments of the Warden.

7. There shall be paid to the Warden out of the revenues of the College such a yearly sum of money as will, with the emoluments arising from the benefactions of the Reverend John Cary and the Reverend Charles Parrott, make up the stipend or yearly sum of 1,800*l.* Such stipend shall be free of all deductions, except income tax, and shall be paid quarterly on the four usual quarterly days of payment, together with a proportionate part thereof for the period, if any, which at the time of avoidance of the office shall have elapsed of the then current quarter; and, in addition to the above stipend, the Warden shall have the use, rent free, of the present Warden's lodgings, with the coach-house, stables, garden, and appurtenances thereto respectively belonging, all rates, taxes, and other outgoings, or necessary repairs thereof, being defrayed by the College; and he shall also be entitled to be paid and reimbursed out of the revenues of the College all expenses attending journeys taken by him in his capacity of Warden.

Warden holding University Offices.

8. If, and so long as, the Warden shall hold the office of a Professor in the University, or any paid Office in the University (other than that of Vice-Chancellor), the annual emoluments of which shall exceed 200*l.*, the stipend of the Warden shall be reduced to such a sum as, together with the emoluments of the University Office, shall amount to the yearly sum of 2,000*l.*

Tenure of the Wardenship.

9. The Warden shall be entitled to hold his office for life, subject to the provision for deprivation contained in these Statutes.

Provision for Permanent Incapacity.

10. If at any time it shall appear that the Warden has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, upon the petition of the Warden, presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows present at a Stated General Meeting, direct that the Warden shall be permitted to retire from his Office, with such a pension, not exceeding 800*l.* per annum, as the Visitor shall deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

If no such petition shall have been presented by the Warden, the Visitor may, if he think fit,

on the petition of a majority of not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a Stated General Meeting, and after inquiry held by him, make an order declaring that the Warden has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and may direct that the Wardenship shall be deemed to be vacant at the expiration of a time to be fixed by the Order; and the Fellows shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new Warden pursuant to these Statutes. The Visitor shall, by the same Order, assign to the Warden, on his ceasing to hold office, such a pension, not exceeding 800*l.* per annum, as the Visitor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

It shall be the duty of the Sub-Warden, on a requisition presented to him by not fewer than five Fellows, to give special notice to the Warden and all the Fellows, not less than a fortnight before the day appointed for the Stated General Meeting, that the question, whether such a petition shall be presented, will be brought forward; and the Warden shall give the like notice when he himself desires to present such a petition as aforesaid to the Visitor. No such question shall be entertained at any Stated General Meeting without such notice.

Warden's Pension.

11. Any pension assigned to a Warden, under the last preceding clause, shall be provided for and paid as follows; that is to say:—Three eighth parts thereof shall be charged upon and deducted from the stipend of his successor in the office of Warden, and the remainder shall be charged upon, the general revenues of the College.

Deprivation of the Warden.

12. If the Warden shall be guilty of any grave immorality, or misconduct in his office, or shall become bankrupt, he may be deprived of his office by the Visitor, after due inquiry held upon the petition of a majority of the Fellows, present at a Meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Sub-Warden, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than five Fellows, shall be bound to call such Meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

III.—*The Fellows.*

Three Classes of Fellowships.

1. There shall be three classes of Fellowships (exclusive of those without emolument, and of any Fellowship held by a person who shall be elected in the capacity of Bursar as is in these Statutes provided), and they shall be called "Professor-Fellowships," "Tutorial Fellowships," and "Ordinary Fellowships," respectively. Any person holding a Fellowship of one class shall vacate such Fellowship on being elected to a Fellowship of another class.

Professor-Fellowship.

2. The Professor-Fellowships shall be five in number, and shall be annexed to the following Professorships in the University; *videlicet*, the Savilian Professorships of Geometry and Astronomy; the Professorship of Logic; a Professorship of Ancient History; and a Professorship of Physics; the holders of which last three Professorships shall be called Wykeham Professors.

Every Professor to whose Professorship a Fellowship shall be annexed shall be admitted a Fellow upon his appointment to his Professorship, or upon the establishment of the Professor-Fellowship annexed to his Professorship, as the case may be.

Emoluments of Professor-Fellowships.

3. So soon as the Professor-Fellowships annexed to the Savilian Professorships shall have been respectively established, and the Professors admitted thereto, each of the Savilian Professors shall receive the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship, and shall also receive the annual sum of 400*l.* in addition to the income derived from the Savilian Endowment, or from the University Chest. Provided that, if in any year the income arising from the Savilian Endowment shall exceed 600*l.*, the total sum of 800*l.* to be paid in that year to the two Savilian Professors shall be reduced by the amount of the excess.

So soon as the Professor-Fellowship attached to the Professorship of Logic shall have been established, and the Professor admitted thereto, he shall receive the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship, and shall also receive, in addition to the stipend paid to him out of the University Chest, the annual sum of 300*l.*

Each of the other Professor-Fellows shall receive the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship, and shall also receive the annual sum of 700*l.*

Tenure of Professor-Fellowships.

4. Subject to the provisions of clauses 29 and 30 of this Statute, every person elected to a Professor-Fellowship shall hold his Fellowship so long as he shall hold the Professorship to which his Fellowship is annexed, and no longer. If any Professor-Fellow shall be elected to and accept the office of Warden, he shall vacate his Fellowship, but so long as he shall hold his Professorship he shall, subject to the provisions of Statute II. 8, be entitled to the same emoluments as if he had continued to be a Professor-Fellow, and the Fellowship shall be in abeyance.

Electoral Board.

5. The foregoing provisions for the establishment of Professor-Fellowships shall be subject to the condition that the election to every Professorship to which a Professor-Fellowship is annexed, shall be vested in an Electoral Board, to be constituted by a Statute made for the University, one member of which Board shall always be the Warden or shall be a person nominated to be an Elector by the Warden and Fellows.

Number of Tutorial Fellowships.

6. The Tutorial Fellowships shall be so many, not exceeding ten in number, as the Warden and Fellows may from time to time deem necessary; and shall be held by Tutors and Lecturers in the College.

Qualifications for Tutorial Fellowships.

7. No person shall be eligible to a Tutorial Fellowship who shall not at the time of his election be a member of some University in Great Britain or Ireland, and have passed all the examinations required by the University of which he is a member for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or other first degree therein.

Election to Tutorial Fellowships.

8. The election to the Tutorial Fellowships shall be made at a meeting of the Warden and Fellows, who shall elect, either after an examination or without any examination, as they shall in each case determine, that person, (being otherwise qualified according to the Statutes in force for the time being,) who in their judgment, having regard to the educational requirements of the College, shall be most fit to be a Tutor or Lecturer in the College. In all cases such election shall be made after the Warden and Fellows have received a report from a Committee appointed by them to consider the educational requirements of the College for the time being, and the qualifications of the person or persons proposed for election. Every person elected to a Tutorial Fellowship, who at the time of his election is not a Tutor or

Lecturer, shall be appointed a Tutor or Lecturer, and shall thereupon be admitted a Fellow; and any one, so elected, who is already a Tutor or Lecturer, shall be admitted a Fellow as soon as possible after his election.

Emoluments of Tutorial Fellowships.

9. Every Fellow holding a Tutorial Fellowship shall receive the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship; and shall also receive a stipend as Tutor or Lecturer, consisting of such payment out of the Tuition Fund as may be allotted to him, with the yearly sum of 100*l.* added thereto out of the general revenues of the College.

Tenure of Tutorial Fellowships.

10. Every person elected to a Tutorial Fellowship shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship (subject to the provisions for vacating Fellowships otherwise than by lapse of time and for deprivation of Fellows in these Statutes, contained) for such period, being not more than fifteen years, as shall be determined at the time of his election by the Warden and Fellows; but any Fellow holding a Tutorial Fellowship may, at any time within two years before the expiration of the period for which he shall have been originally elected or last previously re-elected, be re-elected for any period not exceeding ten years from the expiration of the period for which he was originally elected, or last previously re-elected, as the case may be: Provided always, that any Fellow holding a Tutorial Fellowship who shall cease to hold the office of a Tutor or Lecturer in the College shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

Marriage and Residence of Tutorial Fellows.

11. Every Tutorial Fellow, not being married at the time of his election, shall vacate his Fellowship by marriage, if such marriage shall take place within seven years from the day of his election. Every Tutorial Fellow shall reside in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the Warden and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting shall have given him leave to reside elsewhere; and there shall always be at least four unmarried Fellows, being Tutors or Lecturers in the College, resident in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms. So long as that number is complete, a Tutorial Fellow vacating his Fellowship by marriage shall not be incapable of being elected to fill the vacancy so created, if the Warden and Fellows should desire to retain his services as a Tutor or Lecturer.

The Bursar may be elected a Fellow.

12. The Warden and Fellows may, at any Stated General Meeting, by two-thirds of the votes of those present and voting on the question, elect the Bursar to be a Fellow of the College, provided that at the time of his election he be a graduate of some University in Great Britain or Ireland. Every Fellow elected under this clause shall (subject to the provisions for vacating Fellowships otherwise than by lapse of time and for the deprivation of Fellows contained in these Statutes) hold his Fellowship so long as he shall continue to be Bursar, and no longer; and shall receive out of the revenues of the College, in addition to the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship, such further stipend in respect of his Office of Bursar, as the Warden and Fellows may from time to time determine; and shall in all other respects be on the same footing as if he held a Tutorial Fellowship. If a person who is already a Fellow of the College shall be elected Bursar, the Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, elect him to a Fellowship tenable under the conditions of this clause.

Ordinary Fellowships.

13. The Ordinary Fellowships shall (subject to the power of suspension or diminution vested by these Statutes in the Visitor), be not less than fourteen in number, nor more than will make up the whole number of Fellowships to thirty-six, exclusive of Fellowships without emolument, but including any Fellowship held by the Bursar under the provisions of the preceding clause.

Qualifications for Winchester and Open Fellowships.

14. So soon as the revenues of the College will permit, two Ordinary Fellowships shall be filled up annually by competition, which shall respectively be called Winchester and Open Fellowships. One of these shall be open to all persons who shall have been educated for at least two years in the School of the College of Saint Mary of Winchester, otherwise called Winchester College, or have been for at least twelve Terms members of New College. The other shall be open to all persons who shall have passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No person shall be eligible to an Ordinary Fellowship who shall hold any benefice, property, pension, or office, which, if acquired after his election, would have disqualified him from continuing to be a Fellow.

Election to Ordinary Fellowships.

15. The election to Ordinary Fellowships shall be made at a Meeting of the Warden and Fellows.

Time and Manner of Election to Ordinary Fellowships.

16. The election to Ordinary Fellowships shall take place on such stated day in each year as shall be from time to time appointed by the Warden and Fellows at any Stated General Meeting. Thirty days at least before every day of election, notice of such intended election, of the number of vacancies to be filled up, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the Warden in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to ensure publicity.

The intellectual qualifications of the candidates shall be tested by an examination in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the Wardens and Fellows shall determine: provided that the system of examinations shall be such as shall render Ordinary Fellowships accessible, from time to time, to excellence in every branch of knowledge for the time being recognized in the Schools of the University; and that the examination shall, once at least in every seven elections to Open Fellowships, have special reference to excellence in each of the following subjects; viz.: Theology; Natural Science, or Medicine; and Mathematics. The Warden and Fellows shall elect that candidate (being otherwise duly qualified according to the Statutes in force for the time being) who, after such examination, shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Postponement of Election when no sufficient Candidate.

17. Whenever there shall be no candidate for a vacant Fellowship, duly qualified according to the foregoing provisions, whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to some other day to be fixed by the Warden and Fellows for the purpose, being not later than six months after the stated day of election, and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner, and after the same previous notice, as if there had been no postponement: except that it

shall not be necessary for the examination to have special reference to any particular subject. Any person so elected shall vacate his Fellowship at the time at which he would have vacated it, had he been elected on the stated day of election.

Probation of Persons Elected to Ordinary Fellowships.

18. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter mentioned, every person elected to an Ordinary Fellowship shall remain a Probationer Fellow for one year from the day of his election, and until he shall have been resident in the University after his election during three of the usual College Terms, Easter and Trinity Terms for this purpose being considered as one Term. A Probationer Fellow shall not be entitled to take any part in the government of the College, or the administration of its property, but shall receive the same emoluments as if he were an Actual Fellow. Upon the expiration of his time of probation, he shall be admitted an Actual Fellow, if found fit, in the judgment of the Warden and Fellows, to be a Fellow of the College.

Emoluments of Ordinary Fellowships.

19. The emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship shall be 200*l.* a year clear of income tax.

Tenure of Ordinary Fellowships.

20. Every person elected to an Ordinary Fellowship shall (subject to the provisions for vacating Fellowships otherwise than by lapse of time and for the deprivation of Fellows in these Statutes contained) be entitled to hold his Fellowship for seven years from the day of his election, and no longer, unless after his election he shall have been for at least two years resident in the University during the usual College Terms, and employed either as a Tutor or Lecturer in the educational work of the College, or in the office of Bursar of the College, or (with the consent of the Warden and Fellows) in the educational work of the University, or of any other College, in any of which cases his Fellowship shall be prolonged for one year more. If any person holding an Ordinary Fellowship shall be elected to a Tutorial Fellowship, he shall, in the event of his ceasing to be a Tutor or Lecturer of the College before the date at which his Ordinary Fellowship would have become vacant by lapse of time, be entitled to hold an Ordinary Fellowship until such date.

Power to Elect Persons Specially Qualified.

21. The Warden and Fellows may, at any Stated General Meeting, by the votes of two-thirds of those present and voting on the question, elect to an Ordinary Fellowship, without giving public notice and without examination, any Professor or Public Reader in the University, or any person whose attainments in Literature, Science, or Art, shall in the judgment of the Warden and Fellows qualify him for election as a Fellow, and who shall undertake to perform any definite literary, scientific, or educational work in the College or the University, or elsewhere under the direction of the College or the University, which work shall be specified in the Resolution by which he is elected; and may assign to any person so elected and undertaking to perform such work as aforesaid, in addition to the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship, such reasonable payment as they may determine, not exceeding 100*l.* per annum. Provided that, if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor so elected shall exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall not receive as the emoluments of his Fellowship a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship (exclusive of fees), to 900*l.* per annum: Provided also, that every Professor or Reader so elected shall, upon ceasing to hold his Professorship or Readership, vacate his Fellowship; and that every person elected upon undertaking to perform some definite literary, scientific, or educational work, shall, if in the judgment of the Warden and Fellows he cease to perform it, vacate his Fellowship.

Power of Re-Election.

22. The Warden and Fellows may, in the manner and under the conditions specified in the last preceding clause, re-elect, from time to time, to an Ordinary Fellowship any person who shall have been elected under that clause, or any person qualified under that clause who already holds an Ordinary Fellowship: Provided that the whole number of persons holding Fellowships under the powers conferred by this and the last preceding clause, or either of them, shall not exceed four at any one time.

Power to Elect Eminent Persons and Ex-Fellows to Fellowships without Emolument.

23. The Warden and Fellows may, from time to time, at any Stated General Meeting, by two-thirds of the votes of those present and voting on the question, elect to a Fellowship, without emolument, but with the other rights of an Ordinary Fellow:

(*a.*) Any person who holds the office of Professor or Reader in the University, or who is of eminence in Literature, Science, or Art: Provided that the whole number of such persons holding such Fellowships shall not exceed four at any one time:

(*b.*) Any person who has been a Fellow of the College, and whom it is judged expedient for the interests of the College to retain or to re-elect as a Fellow: Provided that the whole number of such persons holding such Fellowships shall not exceed four at any one time.

The duration and conditions of tenure of such Fellowships may be determined by the Warden and Fellows from time to time.

Rank of such Fellows.

24. Every person elected to a Fellowship under the last preceding clause, or under clauses 21 and 22 of this Statute, or either of them, shall be admitted an Actual Fellow immediately upon his election; and the Electors may at the time of his election determine the rank which he shall hold in the College, without reference to the date of his election, but such rank shall confer no other than honorary privileges.

Causes of vacating Ordinary Fellowships.

25. Every person holding an Ordinary Fellowship with emolument (not having been elected under clause 21, nor re-elected under clause 22), who shall be instituted to a benefice, or become entitled either by descent or devolution or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement to property or to a pension, or be admitted to an office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office in the University), or to any office in the permanent Service of the State, and shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for one year, shall, if the annual income derivable by him from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of these sources, clear of deductions (except for property or income tax), shall exceed 500*l.*, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of one year from the time of his institution, accession, or admission to such benefice, property, pension, or office. In construing this clause the word "property" shall include any estate or interest in possession in any

property real or personal; and the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in 3*l.* per centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property, and in any case in which the sources of income may have been acquired by a Fellow at different times, the latest time at which any of such sources of income shall have been acquired by him shall be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole.

Fellows to make Declaration on Admission.

26. Every Fellow on admission to his Fellowship shall, at a Meeting of the Warden and Fellows, make such declaration as shall be prescribed by the Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

Fellows to take Degrees.

27. Every Fellow not being already a Master of Arts or a graduate in Theology, Law, or Medicine in the University, shall take the degree of Master of Arts, or a degree in Theology, Law, or Medicine, as soon as the Statutes of the University will allow of his taking such degree; providing that the Warden and Fellows may for urgent cause allow a Fellow to postpone taking such degree for such period as they may think fit.

Fellowships not tenable with Fellowships in other Colleges.

28. No Fellowship shall be tenable with a Headship or Fellowship in any other College in the University. This provision shall apply to Professor-Fellowships, but shall not apply to Fellowships without emolument. No ecclesiastical preferment in the gift of the College shall be tenable with a Professor-Fellowship or a Tutorial Fellowship. If any Professor to whose Professorship a Professor-Fellowship is annexed shall, at the time of his election as Professor, be holding a Fellowship in any other College in the University, he shall be at liberty to make a declaration, within one month after his election as Professor, that he wishes to retain such Fellowship, and if he should make such declaration, the Professor-Fellowship shall be in abeyance until he vacates his office as Professor. So long as the Professor-Fellowship shall be in abeyance, there shall be paid to the Professor, out of the general revenues of the College, such an annual sum as will raise the emoluments of his Professorship, exclusive of fees, to 600*l.* per annum.

Deprivation of Fellows.

29. If any Fellow shall be guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or shall contumaciously persist in disobeying any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, he may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor, after due inquiry held, upon the petition of a majority of the Warden and Fellows present at a Meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat.

The Warden, upon the receipt of a Requisition signed by not fewer than five Fellows, shall be bound to call such Meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

Deprivation of Professor-Fellows.

30. A Professor-Fellow may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor for the same reasons and in the same manner as other Fellows. In any such case so long as he continues to hold his Professorship, the Professor-Fellowship annexed to it shall remain in abeyance, and that part of the emoluments of such Professor-Fellowship which consists in the stipend of an Ordinary Fellowship shall sink into the general revenues of the College, but the annual sum constituting the residue of such emoluments shall continue to be payable to the Professor. If a Professor be deprived of his Professorship by any authority constituted in that behalf by Statutes made for the University, he shall, *ipso facto*, vacate his Professor-Fellowship.

Precedence of the Fellows.

31. Subject to the provisions of Statutes II. 6, and III. 24, and to any resolution which the Warden and Fellows may pass in any particular case for a different order of precedence, the Fellows shall rank and take precedence in the College according to the date of their election or appointment, and their emoluments shall begin to accrue from the same date. Any Fellow who shall be re-elected under clauses 10, 11, or 22 of this Statute, and any Fellow who holding a Fellowship of one class shall be elected to a Fellowship of another class, shall rank according to the date of his original election.

Rooms and Allowances.

32. Resident unmarried Fellows receiving emolument shall be entitled to rooms in the College rent free. No other Fellow shall be entitled to rooms rent free, or to any allowances in respect of his Fellowship: but the Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, set apart a sum of money not exceeding three shillings a day for the Warden and for each Fellow, and also if they think fit, for any Tutor or Lecturer of the College who is not a Fellow, for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the Common College Dinner, whether in the Hall or in some public room of the College. No married Fellow shall be entitled to rooms in the College unless specially assigned to him by the College. No Fellow who is not employed in the College as Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, shall have rooms assigned to him, unless he have declared that he intends to reside, nor be permitted to retain them after he has ceased to reside:—"residence," within the meaning of this clause, being pernoctation within the College during an aggregate period of not less than thirteen weeks in the Academical year.

Emoluments of Vacant Fellowships.

33. Subject (as regards Professor-Fellowships) to any Statute of the University appropriating the income of a Professorship during a temporary suspension of the election to such Professorships under any power given by Statute to the Hebdomadal Council, the emoluments of all vacant Fellowships, including the fixed sums payable under clauses 3 and 9 of this Statute, shall sink into the revenues of the College.

Honorary Fellows.

34. It shall be lawful for the Warden and Fellows, at any Stated General Meeting, to elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships in the College. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Fellows, and shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Fellows, or to receive any emolument whatever, but shall be entitled to enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time determine. The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of Honorary Fellowships, and the mode of election thereto, may also be determined by the Warden and Fellows from time to time.

IV.—*The Scholars.*

Number and Classes of Scholarships.

1. There shall be maintained within the College so many Winchester Scholarships as will enable the Wardens and Fellows to elect to six such Scholarships in each year. There shall also be

maintained the eight Open Scholarships already established, and so many additional Open Scholarships as will enable the Warden and Fellows to elect to four Open Scholarships in each year. Of the additional Open Scholarships, two shall be established at such times and in such manner that henceforth two elections shall be held to Open Scholarships in each year; and the rest shall be successively established as soon as the Warden and Fellows shall think fit.

Winchester Scholarships.

2. Six Winchester Scholarships, and no more, shall be filled up annually, at such time as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time at any Stated General Meeting determine, by the election of boys receiving education in the School of Winchester College, no distinction being made between members of the foundation of Winchester College and boys not members thereof.

Open Scholarships.

3. The Open Scholarships shall be open to general competition, and shall be filled up at such times as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time at any Stated General Meeting determine. After the full number of Open Scholarships shall have been established, four such Scholarships, and no more, shall be filled up in each year. The Warden shall give notice of every election to be held to an Open Scholarship in such manner as he may deem best adapted to ensure publicity.

Election of Scholars.

4. The Scholars shall be elected by the Warden and Fellows, after an examination in such subjects and conducted in such manner as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and the candidate or candidates shall be elected who after such examination shall appear to the Electors to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Scholar or Scholars of the College. No candidate shall be eligible to an Open Scholarship whose age on the day of election shall exceed nineteen years. Subject to this restriction, the conditions of eligibility to Scholarships in respect of age, and in the case of Winchester Scholarships in respect of position and length of standing in the School of Winchester College, shall be such as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time at any Stated General Meeting determine.

Election to Scholarships to be postponed when no sufficient Candidate.

5. Whenever there shall be no candidate for a vacant Scholarship (which ought according to the Statutes to be filled up) duly qualified and of sufficient merit in the judgment of the Electors, the election to such vacant Scholarships shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Warden and Fellows, being not later than the ensuing day of election to Open Scholarships, and shall be held in the same manner, and after the same previous notice, as an ordinary election to an Open Scholarship; and, if such vacant Scholarship be a Winchester Scholarship, it shall be thrown open for that time and filled up as an Open Scholarship. Any Winchester Scholarship the election to which shall have been so postponed may, if the Warden and Fellows think fit, be reckoned for the time being as an Open Scholarship for the purposes of clauses 1 and 3 of this Statute.

Emoluments and Tenure of Scholarships.

6. The emoluments of each Scholarship, inclusive of rooms and all allowances, if any, shall be 80*l.* a year. Every Scholarship shall be tenable for two years from the day of election, and shall then determine, unless the Warden and Fellows shall have by resolution declared themselves satisfied with the industry and general good conduct of the Scholar: in which case the tenure of his Scholarship shall be prolonged for a further period of two years. At the end of the latter period the Warden and Fellows may extend the tenure of any Scholarship for one year, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do. Provided that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time of the power of deprivation conferred by clause 8 of this Statute.

Causes of vacating Scholarships.

7. Every Scholar who shall marry, or be admitted to a Fellowship in the College, or a Fellowship or Scholarship in any other College, or shall accept any office or undertake any duties which, by the Bylaws of the College in force at the time of his election, shall be inconsistent with the position of a Scholar of the College, shall thereby vacate his Scholarship.

Deprivation of Scholars.

8. The Warden and Fellows may deprive any Scholar of his Scholarship for any misconduct which in their judgment shall merit deprivation, subject to such right of appeal to the Visitor as is provided by these Statutes.

V.—*The Register.*

Register of Names of Wardens and Fellows.

The name and place of abode of every person who shall be admitted as Warden or Fellow shall be entered in a register, to be kept for that purpose with the muniments of the College; to which shall be added a memorandum of the date and the cause of every vacancy in the Wardenship, or a Fellowship.

VI.—*Divine Service.*

Divine Service.

1. The existing regulations for the daily performance of Divine Service according to the Liturgy of the Church of England in the Chapel of the College during full Term, and at such other times as the Warden and Fellows shall appoint, and for attendance on the same, shall continue to be in force, unless and until the same shall be varied under this Clause. The Warden and Fellows may at Stated General Meetings from time to time vary the said Regulations, but the Visitor may disallow and annul any such variations.

Religious Instruction.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, the Warden and Fellows shall provide religious instruction for the Undergraduate members of the College, and shall, under such conditions as they may from time to time determine, assign to one or more of the Fellows the duty of giving such instruction and that of taking part in the Chapel Services.

VII.—*The Choir.*

The Choir.

For the celebration of Divine Service in the College, as heretofore, there shall be maintained by the College such a number of Chaplains in Holy Orders, Lay Clerks, and Choristers, as shall from time to time be determined by the Warden and Fellows at any Stated General Meeting. To provide for the stipends of the Chaplains and Lay Clerks, there shall be set apart out of the general revenues of the College such a yearly sum of money as, with the benefactions of Dr. Woodward, Mr. Preston, and Dr. Bridle, and any other funds that may be applicable to such a purpose, will make up a yearly sum of not less than 1,250*l.* Any surplus of the said yearly sum which may from time to time remain unapplied after pay-

ment of such stipends shall form a fund for providing Pensions for retired Chaplains or Lay Clerks.

To provide for the other expenses of the Choir and Chapel Services, there shall be set apart, out of the general revenues of the College, such yearly sum as may be necessary for that purpose; which shall not, in any one year, exceed 1,000*l.*, unless it shall be resolved by a Stated General Meeting, with the assent of the Visitor, that a greater sum is necessary.

The Warden and Fellows may at any time, and from time to time, at any Stated General Meeting, appoint a Precentor for such period as they shall think fit.

The appointment, removal, remuneration, and duties of the Chaplains, Lay Clerks, and Choristers, and of the Precentor, if any, shall be regulated by Bylaws to be made by the Warden and Fellows at any Stated General Meeting, which Bylaws may be repealed and altered from time to time in the same manner as other Bylaws of the College. Until such Bylaws shall have been made, the existing Statutes and Regulations relating to the appointment, removal, remuneration, and duties of the Chaplains, Lay Clerks, Choristers, and Precentor shall have the force of Bylaws made under this clause.

VIII.—*Exhibitions.*

Exhibitions.

The Warden and Fellows may in every year dispose of, in such manner as they shall deem best for promoting study among the Undergraduate members of the College, or bestow on such Undergraduate members of the College as they may deem to be in need of assistance at the University, the following Exhibitions, viz.—

The Exhibitions of the foundation of Dr. Thomas Wells for Fellows of the College.

The Exhibitions of the foundation of Dr. William Fleshmonger for Fellows of the College.

The Exhibitions of the foundation of Mr. John Smith for Fellows of the College.

The Exhibitions of the foundation of Dr. Thomas Millinge for Fellows of the College.

The Exhibitions of the foundations of John White, sometime Lord Bishop of Winchester, for Fellows of the College.

The Exhibitions of the foundation of Dr. Christopher Rawlins for Fellows and Scholars of the College.

IX.—*Officers.*

Officers.

The Officers of the College shall be a Sub-Warden, who shall always be a Fellow of the College, a Bursar, and such other Officers (if any) as the Warden and Fellows shall at any Stated General Meeting from time to time consider necessary for the management and business of the College; and more than one office may be held by the same person. Such Officers may receive such reasonable stipends as the Warden and Fellows shall, at any such Stated General Meeting, determine.

X.—*Meetings.*

Meetings.

The Warden may at any time summon a Meeting of the Warden and Fellows, and shall do so at any time on the requisition of at least six of the Fellows. There shall be two Stated General Meetings at least of the Wardens and Fellows in every year, on such days as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time appoint. No business shall be transacted at any Stated General Meeting unless at least one half of the Fellows are present at the commencement of the Meeting. Any Stated General Meeting may be adjourned by resolution of the Meeting to a day to be specified in the resolution. At all Meetings of the Warden and Fellows, or of the Fellows in the absence of the Warden or during a vacancy in the Wardenship, the Warden, or (in his absence or during a vacancy in the Wardenship), the Sub-Warden, or (in the absence of both the Warden and Sub-Warden), the Senior Fellow present (Officers being for this purpose regarded as senior to other Fellows), shall preside. The vote of the Warden shall be counted as two votes; and whenever the votes shall be equal, the Warden or Sub-Warden, or other presiding Fellow, shall have an additional casting vote. Subject to the foregoing provisions, and except in cases in which the concurrence of any specified proportion of the Warden and Fellows is by these Statutes made requisite, every question arising at any Meeting of the Warden and Fellows, or at any Meeting of the Fellows in the absence of the Warden or during a vacancy in the Wardenship, shall be determined by a majority of the votes of those present and voting upon the question.

XI.—*Bylaws.*

Bylaws.

The Warden and Fellows may from time to time at Stated General Meetings make such Bylaws, not inconsistent with any Statutes of the College in force for the time being, and may rescind, and alter such Bylaws, as they may think fit, respecting the manner of the election of the Warden, Sub-Warden, Fellows, and Scholars, the Declaration to be made by any person on his election or admission to any office or place in the College, and by the electors to any such office or place, the residence of the Fellows, and of Probationers during their year of probation, the residence, discipline, and duties of the Scholars and Undergraduate members of the College, the appointment, removal, remuneration, and duties of Officers of the College, and of Tutors and Lecturers in the College, the attendance of the Warden and Fellows at Stated General and other Meetings, the proceedings at such Meetings, the business to be transacted thereat, the notice to be given before holding any meeting or bringing forward any question, and the mode of giving such notice, the management and supervision of the property of the College, the repairs of the College Buildings, the keeping and auditing of the accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the College, the distribution of rooms in the College, the use of the Hall and other Common Rooms or buildings of the College, the discipline and domestic management of the College; and any other matters, which the Warden and Fellows shall think proper to be regulated by Bylaws; and the penalties to be inflicted for disobedience to such Bylaws or any of them; which penalties may include the forfeiture of any part of the emoluments of any Fellowship, Scholarship, Exhibition, or Office within the College, as the case may be. The existing Regulations respecting the matters specified in this clause or any of them shall have the force of, and may be rescinded or altered in the same manner as, Bylaws made under these Statutes.

Provided that no Tutor or Lecturer shall be removed from his office under any Bylaw except by a vote of the Warden and Fellows, and that any Tutor or Lecturer so removed shall (if he be a Tutorial Fellow) have such right of appeal to the Visitor as is provided by Statute XVIII. 6.

XII.—*Common Seals and Muniments.*

Custody of the Common Seals, and Muniments.

The Common Seals of the College shall be

kept in the Muniment Room, or other place of safety, and shall not be affixed to any document except by the authority of a Stated General Meeting, or of a Meeting of the Warden and Fellows, or of the Fellows during a vacancy in the Wardenship, specially summoned with not less than a week's notice, and in the presence of the Warden or Sub-Warden and at least two of the Fellows. Every document to which the Greater Common Seal shall be affixed, together with the names of at least two Fellows present at the sealing thereof, shall be transcribed in a Register to be kept for that purpose.

All deeds and muniments, books, papers, and documents whatsoever of importance, relating to the affairs, rights, or property of the College, and all copies thereof or extracts therefrom belonging to the College, and likewise copies of the Statutes and Bylaws of the College, in force for the time being, shall be kept in the Muniment Room, or other place of safety.

XIII.—*Tuition.*

Tuition Fund.

1. For the payment of the Salaries of Tutors and Lecturers, and for defraying other expenses connected with the instruction of the Scholars and other Undergraduate members of the College, there shall be a fund to be called "The Tuition Fund;" into which shall be paid—

(*a.*) The Tuition Fees of the Undergraduate members of the College;

(*b.*) Such a yearly sum, from the general revenues of the College, as the Warden and Fellows may from time to time, at any Stated General Meeting, determine: Provided that such sum shall not exceed 5*l.* for each Undergraduate member of the College receiving Tuition.

Courses of Instruction.

2. The Warden and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for the Undergraduate members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College Examinations.

XIV.—*Exhibition Fund.*

Exhibition Fund.

A Fund shall be established, to be called "The Exhibition Fund," for the purpose of maintaining Exhibitions to be held by Undergraduate members of the College. Into this Fund shall be paid—

(*a.*) The emoluments of any Scholarship which shall become vacant before the expiration of four years from the date of election;

(*b.*) Such a yearly sum, not exceeding 500*l.*, from the general revenues of the College, as the Warden and Fellows may, at any Stated General Meeting, from time to time determine;

The annual income of this Fund shall be applied in assisting such Undergraduate members of the College as the Warden and Fellows may deem to be in need of assistance at the University; or as to so much thereof as may not be required for that purpose, in such manner as they may deem best for promoting study and improvement among the Undergraduate members of the College.

XV.—*Pension Fund.*

Pension Fund.

The Warden and Fellows may set apart out of the general revenues of the College a yearly sum, not exceeding 1,000*l.*, to form a Pension Fund for the payment of pensions to persons who have served the College as Tutors or Lecturers, and may add to the Fund such a deduction, not exceeding 10*l.* per centum per annum from the Tuition Fund, as they may from time to time determine. The fund so formed shall be applied (subject to the provisions of these Statutes) under Bylaws to be made by the Warden and Fellows: Provided that no such pension shall be granted which the Pension Fund shall not in the judgment of the Warden and Fellows be sufficient to satisfy; and that every pensioner shall be entitled to payment of his pension in priority to all others whose pensions shall have been subsequently granted. No such pension shall be payable except out of the Pension Fund. The Pension Fund shall be from time to time invested in Securities in which Trust Funds may legally be invested: and the income of the Fund (including therein the annual payment to the Fund from the general revenues of the College and the payment, if any, from the Tuition Fund) shall be applicable to the payment of current pensions. Any part of the income of the Fund in any year not required for the payment of pensions due in that year shall be invested as part of the Fund: and no pension shall be paid out of the principal of the Fund.

XVI.—*Building Fund.*

Building Fund.

The Warden and Fellows may set apart out of the general revenues of the College a sum not exceeding 500*l.* in any year to form a fund for the improvement or completion of the fabric of the College or of other buildings used in connexion with or for the purposes of the College.

XVII.—*Disposal of Revenue.*

Disposal of Revenue to be subject to University Statutes for College Contributions.

1. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts to be included in General Revenue.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Warden or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor

that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor, may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the Warden and Fellows and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of the College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Hebdomadal Council.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the Warden and Fellows shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the Warden and Fellows shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to Visitor.

7. The Warden and Fellows or any three of their number may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu:*

Surplus Revenue.

8. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Warden and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on disposal of Surplus Revenue.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorized by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the Warden and Fellows from making payments under the preceding clause out of the surplus revenue of the College for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

XVIII.—*The Visitor.*

The Visitor.

1. The Visitor of the College shall be the Lord Bishop of Winchester for the time being.

Accounts to be laid before the Visitor.

2. The Warden and Fellows shall, in each year, lay before the Visitor the Accounts of the College, and shall also furnish to the Visitor such additional information, if any, as he shall require for enabling him to form a judgment of the means and requirements and general state and condition of the College.

Visitations.

3. It shall be lawful for the Visitor in person, or by his Commissary or Commissaries, duly appointed, once in every ten years (or oftener, if and whenever he shall deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being to do so), without any request or application by the College or any of its members, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of Visitor of a College. The Warden and Fellows shall, as often as they shall be required to do so, answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed. All expenses incurred by the Visitor in holding a visitation shall be defrayed out of the revenues of the College.

Visitor may suspend Fellowships, or Scholarships, or reduce Charges.

4. If in any case it shall appear to the Visitor that owing to any cause the revenues of the College are insufficient to provide for the charges created by these Statutes, and to defray the rest of its expenditure, it shall be lawful for him, on a petition presented to him by order of the Warden and Fellows made at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat, to direct, that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be diminished, either permanently or for a limited period, according to a scheme to be submitted to him, by the Warden and Fellows: Provided that no such diminution shall be made in the charges imposed by the clauses of these Statutes which relate to Professor-Fellowships unless thirty days' notice thereof (exclusive of any University vacation) shall first have been given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University, nor unless a proportionate diminution shall also be made in the aggregate of of the charges imposed by the other clauses of these Statutes.

Visitor to decide Questions on Construction of Statutes.

5. As often as any question shall arise on which the Warden and Fellows shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the Warden and Fellows, or for the Warden, or for any three of the Fellows, to submit the same to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to declare what is the true construction of such Statute or Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeal to the Visitor.

6. It shall be lawful for the Warden, or for any Fellow, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by

any act or decision of the Warden and Fellows, and for any Scholar who may have been deprived of his Scholarship, to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on such appeal, and to disallow and annul the act or decision, and to reverse or vary the sentence appealed against, as he shall deem just.

Visitor may disallow Bylaws.

7. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, either of his own accord or on the complaint of the Warden or of any of the Fellows, to disallow or annul any Bylaw or resolution of the Warden and Fellows which shall, in the Visitor's judgment, be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

XIX.—*Provisions Relative to the University.*

Representations as to Provisions affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provision of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and after considering any representation made by the Warden and Fellows, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the Warden and Fellows.

Notice to Warden.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Warden for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

XX.—*Repeal or Amendment of Statutes.*

Power to Repeal and Amend Statutes.

The Warden and Fellows may, from time to time, at a General Meeting specially summoned for that purpose, by a majority consisting of not less than two-thirds of the votes of those present and voting on the question, subject to the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, repeal, amend, or add to the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

XXI.—*Supplemental and Temporary Provisions respecting Charges for University and College Purposes.*

1. Subject to the provisions of Statute XVIII. 4, there shall be applied from the general revenues of the College to the establishment and maintenance of the Professor-Fellowships, or to the payment of Professors under the Provisions of Statute III. 28:

Sums payable for Professor-Fellowships.

In the year 1882	... ...	£600
In each of the years 1883, 1884...	...	800
" " 1885–1889...	...	900
" " 1890–1894...	...	1,200
" " 1895–1899. .	...	1,500
In the year 1900 and in every subsequent year		2,100

These sums shall be applied to the purposes aforesaid in such manner, order, and proportion as the Warden and Fellows shall determine, after considering any representation which may be made to them by the Hebdomadal Council.

In any year in which the whole of the above sums shall not be actually applied to the payment of the stipends of Professor-Fellows, the Warden and Fellows shall invest the residue at compound interest, and shall apply the fund thus formed in such manner as after considering any representation made to them by the Hebdomadal Council they shall judge most expedient for establishing the Professor-Fellowships.

Postponed Charges.

2. The following charges, being charges created or authorised by these Statutes, namely:

(i.) The charge of 1,400*l.* per annum, part of the amount required for the complete establishment of the Professor-Fellowships;

(ii.) *a.* The charge for any Ordinary Fellowship or Fellowships above the number of sixteen;

b. The charge for any payment to the Pension Fund (within the limit allowed by these Statutes) above 600*l.* in any one year;

shall be postponed to the other charges created or authorised by these Statutes and are hereinafter termed the postponed charges.

The postponed charges shall be provided for and become payable when and as the revenues of the College shall be sufficient; and as between the charge (i.) for the Professor-Fellowships, and the charges for College purposes herein-before enumerated under (ii.), shall become payable in such manner that the amount applied in any year to the former shall be not less than the aggregate amount applied in that year to the latter.

The Warden and Fellows shall in each year invest any sums which are in their judgment available for the postponed charges, and which have not been actually expended during the year, and shall employ the fund so formed in such manner as they shall think most expedient for carrying into effect the objects for which these charges are created.

The sums becoming available under this clause for Professor-Fellowships shall be applied to the establishment and maintenance of the Professor-Fellowships, not already provided for under the preceding clause, in such order and in such manner as the Warden and Fellows shall determine, after considering any representation which may be made to them by the Hebdomadal Council.

The sums becoming available under this clause for the purposes enumerated under (ii.) shall be applied to them in such order and in such proportion as the Warden and Fellows shall determine: Provided always, that the Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, apply the aforesaid sums to any College purpose other than those enumerated under (ii.) and shall have in all respects the same powers with regard to such sums as are in these Statutes given to them with regard to the surplus of the revenues of the College.

Establishment of Professor-Fellowships before whole Emolument Provided.

3. The Warden and Fellows, after considering any representation which may be made to them by the Hebdomadal Council, and subject to any Statutes made for the University and in force for the time being, may at any time establish any Professor-Fellowship constituted by these Statutes, although the revenues applicable to its maintenance may be insufficient to provide the whole of its emoluments. There shall be assigned to any Professor-Fellowship so established the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship, and such an annual stipend, not exceeding the sum specified by Statute III. 3, as the Warden and Fellows may think fit.

Any payments made under the provisions of this clause shall be reckoned as part of the sums named in clause 1 of this Statute.

Savilian Professors.

4. There shall continue to be paid to each of the Savilian Professors, until the Professor-Fellowships attached to their Professorships shall have been respectively established and the Professors admitted thereto, the annual sum of 300*l.* subject to the provisions of the Ordinance framed under the authority of the Act 17 and 18 Vict, cap. 81, and dated 24th June, 1857. Any payments so made shall be reckoned as part of the sums directed by clause 1 of this Statute to be applied to the establishment and maintenance of Professor-Fellowships.

Professor of Logic.

5. Subject to the provisions of any Statute made for the University respecting the conditions (if any) on which an augmentation of the stipend of any Professor may be made, there shall be paid to the Professor of Logic until the Professor-Fellowship annexed to the Professorship shall have been established and the Professor admitted thereto, the annual sum of 200*l.* in addition to the stipend paid to him out of the University chest. Such annual payment shall be reckoned as part of the sums named in clause 1 of this Statute, and shall commence either wholly or in part so soon as the Warden and Fellows shall determine after considering any representation which may be made to them by the Hebdomadal Council.

XXII.—*Other Supplemental and Temporary Provisions.*

Existing Warden.

1. The existing Warden may at any time within one year after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, or with the consent of the Warden and Fellows at any time afterwards, by a declaration of consent in writing, signed by him, and to be recorded and preserved in the College, place himself under these Statutes, and shall thenceforth hold his office on the same tenure and with the same rights and emoluments as if he had been admitted to the Wardenship under these Statutes.

Existing Unmarried Fellows may place themselves on the Footing of Holders of Ordinary Fellowships.

2. Every existing unmarried Fellow of the College, who shall at any Stated General Meeting of the Warden and Fellows to be held within six calendar months from the date of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, declare his desire to place himself upon the footing of the holder of an Ordinary Fellowship under these Statutes, shall, as from the day of the date of such declaration, be entitled for the six years next following, and no longer, to the same rights and powers, and be subject to the same conditions, Statutes, Bylaws, and provisions, to which he would have been entitled and subject, and be in the same position in every respect, as if he had been an Ordinary Fellow admitted after a year of probation under these Statutes. A memorandum in writing of every such declaration, with the date of the making thereof, shall be signed by the Warden and Sub-Warden, and by the Fellow making the same, and preserved in the College.

3. Every existing Fellow of the College, who shall be elected or appointed to a Professor-Fellowship or Tutorial Fellowship under these Statutes, shall thereupon vacate the Fellowship now held by him.

Existing Fellows to retain present Rights.—Commutation.

4. Every existing Fellow, who shall neither have been elected or appointed to a Fellowship under these Statutes, nor have placed himself in the manner and within the period provided by these Statutes on the footing of the holder of an Ordinary Fellowship under these Statutes, shall continue to hold his Fellowship upon the same terms and conditions, and with the same rights, subject to the same powers of the Visitor in all respects, as if these Statutes had not been made, but shall not be entitled to any greater emoluments than he would have been entitled to if these Statutes had not been made: Provided that the Warden and Fellows may, at any Stated General Meeting, with the consent of any existing Fellow, commute the emoluments of the Fellowship of such existing Fellow (including all pecuniary allowances) for a fixed stipend or yearly sum of money not exceeding 300*l.*, payable out of the revenues of the College, when and as such revenues shall be sufficient for that purpose, after providing for all charges except those over which the interests of such existing Fellows are entitled to priority.

Temporary Appropriation of Part of Revenues.

5. For the purpose of ascertaining the interests of existing Fellows, so long as there shall be any existing Fellow who shall neither have been elected or appointed to a Fellowship under these Statutes, nor have placed himself in the manner and within the period provided by these Statutes on the footing of a Fellow under these Statutes, and the emoluments of whose Fellowship shall not have been commuted for a fixed yearly sum of money, the annual revenues of the College which would have been divisible amongst the Fellows, if neither these Statutes nor the Amendment, approved by Her Majesty in Council on the 24th day of March, 1871, of the Ordinance framed under the Statute 17 and 18 Vict., cap. 81, in relation to New College, and dated the 19th day of March 1857, had been made, shall be divided into forty equal parts: one of which shall be received by each such existing Fellow; ten other such parts shall be set apart for and applied as the Warden and Fellows, at any Stated General Meeting, shall, from time to time, direct to any or all of the following purposes; that is to say,

(1.) The maintenance of ten of the Open Scholarships.

(2.) The discharge of interest on or principal of any moneys that have been borrowed by the Warden and Fellows, under the powers of any Act of Parliament, for the purpose of increasing accommodation for Students, or of improving the property of the College.

(3.) The augmentation, within the limit provided by these Statutes, of any fund appropriated as a Tuition Fund.

If the Fund arising from such ten parts shall be more than sufficient for the purposes aforesaid, any surplus thereof shall be added to any other of the forty parts herein-before mentioned, which are not appropriated to existing Fellows, and shall be applicable to the purposes of these Statutes.

Limited Tenures.

6. The provisions of these Statutes relating to an existing holder of any University or College emolument shall not apply to any person who, at the time when they come into operation, holds such an emolument within the College, subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall from and after the approval of new Statutes to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in relation to it, be subject to the provisions of such new Statutes. Every such person shall thenceforth hold the said emolument on the same tenure and subject to the same conditions in all respects as if he had been elected or appointed to it under these Statutes. If such emolument be a Fellowship, the holder of it shall be deemed to be the holder of an Ordinary Fellowship, and be entitled as such to hold his Fellowship for the residue of the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled thereto, if at the time when he was elected or appointed, these Statutes had been in force and he had been elected or appointed to an Ordinary Fellowship tenable under them.

Rectory of Colerne.

7. Subject to the rights of the existing Warden, so long as the Rectory of Colerne shall continue to be annexed to the Wardenship, the stipend of the Warden shall be reduced to such a sum as, together with the emoluments arising from the Rectory and proceeds of the sale of the Rectorial Estate of Colerne, shall amount to the yearly sum of 2,000*l.*

XXIII.—*Interpretations.*

Interpretation.

1. In these Statutes the words "The University" mean The University of Oxford, and the words "Existing Fellows" or "Existing Fellow" mean (subject to the exception made by Statute XXII. 6.) Fellows or a Fellow of New College at the date of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council; and whenever the words "The Warden and Fellows" or "Fellows" are used, the word "Fellows" includes existing Fellows and all Fellows admitted under these Statutes, but does not include Fellows during their time of probation, or Honorary Fellows; and the word Fellowship does not include Honorary Fellowships.

XXIV.—*Repeal.*

Repeal of Existing Statutes.

The existing Statutes of the College, and the two Ordinances concerning New College, framed under the authority of the Act 17 and 18 Vict., c. 81, being an Act intituled, "An Act to make provision for the good government and extension of the University of Oxford, of the Colleges therein, and of the College of St. Mary, Winchester," and dated respectively the nineteenth day of March 1857, and the twenty-fourth day of June 1857, and all Amendments of the said Statutes and Ordinances respectively heretofore made are hereby repealed; but this repeal shall not revive any Statute, Ordinance, Enactment, Provision, Restriction, or Requirement expressly or by implication repealed or abrogated by the said repealed Statutes, Ordinances, and Amendments, or any of them; and shall not affect anything already done, or any right or interest already acquired, under the said repealed Statutes, Ordinances, or Amendments, or any of them or the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of such a right or interest.

These Statutes are made wholly for New College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Lincoln College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for Lincoln College, in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF LINCOLN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

THE College of the Blessed Mary and All Saints, Lincoln, in the University of Oxford, commonly called Lincoln College, was founded in 1427 by Richard Fleming, Bishop of Lincoln, and incorporated by Royal Patent, dated October 13, 1427. It was refounded in 1478 by Thomas Rotherham, Bishop of Lincoln and Lord High Chancellor of England, afterwards Archbishop of York. Its revenues were augmented by subsequent benefactors, especially Thomas Beckington, Bishop of Bath and Wells, William Smyth, Bishop of Lincoln, Edmund Audley, Bishop of Salisbury, Edward Darby, Archdeacon of Stowe, Nathaniel Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham, Richard Hutchins, Rector, and John Radford, Rector.

The original Statutes, dated February 2, 1479, were given by Bishop Rotherham. The College is in the recitals of these Statutes declared to have been founded "ad laudem Dei, ad augmentum cleri et profectum universalis Ecclesiæ."

I.—THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COLLEGE.

The Foundation shall consist of a Rector, Fellows, and Scholars. The government of the College shall be vested in the Rector and Fellows.

II.—THE RECTOR.

Tenure.

1. The Rector shall hold his office for life, subject to the provisions of these Statutes.

Election.

2. In elections to the Rectorship the electors shall choose the person who is in their judgment most fit for the government of the College, as a place of religion, learning, and education.

3. So soon as conveniently may be after a vacancy shall have become known, the Sub-Rector, or in his absence the Senior Fellow in residence in the University, shall summon a meeting of the Fellows to appoint a time and place for the election of a new Rector. The election shall take place within two calendar months from the occurrence of the vacancy,

unless such vacancy shall have occurred between the 20th day of June and the 1st day of September, in which case the election may be on any day not later than the ensuing 30th day of October.

4. The right of electing to the Rectorship shall be vested in the Fellows present at the meeting for the election.

5. Immediately after the election shall have taken place, the name of the person elected shall be signified in writing under the Common Seal of the College to the Visitor.

6. Immediately after his election the Rector shall be entitled to the emoluments, and shall enter on the duties, of the office.

Emoluments.

7. The Rector shall have lodgings within the College free of rent, rates, and taxes, necessary repairs being defrayed by the College; and there shall be attached to the office of Rector a fixed annual stipend of 1,000*l.* clear of income tax, in addition to Lord Crewe's benefaction to the Rector. He may also hold any office or offices within the College except that of Sub-Rector or that of Tutor, provided that he do not, from holding such office or offices within the College, receive from the College additional emoluments exceeding 300*l.* in the whole. He shall preside at College meetings, and shall exercise a general supervision over the domestic and financial affairs of the College, as well as over the studies and discipline of its members.

Leave of Non-Residence.

8. In the case of the Rector's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, the Rector and Fellows may dispense with his obligation to reside for such a period, and upon such conditions, as they may judge to be required by the necessity of the case: Provided that no such dispensation shall, without the consent of the Visitor, be granted for a longer period than ten weeks in any one year, nor for more than one College Term in any year.

Retirement and Pension.

9. If at any time the Rector shall become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, on the petition of the Rector presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned, order that the Rector shall be permitted to retire from his office, with such a pension not exceeding 500*l.* a year as the Visitor shall deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

10. If no such petition shall have been presented by the Rector, the Visitor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned, and after inquiry held by him, declare that the Rector has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and order that the Rectorship shall be deemed vacant at a time to be fixed by the order; and the Fellows shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new Rector. The Visitor shall by the same order assign to the Rector on his ceasing to hold office such a pension, not exceeding 500*l.* a year, as the Visitor shall deem suitable to the circumstances of the case. At the time of assigning such pension the Visitor may, if he think fit, direct that a part thereof not exceeding two-fifths shall be charged upon and deducted from the emoluments of the succeeding Rector. The residue (or in the absence of such deduction the whole) of the said pension shall be payable out of the corporate revenues of the College.

Deprivation.

11. If the Rector shall be guilty of grave or scandalous immorality or misconduct, or shall become bankrupt, he may be deprived of his office by the Visitor after due inquiry held on the petition of a majority of the Fellows present at a Meeting specially summoned, with notice of the business to be transacted thereat.

12. The Sub-Rector, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than two Fellows, shall be bound to call a meeting for the purpose of proceeding under Clauses 10 or 11, and shall give to each Fellow at least fourteen days' notice thereof.

III.—THE SUB-RECTOR.

Nature of Office.

1. The Sub-Rector shall rank next after the Rector, and shall, in the Rector's absence, supply his place and exercise his powers, except that he shall not have two votes at any election.

Qualifications and mode of Election.

2. The Sub-Rector shall be at the least a Master of Arts, and shall be chosen from among the Fellows by the Rector and Fellows present at the November Chapter, or, in the event of the office becoming vacant at any other time, at a meeting of the College held as soon as may be after the vacancy has occurred.

Tenure.

3. The office of Sub-Rector shall be tenable until the November Chapter following the appointment.

Emoluments.

4. The Sub-Rector shall receive such annual sum, not less than 80*l.* per annum, as the Rector and Fellows may from time to time determine, in addition to the fees for presentation to degrees.

Duties.

5. Subject to the superintendence of the Rector, the Sub-Rector shall be charged with the duty of maintaining the discipline of the College. He shall present to degrees, or delegate that duty, with the consent of the Rector and Fellows, to some other member of the College appointed by them.

Absence.

6. In the absence of the Sub-Rector, his duties shall be performed by the Senior Fellow present, except in matters relating to discipline, in which his duties shall be performed by the Senior Tutor resident in College.

Deprivation.

7. If the Sub-Rector shall be guilty of negligence in the discharge of his duties, or of grave misconduct, the Rector and Fellows may, at a meeting specially summoned for that purpose, deprive him of his office, and proceed to the election of a new Sub-Rector.

IV.—THE FELLOWS.

Number.

1. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, the total number of Fellows shall not be less than ten nor greater than twelve.

Three Classes.

2. There shall be three classes of Fellows, to be called the Professor Fellow, Tutorial Fellows, and Ordinary Fellows respectively. Any Fellow of one class shall vacate such Fellowship on being elected to a Fellowship of another class.

The Professor Fellowship.

3. There shall be one Professor Fellow. The person who shall from time to time be elected Professor of Classical Archæology and Art in the University shall, as soon as may be after his elec-

tion to such Professorship, be admitted to be Professor Fellow of the College. He shall receive in respect of his Professor Fellowship the annual sum hereinafter made payable towards the maintenance of that Professorship out of the Corporate Revenues of the College, together with the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship, and shall hold his Fellowship during his tenure of the said Professorship, and no longer.

If at any time the office of Professor of Classical Archæology and that of Rector shall be held by the same person, he shall be entitled as Professor to receive the whole emoluments of the Professor Fellowship in addition to his emoluments as Rector, and the Fellowship shall remain in abeyance, but shall in reckoning the number of Fellowships, be deemed to be subsisting for the purposes of these Statutes.

Number.

4. The number of Tutorial Fellows shall never exceed four. The number of ordinary Fellows shall never exceed eight.

Ordinary Fellowships.

5. The Ordinary Fellowships shall be filled up after examination, except in the cases hereinafter mentioned; that is to say:—

Special Elections without Examination.

(*a.*) The Rector and Fellows may elect from time to time, without examination, to an Ordinary Fellowship any Professor or Public Reader within the University: Provided always, that if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor within the University elected under this clause shall exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall not receive as the emoluments of his Fellowship a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship (exclusive of fees), to 900*l.* per annum.

(*b.*) The Rector and Fellows may also elect from time to time with or without examination, as they may think fit, any person engaged in some literary and scientific work, or work of art or research which he is willing and undertakes to prosecute in the College or the University or, under the direction of the College or the University, elsewhere, which work shall be specified in the resolution by which he is elected: Provided that no person shall be elected without examination under this clause, unless by a majority of not less than two-thirds of those present and voting.

Provided further, that there shall not be in the College at any one time more than two Fellows elected under this clause in respect of the special qualifications mentioned in sub-sections (*a.*) and (*b.*), or either of them, unless at the time when an election is proposed to be held under it there be at the least eight other Fellows not elected under it.

Election.

6. So soon as a vacancy in either a Tutorial or an Ordinary Fellowship shall have become known, the Rector, or in his absence the Sub-Rector, shall summon a meeting of the Rector and Fellows. At such meeting the Rector and Fellows shall fix the time and place of election of a new Fellow, and (subject to the provisions of these Statutes) shall determine whether the vacant Fellowship shall be filled up as a Tutorial or as an Ordinary Fellowship, and (in either case) whether or not by examination. The day fixed for the election shall not be earlier than twelve weeks, and not later than twenty-four weeks, after the vacancy shall have occurred.

Suspension.

7. It shall be lawful for the Rector and Fellows at such meeting to resolve that the vacant Fellowship shall be suspended for a period not exceeding three years. But if through such vacancy the total number of Fellows (including the Professor Fellow) shall have fallen below ten, such resolution shall not take effect without the confirmation of the Visitor and for reasons to be approved by him; and the number of Fellowships in the College shall never be reduced below nine unless under an exercise of the power given to the Visitor by Statute XXII, 2.

Notice of Election.

8. If the Rector and Fellows at such meeting shall determine that the vacant Fellowship shall be filled up after examination, or if the Fellowship be one which under the provisions of these Statutes is required to be so filled up, the Rector, or in his absence the Sub-Rector, shall give not less than six weeks' notice of the conditions of election in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity.

Examination.

9. The examination of candidates for vacant Fellowships shall be in such subjects studied in the University as the Rector and Fellows shall from time to time determine: Provided that Fellowships shall be made accessible from time to time to excellence in every branch of knowledge recognized in the Schools of the University; and for each vacancy the Rector and Fellows shall elect that candidate who, after the examination, shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Electors.

10. The right of electing to Tutorial and to Ordinary Fellowships shall be vested in the Rector and Fellows present at the meeting for election.

Qualification.

11. Except in the cases specified in sub-sections (*a.*) and (*b.*) of Clause 5 no person shall be eligible to an Ordinary Fellowship who shall not have passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or who shall be married, or who shall be in possession or enjoyment of any property or income which, if acquired after election would disqualify him from continuing a Fellow.

Emoluments.

12. There shall be attached to every Fellowship a stipend of such amount as, added to the Benefaction of Lord Crewe payable to Fellows, will make the annual emoluments of a Fellowship 200*l.* clear of income tax, but inclusive of all allowances save as hereinafter mentioned.

But the Rector and Fellows may, if they think fit, pay out of the Corporate Revenues to every Tutorial Fellow who is a Tutor or Lecturer of the College a further sum not exceeding 100*l.* per annum in addition to any payment assigned to him out of the Tuition Fund hereinafter mentioned.

Probation.

13. Save as herein provided, every Ordinary Fellow shall hold his Fellowship as a Probationer for one year from the day of his election. During such time he shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as a Fellow, or to take any part in the government of the College or in the administration of the College property; but he shall receive the same emoluments as if he were an actual Fellow. On the expiration of one year from the day of his election he shall be admitted to be an actual Fellow, unless in the judgment of the Rector and

Fellows he shall appear unfit to be a Fellow of the College.

The Rector and Fellows may, if they think fit, dispense with the period of probation in the case of any person elected to a Fellowship under either of the sub-sections (*a.*) and (*b.*) of Clause 5.

Tenure and Re-election.

14. Every Ordinary Fellow shall hold his Fellowship for seven years from the day of his election and no longer; but a Fellow elected under either of the sub-sections (*a*) and (*b*) of Clause 5 may be re-elected from time to time for a like term of seven years, or any less term, subject to the same conditions as to qualification, mode of election, and otherwise, as are by that clause attached to the original election, and subject also to the limitation of number therein contained.

Bursar.

15. Any Ordinary Fellow, who at the time of the expiration of his Fellowship holds the office of Bursar, may, if the Rector and Fellows think fit, be re-elected to his Fellowship from year to year while he continues to hold that office.

Ordinary Fellowship vacated by holding Benefice, Property, &c.

16. Every Ordinary Fellow who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall become possessed of property, or entitled to any Government pension, or shall be admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford) or to any office in the Permanent Civil Service of the State, and who shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his institution, accession, or admission thereto, or acquisition thereof, shall, if the annual income derivable by him from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources, clear of deductions, except for property or income tax, shall exceed 500*l.*, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months; and for this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in the 3*l.* per centum consolidated annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property. The word "property" shall in this clause include any estate or interest in possession in any property, real or personal. In any case in which the property or sources of income may have been acquired at several times, the latest time at which any part of such property or any of such sources of income shall have been acquired, shall, in construing this clause, be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole thereof.

With respect to ecclesiastical benefices in the patronage of the College of less annual value than 500*l.*, it shall be in the power of the Rector and Fellows, by Bylaw or otherwise, to determine from time to time whether the acceptance thereof by a Fellow shall, in any and what cases, and under any and what conditions, vacate his Fellowship.

An Ordinary Fellow shall not be liable to vacate his Fellowship by marriage.

Tutorial Fellowships.

17. The Rector and Fellows may elect to a Tutorial Fellowship, with or without examination as they may think fit, any person who is in their judgment qualified to be a Tutor or Lecturer of the College.

Tenure.

18. Every Tutorial Fellow shall be elected in the first instance for three years, at the end of which he may be re-elected for a further period not exceeding fifteen years, after which, if he have during eighteen years served the College as Tutor or Lecturer, he may be re-elected from time to time for further periods not exceeding in any case ten years.

Duties.

19. A Tutorial Fellow shall take such part in the educational work of the College as may be assigned to him by the Rector and Fellows, and shall not without their consent accept any office or undertake any educational work if the office or work is in their judgment incompatible with the full performance of his work for the College.

Residence.

20. A Tutorial Fellow shall reside in the University during the usual College Terms; but the Rector and Fellows may allow a Tutorial Fellow to be absent from the University for the purposes of study at intervals of not less than three years, and for a period not exceeding one year at any one time, and upon such terms with respect to the reduction of his stipend during his absence as may appear to them reasonable. They may also, in case of sickness, or for any other sufficient reason, dispense with the residence of a Tutorial Fellow in the University for such time as they think proper.

Marriage.

21. Every Fellow elected to a Tutorial Fellowship, and not being then married, shall vacate his Fellowship by marriage, if such marriage shall take place within seven years from the day of his election. So long as there are at least two unmarried persons, being Fellows or Officers of the College and fulfilling the conditions of Statute IX., resident within the College during the usual College Terms, a Tutorial Fellow vacating his Fellowship by marriage shall not be incapable of being elected to fill the vacancy so created, if the Rector and Fellows shall desire to retain his services in the educational work of the College.

Re-election.

22. Any Tutorial Fellow who shall have discharged the duties of Tutor or Lecturer during twenty years may, though he shall have ceased to be a Tutor or Lecturer, be re-elected to a Fellowship for a period not exceeding seven years, at the end of which period he shall be re-eligible for a similar period, and so from time to time: Provided that at no time there be more than one Fellow holding his Fellowship by virtue of such re-election. If at any time the capital of the Pension Fund hereinafter mentioned shall have been raised to 15,000*l.*, no re-election to a Fellowship shall thereafter take place under this clause; except that any Fellow who then holds a Fellowship by virtue of a re-election under it shall continue to be re-eligible.

At every re-election of a Fellow under this clause the Rector and Fellows shall determine whether his Fellowship shall count as a Tutorial or as an Ordinary Fellowship.

Pensions to Tutorial Fellows.

23. The Rector and Fellows may assign out of the Pension Fund a pension to any Tutorial Fellow who has served in the capacity of Tutor or Lecturer for at least twenty-five years, or who is prevented by physical or mental infirmity from discharging the duties of his office: Provided that he do not continue to be a Fellow of the College, and that he do not hold any Headship, Professorship, Readership, Tutorship, Lectureship, or Fellowship within the University or any College thereof, or any Ecclesiastical Benefice, or

any office, place, or pension, amounting to the yearly value of 500*l.*: Provided also that no pension shall exceed 300*l.*

A pension may be granted to a Tutorial Fellow who is incapacitated by ill-health or mental infirmity and has served the College for a less period than fifteen years, but only if the Rector and Fellows are satisfied that his circumstances are such as to require it, and on such conditions and for such time as the Rector and Fellows may determine, and shall in no case exceed 200*l.*

Rooms.

24. Every Fellow shall, if he be unmarried and reside in Oxford during twenty weeks at least in the year, be entitled to occupy rooms within the College free of rent, rates, and taxes, the necessary repairs being defrayed by the College. No Fellow shall have rooms assigned to him unless he have declared that he intends to reside, nor be permitted to retain them after he has ceased to reside.

The Rector and Fellows may, if they think fit, assign rooms rent free or otherwise to any Fellow taking part in the educational work of the College.

Table Allowance.

25. A sum not exceeding two shillings and six pence may be allowed towards the maintenance of the Fellows' Table on account of the Rector and each Fellow for every day on which they shall dine at the Fellows' Table during the University Terms and such other periods of the year as the Rector and Fellows may by Bylaw from time to time determine.

Precedence.

26. The Fellows shall rank and take precedence in the College according to the date of their election; and any Fellow, who, holding a Fellowship of one class, shall be elected to a Fellowship of another class, or who shall be re-elected after vacating his Fellowship, shall rank for all purposes according to the date of his original election:

But the Sub-Rector shall always have honorary precedence of the other Fellows, and the Professor Fellow or any Ordinary Fellow elected without examination shall have honorary precedence according to the date at which he proceeded to the degree of M.A.

If the Professor Fellow or such Ordinary Fellow at the time of his election shall not be a member of the University, the Rector and Fellows shall assign him such honorary precedence among the Fellows as they shall think fit.

Deprivation.

27. If any Fellow shall be guilty of grave or scandalous immorality or misconduct, or shall contumaciously persist in disobeying any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, he may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor after due inquiry, held on the petition of a majority of the Rector and Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned with notice of the business to be transacted thereat.

Honorary Fellows.

28. It shall be lawful for the Rector and Fellows on any Chapter Day, after notice of twenty-one days at least given by the proposer to the Rector and each of the Fellows, to elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships in the College. Honorary Fellows shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Fellows, or to receive any emolument whatever, but shall be entitled to enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Rector and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of Honorary Fellowships, and the mode of election thereto, may also be determined by the Rector and Fellows from time to time.

V.—THE TUTORS AND LECTURERS.

Tenure.

1. Tutors and Lecturers may be appointed for such periods (not exceeding fifteen years) and subject to such conditions as to their duties as the Rector and Fellows may from time to time by Bylaw determine.

Number.—Mode of Appointment.—Duties.

2. The number of Tutors shall be determined from time to time by the Rector and Fellows. The Tutors shall be appointed by the Rector, but every such appointment shall be subject to confirmation by the Rector and Fellows. The Tutors shall exercise supervision over the conduct and studies of all the members of the College receiving tuition.

Lecturers.

3. In addition to the Tutors, there shall be so many Lecturers as the Rector and Fellows may from time to time determine. The Lecturers shall be appointed by the Rector and Fellows, or in such other manner as the Rector and Fellows may from time to time direct.

Stipends.

4. The stipends of the Tutors and Lecturers shall be paid out of the Tuition Fund created under Statute XIX.

Vacation.

5. A Tutorship or Lectureship shall be vacated, if the holder refuse to reside in College when required to do so under these Statutes, or if, having been a Fellow of the College at the time of his appointment to or during his tenure of the Tutorship or Lectureship, he cease to be a Fellow. But, in the latter case, he may be immediately reappointed.

Deprivation.

6. If a Tutor or Lecturer be guilty of grave misconduct or negligence, the Rector and Fellows may at a meeting specially summoned for the purpose deprive him of his office.

VI.—THE COMMITTEE OF EDUCATION.

There shall be a Committee of Education, consisting of the Rector, Sub-Rector, and such actual Fellows as may be Tutors or Lecturers of the College. The Committee may also add to its number any Professor or Reader of the University, who is also a Fellow of the College. It shall be the duty of this Committee to make arrangements with respect to the education of the Undergraduate members of the College, and to propose to the Rector and Fellows the stipends to be assigned to the Tutors and Lecturers. This Committee shall be called together, from time to time, by the Rector, or, in his absence, by the Sub-Rector, after due notice given to all its members. The Rector and Fellows may by Bylaws regulate the proceedings of the Committee, and determine the number required to form a quorum.

VII.—THE BURSAR.

Duties.

1. The Bursar shall have the charge of the property and expenditure of the College.

Election.

2. The Bursar shall be chosen by the Rector and Fellows at the November Chapter, or, in the event of the office becoming vacant at any other time, at a meeting of the Rector and Fellows

held as soon as may be after the vacancy has occurred.

Tenure.

3. The office of Bursar shall be tenable until the next November Chapter following the appointment.

Emoluments.

4. The Bursar, if a Fellow of the College, shall receive out of the Corporate Revenues a stipend not exceeding 200*l.* per annum in addition to the Fellowship held by him as Fellow. If he be not a Fellow of the College, he shall receive such reasonable stipend as may be assigned to him by the Rector and Fellows.

Statement of Accounts.

5. The Bursar shall, as soon as may be after the 21st day of December in each year, or on such other day as the Rector and Fellows shall from time to time by Bylaw appoint, prepare and cause to be printed and circulated among the Rector and Fellows a statement in a form approved by the Rector and Fellows of the income and expenditure of the College for the past financial year. This statement shall include all funds administered by the College, or by the Rector, or by any Officer of the College as such, either for general purposes, or in trust, or otherwise.

Audit.

6. Once at least in every year the accounts shall be examined by the Rector and Fellows, or by a Committee of the Rector and Fellows, or by an Auditor or Auditors appointed by the Rector and Fellows.

Division of Office.

7. If at any time it shall seem good to the Rector and Fellows, they may divide the duties of the Bursar and appoint two persons to discharge them, assigning to each such stipend as they may deem reasonable.

Deprivation.

8. If any Bursar shall be guilty of negligence in the discharge of his duties or of grave misconduct, the Rector and Fellows may, at a meeting specially summoned for that purpose, deprive him of his office, and proceed to the election of a new Bursar.

VIII.—THE COLLEGE CHAPEL, THE CHAPLAINS, AND THE DIVINITY LECTURER.

Chapel Services.

1. The Rector and Fellows shall make provision for the daily use in the College Chapel during the College terms, at times to be fixed by the Rector, of Morning and Evening Prayer according to the order of the Book of Common Prayer, or, on week days, of some abridgment or adaptation thereof authorized by the Visitor.

Chaplains.

2. The Rector and Fellows shall yearly nominate out of their own body two persons being in Holy Orders of the Church of England, one of whom at least shall be in Priest's Orders, to act as Chaplains. But in case there be not two such persons duly qualified and willing to serve, then they shall nominate one such person, who shall act as Chaplain, and who shall nominate an Assistant Chaplain, to be approved by the Rector, provided that either the Chaplain or the Assistant Chaplain shall be in Priest's Orders. In case neither the Rector nor any Fellow of the College be willing to accept the office, the Rector and Fellows shall nominate two other persons being in Holy Orders, one of whom, at the least, shall be in Priest's Orders, to act respectively as Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain. These officers shall hold their office for one year, and shall be re-eligible.

Payment of Chaplains.

A sum not less than 100*l.* shall in every year be applied to the payment of the Chaplains or Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain.

Deprivation.

3. If any Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain shall be guilty of negligence in the discharge of his duties, or of grave misconduct, the Rector and Fellows may, at a meeting specially summoned for the purpose, deprive him of his office.

Religious Instruction.

4. The Rector and Fellows shall provide religious instruction for all members of the College *in statu pupillari* being members of the Church of England, and shall charge one or more of the Tutors or Resident Fellows with the duty of giving such instruction. The Rector may likewise, with his own consent, be charged with this duty. If there be no Tutor or Resident Fellow who, being a Priest or Deacon in Holy Orders of the Church of England, shall be charged with and undertake this duty, and the Rector shall not be in Holy Orders, or being in Holy Orders shall not undertake it, the Rector and Fellows shall appoint some other person, being a Priest or Deacon in Holy Orders, to act as Divinity Lecturer. Every person appointed to give religious instruction to members of the College *in statu pupillari* may be appointed for such period as the Rector and Fellows may think fit, and may be removed by them from his office for any reasonable cause, and shall receive a reasonable stipend out of the Tuition Fund.

IX.—THE RESIDENCE OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Residence of Rector.

1. Subject to the power of dispensation hereinbefore given, the Rector shall reside within the College during at least seven months in the year, whereof eighteen weeks at the least shall be in the College Terms.

Sub-Rector and Tutorial Fellow.

2. The Sub-Rector, and also one Tutorial Fellow at the least, shall reside within the College during the College Terms. Except for some reasonable cause to be approved by the Rector and Fellows, neither the Sub-Rector, nor any Tutorial Fellow required by the Rector and Fellows to reside within the College, shall be absent from the College more than seven nights at the most during any one term, Easter and Trinity Terms counting as one. When the Sub-Rector is also a Tutorial Fellow, it shall be sufficient if the third resident be a Fellow or Officer of the College, who shall assist the Rector and Sub-Rector in maintaining discipline in the College.

X.—REGULATIONS AFFECTING COLLEGE OFFICERS.

The Rector and Fellows may from time to time regulate as they shall think fit, the number, duties, and reasonable emoluments of the Officers of the College other than the Rector, and the mode of their appointment and election: Provided that at least four weeks' notice of the intention to move an alteration affecting any office shall be given to each Fellow of the College, and that no alterations affecting the emoluments or duties of any Officer of the College shall affect such Officer during the statutable tenure of his office.

XI.—SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

Number and Value of Scholarships.

1. In addition to the Tatham Scholarship, Radford Scholarship, and Matthews Scholarship, there shall be not less than ten Scholars in the College. Each Scholar shall receive out of the Scholarship Fund, as hereinafter defined, such emoluments, not exceeding 80*l.* per annum, inclusive of rooms and all allowances, as the Rector and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

Election.

2. The Scholars shall be elected by the Rector and Fellows at such time and after an examination in such subjects as the Rector and Fellows shall from time to time determine. Public notice of such examination shall be given by the Rector, or in his absence by the Sub-Rector, at least four weeks before the election. Those candidates shall be elected who shall appear to the Rector and Fellows to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be Scholars of the College. No person shall be eligible who shall, on the day of election, have exceeded the age of nineteen years.

Postponement.

3. Whenever in the judgment of the Rector and Fellows there shall be no Candidate for a vacant Scholarship of sufficient merit for election, and whenever a Scholarship shall fall vacant and there shall not be time to give the statutory notice before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Rector and Fellows, not later than twelve calendar months from the day on which it would have taken place; and every such postponed election shall be conducted in the same manner, and after the same previous notice as if there had been no postponement.

4. Whenever a Scholarship shall become vacant from any other cause than lapse of time, it shall be lawful for the Rector and Fellows to postpone the election until the time when it would have become vacant by lapse of time, or to elect a Scholar to hold such Scholarship only until the time when it would so become vacant. The Rector and Fellows shall not be bound to fill up more than three Scholarships in any one year.

Tenure.

5. Every Scholarship shall be tenable for two years from the day of election, if the person elected be already a member of the University, but if he be not already a member of the University, then it shall be tenable for two years from a day not later than three months after the day of election to be fixed by the Rector and Fellows, and at the expiration of such two years it shall determine, unless the Rector and Fellows shall by resolution recorded in writing have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the tenure of his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter period the Rector and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship for one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do.

Report of Committee of Education.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar, the Rector and Fellows shall receive and consider a Report concerning him laid before them by the Committee of Education at or immediately before the time of their making such declaration.

Provided always that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the powers of deprivation and of inflicting fines hereinafter conferred upon the Rector and Fellows.

Power to make and Vary Regulations.

6. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, the Rector and Fellows may from time to time make and vary such regulations as they think expedient respecting the conditions of eligibility and mode of election to Scholarships, the tenure thereof, the emoluments and privileges attached thereto, and the residence of Scholars.

Exhibitions.

7. The Rector and Fellows shall have power to create Exhibitions within the College, as the state of the Scholarship fund shall from time to time permit. The Exhibitioners shall be elected by the Rector and Fellows with or without examination, and with or without public notice, as they shall from time to time determine.

Regulations as to Exhibitions.

8. The Rector and Fellows may make and vary regulations respecting the value and tenure of the Exhibitions, and respecting the qualifications of candidates for them: Provided that the value of an Exhibition awarded on examination, open to persons not already members of the College, shall not exceed 80*l.* inclusive of all allowances.

Qualification.

9. No Scholar of the College shall be eligible for an Exhibition unless he be already residing in the College and satisfy the Rector that further pecuniary aid is necessary to enable him to continue his studies in the College; nor shall any prospect of such assistance be announced when notice is given previous to an election to a vacant Scholarship.

Deprivation or Fine.

10. It shall be in the power of the Rector and Fellows to deprive of his Scholarship or Exhibition, or to mulct in any part of the emoluments thereof, any Scholar or Exhibitioner for grave offences, or (upon the presentment of the Committee of Education, or of any Officer of the College) for neglect of studies, or continued misbehaviour.

XII.—ELECTIONS.

Mode of Voting.

1. The Rector, or in his absence or during a vacancy of the Rectorship, the Sub-Rector, shall preside at all elections and take the votes. If neither the Rector nor the Sub-Rector be present, the Senior Fellow present shall preside and take the votes. The votes shall be taken in order, beginning with the Junior Fellow present, and in elections to the Rectorship, or to Fellowships, or to any College Office, shall be given in writing.

Votes of Rector and Fellows.

2. In elections to the offices of Sub-Rector or Bursar, and to Tutorial Fellowships, the Rector shall have two votes. In all other elections the Rector shall have one vote. In all elections each Fellow present shall have one vote.

Election to Ordinary Fellowships without Examination.

3. In every election to an Ordinary Fellowship without examination the person presiding at the election shall declare that candidate elected for whom a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting shall have voted. If on the first scrutiny it shall appear that no candidate has obtained such a majority, the person presiding shall state the number of votes given for each candidate. The votes shall then be taken a second time, and, if on such second scrutiny it shall

appear that no candidate has obtained such a majority, the vacancy shall be filled up within eight weeks either as a Tutorial Fellowship, or as an Ordinary Fellowship, as the Rector and Fellows shall determine, subject to the provision hereinbefore contained respecting the limit of number of Tutorial Fellows and of Fellows elected without examination.

Other Elections.

4. In all other elections the person presiding shall declare that candidate elected for whom an absolute majority of the votes, or half the votes, such half including the vote or votes of the person presiding, shall have been given.

5. If on the first scrutiny it shall appear that no candidate has obtained an absolute majority of the votes, or half the votes, such half including the vote or votes of the person presiding, the person presiding shall state the number of votes given for each candidate. The votes shall then be taken a second time, and, if on such second scrutiny it shall appear that no candidate has obtained an absolute majority of the votes, or half the votes, such half including the vote or votes of the person presiding, the person presiding shall state the number of votes given for each candidate in such second scrutiny. After such statement the candidate who in such second scrutiny obtained the smallest number of votes shall be withdrawn; but if in such second scrutiny two or more candidates have equally obtained the smallest number of votes, or all the candidates have obtained the same number of votes, the person presiding shall determine which of such candidates shall be withdrawn. After the second scrutiny no vote shall be received for any candidate not voted for in either the first or second scrutiny. The votes shall then be taken a third time, and this procedure shall be repeated till some candidate has obtained an absolute majority of the votes, or half the votes, such half including the vote or votes of the person presiding.

XIII.—THE ADMISSION OF COMMONERS.

Qualifications of Commoners.

1. Candidates for admission to the College shall present to the Rector, or in his absence to the Sub-Rector, satisfactory testimonials of moral character. No candidate shall be admitted to matriculation but such as shall have been approved by the Rector or one of the Tutors, in accordance with regulations made by the Committee of Education.

Admission.

2. Candidates shall be formally admitted by the Rector, or in his absence by the Sub-Rector, as members of the College.

XIV.—THE DISCIPLINE OF THE COLLEGE.

Discipline.

1. The discipline of the College is specially committed to the Rector and Sub-Rector, but the Tutorial Fellows shall, if need be, assist them therein.

Regulations as to Discipline.

2. The Rector and Fellows may from time to time make and vary regulations respecting the discipline of the College, and may enforce those regulations by such penalties as they think fit: Provided that the name of a member of the College shall not be removed from the College books, nor shall any Undergraduate member of the College be temporarily prohibited from residing within the University, except by the Rector and Fellows.

Removing Names from Books.

3. The Rector and Fellows shall have the power of removing, for any sufficient cause, from the College books the name of any member of the College other than the Rector and Fellows.

XV.—COLLEGE SERVANTS.

The appointment of College servants shall be vested in a Committee, consisting of the Rector, Sub-Rector, and Bursar: Provided that if there be two Bursars, both of whom are Fellows of the College, they shall both be members of this Committee, and that no Bursar who is not a Fellow of the College shall be a member of the Committee. If there be no Bursar who is a Fellow of the College, the place of the Bursar on the Committee shall be taken by a Fellow chosen from year to year by the Rector and Fellows.

XVI.—COLLEGE MEETINGS.

The Chapter Days shall be, as heretofore, the sixth day of November and the sixth day of May in each year, or, if either of these days fall on a Sunday, the day following. In addition to these Stated Meetings, the Rector, or in his absence the Sub-Rector, may and, at the request of any two Fellows of the College, shall, summon a meeting of the Rector and Fellows. It shall be open to the Rector, or to any Fellow, to propose any motion at any meeting of the College; but the Rector and Fellows may by By-laws, from time to time, make such regulations as they think fit respecting the proceedings at any meeting, the notice to be given before bringing forward any motion or before the holding of any meeting, and the number of persons required to be present at any meeting. No quorum shall be required at the Chapter-Day Meetings. As soon as the discussion on any motion has been concluded, the Rector shall forthwith put the question to the vote, beginning with the Junior Fellow present. The Rector, or in his absence the Sub-Rector, shall in the case of an equality of votes, have a second or casting vote.

XVII.—BYLAWS AND NOTICES.

Bylaws.

1. The Rector and Fellows may from time to time, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, at any Stated Meeting after notice given of the business to be transacted thereat, make Bylaws binding on all members of the College respecting the admission of Probationer Fellows and of Actual Fellows, the residence of Probationer Fellows, and any other matters which they shall judge it expedient to regulate by Bylaws, and for enforcing obedience to such Bylaws by such penalties as may be thought fit, which may include the forfeiture of any part (not exceeding one half) of the emoluments of any Fellowship or office within the College.

Notices.

2. Any notice required by these Statutes to be given to any person may be given either by delivering it to him or by leaving it at his usual or last known place of abode, or by sending it by post in a letter addressed to him at his usual or last known place of abode in the United Kingdom. If the notice is sent by post it shall be deemed to have been given if it is proved that the letter containing it was properly addressed and put into the post, and shall be deemed to have been received at the time when the letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post. The non-receipt of a notice shall not invalidate the proceedings at any meeting to which it relates.

XVIII.—COMMON SEAL AND MUNIMENTS.

The College shall make, and may from time to time vary, Bylaws providing for the safe keeping of the Common Seal and Muniments of the College.

XIX.—FUNDS OF THE COLLEGE.

A. The Scholarship Fund.

The Scholarship Fund shall consist of the income of the Trust Funds enumerated in the Schedule annexed to these Statutes, with the addition of an annual sum not less than 400*l.*, nor exceeding 600*l.* payable out of the Corporate Revenues of the College.

B. The Tuition Fund.

Payments to Fund.

1. In addition to the sum bequeathed to the Moderators and Greek Lecturer by Dr. Hutchins, and the Tuition Fees payable by the Undergraduate members of the College, the Rector and Fellows may, in every year, carry to the Tuition Fund out of the Corporate Revenues a sum not exceeding 5*l.* for each Undergraduate member of the College receiving Tuition. The Rector and Fellows shall determine, from time to time, the Tuition Fees to be paid by the Undergraduates.

Courses of Instruction.

2. The Rector and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for the Undergraduate members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year exclusive of the time devoted to any College Examinations.

C. The Pension Fund.

Pension Fund.

The Rector and Fellows may from time to time pay to the Pension Fund out of the Corporate Revenue any sum not exceeding in any year 400*l.*, and may if they think fit add to it a sum deducted from the Tuition Fund, such deduction not to exceed 10*l.* per centum per annum. The Pension Fund thus formed shall be invested, from time to time, in any securities in which Trust Funds may legally be invested. The interest of the Fund, as well as the sums paid in yearly, shall be applicable to providing pensions for the Tutorial Fellows, on the conditions hereinbefore enumerated.

The proceeds of any College Advowsons hereafter sold shall be added to the capital of the Pension Fund.

Pensions Payable only out of Income.—Priority.

No pension shall be payable except out of the income of the Fund; and any person to whom a pension has been granted shall be entitled to the payment of it in priority to the payment of any pension subsequently granted.

D. The Profits of Vacancies.

The profits accruing from any vacancy in the Rectorship or in any Fellowship shall fall into the Corporate Revenues of the College. The profits accruing from any vacant Scholarships and Exhibitions, other than the Tatham, Radford, and Matthews Scholarships, shall be carried to the Scholarship Fund. The profits accruing from any Fellowship suspended under Statute IV., Clause 7, shall fall into the Corporate Revenues of the College.

XX.—CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

Professorship of Classical Archæology and Art.

Payment to Professor.

1. From and after the first day of January, 1883, or sooner if in the judgment of the Rector and Fellows the financial condition of the College will permit, the Corporate Revenues shall be charged with the payment of an annual sum of 200*l.*, together with the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship, to a Professor of Classical Archæology and Art within the University, who shall, as the condition of his becoming entitled to such payment, be admitted to be a Professor Fellow of the College.

Election of Professor.—Increased Payments.

2. The Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, to be constituted by a Statute for the University, one at least of whom shall be the Rector of the College or a person nominated by the Rector and Fellows. From and after the first day of July, 1886, the Rector and Fellows shall increase the annual payment to the Professor to 300*l.* a year in addition to the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship; and, if at any future time the financial condition of the College shall in their judgment permit, they may increase such annual payment to any sum not exceeding 400*l.* a year.

Deprivation.

3. The Professor Fellow may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor for the same reasons and in the same manner as other Fellows. In any such case, so long as he continues to hold his Professorship, the Professor Fellowship annexed to it shall remain in abeyance, and that part of the emoluments of such Professor Fellowship which consists in the stipend of an Ordinary Fellowship shall sink into the Corporate Revenues of the College, but the annual sum constituting the residue of such emoluments shall continue to be payable to the Professor. If a Professor be deprived of his Professorship by any authority constituted in that behalf by Statutes made for the University, he shall *ipso facto* vacate his Professor Fellowship.

XXI.—DISPOSAL OF REVENUE.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statutes as to College Contributions.

1. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts included in General Revenue.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to

which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be Approved by Visitor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted by him to the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of the College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication to Vice-Chancellor.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to Visitor.

7. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting to him exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu*.

Surplus Revenue.

8. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Rector and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenue.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship, or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to the Scholarship Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

XXII.—THE VISITOR.

Visitor.

1. The Bishop of Lincoln shall be Visitor of the College.

Suspension of Fellowship or Scholarship.

2. If at any time it should be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Visitor, that, owing to any cause, the revenues of the College are, or without the exercise of the power hereby conferred would be likely to become, insufficient to meet the charges created by these Statutes and to defray the rest of its necessary or ordinary expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition in writing presented to him by order of the Rector and Fellows at a General Meeting specially summoned for that purpose, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period: Provided that no such diminution shall be made in any charge imposed by Statute XX., unless thirty days' notice thereof shall have been previously given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Construction of Statutes.

3. As often as any question shall arise on which the Rector and Fellows shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the Rector and Fellows, or for the Rector, or for any Fellow, to submit such question to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall declare what is the true construction of such Statute, with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeals.

4. It shall be lawful for the Rector or for any Fellow, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the Rector and Fellows, and for any Scholar who may have been deprived of his Scholarship, to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall hear and adjudicate on such appeal, and may annul the act or decision, and reverse or vary the sentence appealed against as he shall deem just.

XXIII.—PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO THE UNIVERSITY.

Representations as to Provisions affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and,

after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Rector.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Rector for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

XXIV.—TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

Vested rights.

1. Except as provided by Clause 8 hereinafter contained, these Statutes shall operate without prejudice to any interest possessed by any person by virtue of his either having, before they come into operation, been elected or appointed to any College emolument, or having acquired a vested right to be elected or appointed thereto.

The existing Rector and every existing Fellow shall (unless he agrees to place himself under these Statutes in manner hereinafter provided) be entitled to continue to hold his place or office on the same tenure and conditions, and to receive the same emoluments, as if these Statutes had not been made, but shall not by their operation become entitled to any greater rights or emoluments than he would have had if these Statutes had not been made.

Existing Rector.

2. The existing Rector may at any time within one year after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, or with the consent of the Rector and Fellows at any time afterwards, by a declaration of consent in writing, signed by him, and recorded and preserved in the College, place himself under these Statutes, and shall thenceforth hold his office on the same tenure and with the same rights and emoluments as if he had been originally admitted to the Rectorship under these Statutes.

Existing Fellows.

3. Any existing Fellow of the College who shall within twelve calendar months after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council declare in writing his desire to place himself on the footing of the holder of an Ordinary Fellowship under these Statutes shall, as from the day of the date of such declaration, be entitled to retain his Fellowship for the six years next following and no longer, and shall hold it with the same rights and emoluments, and subject to the same Statutes, Bylaws, and conditions, as if he had been an Ordinary Fellow admitted after a year of probation under these Statutes: Provided that no person shall be entitled to make such declaration, who by marriage, by the acquisition of property, by institution to a benefice or otherwise, shall have become liable to vacate his Fellowship according to its existing conditions of tenure.

4. Any existing Fellow may, at any time, with his own consent be elected by the Rector and Fellows to a Tutorial Fellowship tenable under the provisions of these Statutes, and shall thereupon vacate the Fellowship previously held by him: Provided that the term for which any such Fellow is so elected in the first instance may be of any duration not exceeding fifteen years.

5. If an existing Fellow, who has served the College as a Tutor or Lecturer, be elected to a Tutorial Fellowship tenable under these Statutes, the Rector and Fellows may at the time of his election determine whether any and what part of his previous service shall be counted in his favour as regards precedence, stipend, the restriction on marriage under Statute IV., Clause 21, or qualification for a pension.

6. For the purposes of the provisions of these Statutes respecting the number of Tutorial Fellowships and that of Fellowships in general, Fellowships held by existing Fellows shall be counted in the number of Fellowships, and a Fellowship held by any existing Fellow who for the time being holds the office of Tutor or Lecturer, and receives as such a stipend not less than 200*l.* a year, shall be reckoned as a Tutorial Fellowship.

Meaning of "Existing."

7. In and for the purposes of these Statutes an "existing" holder of a place or office means (subject to the exception in Clause 8) a person who held the place or office at the time of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council.

Limited Tenures.

8. Clause 1 of this Statute and the foregoing provisions respecting the existing Rector and existing Fellows shall not apply to any person who at the time when these Statutes come into operation holds an emolument within the College, subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall from and after the approval of new Statutes to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in relation to it, be subject to the provisions of such new Statutes.

Every such person shall thenceforth hold the the said emolument subject in all respects to the provisions of these Statutes, and, being a Fellow, shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship as an Ordinary Fellowship for the residue of the time and on the terms for and upon which he would have been entitled thereto, if, at the time when he was elected or appointed, these Statutes had been in force and he had been elected or appointed to an Ordinary Fellowship tenable under them.

Abolition of right of Bishop of Lincoln to appoint to Fellowship.

9. From and after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council all right and power of the Bishop of Lincoln for the time being to appoint to a Fellowship in the College shall cease and determine.

10. The present Rector shall, so long as he holds his office under its present conditions, have the power which he now has of appointing to two Scholarships without examination.

The "Living Fund" may be applied to Buildings.

11. The Rector and Fellows may, if they think fit, apply all or any part of the moneys now standing to the credit of the Fund called the Living Fund to the purpose of rebuilding or improving any part of the fabric of the College or providing new or additional buildings.

XXV.—REPEAL OF EXISTING STATUTES.

The existing Statutes of the College are hereby

repealed: but this repeal shall not revive any Statute or provision expressly or by implication repealed or abrogated by the said repealed Statutes.

XXVI.—INTERPRETATION OF TERMS.

"Rector and Fellows."

1. Whenever the words "the Rector and Fellows" are used in these Statutes, they shall be taken to mean the majority of the Rector and Fellows voting in a College Meeting.

"College Term."

2. Whenever the words "College Term" are used in these Statutes, they shall be taken to mean that portion of the University Term during which the Undergraduate members of the College are required by the Rector and Fellows to be in residence.

"Reside."

3. Whenever the word "reside" is used in these Statutes, it shall be taken to mean passing the night.

These Statutes are made wholly for Lincoln College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

SCHEDULE.

TRUST FUNDS.

Marshall's Benefaction.
Trapp's Benefaction.
Sir John Thorold's Benefaction.
Lord Crewe's Bequest.
Dr. Hutchin's Bequest.
Dr. Tatham's Bequest.
Dr. Radford's Bequest.
Dr. Matthews' Bequest.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for All Souls' College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us, contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the College of All Souls' of the Faithful Departed, commonly called All Souls' College in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF ALL SOULS' COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

THE College of All Souls' of the Faithful Departed, of Oxford, commonly called All Souls' College, was founded by King Henry VI, by a Patent of Foundation bearing date 20th May 1438. With him was associated, as co-founder, Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England, by whom the College was endowed and its Statutes issued, 20th April 1443. The College was expressed to be founded for Study and Prayer. It was a Foundation designed in part for the offering of prayers for all the souls of the faithful departed, and especially for the souls of Henry V, King of England and France, of Thomas Duke of Clarence, and of other nobles and faithful subjects of the realm who died in the French wars; in part to promote the study of Philosophy and Arts, of Theology, and of the Civil and Canon Law. To this end its Statutes required that of its forty Fellows twenty-four should graduate in Arts and Philosophy and should be called Artists, sixteen should graduate in Civil Law and should be called Jurists.

I.—CONSTITUTION OF THE COLLEGE.

The College shall consist of the Warden and such number of Fellows as is in these Statutes provided.

II.—THE WARDEN.

Office and Duties of Warden.

1. The Warden shall be the head of the College, and shall take precedence over all members thereof.

He shall superintend the government of the College and the management of its property, but shall not act in grave or important matters without the authority of a College meeting.

Right of Election.

2. The right of electing to the office of Warden shall be vested in the Fellows present at the time of election.

Qualifications of Warden.

3. No person shall be elected or appointed Warden who is not a Master of Arts of the University, or a Doctor of Theology, Civil Law, or Medicine, at the time of his election or appointment.

In electing and appointing to the office of Warden, the electors shall elect, and the Visitor in the case of lapse shall appoint, the person who, being qualified as aforesaid, is in their or his judgment most fit for the government of the College as a place of religion and learning.

Mode of Election.

4. The election of the Warden shall be conducted in accordance with the following regulations:—

(1.) As soon as it has become known that a vacancy has occurred in the office of Warden, the Sub-Warden or (in his absence) the Senior Fellow in residence shall convene a preliminary meeting of the Fellows, giving not less than a week's notice thereof.

(2.) At the preliminary meeting a day and hour shall be appointed for a meeting to be held for the election of a Warden.

(3.) The Sub-Warden or (in his absence) the Senior Fellow in residence shall convene a meeting of electors for that day and hour, to be held as heretofore in the chapel of the College.

(4.) The day of the election shall be not less than six weeks from the day of the preliminary meeting.

(5.) That person in whose favour a majority consisting of more than half of the electors present and voting shall have voted shall be declared to be elected.

(6.) The meeting for the election may be adjourned from time to time. Whenever a Warden shall not have been elected within the period of four calendar months from the day of the preliminary meeting, the Visitor shall appoint a Warden.

Notification of election to Visitor.

On an election being made, the name of the person elected shall be certified under the College Seal to the Visitor.

Residence of the Warden.

5. The Warden shall reside in the College seven calendar months at least in each year, whereof twelve weeks at least shall be in full Term:

Provided that, in case of the Warden's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, the Warden and

Fellows may dispense with his obligation to reside for such a period and on such conditions as they may judge to be required by the necessity of the case; but no such dispensation shall, without the consent of the Visitor, be granted for a longer time than two months in any one year.

Emoluments of the Warden.

6. The emoluments of the Warden shall be the sum of £1,500 a year, and in addition thereto, he shall be entitled to the use of his lodgings free of rent, rates, and taxes, necessary repairs being defrayed by the College.

Provided that, if and as long as the Warden holds any University office or offices (except that of Vice-Chancellor), the emoluments or aggregate emoluments of which exceed £500, the emoluments of the Warden shall be reduced to such a sum as, together with those of the University office or offices, will amount to £2,000.

Provision in case of permanent incapacity of Warden.

7. If at any time the Warden become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, on the petition of the Warden presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned, order that the Warden shall be permitted to retire from his office with such a pension, not exceeding £800 a year, as the Visitor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

If no such petition shall have been presented by the Warden, the Visitor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned and after inquiry held by him, declare that the Warden has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and order that the Wardenship shall be deemed vacant at a time to be fixed by the order; and the Fellows shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new Warden. The Visitor shall by the same order assign to the Warden on his ceasing to hold office such a pension, not exceeding £800 a year, as the Visitor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

It shall be the duty of the Senior Fellow in residence for the time being, on a requisition presented to him by any three of the Fellows, to summon a meeting in order to determine whether such a petition shall be presented.

8. Any pension assigned to a retired Warden under the last preceding clause shall be provided for and paid as follows, that is to say, one moiety shall be charged upon and deducted from the stipend of his successor in the office of Warden, and the other moiety shall be charged on the general revenue of the College.

Deprivation of Warden.

9. If the Warden is guilty of misconduct in his office, or grave immorality, or shall become bankrupt, he may be deprived of his office by the Visitor, upon the petition of the major part of the Fellows present at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted. It shall be the duty of the Sub-Warden, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than three Fellows, to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

III.—THE FELLOWS.

Number of Fellowships to be awarded after Examination.

1. Of the Fellowships twenty-one shall be awarded after examination. Fourteen of these shall be awarded after an examination in such subjects connected with the studies of Law and History as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and seven after examination in such other subjects connected with any of the studies of the University as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

Elections to three, and not more than three, Fellowships under this clause shall be made, if practicable, in every year.

Day of Election.

2. The ordinary day of election shall be the morrow of All Souls' Day, or such one of the two following days as the Warden and Fellows may from time to time appoint. But the Warden and Fellows may from time to time, at stated general meetings, appoint any other day to be the ordinary day of election.

Qualifications.

3. No person shall be eligible who has not passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No person shall be ineligible because he is in possession of any property or income, which, if acquired after election, would disqualify him from receiving emoluments as a Fellow, but any person in possession of such property or income, if elected a Fellow, shall not receive any emoluments as such.

Notice of examination and election of Candidates.

4. Notice of the election, of the number of vacancies to be filled up, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the Warden not less than thirty days before the election in such manner as he deems best adapted to secure publicity.

The Warden and Fellows shall elect that candidate who, after the examination, appears to them to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion and learning, with special reference to the subjects of the examination. The right of election shall be vested in the Warden and the Fellows present at the time of election, and that candidate shall be deemed elected for whom the greatest number of votes has been given.

Power to postpone Election.

5. Whenever there is no duly qualified candidate for a vacant Fellowship of this class whom the electors judge to be of sufficient merit for election, and whenever any such Fellowship falls vacant, and there is not time to give the requisite previous notice, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Warden and Fellows for the purpose, not later than the ordinary day of election in the next year; and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner and after the same previous notice as if there had been no postponement.

Property Disqualification.

6. Every Fellow elected under the foregoing clauses who shall—

(a) become entitled in possession, either by descent or devolution, or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement, for his life or for any greater estate, to property, real or personal, or to any Government pension; or

(b) be instituted to any ecclesiastical benefice, with or without cure of souls, or admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being a Professorship or Public Lectureship within the University), or to any office in the Permanent Civil Service of the State,

and who shall retain such property, pension, benefice, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his accession, institution, or admission thereto, shall, if the annual value of or income derivable from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-

mentioned sources clear of deductions (except for property or income tax), shall exceed £500, lose his title to any pecuniary emolument in respect of his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months, but shall, during the remainder of the term of his Fellowship, retain all other rights and privileges of a Fellow. For the purposes of this clause, the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in the £3 per centum Consolidated Annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property.

With respect to ecclesiastical benefices in the patronage of the College, of less annual value than £500, it shall be in the power of the Warden and Fellows, by Bylaw or otherwise, to determine from time to time whether the acceptance thereof shall, in any and what cases, and under any and what conditions, vacate a Fellowship.

This clause shall not apply to Fellows elected or re-elected under any of the following clauses.

Fellowships awarded by an Electoral Board.

7. Seven other Fellowships shall be awarded by a Board of Electors consisting of the Warden, four Fellows of the College appointed for a term of five years by the Warden and Fellows, Bodley's Librarian for the time being, and three Members of Convocation appointed for a term of five years by the Hebdomadal Council of the University. Elections to these Fellowships may be held after examination or without examination as the electors shall from time to time determine, but subject to the following conditions of eligibility (that is to say):—any person may be elected who, having passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and being in the judgment of the electors qualified by character and attainments to be a Fellow of the College, undertakes to prosecute in the College or the University, or under the direction of the College or the University elsewhere, some definite literary or scientific work which shall be specified in the Resolution by which he is elected. The right to elect shall be vested in the electors present at the election, and that person shall be elected for whom the greatest number of those present shall have voted. In case of equality of votes, the Warden, if present, shall have a casting vote.

Not more than one of these Fellowships shall be filled up in any year. If in any year there be no person whom the electors shall judge qualified for election, the Fellowship shall be suspended, and the emoluments of it shall fall into the Corporate Revenues of the College. A Fellow elected under this clause may be re-elected in like manner and under like conditions from time to time.

Tenure and Emolument.

8. Fellowships awarded under any of the foregoing clauses shall be tenable for seven years from the day of election and no longer; and there shall be attached to each Fellowship a fixed annual emolument of £200 clear of income tax, but inclusive of allowances (save as hereinafter mentioned).

Power to continue Fellowship in certain cases.

9. The Warden and Fellows may in certain cases re-elect without examination to a Fellowship with the aforesaid emolument a person who has ceased to be a Fellow (whether originally elected under these Statutes or otherwise), or retain in his Fellowship a Fellow elected under them who would otherwise have vacated it by the completion of his seven years' term, or by the operation of clause 6 of this Statute. This power may be exercised in the case of—

(1.) Any one Fellow whose services they require as Bursar, and

(2.) Any one Fellow whose services they require as Librarian, and

(3.) If and as long as there are Undergradute members of the College, any Fellow or Fellows being, in the opinion of the Warden and Fellows, qualified for, and being willing to act in, the office of Tutor or Lecturer in the College.

(4.) Any Fellow holding the office of a Professor or Public Reader in the University, or of Assistant-Librarian in the Bodleian Library. The number of Fellows re-elected or retained under this sub-section shall at no time exceed two.

Every Fellow re-elected or retained in his Fellowship in respect of any such office or employment shall hold the Fellowship during his tenure of the office or employment and no longer; but he may, on ceasing to hold such office or employment, be again re-elected or retained under this clause in respect of any other of the said offices or employments:

Provided always, that if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor retained under this clause shall exceed £700 per annum, he shall not receive as the emolument of his Fellowship a greater sum than will amount with the emolument of his Professorship (exclusive of fees) to £900 per annum. The Warden and Fellows may also from time to time elect, without examination, to a Fellowship with the same emolument, and to be held on a like tenure, a person, not being nor having been a Fellow, whom they deem specially qualified for the office of Bursar, or for that of Tutor or Lecturer in the College: provided that there be not at any time more than one person holding a Fellowship in respect of each office by virtue of an exercise of any of the powers given by this clause.

Fellowships tenable by ex-Fellows.

10. The Warden and Fellows may from time to time, without examination, elect to a Fellowship tenable for seven years any person who has been a Fellow, and whom it is judged expedient for the interest of the College to retain as a Fellow. A Fellow elected under this clause may be re-elected in like manner and under like conditions from time to time.

There shall be attached to the Fellowship of every person elected under this clause a fixed annual emolument of £50, the payment of which shall be conditional on his attending the Stated General Meetings of the College, unless prevented by reasonable cause. The number of Fellowships tenable under this clause shall not exceed twelve at any one time.

Fellowships tenable by distinguished persons.

11. The Warden and Fellows may from time to time elect to a Fellowship tenable for seven years any person who has attained distinction in the service of the Crown, in the profession of the law, or in literature, science, or art. No emolument shall be attached to these Fellowships; but the holders of them shall, in respect of rooms, the right to battel, and in all other respects, have the same rights and privileges as other Fellows. The number of such Fellows shall never exceed three. A Fellow elected under this clause may be re-elected in like manner and under like conditions from time to time.

Honorary Fellowships.

12. The Warden and Fellows may from time to time, at any Stated General Meeting, elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships within the College. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Fellows, and shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Fellows or to receive any emolument, but shall be entitled to

enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Warden and Fellows by resolution from time to time determine. The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of Honorary Fellowships, and the mode of election thereto, may also be determined by the Warden and Fellows from time to time. Honorary Fellows shall not, in the construction of these Statutes be counted among the Fellows of the College, nor Honorary Fellowships among the Fellowships of the College.

Professor Fellows.

13. Every Professor in the University whose stipend is provided wholly or partly out of the revenues of the College under these Statutes shall upon election to his Professorship (subject to the provisions of Statute XII A) be admitted a Fellow of the College.

Power to elect University Readers to Fellowships.

14. The Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, elect any Public Reader of the University whose emolument is provided or augmented out of the revenues of the College to a Fellowship tenable during his tenure of office, but without emolument.

Year of Probation.

15. Every person elected to one of the twenty-one Fellowships mentioned in Clause 1 of this Statute shall undergo probation for one year from the day of his election inclusive, and at the end of that year shall be admitted an actual Fellow, if found fit in the judgment of the Warden and Fellows. Every person admitted to probation shall receive, during the year of probation, the same emoluments as if he had been admitted an actual Fellow, but shall not until so admitted be entitled to take any part in the government of the College or in the administration of the College property.

Fellows elected without Examination to be admitted actual Fellows at once.

16. Every Fellow elected under one of the clauses numbered 7, 10, 11, and 14 of this Statute, or who becomes a Fellow by virtue of his office, shall be admitted an actual Fellow immediately on his election or accession to office, without passing through a period of probation.

Precedence of Fellows.

17. The Sub-Warden for the time being shall have precedence in College next to the Warden. The Fellows shall take precedence in the College according to the date of their admission, except that in the case of the election of persons who have been Fellows the Warden and Fellows may at the time of election determine the rank which the person elected shall hold in the College without reference to the date of his election.

Transference from one Class to another.

18. A Fellow of the College who is elected to a Professorship to which a Fellowship is attached, and any person holding a Fellowship of one class or description who is elected to a Fellowship of another class or description, shall vacate the Fellowship which he previously held.

Graduation of Fellows.

19. Every Fellow, except Fellows elected under Clause 11, shall take either the degree of Master of Arts, or the degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Civil Law, or those of Bachelor and Doctor of Medicine, within one year after the time at which he is of sufficient standing to take those degrees respectively by the Statutes of the University, and in case of non-compliance with this provision shall vacate his Fellowship: Provided that the Warden and Fellows may, whenever they deem it just or expedient to do so, allow the taking of such degree to be postponed for a period not exceeding, except in case of unsoundness of mind, one additional year.

Avoidance of Fellowship on acceptance of Headship or Fellowship elsewhere.

20. No Fellowship in the College shall be tenable with a Headship or Fellowship in any other College within the University, to which an emolument of more than £50 a year is attached.

Deprivation of Fellows.

21. If any Fellow shall be guilty of grave misconduct or immorality, or of contumacious disobedience to any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, after due inquiry held upon the petition of a majority of the Warden and Fellows present at a Meeting specially called, with notice of the business to be transacted, to deprive him of his Fellowship.

It shall be the duty of the Warden, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than three Fellows, to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

IV.—UNIVERSITY OFFICES CONNECTED WITH THE COLLEGE.

Professors and Readers.

1. There shall be paid out of the Corporate Revenues of the College for the maintenance of Professorships and Readerships in the University the annual sums following (namely):

To the Chichele Professor of International Law, £700.

To the Chichele Professor of Modern History, £700.

To the Vinerian Professor of English Law, such a sum as together with what he shall receive from the Vinerian Foundation shall amount to £700.

To the Regius Professor of Civil Law, such a sum as together with what he shall receive in respect of his Professorship from other sources shall amount to £700.

To the Professor of Political Economy, such a sum as together with what he shall receive from Mr. Drummond's Foundation shall amount to £300.

Each of the above-named Professors shall also receive out of the Corporate Revenues of the College the additional yearly sum of £200 as the emolument of the Fellowship held by him in the College.

2. The foregoing provisions shall take effect only on the condition that the election or appointment of each of the above-named Professors (except the Regius Professor of Civil Law) shall be vested in an Electoral Board, to be constituted by a Statute for the University, of which one member at the least shall be a person to be nominated by the Warden and Fellows.

3. Subject to the provisions of Statute XII *A* hereinafter contained, no person elected to a Professorship shall be entitled to receive in respect of it any payment from the Revenues of the College unless he become or be a Fellow of the College, nor if, and so long as he holds a Headship or Fellowship to which an emolument of more than £50 a year is attached in any other College.

4. A Professor who holds a Fellowship by virtue of his office may be deprived of it for the same causes and in the same manner as other Fellows, and the Bylaws of the College may be enforced against him as against other Fellows. In case of his being so deprived, the yearly sum of £200 constituting the emoluments of the Fellowship shall sink into the Corporate Revenues of the College, but the additional yearly sum payable to him under the foregoing provisions shall continue to be payable to him so long as he holds his Professorship. If he ceases to hold his

Professorship he shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship.

5. Subject to a like condition as to the appointment of the Reader by an Electoral Board and to the constitution of such Board, there shall be paid out of the revenues of the College for or towards the stipend of the University Reader in Indian Law the yearly sum of £400.

6. There shall be paid out of the Corporate Revenues of the College a further yearly sum of £800 for or towards the maintenance of two Readerships of Law within the University. The election of the Readers shall be vested in an Electoral Board consisting of—

The Regius Professor of Civil Law;
The Vinerian Professor of English Law;
The Corpus Christi Professor of Jurisprudence;
The Chairman for the time being of the Council of Legal Education appointed by the Inns of Court;
A person nominated for each election by the Warden and Fellows.

At the time of giving notice of each intended election the Electoral Board may determine, if it think fit, in what branch or branches of law it shall be the duty of the Reader to lecture and give instruction.

The Readers shall be elected in such manner, shall hold office for such periods, and shall be subject, as to their duties, the residence (if any) required of them, and all other matters not herein provided for, to such regulations as may be determined from time to time by Statute made for the University; Provided that the tenure of a Readership shall not exceed five years from election or re-election (as the case may be).

V.—PAYMENT TO THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

Bodleian Library.

There shall be paid out of the Corporate Revenues of the College towards the maintenance of the Bodleian Library the yearly sum of £1,000.

VI.—PAYMENT IN AID OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

Undergraduate Students.

The Warden and Fellows shall pay or apply out of their Corporate Revenues a yearly sum, not less than £500, nor greater than £1,000 towards the education or maintenance of Undergraduate Students in the University. The Warden and Fellows may (as they shall judge to be best from time to time) apply the whole or any part of the said yearly sum towards the maintenance in the College, as Bible-Clerks or Exhibitioners, or elsewhere in the University, of deserving Students needing assistance to support them at the University, or they may pay over the whole or any part thereof to the Delegates of Students not attached to any College or Hall, to be applied by them in the payment of Tutors or Lecturers for such Students, or otherwise in encouraging study among them or diminishing the expense of their University education.

This payment shall to the extent of £500 per annum be an immediate charge on the revenues of the College.

VII.—THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COLLEGE.

Stated General Meetings.

1. There shall be at least two Stated General Meetings of the Warden and Fellows in every year, on such days as the Warden and Fellows may appoint.

Votes at Meetings.

2. The Vote of the Warden shall be counted as two votes at all College Meetings, and in the election and admission of Fellows, except in the election to Fellowships under Statute III, Clause 7. Subject to the foregoing provision, and except in cases in which the concurrence of any specified proportion of the Warden and Fellows is by these Statutes made requisite, every question arising at any College Meeting shall be determined by a majority of the votes of those present. Whenever the votes are equal, the Warden, Sub-Warden, or other Fellow presiding at the meeting shall have an additional or casting vote.

Proceedings at Meetings.

3. The Warden and Fellows may from time to time make and vary Bylaws for regulating the proceedings at College meetings, and for determining what business shall be transacted thereat, and for fixing (if they think fit) the notice to be given before holding any meeting or before bringing forward any question.

Officers of the College.

4. The College officers shall be the Sub-Warden, a Bursar or Bursars, two Deans, and the Librarian.

The Sub-Warden shall act in the place of the Warden during his absence, and in the absence of the Warden and Sub-Warden the Senior Fellow in residence may so act; and the power of the Sub-Warden or other Fellow of the College so acting shall extend to all the acts which the Warden is by these Statutes authorised or directed to do, provided that his vote at a College Meeting shall not be counted as two votes. This clause shall not apply to elections under Statute III, Clause 7. The Sub-Wardenship shall be tenable for two years.

The office of Dean shall be tenable for a year, but he may be re-appointed.

The Bursars shall have the care of the property and expenditure of the College.

The office of Bursar shall be tenable for a year, but he may be re-appointed.

The office of Librarian shall be tenable for a year, but he may be re-appointed.

Power to Regulate College Offices.

5. The Warden and Fellows may from time to time regulate as they think fit the duties and reasonable emoluments of the Officers of the College, and the mode of their appointment or election, and may abolish existing offices, and institute such new offices as they deem necessary for the better management of the affairs of the College and the instruction or discipline of its members, and may assign to such new offices such duties and reasonable emoluments as the Warden and Fellows may think proper.

Regulations as to Divine Service.

6. The Warden and Fellows may from time to time, at Stated General Meetings, make Regulations for the appointment and payment of a Chaplain or Chaplains from among the Fellows or otherwise, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions contained in Section 6 of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, for the performance of Divine service according to the Liturgy of the Church of England within the College Chapel, at such times as they think proper, and for attendance on the same; but the Visitor shall have power to disallow and annul any such Regulations, or any variation thereof.

General Power to Make Bylaws.

7. The Warden and Fellows may from time to time, at Stated General Meetings, make and vary such Bylaws, not being inconsistent with these Statutes, as they may deem necessary or expedient, for regulating the management of the College, the mode of conducting the business of the College, and the rights, duties, privileges, discipline, and conduct of the members of the College, the attendance of Fellows at College

Meetings, the residence of Probationary Fellows within the College, the use of the College buildings, the declarations to be made on election or admission to any place or office within the College, the custody of the Muniments and College Seal, and such other matters as they may deem it expedient so to regulate, and may in like manner determine the penalties to be inflicted for disobedience to such Bylaws, which penalties may include the forfeiture of any part of the emoluments of a Fellowship.

Notices.

8. Notices under these Statutes may be given to any person by letter addressed to him at his usual or last known abode; and the non-receipt of a notice shall not invalidate the proceedings at any Meeting to which the notice relates.

VIII.—THE LIBRARY, ROOMS, AND ALLOWANCES.

College Library.

1. The Warden and Fellows may in every year set apart any sum not exceeding £400, to be applied (in aid of the income from the Lewknor estate) in maintaining and improving the Library of the College, and in payment of expenses connected therewith.

College Rooms.

2. The College shall provide and maintain suitable lecture-rooms and studies for the use of Professors and Public Readers wholly or partially endowed out of the College funds.

No Fellow shall have rooms assigned to him unless he has declared his intention to reside, or shall be permitted to retain rooms after he has ceased to reside, unless he be serving the College as Bursar or Librarian, in which case the Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, assign rooms to him though not actually resident. They may also, if they think fit, assign rooms to any Fellow acting as tutor. They may further set apart rooms for temporary occupation by non-resident Fellows when in Oxford, and may, if they think fit, permit rooms to be occupied by persons not being Fellows who are engaged in study and temporarily resident in Oxford.

For the purposes of this clause residence means pernoctation within the College walls for an aggregate period of not less than thirteen weeks in the academical year.

Subject to the foregoing provisions, the Warden and Fellows shall have the free disposal of all rooms within the College.

Table Allowance.

3. The Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, set apart a sum not exceeding three shillings *per diem* in respect of the Warden and each Fellow or Honorary Fellow for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the Common College Dinner, whether in Hall or in some public room of the College.

IX.—ACCOUNTS AND DISPOSAL OF REVENUE.

Annual Statement of Accounts.

1. The Estates Bursar shall at a Stated General Meeting held within four months after the beginning of each year, or at such other times as the Warden and Fellows may by Bylaw appoint, lay before the Warden and Fellows a statement of the Income and Expenditure of the College for the preceding year, made up to the last day of December in that year; or such other day as may be fixed by Bylaw from time to time.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statutes as to College Contributions.

2. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes, shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts included in General Revenue.

3. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if the income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following case:—

Exception.

Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by Section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

4. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of College.

5. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Hebdomadal Council.

6. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

7. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to Visitor.

8. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed

to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu*.

Surplus Revenue.

9. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenue of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Warden and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenue.

10. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship, in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

X.—THE VISITOR.

The Visitor.

1. The Visitor of the College is the Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being.

Right of Visitation.

2. It shall be lawful for the Visitor in person, or by his Commissary or Commissaries duly appointed, once in every ten years (or oftener, if and whenever he deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being to do so), without any request or application by the College or any of its members, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of General Visitor of a College, any statute or usage of the College to the contrary notwithstanding.

It shall be lawful for the Visitor, at any such visitation, or, if he think fit, at other times, to require the Warden and Fellows to answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

Power to Interpret Statutes.

3. If any question arises on which the Warden and Fellows are unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the Warden and Fellows, or for the Warden, or for any three of the Fellows, to submit the same to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to declare what is the true construction of such Statute or Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeal to Visitor.

4. It shall be lawful for the Warden, or for any Fellow, if he conceive himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the Warden and Fellows, to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on such appeal, and to disallow or annul such act or decision, and to reverse or vary such sentence, as he may deem just.

Visitor's Power to Disallow Bylaws.

5. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, either *proprio motu* or on the complaint of the Warden or of any of the Fellows, to disallow and annul any Bylaw or Resolution of the Warden and Fellows which may, in the Visitor's judgment be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

Suspension of Fellowships, &c., and Abatement of Charges.

6. If at any time it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Visitor, that, owing to any cause, the revenues of the College are, or without the exercise of the power hereby conferred would be likely to become, insufficient to meet the charges created by these Statutes and to defray the rest of its necessary or ordinary expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition in writing presented to him by order of the Warden and Fellows at a meeting specially called, to direct that any vacant Fellowship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period: Provided, that no such diminution shall be made in the charges proposed by Statutes IV, V, and VI, unless thirty days' notice thereof shall have been previously given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

XI.—PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO THE UNIVERSITY.

Representations as to Provisions Affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Warden.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Warden for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

XIIA.—SUPPLEMENTAL AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

Number of Fellowships to be Filled up until the 2nd of November, 1887.

1. Until the 2nd day of November, 1887, not more than two elections shall be made in every year to Fellowships to which emoluments are attached. The Fellowships which may be so filled up shall be Fellowships, awarded under Statute III, cl. 1, after examination in subjects connected with the studies of Law and History.

Provided nevertheless that the Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, within the period aforesaid determine that two (and not more than

two) other Fellowships shall be filled up by election after examination in subjects other than those connected with the studies of Law and History, or by election under Statute III, cl. 7, and that one other Fellowship may within the same period be filled up by election under Statute III, cl. 10.

After the 2nd of November, 1887.

2. From and after the 2nd day of November, 1887, elections may be held to not more than three Fellowships with emoluments in every year (exclusively of any elections under Statute III, cl. 10) until provision is made out of the revenues of the College for all the purposes provided for in Statutes IV, V, and VI. Two of the Fellowships which may be so filled up in each year shall be Fellowships awarded after examination in subjects connected with the studies of Law and History. So long as the foregoing limitation continues in force not more than one election may be made in each year under Statute III, cl. 10.

Emoluments of Vacant or Suspended Fellowships.

3. The emoluments of all Fellowships for the time being suspended or vacant shall be applied towards making provision for the purposes specified in these Statutes.

Appropriation of Revenue to Purposes of these Statutes.

4. The appropriation of revenue to these purposes shall be made in such order as between the said purposes respectively and in such manner, either by present payments or in the way of investment and accumulation, as the Warden and Fellows, after considering any representation which may be made to them by the Hebdomadal Council, shall from time to time determine, provided that the two Chichele Professorships shall always be maintained with the emoluments assigned to them by Statute IV, cl. 1; and subject thereto and to the payment (so long as it continues) of the yearly sum of £400 as hereinafter mentioned to a Reader in Roman Law, provision shall be made in the first place for the Vinerian Professorship of English Law. The existing Chichele Professors shall continue to be entitled to the emoluments which they would have had if these Statutes had not been made.

Appropriation to Professorships of which Total Emoluments not Provided.

5. Notwithstanding the provisions of Statute IV, Clauses 1 and 3, the Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, so long as the total emoluments assigned by that Statute to any Professorship out of the revenues of the College are not provided for it, make an appropriation by way of present payment to the holder of the Professorship for the time being without requiring him to become a Fellow of the College.

Readership of Roman Law.

6. So long as the existing Regius Professor of Civil Law retains his Professorship and is not resident within the University, the Warden and Fellows shall pay out of the Revenues of the College a yearly sum of £400 for the maintenance of a Readership of Roman Law. The Readership shall as regards the mode of appointment thereto, its tenure and duties, and in all other respects be regulated in accordance with a Statute made for the University by the University of Oxford Commissioners, and dated the 20th day of March, 1880. If the existing Professor should cease to hold his Professorship, the Warden and Fellows may continue this payment for so long afterwards as the circumstances may in their judgment render expedient. So long as this payment is made no appropriation shall be made out of the revenues of the College to the Professorship.

XIIB.—OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

Vested Interests.

1. These Statutes shall operate without prejudice to any right or interest possessed by any person by virtue of his having before these Statutes come into operation become a member of the College, or been elected or appointed to any University or College emolument within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, or acquired a vested right to be elected or appointed thereto. But no such person shall by their operation be entitled to any greater interest in the revenues of the College than he would have had if these Statutes had not been made.

Limited Tenures.

2. The foregoing clause shall not apply to any person who, at the time when these Statutes come into operation, holds an emolument within the College, subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall, from and after the approval of new Statutes to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in relation to it, be subject to the provisions of such new Statutes. Every such person shall thenceforth hold the said emolument subject in all respects to the provisions of these Statutes as if he had been elected or appointed under them, and if a Fellow shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship for the residue of the time and on the terms (as to emolument and otherwise) for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it if at the time of his election these Statutes had been in force and he had been elected under Statute III, cl. 1.

Eligibility under Statute III, cl. 10.

3. No person who on the 2nd day of November, 1878, was or had been a Fellow or Probationer Fellow of the College shall be eligible, as such, to a Fellowship under Statute III, cl. 10.

Definition of "Existing."

4. In and for the purposes of these Statutes "existing" means existing at the time when these Statutes come into operation.

Repeal of Existing Statutes.

5. The existing Statutes of All Souls' College and the Ordinance in relation to All Souls' College framed by the Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Oxford University Act, 1854, are hereby repealed. But this repeal shall not affect any right or interest acquired or liability incurred under any of the enactments hereby repealed, nor the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of such right or interest. Nor shall this repeal affect the validity of any Bylaw or Regulation made or other thing done under the authority of any of the enactments hereby repealed, except so far as any such Bylaw or Regulation is inconsistent with these Statutes; and it shall not revive any enactment, provision, or requirement by the said existing Statutes or Ordinance repealed.

These Statutes are made wholly for All Souls' College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Magdalen College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the College of St. Mary Magdalen, commonly called Magdalen College, in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN COLLEGE in the University of Oxford was founded by William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester, and sometime Lord High Chancellor of England, under a Charter of King Henry VI, dated the 13th of October, 1457, and a deed of Foundation dated the 12th of June, 1458, for objects set forth in the Preamble to the Founder's Statutes as follows:—

"In nomine sanctæ ac individuæ Trinitatis, Patris, et Filii, et Spiritus Sancti, necnon beatissimæ Mariæ Virginis, gloriosæ beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ, Sancti Joannis Baptistæ, beatissimorum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, necnon gloriosi Sancti Swythuni ac aliorum Sanctorum patronorum Ecclesiæ nostræ cathedralis Wintoniensis, omniumque Sanctorum Dei, nos Willelmus Wayneflete, permissione divina Wintoniensis Episcopus, de Summi rerum Opificis bonitate confisi, qui vota cunctorum in oe fidentium cognoscit, dirigit et disponit, de bonis quæ nobis in hac vita de suæ plenitudinis gratia tribuit abundanter, unum perpetuum Collegium pauperum et indigentium Scholarium, clericorum, in studio Universitatis Oxoniæ in diversis scientiis et facultatibus studere ac proficere debentium, *Seynt Marie Mawdelyn College in the Universite of Oxonford* vulgariter nuncupatum, ad laudem, gloriam, et honorem nominis Crucifixi, ac gloriosissimæ Mariæ matris ejus, beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ, et omnium Sanctorum præmissorum, sustentationem et exaltationem fidei Christianæ, Ecclesiæ sanctæ profectum, divini cultus liberaliumque artium scientiarum et facultatum augmentum, auctoritate apostolica et regia ordinamus, instituimus, fundamus, et stabilimus; prout in chartis et literis patentibus, super ordinationibus institutionibus ac fundationibus ipsius Collegii confectis, plenius continetur."

I. *Constitution.*

Constitution.

The College of St. Mary Magdalen in the University of Oxford shall consist of a President and such number of Fellows as is in these Statutes provided.

II. *President.*

The President.

1. The election of the President shall be vested in the Fellows of the College present at the time of election; the electors shall choose the person (being a Master of Arts or a Doctor in Theology, Law, or Medicine) who in their judgment is most fit for the government of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Notice of Election.

2. When a vacancy occurs in the office of President, the Vice-President shall within seven days of the occurrence of such vacancy give notice to the Fellows of an Extraordinary General Meeting to be held not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of such notice, for the purpose of appointing a day for the election of a new President: which day shall be not less than one month, nor more than two months from the date of such meeting, unless the vacancy shall take place between the 30th day of June and the 1st day of September; in which case the election may be on any day not later than the 14th day of October.

Election of President.

3. On the day appointed the Fellows shall meet in the College Chapel, unless some other place shall have been appointed by the resolution fixing the day of election. The votes shall be given in writing to the two Senior Fellows present, who shall record their own votes last; and that person in whose favour an absolute majority of electors present and voting have voted shall be declared elected. If no candidate has an absolute majority, there shall be a second vote taken. If, at this second vote, no candidate has an absolute majority, the candidate who has the least number of votes shall be withdrawn: but if two or more candidates have the same least number of votes, the Senior Fellow present shall name one of those candidates, who shall be withdrawn. A fresh vote shall then be taken as between the remaining candidates: and this process shall be repeated until an absolute majority is obtained.

Presentation to Visitor. Declaration.

4. As soon as may be after the election one of the Fellows, to be appointed for that purpose at the time of the election, shall present the President to the Visitor, and shall deliver to the Visitor a letter, under the College Seal, announcing the result of the election. The President, in the presence of the Visitor and such Fellow, shall make a declaration that he will faithfully perform the duties of his office, and observe the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

Notification to College.

5. The Visitor shall deliver to the President a notification in writing of such declaration having been made, and the President shall on the earliest opportunity read such notification to the Fellows of the College assembled in the College Chapel or elsewhere. If the Visitor shall refuse or fail to deliver such notification to the President, the President shall make the said declaration in the presence of the Fellows of the College assembled in the College Chapel or elsewhere.

Duty of President.

6. The President shall superintend the property and domestic management and arrangements of the College, as well as the admission, discipline, and instruction of its members, and shall enforce the observance of the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

His Residence.

7. The President shall be required to reside in the College seven calendar months at least in each year, whereof six weeks at least shall be in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being for this purpose considered as one Term: Provided, that, when absent on the business of the College, the President shall be deemed to be in residence: and that in case of his sickness, or for any other urgent cause, it shall be lawful for the Visitor to dispense with the President's residence for such a period as may seem to the Visitor to be required by the necessity of the case.

Tenure and Stipend.

8. The President shall hold his office for life, and shall receive an income of 1,800*l.* per annum,

inclusive of all allowances, and shall also have the free use of his lodgings within the College.

9. If and so long as the President shall hold the office of a Professor in the University, or any paid Office in the University (other than that of Vice-Chancellor), the annual emoluments of which exceed 200*l.* per annum, the emoluments of the Presidentship shall be reduced to such a sum as, together with those of the University office, will amount to the yearly sum of 2,000*l.*

Provision for Permanent Incapacity of President.

10. If at any time the President shall become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, on the petition of the President presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows present at an Extraordinary General Meeting, direct that the President shall be permitted to retire from his office, with such a pension, not exceeding 800*l.* per annum, as the Visitor shall deem suitable to the circumstances of the case. If no such petition shall have been presented by the President, the Visitor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at an Extraordinary General Meeting, and after inquiry held by him, declare that the President has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and may direct that the Presidentship shall be deemed to be vacant at the expiration of a time to be fixed by the Order, and the College shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new President, pursuant to these Statutes. The Visitor shall by the same Order assign to the President on his ceasing to hold office such a pension, not exceeding 800*l.* per annum, as the Visitor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

It shall be the duty of the Vice-President, on a requisition presented to him by any five Fellows, to summon a meeting, in order to determine whether such a petition shall be presented.

Pension of a Retired President.

11. Any pension awarded to a retired President under the last preceding clause shall be provided for as follows: *videlicet*, three eighth parts thereof shall be charged upon and deducted from the stipend of his successor in the office of President, and the residue shall be charged upon the general revenues of the College.

Power of Deprivation.

12. If the President shall be guilty of any grave immorality or misconduct in his office, or shall become bankrupt, he may be deprived of his office by the Visitor, after due inquiry, upon the petition of a majority of the Fellows assembled at an Extraordinary General Meeting.

III. *Officers.*

The Officers of the College.

1. The Vice-President, the Dean of Divinity, the Senior and Junior Deans of Arts, and the Bursar or Bursars, shall be Officers of the College, and shall be elected by the President and Fellows. Upon being admitted to their respective offices they shall make such declarations as the President and Fellows shall from time to time by Bylaw appoint, to the effect that they will faithfully perform the duties of their respective offices, and obey the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

Vice-President.

2. The Vice-President shall take precedence of all other Fellows, and his power in the absence of the President, or during a vacancy in the office of President, shall extend to all acts relating to the College which the President being present is or at any time shall be enabled to perform, save that the vote of the Vice-President shall not be counted as two votes at a College Meeting. In the absence of the Vice-President all powers belonging to him shall be vested in the Senior Fellow in residence.

Dean of Divinity.

3. It shall be the duty of the Dean of Divinity, who shall always be one of the Fellows of the College who are in Holy Orders, to enforce the observance of the Statutes and Bylaws of the College so far as the same relate to the members of the Choir and to the performance by them of Divine Service in the College Chapel, and to take such part in the religious and theological instruction of the undergraduate members of the College as the President and Fellows shall from time to time require.

Dean of Arts.

4. It shall be the duty of the Senior and Junior Deans of Arts to maintain discipline among the members of the College in *statu pupillari.*

Bursars.

5. The Bursar or Bursars shall be charged with the care of the property of the College, and the administration of its income and expenditure.

Officers to be under the President.

6. In the execution of the powers and duties entrusted to them either by the preceding Clauses 3, 4, and 5, or by any Bylaws of the College, the several Officers of the College therein mentioned shall be subject to the general authority and superintendence of the President. They shall receive such reasonable stipends for the performance of the duties of their respective offices as the President and Fellows shall from time to time think fit to allow.

IV. *Fellows.*

The Fellows.

1. The number of Fellowships within the College, exclusive of Honorary Fellowships, shall be not less than thirty nor greater than forty. Every third Fellowship at the least which shall become vacant after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council shall be filled up as an Ordinary Fellowship. So far as practicable, two Ordinary Fellowships shall be filled up in every year; and whenever more than two such Fellowships are vacant, it shall be competent to the President and Fellows, if they shall think fit, to postpone, for such period as they may think desirable, the election of one or more of such Fellowships in excess of the number of two.

Rules as to Fellowships.

2. Subject to the provisions and exceptions hereinafter contained relating to Professorial and Official Fellowships, the mode of election and admission to Fellowships, and the duration and conditions of their tenure, shall be as defined in the clauses next hereinafter contained, from Clause 3 to Clause 19 inclusive.

3. No person shall be eligible for a Fellowship who shall not have passed all the examinations required by the University of Oxford for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or who shall be married, or shall be in possession of any ecclesiastical benefice, or of any property, pension, or office (being such property, pension, or office as is hereinafter described as a ground of disqualification for the retention of a Fellowship), the annual value of which clear of all deductions (except for property or income tax) shall exceed 300*l.* per annum.

Time of Election.

4. An election to any Fellowship which shall fall vacant (subject to the provisions for post-

ponement hereinafter contained) shall be held within a year from the date of its so falling vacant.

Notice of Election.

5. Thirty days at least before the day of election to a Fellowship, notice of every intended election, of the number of vacancies to be filled up, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the President in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity.

Examination.

6. The examination for Fellowships shall be held in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the President and Fellows shall determine; and the President and Fellows shall elect that candidate (being otherwise duly qualified according to the Statutes in force for the time being) who after such examination shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education. So far as the special requirements of the College for tutorial purposes will permit, the system of examination shall always be such as shall render Fellowships accessible from time to time to excellence in every branch of knowledge recognised for the time being in the Schools of the University; and the examination for a Fellowship shall once at least in every three years have special reference to excellence in Theology, and in every seven years once at least to excellence in Mathematics, and once at least to excellence in Natural Science or Medicine.

Postponement of Election.

7. Whenever there shall be no duly qualified candidate for a vacant Fellowship whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, and whenever a Fellowship shall fall vacant and there shall not be time to give the notice hereinbefore directed before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the President and Fellows for the purpose not later than the next ensuing day which shall be appointed for election of Fellows; and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner and after the same previous notice as if there had been no postponement: except that, in that case, it shall not be necessary that the examination shall have special reference to any particular subject.

Year of Probation.

8. A Fellow when elected shall remain a Probationer Fellow for one year from the day of his election.

Probationer Fellows.

9. Probationer Fellows shall not be entitled to take any part in the government of the College, or in the administration of the College property; but shall receive during the period of probation the same emoluments as if they had been admitted actual Fellows.

Admission of Actual Fellows.

10. The power of admitting a Probationer Fellow to an actual Fellowship shall be vested in the President and Fellows, and shall be exercised by them at the general meeting which shall be next held after the expiration of the year of probation of such Probationer Fellow.

Declaration of Probationers.

11. Every Probationer Fellow shall on his election make a declaration in the presence of the President and Fellows to the effect that he will observe the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

Declaration of Actual Fellows.

12. Every actual Fellow shall on his admission make a declaration in the presence of the President and Fellows to the effect that he will be true and faithful to the College, that he will observe its Statutes and Bylaws in force for the time being, and that he will endeavour to promote its interest as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Stipends, Rooms, and Allowances.

13. Every Fellow shall receive in that character 200*l.* per annum clear of Income Tax. Resident unmarried Fellows shall be entitled to rooms in the College rent free; but no other Fellow shall be entitled thereto. No Fellow shall be entitled to any allowance in respect of his Fellowship; but the President and Fellows may set apart a sum not exceeding three shillings a day in respect of the President and each Fellow, and also, if they think fit, in respect of any Tutor or Lecturer not being a Fellow, for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the common College Dinner, whether in Hall or elsewhere. No Fellow shall have rooms assigned to him unless he has declared that he intends to reside, nor be permitted to retain them after he has ceased to reside; residence, within the meaning of this clause, being pernoctation during an aggregate period of not less than thirteen weeks in the Academical year; but the College may allow the use of rooms to any Fellow employed in the educational or other work of the College.

Order of Precedence.

14. The rank, privileges, and advantages which a Fellow shall hold and enjoy in the College shall be determined (subject to any resolution which the College may pass in any particular case for a different order of precedence) by the date of his admission to a Fellowship; but no Fellow shall be entitled by reason of seniority or otherwise to receive larger emoluments in respect of his Fellowship than any other Fellow.

Fellows to assist in College Examinations.

15. It shall be incumbent upon all Fellows, whenever they shall be summoned by the President, to take part in College Examinations.

Disqualification by Property.

16. Every Fellow who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall become entitled by descent or devolution or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement to property, or shall become entitled to any Government pension, or be admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford), or to any office in the permanent Civil Service of the State, and who shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his institution, accession, or admission thereto, shall, if the annual value of such ecclesiastical benefice, or if the annual income derivable by him from such property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources, clear of deductions except for property or income tax, shall exceed 500*l.*, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months; and for this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce if invested in 3*l.* per centum consolidated annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall in case of doubt be considered to be the income derivable from such property. The word property shall in this clause include any estate or interest in possession in any property real or personal. In any case in which the property or sources of income may have been acquired at several times, the latest time at which any part of such property or any of such sources of income shall have been acquired, shall in construing this clause be considered as the time of

the acquisition of the whole thereof. Except as aforesaid no Fellow shall be disqualified for retaining his Fellowship by reason of his having become possessed of any property or income, or having been instituted to any benefice. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained relating to Official Fellows, a Fellow shall not be liable to vacate his Fellowship by marriage.

Fellows not to hold Emoluments in other Colleges.

17. A Fellowship shall not be tenable with a Headship or Fellowship (except a Fellowship without emolument) in any other College within the University.

Tenure of Ordinary Fellowships.

18. Every Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of seven years from the date of his election, unless he shall have been for at least two years resident in the University, and employed either as a Tutor or Lecturer in the Educational work of the College or of the University, or with the consent of the College in the Educational work of any other College in the University, or as Master or Usher of the College School, or Bursar of the College; in any of which cases his Fellowship shall be prolonged for one year more.

Power of Deprivation.

19. If any Fellows shall be guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or shall contumaciously persist in disobeying any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, he may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor, after due inquiry held upon the petition of a majority of the President and Fellows present at an Extraordinary General Meeting. The President, upon the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than five Fellows, shall be bound to call such meeting.

Special Elections.

20. It shall be lawful, in certain excepted cases, and subject to the conditions herein-after contained, for the President and Fellows at stated general meetings, by a majority of not less than three-fourths of the votes of those present, to elect and admit Ordinary Fellows, without public notice of the vacancy, and without examination, and without any period of probation, and although the persons elected be married, and although they be in possession of any property, pension, or office, which would in ordinary cases render the possessor ineligible; and although they may not have taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts in any University, or passed the examinations required for that degree: provided that such persons are otherwise qualified for election. The excepted cases shall be as follows:—

a. Any Professor or Public Reader within the University of Oxford. Provided that, if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor so elected shall exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall not receive, as the emolument of his Fellowship, a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship (exclusive of fees) to 900*l.* per annum.

b. Any person whose attainments in Literature, Science, or Art, shall in the judgment of the College qualify him for election as a Fellow, and who shall undertake, if required, to perform any definite literary, scientific, or educational work in the College, or in the University, or (under the direction of the College or the University) elsewhere, which work shall be specified in the Resolution by which he is elected.

The Resolution by which any such person is elected Fellow shall specify the nature of his qualification for election; and any person who, as such Professor or Reader, or as undertaking to perform such work as aforesaid, shall be elected or become a Fellow of the College, shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship upon ceasing to be such Professor or Reader, or, if required to perform such work, upon declining or ceasing so to do. Such Fellows shall not be subject to any restrictions in regard to marriage or private income; and shall not exceed four in number.

Power of Re-Election.

21. The President and Fellows may, in the manner and under the conditions specified in the last preceding clause, re-elect from time to time to an Ordinary Fellowship any person who shall have been elected under that clause, or any person qualified under the same who already holds an Ordinary Fellowship.

Official Fellowships.

22. So many Fellowships as the College shall from time to time deem necessary, not exceeding eleven in number, may be held officially by persons holding the office of Dean of Divinity, Senior Dean of Arts, Bursar, or Tutor in the College.

Elections thereto.—Tutorial Board.

23. Persons shall be elected to such Fellowships, herein-after called Official Fellowships, by the President and Fellows with or without examination or public notice of the vacancy; but no person shall be elected thereto without examination and without public notice of the vacancy, unless he be recommended by the major part of a Board herein-after called the Tutorial Board, consisting of the President, Vice-President, three Deans, and three other Fellows to be elected annually by the Tutors of the College as their representatives. An Ordinary Fellow may be elected to an Official Fellowship, and shall thereupon vacate his Ordinary Fellowship.

Official Fellows in Holy Orders.

24. Among the Official Fellows there shall always be at least two persons in Holy Orders of the Church of England, qualified to give religious and theological instruction to the undergraduate members of the College belonging to the Church of England, and to hold, if required, the offices of Dean of Divinity and Senior Dean of Arts. If at any time there be not two such persons, qualified for and willing to perform these duties, the President and Fellows shall on the next vacancy of an Official Fellowship (subject to the proviso herein-after contained) elect to it a person so qualified and in Holy Orders of the Church of England. A person so elected shall hold his Fellowship on the condition of taking such part in the religious and theological teaching, and performing such duties with respect to the Chapel Services and the discipline of the College as may be assigned to him by the President and Fellows, and of holding, if required, the office of Dean of Divinity, or that of Senior Dean of Arts. If, being in Deacon's Orders at the time of his election, he shall not proceed to take Priest's Orders within one year after his election, he shall vacate his Fellowship. But in case of his sickness, or for any other urgent cause, the President and Fellows may grant a delay in taking Priest's Orders for a period not exceeding one year. Provided that no election to a Fellowship shall be made under the conditions of this clause, if there be at the time two Fellows holding their Fellowships by virtue of an election under it.

Official Fellows not required to have certain Qualifications.

25. Persons may be elected to Official Fellow-

ships, although they may not have passed the examinations required by the University of Oxford for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and although they may be in possession of any property, pension, or office (not being an ecclesiastical benefice) which would otherwise render the possessor ineligible, and although they may be married, subject to the regulations and restrictions in that behalf hereinafter contained.

Residence of Official Fellows.

26. The President and Fellows may require any Official Fellow to reside within the walls of the College, or in a house to be approved by them; provided that no such Fellow shall be so required to reside, if the number of Fellows holding the office of Tutor, or of Senior or Junior Dean of Arts, or of Dean of Divinity, and already so residing be not less than six. There shall never be less than four unmarried Fellows, being Tutors or Deans of the College, resident in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms.

Marriage of Official Fellows.

27. The privilege of marrying without forfeiture of their Fellowships shall be conceded to Official Fellows under the following regulations and restrictions:—

a. The number of Fellows who are Tutors or Deans of Arts or Divinity and unmarried shall never be less than six.

b. Seniority in date of appointment to offices shall determine the order in which the privilege of so marrying shall be conceded.

c. Any Fellowship thus retained after marriage shall be vacated *ipso facto* with the office to which it is attached.

Tenure of Official Fellowships.

28. Every person elected to an Official Fellowship shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship (subject to the provisions for vacating Fellowships otherwise than by lapse of time, and for the deprivation of Fellows, in these Statutes contained) for such period, being not more than fifteen years as may be determined at the time of his election by the President and Fellows: but any Fellow holding an Official Fellowship may, at any time within two years before the expiration of the period for which he shall have been originally elected, or last previously re-elected, be re-elected from any period not exceeding ten years from the expiration of the period for which he was originally elected, or last previously re-elected, as the case may be: provided always, that any Fellow holding an Official Fellowship, who shall cease to hold any office in the College constituting the qualification for an Official Fellowship, shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship. If an Ordinary Fellow is elected to an Official Fellowship, he shall (in the event of his ceasing to be Senior Dean of Arts, Dean of Divinity, Bursar, or Tutor within seven years from the time of his election to an Ordinary Fellowship) be entitled to retain the emoluments of his Fellowship, with a place on the Governing Body, till the end of such seven years. An Official Fellow vacating his Fellowship under clause 16 may, although disqualified under that clause, be re-elected, if the College think fit, under clause 25.

Degrees.

29. Every Fellow shall be required to take the degree of Master of Arts, or the degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Civil Law, or those of Bachelor and Doctor of Medicine, within one year after the time at which he shall be of sufficient standing to take those degrees respectively by the Statutes of the University, and in case of non-compliance shall vacate his Fellowship: provided that it shall be lawful for the President and Fellows, in case of sickness or any other reasonable cause, to grant a delay for a period not exceeding one year.

Honorary Fellowships.

30. It shall be lawful for the President and Fellows at Stated General Meetings, by a majority of not less than three-fourths of the votes of those present, to elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships within the College. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Fellows, and shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Fellows, or to receive any emolument whatever, but shall be entitled to enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the President and Fellows shall by resolution from time to time determine. The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of Honorary Fellowships, and the mode of election thereto, may also be determined by the President and Fellows from time to time. Honorary Fellows shall not be counted among the Fellows of the College in the construction of these Statutes, nor Honorary Fellowships among the Fellowships of the College. The number of Honorary Fellowships within the College shall not at any one time exceed ten.

V. *Meetings and their Powers.*

Meetings.

1. There shall be at least four Stated General Meetings of the President and Fellows in each year on such days as the President and Fellows may from time to time appoint: in addition to which, the President may at any time convene a Meeting for the transaction of any ordinary business of the College. The President at any time may, and upon a requisition presented to him by any three Fellows shall, convene an Extraordinary General Meeting by giving or sending seven days' notice to all Fellows, specifying the day on which the said Meeting is to be held, and the business to be transacted thereat. Notice sent through the general post to the last known address within the United Kingdom of any Fellow shall be deemed sufficient notice to the Fellow to whom it is sent. Any General Meeting may be adjourned by resolution of the meeting to a day to be specified in the resolution.

Bylaws.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Statutes in force for the time being, it shall be lawful for the President and Fellows, by Bylaws proposed at a Stated General Meeting, from time to time to make, alter, and revoke any regulation respecting the holding of College Meetings and the proceedings thereat: and respecting the management of the property of the College; and respecting the keeping and auditing of its accounts; and respecting the custody and use of its muniments and common Seal; and respecting the performance of Divine Service within the College according to the use of the Church of England, and respecting attendance at the same; and respecting the distribution of rooms, and the use of the common Hall and other common rooms or buildings of the College; and respecting the batelling of the members of the College; and respecting the management and use of the College Library; and respecting the admission, residence, instruction, discipline, and removal of the members of the College, including the residence of Probationer Fellows during their year of probation; and respecting the declarations to be made on admission to any place or office in the College; and respecting the residence, duties, powers, emoluments, and pensions of the Officers, Tutors, and

Lecturers of the College, and the mode of their election or appointment, and the conditions and duration of the tenure of their respective offices; and respecting the appointment, management, and removal of the servants of the College; and to enforce such regulations by such penalties as they shall think fit; which penalties may include the forfeiture of any part of the emoluments of any Fellowship, Scholarship, Exhibition, or office within the College, as the case may be; and also to create such offices in the College from time to time, as may be necessary for the conduct of its affairs, with such reasonable stipends as may be thought fit; and to suppress any offices so created which may from time to time become unnecessary; subject nevertheless to such right of appeal to the Visitor by any person who may deem himself injured by any exercise of the aforesaid powers as is herein-after provided.

Amendment of Statutes.

3. The President and Fellows by a majority consisting of not less than two-thirds of the votes of those present and voting at a General Meeting, specially summoned for the purpose may from time to time, subject to the provisions in that behalf contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, amend the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

Majority to Decide.

4. Except in any case in which the concurrence of a specified proportion of the President and Fellows is by the Statutes of the College in force for the time being made requisite, every matter to be decided at any meeting of the President and Fellows shall be determined by a majority of the votes of those present. The vote of the President shall be counted as two votes at all College meetings. Whenever the votes shall be equal the President shall have an additional casting vote.

VI. *Waynflete and other Professorships.*

Professorships.

1. Four Fellowships in the College shall severally be attached to the following Professorships in the University, viz.; the Waynflete Professorship of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, the Waynflete Professorship of Chemistry, a Professorship of Physiology, and a Professorship of Pure Mathematics, which shall likewise be called Waynflete Professorships. In addition to the emoluments of a Fellowship the annual sum of 600*l.* shall be paid to each of the said Professors out of the corporate revenues of the College.

Professor of Botany.

2. There shall be paid to the Professor of Botany out of the corporate revenues of the College such an annual sum as shall, when added to the income arising from the existing endowments of the Professorship of Botany, raise the total stipend of the said Professor to 300*l.* per annum. A Fellowship in the College shall also be attached to the said Professorship. These provisions shall not take effect, unless and until a Statute shall have been made for the University by which the office of Professor of Rural Economy shall cease to be combined with that of Professor of Botany.

Professor of Mineralogy.

3. There shall be paid to the Professor of Mineralogy out of the corporate revenues of the College an annual sum of 200*l.* A Fellowship in the College shall likewise be attached to this Professorship.

4. The President and Fellows may at any time before the Waynflete Professorship of Pure Mathematics shall have been established, by resolution determine that in lieu of such Professorship there shall be established a Professorship of Mechanics and Civil Engineering or of Applied Mechanics. Provided that no such resolution shall take effect without the assent of the Hebdomadal Council, nor, if any provision for such last-mentioned Professorship out of the revenues of any other College shall have come into operation, without the assent of such College under its Corporate Seal. If and when any such resolution shall have been passed and have taken effect, the provisions of these Statutes relative to the Waynflete Professorship of Pure Mathematics shall operate and be applied as if the words "Mechanics and Civil Engineering" or "Applied Mechanics," as the case may be, had been therein inserted instead of the words "Pure Mathematics."

5. The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, if and when the College shall have revenue available for the purpose, increase the yearly payment to each of the above-named Professors by any sum not exceeding 100*l.*

Election to Professorships.

6. The foregoing provisions respecting the appropriation of Fellowships in the College to the Waynflete Professorships, to the Professorship of Botany, and to the Professorship of Mineralogy, and the further endowment of such Professorships out of the revenues of the College, shall be subject to the condition that the election to each of such Professorships shall be vested in an Electoral Board to be constituted by a Statute of the University, one member of which Board shall always be the Visitor and another the President of the College.

7. A Professor, to whose Professorship a Fellowship is attached, may be deprived of his Fellowship for the same causes and in the same manner as other Fellows, and the emoluments of the Fellowship shall, so long as he continues to hold his Professorship, sink into the revenues of the College; and the Bylaws and Regulations of the College may be enforced against a Professor holding such a Fellowship in the same manner as against other Fellows: but in respect of the tenure of his Professorship and of the right to receive any annual sum by these Statutes made payable to him over and above the emoluments of his Fellowship, he shall be subject exclusively to the jurisdiction provided in that behalf by the Statutes of the University. If deprived of his Professorship, he shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship.

8. The clauses of Statute IV. relating to the qualifications and election of Fellows, to probation, to the obligation to take degrees, to disqualification by acquisition of property, and to Ordinary and Official Fellows, as such, shall not apply to the Professor Fellows mentioned in this Statute. Clause 15 of the same Statute shall apply to them only in respect of examinations held for elections to places of emolument in the College.

VII. *Tutors and Tuition Fund.*

Tutors.

1. Every Tutor holding an Official Fellowship shall receive the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellow, and shall also receive a salary as Tutor, consisting of such payment out of the Tuition Fund as may be allotted to him, with the yearly sum of 100*l.* added thereto out of the general revenues of the College.

Tuition Fund.

2. For payment of the salaries of Tutors and

Lecturers, and for the defraying of other expenses connected with the instruction of the Demies and other Undergraduate Members of the College, there shall be a fund, to be called "The Tuition Fund," into which shall be paid:

a. The tuition fees of the Undergraduate Members of the College.

b. A contribution from the general revenues of the College, at the rate of 5*l.* for each Undergraduate Member of the College receiving tuition.

The Tuition Fund shall be apportioned between the Tutors and Lecturers, and applied to the payment of such other expenses as aforesaid, by and under the authority of the Tutorial Board.

From and after the expiration of ten years from the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, it shall be in the power of the President and Fellows, from time to time, to determine what amount not exceeding the said rate of 5*l.* for each Undergraduate Member of the College, shall be contributed to the Tuition Fund out of the general revenues.

Courses of Instruction.

3. The President and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for the Undergraduate Members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College Examination.

VIII. *Pensions.*

Pensions.

1. Retiring Pensions may be granted to Tutors and Senior Bursars of the College upon the following scale, and under the following conditions;—

(*a.*) The scale of payment shall in no case exceed one-thirtieth of the salary being received at the date of retirement for each year of service, so nevertheless that no pension shall exceed the salary being received at the date of retirement, nor shall any pension exceed 400*l.*

(*b.*) Any Tutor or Senior Bursar may be permitted, by the consent of a General Meeting, to retire upon a pension at any time after completing twenty years of service, or (upon the recommendation of the Tutorial Board) after completing fifteen years of service, or in case of disability through illness or other infirmity.

(*c.*) The President and Fellows by resolution passed at a General Meeting (but in the case of a Tutor, only upon the recommendation of the Tutorial Board) may enforce the retirement of any Tutor or Senior Bursar, without a pension if before the completion by him of fifteen years' service, or upon a pension if after such completion.

In the interpretation of this Clause "service" shall be taken to mean any period or periods during which a person shall have acted as Tutor or Bursar of the College, or during which he shall have acted for some time as Tutor and for some time as Bursar of the College.

In determining the amount of a pension the salary of a Tutor shall be deemed to include the payment to him out of the Tuition Fund, and the annual sum of 100*l.* payable to him out of the corporate revenue, but not to include the emoluments of his Fellowship.

Pension Fund.

2. A Pension Fund shall be formed by the deduction of 10*l.* per centum per annum from the Tuition Fund, and by a contribution of not less than 500*l.* nor more than 700*l.* per annum out of the corporate revenue of the College; the sum so obtained shall be invested and accumulated at compound interest in any securities in which trust funds may legally be invested, and the income of the Fund, including the payments from the Tuition Fund and from the corporate revenue, shall be applied in payment of pensions as claims thereto arise: Provided, nevertheless, that no pension shall be granted which the said Fund shall not in the judgment of the President and Fellows be sufficient to satisfy. Every pensioner shall be entitled to payment of his pension out of the said Fund in priority to all others whose pensions shall have been subsequently granted; and no pension shall be payable, except out of the said Fund.

3. When the capital of the Pension Fund has been raised to such an amount as in the judgment of the Visitor shall be sufficient, the payments from the Tuition Fund and from the corporate revenues shall be discontinued, beyond so much thereof as may be required for payment of current pensions.

Existing Tutors.

4. The above provisions as to Salaries and Pensions of Tutors, and as to Pensions of Senior Bursars, shall not apply to Tutors or Bursars appointed before the date of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council; but any such Tutors or Senior Bursars, who become Official Fellows under these Statutes shall be eligible to pensions upon the same terms and conditions as if they or he had been then first appointed Tutors or Senior Bursars.

IX. *Demyships.*

Senior Demyships.

1. There shall be founded and maintained within the College Senior Demyships, not exceeding eight in number. The President and Fellows shall elect to the said Demyships such persons, being members of the University of Oxford, as shall have passed all the examinations required for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and shall satisfy the electors that they intend to enter upon some course of study with a view to taking Holy Orders, or following the profession of Law, Medicine, or Civil Engineering, or to engage in some definite scientific or literary employment, and that they may have difficulty in so doing without assistance. Persons shall be elected to the said Demyships either with or without examination; but in the latter case, only if they shall have been placed in the First Class in one at least of the Public Examinations of the University of Oxford.

Tenure of Senior Demyships.

2. Every person elected to one of the said Senior Demyships shall retain the same for a period not exceeding four years, and shall receive emoluments amounting to 100*l.* per annum in respect thereof, but shall not be entitled to rooms within the College.

How to be Vacated.

3. Every person holding one of the said Senior Demyships shall furnish annually in writing to the President satisfactory evidence that he is engaged in the pursuit of his profession or employment as approved by the College, and shall vacate the same upon ceasing to follow one of the above-mentioned professions or employments, or upon failing to produce such evidence as aforesaid, or for grave misconduct, or upon coming into possession of a permanent income exceeding 200*l.* per annum.

Junior Demyships.

4. The number of the Junior Demyships within the College shall be thirty. Each Junior Demy shall receive such emoluments, not exceeding 80*l.*

per annum, inclusive of all allowances, whether for rooms, commons, tuition, or otherwise, as the President and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

Tenure of Junior Demyships.

5. Every Junior Demyship shall be tenable for two years from the day of election, and shall then determine, unless the Tutorial Board shall, by certificate in writing, have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Demy; in which case the tenure of his Demyship shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of the latter term, the Tutorial Board may extend the tenure of any such Demyship for one year longer, if, for special reasons, they deem it advisable so to do: Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the power of deprivation conferred by clause 12 of this Statute, or of any power of inflicting any fines or penalties less than deprivation, under any Bylaw of the College for the time being in force.

Election of Junior Demies.

6. The Junior Demies shall be elected by a Board appointed by the President and Fellows, after an examination of the candidates in such subjects, and conducted in such manner, as the President and Fellows shall from time to time determine; and that candidate shall be elected who, after such examination, shall appear to the electors to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Demy of the College. No person shall be eligible for a Junior Demyship who shall have attained the age of nineteen years on the day of election. The electors may refuse to admit as a candidate any person whom they may deem to be not in need of a Demyship; but among the persons admitted as candidates, no person shall be entitled to preference by reason of his pecuniary circumstances.

Examinations for Demyships in Special Subjects.

7. In every year elections to one or more Junior Demyships shall take place with special reference to proficiency in one or more of the following subjects, *videlicet*, Mathematics, Natural Science, Modern History and Literature, and Modern Languages, if candidates sufficiently qualified in these subjects (who shall also satisfy the College that they are otherwise fit to be members of the College) shall present themselves. The President and Fellows shall by Bylaw from time to time fix the number of Junior Demyships to which elections shall take place under this clause, and the subjects to which special reference shall be had as aforesaid in each year, and may thereby also make provision for the case of no candidate sufficiently qualified in such special subjects offering himself in any year.

Day of Election and Notice.

8. The election of Junior Demies shall take place on a stated day or stated days in each year, to be appointed by the President and Fellows (subject to the provisions for postponement hereinafter contained); and notice of such intended election shall be given by the President in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to ensure publicity thirty days at least before the day of election.

Postponement of Elections.

9. Whenever there shall be no duly qualified candidate for a vacant Junior Demyship whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, and whenever a Junior Demyship shall fall vacant and there shall not be time to give the notice herein-before directed before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day to be fixed by the President and Fellows for the purpose, not later than the next ensuing day which shall be appointed for the election of Junior Demies, and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner, and after the same previous notice, as if there had been no postponement, except that in any such postponed election it shall not be necessary to have regard to proficiency in any particular subject.

Relinquishment of Emoluments.

10. Any successful candidate for a Junior Demyship may, if he think fit, relinquish the whole, or any part, of the emoluments thereof, for the benefit of the Exhibition Fund hereinafter mentioned, without losing any other of the rights or privileges of a Junior Demy. Any emoluments so relinquished shall be added to the fund provided for by Statute X., and shall be employed in addition to the aggregate sum of 500*l.* per annum therein mentioned, for the same or the like purposes.

Marriage, &c., of Demies.

11. Every Demy who shall marry, or accept a Fellowship in any College within the University, or cease to be a member of the College, shall thereupon vacate his Demyship.

Deprivation of Demies.

12. The power of depriving Demies shall be vested in the President, Vice-President, and three Deans, for any misconduct which in their judgment may require deprivation, subject only to such appeal to the Visitor as is herein-after provided.

X. *Exhibitions.*

Exhibitions.

The annual sum of 500*l.* shall be applied by the College to the granting of Exhibitions of such amount, and for such periods, and to such persons, being in need of support at the University and otherwise deserving, whether members of the College or not, as the President and Fellows, or electors appointed by them for that purpose, shall think fit. The said annual sum of 500*l.* shall be reached by annual increments of 100*l.* per annum; that is to say, 100*l.* shall be applied to the granting of such Exhibitions in the first year after the date of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council; 200*l.* shall be so applied in the second year after such date as aforesaid; and so on from year to year, until the whole of the said sum of 500*l.* is annually so applied. No such Exhibition shall be awarded at any time when in the judgment of the College there shall not be any candidate for the same in all respects fit and proper, and requiring such assistance: and in any year in which any part of the said sum of 500*l.* shall not be applied as aforesaid, such part shall fall into the general revenues of the College.

XI. *Chapel Services.*

Chaplains.

1. In order to insure, in accordance with the intention of the Founder, the constant performance of Choral Service in the College Chapel according to the use of the Church of England, there shall be four Chaplains, who shall be nominated by the President, the Dean of Divinity, and the Senior Dean of Arts, or a majority of them, subject to confirmation by a General Meeting of the College.

Duty of Chaplains.

2. It shall be the duty of the Chaplains to perform Divine Service in the College Chapel at such times and in such manner as the President and Fellows shall from time to time appoint.

Their Stipends.

3. The stipend of one of the said Chaplains, who shall perform the duties of, and shall be called, the Fellows' Chaplain, shall be 200*l*, per annum; the stipend of each of the other Chaplains shall be 100*l*. per annum. The Chaplains shall be permitted to occupy rooms in the College rent free.

To take no other Duty.

4. No Chaplain shall accept any regular clerical duty other than that of his Chaplaincy without the previous consent of the President.

Deprivations of Chaplains.

5. The power of depriving Chaplains on the ground of immorality, or of neglect or continued incapacity to perform their duties, shall be vested in the Visitor, to be exercised in the same manner as if they had been Fellows of the College.

Clerks, Choristers, &c.

6. The Choir shall further consist of not fewer than eight Clerks, sixteen Choristers, an Organist, and an Instructor in Music, whose appointment and removal shall rest with the President and such College officers in conjunction with him as the President and Fellows shall from time to time by Bylaw appoint, or in default of such appointment with the President alone.

Powers of College as to Choir.

7. It shall be lawful for the President and Fellows from time to time to determine the number, duties, and stipends of the members of the Choir other than the Chaplains, provided that their respective numbers be not reduced below the numbers prescribed by these Statutes. Nothing herein-before contained shall prevent a person from holding at one and the same time the offices of Organist and Instructor in Music.

Expenses of Choir, &c.

8. To provide for the salaries of the Clerks, Organist, and Instructor in Music, and for the maintenance of the Choristers and all other expenses of the Choir and Chapel Services (except the stipends of the Chaplains), there shall be set apart out of the general revenues of the College such yearly sum as may be necessary for that purpose: which shall not in any one year exceed 2,500*l*., unless it shall be resolved by a Stated General Meeting, with the assent of the Visitor, that a greater sum is necessary.

XII. *Grammar Schools.*

The School.

1. The Grammar School of the College in Oxford shall always be maintained, and an annual sum, not exceeding 400*l*., out of the corporate revenue shall be devoted to that purpose. There shall be a Master and an Usher thereof.

Stipends of Master and Usher.

2. There shall be paid out of the corporate revenues of the College to the Master of the School not less than 250*l*. per annum, and to the Usher of the School not less than 150*l*. per annum; both the said stipends shall be exclusive of capitation fees, and shall be paid in addition to the sum of 400*l*. mentioned in the last clause.

Choristers to be Free of the School.

3. The Choristers of the College shall be admitted to the regular course of instruction in the School, and no Fee shall be payable by them, or by the College in their behalf, for such instruction.

Appointments of Master and Usher.

4. The appointment and removal of the Master of the School shall be vested in the President and Fellows. The Usher shall be nominated and removed by the Master, subject to confirmation by the President and Fellows.

Their Duties and Powers.

5. The Master shall superintend the internal organisation, management, and discipline of the School. The power of the Usher shall, in the absence of the Master, and subject to any such Bylaw as herein-after mentioned, extend to all acts relating to the School which the Master being present is or at any time shall be enabled to perform.

Bylaws as to School.

6. It shall be lawful for the President and Fellows by Bylaws from time to time to determine the powers and duties of the Master and the Usher of the School, as well as to fix the fees which shall be payable for instruction therein; and to make, alter, and revoke such regulations for its government and management as they shall think fit: subject, nevertheless, to the Statutes of the College in force for the time being, and to such right of appeal to the Visitor as is herein-after provided.

School Committee.

7. The President and Fellows shall appoint such persons as they shall think fit as a standing School Committee, by whom all questions relating to the government and management of the School shall be determined, and who shall be empowered to enforce the observance of the Statutes and regulations relating thereto.

Waynflete and Brackley Schools.

8. The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, pay out of the corporate revenues towards the maintenance of the Schools of Waynflete and Brackley any sums not exceeding in the aggregate 500*l*. in any one year; and they may from time to time make such regulations as they deem expedient for the management of those Schools and the teaching to be given in them.

XIII. *Order of Charges for University and College Purposes.*

The new or augmented charges created or authorised by these Statutes for College purposes, and the new or augmented charges created by them for University purposes, shall be provided and become payable when and as the revenue of the College shall be sufficient for those objects, and as between the two classes of charges, so that the amount applied in every year to the latter class of charges shall be not less than the amount applied to the former. In the construction of this clause there shall be reckoned on the one side augmentations of charge for Tutors and Lecturers, Tuition and Pension and Exhibition Funds, Chaplains, Demyships, and other College purposes, and on the other side annual payments for Professorships, excluding the payments now paid to the two Waynflete Professors of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, and of Chemistry, but including Fellowships to be attached to Professorships.

The payments becoming available under this Statute for College purposes shall be applied to them in such order and proportion as the College may think fit; the payments becoming available for University purposes shall likewise be applied to them in such order and proportion as the College shall determine after considering any representations which may be made to it by the Hebdomadal Council.

XIV. *Disposal of Revenue.*

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statutes as to College Contributions.

1. The application of the revenues of the Col-

lege under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts included in General Revenue.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Demyship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he thinks fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of the College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Vice-Chancellor.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation of Visitor.

7. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu*.

Surplus Revenues.

8. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the President and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenue.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship or Demyship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power herein-before contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

XV. *Visitor.*

The Visitor.

1. The Bishop of Winchester for the time being shall always be the Visitor of the College.

Power to Visit.

2. It shall be lawful for the Visitor in person, or by his Commissary or Commissaries duly appointed, once in ten years (or oftener, if and whenever he shall deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being to do so), without any request or application by the College or any of its members, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of general Visitor of a College, any Statute or usage of the College to the contrary notwithstanding. It shall be lawful for the Visitor at any such visitation, or, if he shall think fit, at other times, to require the President and Fellows to answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed. The Visitor shall continue to have such power of depriving any President, Fellow, Demy, or other Member of the College as before the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council may have been legally vested in him, notwithstanding anything in these Statutes contained.

Suspension of Fellowships, &c., and Abatement of Charges.

3. If at any time it shall be made to appear, to the satisfaction of the Visitor, that owing to any

cause, the revenues of the College are, or without the exercise of the power hereby conferred would be likely to become, insufficient to meet the charges created by these Statues and to defray the rest of its necessary or ordinary expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition in writing presented to him by order of the President and Fellows at an Extraordinary General Meeting, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Demyship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period; Provided that no such diminution shall be made in the charges imposed by Statute VI. 1, 2, 3, unless thirty days' notice shall have been previously given thereof to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Construction of Statutes.

4. As often as any question shall arise on which the President and Fellows shall be unable to agree depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the President and Fellows, or for the President, or for any three of the Fellows, to submit the same to the Visitor, and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to declare what is the true construction of such Statutes or Statute with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeals to Visitor.

5. It shall be lawful for the President, or for any Fellow, or for the Master of the College School, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act, resolution, or decision of the President and Fellows and for any Demy, who may have been deprived of his Demyship, to appeal against such act, resolution, decision, or sentence to the Visitor: and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on such appeal, and to disallow and annul such act, resolution, or decision, and to reverse or vary such sentence as he shall deem just.

Disallowance of Bylaw.

6. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, either *proprio motu* or on the complaint of the President or of any of the Fellows, to disallow and annul any Bylaw or Resolution of the President and Fellows which shall in the Visitor's judgment be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

XVI. *Provisions relative to the University.*

Representations as to Provisions affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provision of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College or any other provision, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter and make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in the matter to which the representation relates.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council or any Board of a Faculty within the University may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it should appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the regard to be had in examinations for Fellowships to excellence in particular branches of study are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to President.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty, (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the President, for the information of the College, and, when a representation is made, shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

XVII. *Supplemental and Temporary Clauses.*

Saving of Existing Interests.

1. Except as under Clause 2, these Statutes shall be without prejudice to any existing interest (being such an interest as is intended to be saved by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877) of any member or officer of the College, and shall be construed to speak and take effect from the date of the approval thereof by Her Majesty in Council. The existing Chaplains, or any of them, may, if the President and Fellows shall think fit, have the benefit of the provisions for Chaplains of the College made by these Statutes.

Commutation.

2. With a view to secure the application of any increase of the College revenues to the purposes contemplated by these Statutes, the present President and the Fellows elected before the 1st day of July, 1857, or by virtue of an interest acquired before the passing of the Act 17 and 18 Vict. cap. 81, shall, subject to their own consent, severally receive a fixed annual sum in lieu of the present variable dividend. The said annual sums shall be fixed at 2,100*l.* for the President, 600*l.* for each Fellow in the first class, 550*l.* for each Fellow in the second class. The said annual sums shall be exclusive of all compositions, exhibitions, and other fixed and customary payments, and shall be a first charge upon the revenue of the College.

Each of the other Fellowships in the College existing at the time when these Statutes are approved by Her Majesty in Council, (except such as are provided for by Clause 5 hereinafter contained) shall receive out of the revenues of the College 230*l.* per annum.

Existing President.

3. The existing President may at any time within one year after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, or with the consent of the President and Fellows at any time afterwards, by a declaration of consent in writing, signed by him, and recorded and preserved in the College, place himself under these Statutes, and shall thenceforth hold his office on the same tenure and with the same rights and emoluments as if he had been originally admitted to the Presidentship under these Statutes.

Existing Fellows.

4. No existing Fellow shall as such be disqualified for being elected or appointed to an Official Fellowship under these Statutes; but he shall on being admitted to such Fellowship vacate the Fellowship previously held by him.

5. If an existing Fellow, who has served the College as a Tutor or Lecturer or Bursar, be elected to an Official Fellowship, tenable under these Statutes, the President and Fellows may at the time of his election determine whether any and what part of his previous service shall be counted in his favour as regards precedence, stipend, the restriction on marriage under Statute IV, clause 27, or qualification for a pension.

6. For the purpose of the provisions of these Statutes respecting the number of Official Fellowships and that of Fellowships in general, Fellow-

ships held by Existing Fellows shall be counted in the number of Fellowships, and a Fellowship held by any Existing Fellow who for the time being holds the office of Tutor, Lecturer, Dean of Divinity or Senior Dean of Arts, shall be reckoned as an Official Fellowship.

Meaning of "Existing."

7. In and for the purposes of these Statutes an "existing" holder of a place or office means (subject to the exception in Clause 8) a person who held the place or office at the time of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council.

Limited Tenures.

8. These Statutes shall apply to any person who at the time when they come into operation holds an emolument within the College subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall from and after the approval of new Statutes to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in relation to it be subject to the provisions of such new Statutes. Every such person shall thenceforth hold the same emolument on the same tenure and subject to the same conditions in all respects as if he had been elected or appointed to it under these Statutes; and if the emolument be a Fellowship he shall be entitled to hold it during the residue of the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election or appointment and he had then been elected to an Ordinary Fellowship tenable under them.

Demies elected on 11th June, 1880.

9. The provisions of Statute IX., Clauses 4 and 5, shall not be deemed to apply to the Demies to whom Demyships were awarded on the 11th of June, 1880; but they shall hold their Demyships on the same terms, in respect of tenure and emoluments, as if these Statutes had not been made.

XVIII. *Temporary Clauses respecting Professorships.*

1. The provisions of these Statutes respecting the appropriation of Fellowships in the College to Professorships in the University, and the future endowment of such Professorships out of the revenues of the College, shall take effect notwithstanding that there may have been no vacancy in such Professorships after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council; except that the College shall not, under those provisions, be bound to admit to a Fellowship a Professor not elected to his Professorship after such approval, and by an Electoral Board constituted as herein-before mentioned, but may pay to him the emoluments of a Fellowship without admitting him as a Fellow.

The right of the College to be represented as herein-before provided on the Electoral Boards constituted for electing to the said Professorships respectively shall take effect, notwithstanding that at the time of holding any election the annual sum hereby made payable to the Professor out of the revenues of the College may not have become available for that purpose. But in any such case the Professor shall be admitted to a Fellowship in the College, either immediately after his election, or so soon afterwards as a Fellowship in the College shall fall vacant.

2. The existing Waynflete Professors of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy and of Chemistry shall continue to be entitled to the emoluments which would have been payable to them respectively, if these Statutes had not been made, without becoming Fellows of the College.

XIX. *Repeal.*

The existing Statutes of the College and the Ordinance framed by the Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Act passed in the Session of the 17th and 18th years of Her Majesty's reign in relation to the College, and also the Amendment to the said Ordinance bearing date the 27th day of June, 1863, are hereby repealed; but this repeal shall not affect any interest created under the said Statutes or Ordinance or Amendment, or preserved by the said Ordinance or Amendment, or the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of such an interest, and shall not revive any enactment, provision, or requirement by the said Ordinance or Amendment annulled.

These Statutes are made wholly for Magdalen College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Brasenose College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the King's Hall and College of Brasenose, commonly called Brasenose College, in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF BRASENOSE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

THIS College was founded by William Smyth, Bishop of Lincoln, and Sir Richard Sutton, Knight, under a Charter of King Henry the Eighth, dated the 15th January in the third year of his Reign, for objects set forth in the Preamble of the Statutes given by Sir Richard Sutton, dated the 1st day of February in the thirteenth year of the same Reign, as follows, viz.:—

"In nomine sanctæ et individuæ Trinitatis, "Patris, Filii, et Spiritus Sancti, ac beatissimæ "Dei Genetricis Mariæ, Virginis Gloriosæ, "Sanctorumque Hugonis et Ceddæ Confessorum, "necnon Sancti Michaelis Arch-Angeli. Nos "Willielmus Smith, permissione divina Lin-"colniensis Episcopus, et Richardus Sutton, "Armiger, de summi Creatoris ope confisi, qui "vota cunctorum in eo fidentium cognoscit, "dirigit, ac disponit, de bonis quæ in hac vita, non "nostris meritis sed de suæ plenitudinis gratia, "accepimus abundanter, unum perpetuum Col-"legium pauperum et indigentium scholarium in "Universitate Oxoniensi, in philosophia ac sacra "theologia studere ac proficere debentium; *The* "*King's Haule and Colledge of Brasenose in* "*Oxford*, vulgariter nuncupatum; ad laudem, "gloriam et honorem omnipotentis Dei, gloriosæ "Virginis Mariæ, Sanctorumque Hugonis et "Ceddæ Confessorum, Sancti Michaelis Arch-"Angeli, et omnium Sanctorum, et ad sustenta-"tionem et exaltationem fidei Christianæ, Ecclesiæ

"Sanctæ profectum, et divini cultus augmentum, "auctoritate regia fundamus, instituimus, et sta- "bilimus, prout in chartis et literis Regis desuper "confectis plenius continetur."

STATUTE I.

Constitution of the College.

The College.

The King's Hall and College of Brasenose in Oxford shall be governed by a Principal and such number of Fellows as is herein-after mentioned.

STATUTE II.

The Principal.

Qualifications of the Principal.

1. No person shall be incapable of being elected Principal of the said College by reason of his not being or not having been a Fellow of the College. The electors shall choose the person who, being at least thirty years of age and being at least a Master of Arts of the University or of some University in Great Britain or Ireland of which the degrees are or may be recognised, for the purpose of incorporation, by the University of Oxford, shall in their judgment be most fit for the government of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education. All Actual Fellows being at least of the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be entitled to vote in elections to the office of Principal.

Election of the Principal.

2. Whenever the office of Principal shall fall vacant, the Vice-Principal, or (in case when the vacancy occurs the Vice-Principal shall be absent from Oxford or the office of Vice-Principal shall be vacant) the Senior Fellow who shall be in Oxford at the time of the vacancy, or if no Fellow shall be in Oxford at that time, the Fellow who shall first arrive in Oxford after it, shall if possible within seven days of the vacancy, by notice affixed to the doors of the Chapel, declare the Principalship vacant, and shall summon all the Fellows of the College to a meeting, for the election of a new Principal, to be held on the thirtieth day after that on which the vacancy shall have occurred, unless the said thirtieth day shall fall on a Sunday, in which case the said meeting shall be held on the following day. Provided that, if the vacancy shall have occurred between the first day of July and the tenth day of September, the meeting shall be held on some day in the week preceding the meeting of the College for the following Michaelmas Term, such day being specified in the notice, and not being a Sunday.

The person making the declaration and issuing the summons shall give further notice of the day appointed for the meeting by a letter sent by post to every Fellow, at his last known place of address in the United Kingdom.

The votes at the election shall be given in writing to the Vice-Principal and to the Senior Fellow present not being Vice-Principal, and the Principal shall be elected by an absolute majority of all the Fellows present and voting. If on the first voting no candidate shall obtain an absolute majority, the Vice-Principal shall announce the number of votes given for each candidate, and shall adjourn the meeting till the next day, after which adjournment the votes shall again be taken, and, if no candidate shall obtain an absolute majority, that person shall be declared to be elected for whom the largest number of votes shall have been given; and, in case of equality between two or more candidates, the Vice-Principal, if he be not one of those who have received an equal number of votes, shall have a casting vote. If the Vice-Principal be one of those who have received an equal number of votes, the casting vote shall rest with the Senior Fellow present who shall not be one of those who have received an equal number of votes.

As soon as may be after the election, one of the Fellows, deputed for the purpose, shall deliver to the Visitor a letter under the College seal announcing the result of such election.

Whereupon the Visitor shall proceed, according to the ancient custom of the College, to admit the person so elected to the office of Principal, and immediately on the receipt of the Visitor's order for his admission, or in default of such order after the expiration of five days from the date of the election, the Principal-Elect shall make a solemn declaration in the presence of the Fellows to the effect that he will faithfully perform the duties of his office and observe the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, and shall thereupon become Principal of the College.

Tenure of the Principalship.

3. The Principal shall be entitled to hold his office for his life.

Provision in case of Permanent Incapacity of Principal.

4. If at any time the Principal become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, on the petition of the Principal presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned, order that the Principal shall be permitted to retire from his office with such a pension not exceeding 600*l.* a year as the Visitor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

If no such petition shall have been presented by the Principal, the Visitor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned and after inquiry held by him, declare that the Principal has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and order that the Principalship shall be deemed vacant at a time to be fixed by the order; and the Fellows shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new Principal. The Visitor shall by the same order assign to the Principal on his ceasing to hold office such a pension, not exceeding 600*l.* a year, as the Visitor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

It shall be the duty of the Vice Principal, or, in his absence, of the Senior Fellow in residence for the time being, on a requisition presented to him by any three of the Fellows, to summon a meeting in order to determine whether or not such a petition shall be presented.

Principal's Pension.

5. Any pension awarded to a retired Principal, under the last preceding clause, shall be provided for and paid as follows; that is to say:—One moiety thereof shall be charged upon and deducted from the stipend of his successor in the office of Principal, and the other moiety shall be charged upon the general revenues of the College.

Residence of the Principal.

6. The Principal shall be required to reside in the College seven calendar months at least in each year, whereof six weeks at least shall be in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being for this purpose considered as one Term: Provided that in case of the Principal's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, it shall be lawful for the Visitor to dispense with the Principal's residence for such a period as may seem to the Visitor to be required by the necessity of the case.

Stipend of the Principal.

7. The stipend of the Principal shall in future be 1,500*l.* a year, free from income tax, in lieu of

all the payments now made to him by statute or custom.

This regulation shall not apply to the existing Principal without his own consent, and if such consent be refused he shall continue to receive the sums hitherto paid to him by statute or custom.

In addition to the above stipend, the Principal shall be entitled to occupy rent-free, and free of rates and taxes, his present lodgings, or such other lodgings as may be with his own consent assigned to him by the vote of a College meeting.

Principal holding University Offices.

8. If, and so long as, the Principal shall hold the Office of a Professor in the University, or any paid office in the University (other than that of Vice-Chancellor), the annual emoluments of which shall exceed 300*l.*, the emoluments of the Principalship shall be reduced to such a sum as, together with those of the University Office, shall amount to the yearly sum of 1,800*l.*

Duties and Powers of the Principal.

9. The Principal shall have pre-eminence and authority over all the members of the College, and all persons thereunto belonging, and shall superintend the discipline and education of the College, and cause all the members of the College and persons thereunto belonging to perform the duties of their respective offices or positions. All other members of the College and persons thereunto belonging shall obey the orders of the Principal, being lawful and consistent with the Statutes and Bylaws of the College, in all matters relating to the discipline and education of the College, and the observance of the Statutes and Bylaws thereof. The Principal may also, if he shall think fit, take part in the teaching of the Scholars or other persons receiving education in the College, but shall not be bound to do so, nor shall he receive any additional emolument for doing so. The Principal shall also superintend the management of the property of the College, and may act in reference to such management according to his discretion, subject to the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

Deprivation of the Principal.

10. If the Principal shall be guilty of any grave immorality or misconduct in his office, or shall become bankrupt, he may be deprived of his office by the Visitor, after due enquiry held upon the petition of a majority of the Fellows assembled at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Vice-Principal, or in his absence the Senior Fellow resident in the College or the University for the time being, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not less than three Fellows, shall be bound to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

STATUTE III.

The Fellows.

Number of Fellowships, and Qualifications for Election.

1. The number of Fellows shall be twelve, exclusive of Supernumerary Fellows and of the Fellowship to be held *ex officio* by the Camden Professor of Ancient History, and subject to such power of increasing the number as is herein-after contained. Except as herein-after specially excepted, no person shall be eligible to a Fellowship who shall not have passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and no person shall be eligible to an Official Fellowship who shall be in possession of any Ecclesiastical benefice which if acquired after election would have disqualified him from continuing a Fellow.

Who entitled to Vote in Elections.

2. Every Actual Fellow, being at the least of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall be entitled to vote in elections and admissions to Fellowships.

Provisions as to Elections.

3. The election of Fellows (not being Professorial or Official Fellows, or specially elected under clause 19 of this Statute), shall take place, on a stated day in each year, to be appointed by the Principal and Fellows subject to the provisions for postponement herein-after contained; and notice of every intended election, and of the number of vacancies to be filled up, shall be given by the Principal in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity, thirty days at least before the day of election.

Examinations.

4. Subject to the powers of election without examination herein-after provided, the intellectual qualifications of the candidates for Fellowships shall be tested by an examination in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the Principal and Fellows shall determine; but the system of examinations shall be such as to render the Fellowships accessible from time to time to excellence in every branch of knowledge recognised in the Schools of the University; and the examination shall, three times at least for every ten vacancies filled up, have special reference to the subjects recognised in one or more of the Final Schools of the University, other than the School of Literæ Humaniores. In cases where such examination is had, the Principal and Fellows shall elect that candidate (being otherwise duly qualified according to the Statutes in force for the time being) who after such examination shall appear to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning and education.

Probation and Admission.

5. Every person elected to a Fellowship not being a Professorial or Official Fellowship and not being specially elected under clause 19 of this Statute, shall remain a Probationer Fellow for one year from the day of his election. A Probationer Fellow shall not be entitled to take any part in the government of the College or the administration of its property, but shall receive the same emoluments as if he were an Actual Fellow. Upon the expiration of his year of probation he shall be admitted an Actual Fellow if found fit in the judgment of the Principal and Fellows to be a Fellow of the College.

Tenure and Stipend of Ordinary Fellowships.

6. Every person elected to a Fellowship not Official or Professorial, and not being specially elected under clause 19 of this Statute, shall (subject to the provisions for vacating Fellowships otherwise than by lapse of time and for the deprivation of Fellows in these Statutes contained) be entitled to hold his Fellowship for seven years from the day of his election and no longer, unless after his election he shall have been for at least two years resident in the University, and employed either as a Tutor or Lecturer in the educational work of the College, or of the University, or (with the consent of the College) in the educational work of any other College, or in the office of Bursar of the College; in any of which cases his Fellowship shall be prolonged for one year more. The value of such Fellowships shall be 200*l.* a year clear of income tax, but inclusive of all allowances save as herein-after mentioned.

Number and Election of Official Fellows.

7. The number of Official Fellows shall not

exceed nine. They shall be elected by the Principal and Fellows, with or without examination, as the Principal and Fellows may think fit; but no one shall be elected without examination, unless at a stated general meeting, or at a special meeting summoned with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. There shall be no year of probation for Official Fellows.

Tenure of Official Fellowships.

8. The election to Official Fellowships shall be in the first instance for a term not exceeding ten years, provided that the person elected be during that period ready and willing to serve the College in such one of the following offices, namely, Bursar, Tutor, or Lecturer, as the Principal and Fellows may from time to time allot to him, and to conform to the Bylaws for the time being in force in respect of such office.

An Official Fellow, who shall be actually serving the College in any one of the aforesaid offices, shall be capable of re-election at the close of the last year but one of the term for which he was originally elected, by a majority of the Principal and Actual Fellows, exclusive of the person to be re-elected. Such re-election may be for any period not exceeding ten years, and so from time to time except that an Official Fellow who has held his Fellowship for thirty years shall in no case be capable of re-election for more than five years. Any Fellow re-elected under this clause shall hold his Fellowship conditionally upon his being ready and willing to serve the College in one of the offices aforesaid, or in the office of Vice-Principal.

The Principal and Fellows may, in case of serious but temporary illness, or for such other special cause as may in their judgment form a reasonable ground for such indulgence, grant to an Official Fellow such a dispensation from the obligations of this clause as may seem to them consistent with the interest of the College.

One Official Fellow to be in Holy Orders.
His Duties.

9. There shall always be one Official Fellow in Holy Orders of the Church of England. Such Fellow shall hold his Fellowship by the same tenure as that of other Official Fellows, except that, in addition to the obligations of other Official Fellows, it shall be his especial duty to undertake the performance of the Chapel Services prescribed by the Statutes or Bylaws in force for the time being, and to take such part in the Theological instruction of the Undergraduate or other Members of the College as may be required of him by the Principal and Fellows; and if he being at the time of his election, not in Priest's Orders, shall fail to take Priest's Orders within one year from the date of his election, or if he shall at any time fail to take such part in the Chapel Services or Theological instruction as may be assigned to him by the Principal and Fellows, he shall vacate his Fellowship.

Provided that the Principal and Fellows may, in case of sickness, or for any other very urgent cause, allow any such Fellow to postpone the taking of Priest's Orders for a period not exceeding twelve calendar months.

Only one Clerical Fellow.

Not more than one Fellowship in the College shall at any time be held under the conditions of tenure prescribed in this clause.

Rank of Fellows.

10. The rank which Fellows shall hold in the College shall (except so far as is otherwise hereinafter provided) be determined according to the date of their election, or, in the case of Official Fellows re-elected under clause 8 of this statute, according to the date of their original election.

Pensions.

Official Fellows of Thirty Years Standing.—Official Fellows of Twenty Years Standing.

11. (*a.*) A graduated scale of pensions for Official Fellows shall be arranged by the Principal and Fellows, and shall be subject to alteration by them from time to time, with due regard to existing interests. Every Official Fellow shall, subject as herein-after provided, be entitled at any time after he shall have served the College as an Official Fellow for the full term of thirty years to resign his Fellowship, and to take the highest rate of pension allowed by such scale, provided that there be available a sufficient portion of the sum herein-after by clause 5 of Statute XII., directed to be applied to the payment of pensions. Save as herein-after provided, no pension shall be assigned to any term of service of less than twenty years' duration, and no pension shall exceed 400*l.* a year in amount. When the term of service of any Official Fellow shall have reached twenty years the Principal and Fellows shall have power to grant to him, if not re-elected, at the end of any term for which he holds his Fellowship, a pension not exceeding 250*l.*, with an addition not exceeding 15*l.* for every additional year of service beyond 20 years. It shall also be in the power of the Principal and Fellows, if they shall think fit, to grant a similar pension to any Official Fellow, who shall voluntarily retire, after having served the College as an Official Fellow for not less than twenty years.

Permanent Disability.

(*b.*) If any Official Fellow shall be permanently disabled, by bodily or mental incapacity, from discharging the duties of his office, the Principal and Fellows may, if in their judgment his circumstances require it, grant to him for such time and on such conditions as they may think fit, a pension or allowance which shall in no case exceed 150*l.* per annum.

Official Fellows of Twenty-five Years Standing.

(*c.*) Any Official Fellow whose term of service shall have reached 25 years, may, at the discretion of the Principal and Fellows to be exercised at any time after the termination of such 25 years, on one year's notice, either receive the pension corresponding to his term of service, or retain a Fellowship with a stipend of 250*l.* per annum payable out of the Pension Fund. In this statute the term of service of any Fellow shall, except as otherwise herein-after provided, mean the period which has elapsed since his original election as an Official Fellow.

Supernumerary Fellows.

(*d.*) Any Fellow so retaining a Fellowship, shall be reckoned as a Supernumerary Fellow and not counted among Official Fellows or in the total number of twelve.

Only two Supernumerary Fellows.

(*e.*) There shall not at the same time be more than two such Supernumerary Fellows.

Limitation of Pensions.

(*f.*) If and so long as any Pensioner under this clause hold any Ecclesiastical Benefice, any Professorship, any Headship of a College or Mastership of a School, any office tenable for life or during good behaviour, or any office in the permanent Civil Service of the State, his pension shall not exceed such amount as with the net income derivable by him from all these sources will make up 1,000*l.* a year.

Residence of Official Fellows.

12. Every Official Fellow shall be bound to reside during the usual College Terms within the University, and (if so required by the Principal and Fellows) in the College, except during temporary leave of absence granted by the Principal and Fellows. There shall always be four Official Fellows at least, of whom three at least shall be unmarried, and one shall be the Vice-Principal, residing within the College walls, or in houses provided by the Principal and Fellows contiguous to the College buildings and having immediate access to them.

Disqualification by Presentation to a Benefice.

13. Any Official Fellow who shall be presented to an ecclesiastical benefice with cure of souls, whether in the gift of the College or not, shall vacate his Fellowship on the expiration of nine months from the last avoidance of such benefice.

14. If any Official Fellow shall, without the consent of the Principal and Fellows, accept any office, or undertake any employment which is in their judgment incompatible with the full discharge of his duties to the College he shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

Marriage of Official Fellows.

15. An Official Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship on marriage, unless an application by him for leave to retain his Fellowship after marriage shall previously to such marriage have been sanctioned by the Principal and Fellows in accordance with the following conditions:

(*a.*) Such sanction shall be given only by a majority of at least two thirds of the votes of the Principal and all Actual Fellows present and voting (the Principal's vote being counted as two votes), such votes being taken by secret ballot either at a stated general meeting or at a meeting held in full Term of which at least thirty days' notice shall have been given.

(*b.*) No such sanction shall be given unless at the time there shall be at least four Official Fellows, of whom three shall be unmarried, resident in College, or in some house provided by the Principal and Fellows contiguous to the College buildings and having immediate access thereto as aforesaid, without reckoning the applicant, or unless the applicant shall be ready and willing to reside in the College, or in some house so provided, and so contiguous to the College as aforesaid.

Stipend of Official Fellows.

16. The stipend of an Official Fellow shall be 200*l.* a year free of income tax. In addition to such stipend, every Official Fellow who is a Tutor or Lecturer shall receive out of the general revenues of the College, in respect of his services as such Tutor or Lecturer, 50*l.* per annum, together with such share of the tuition fund as may be assigned to him under the provisions herein-after contained. And every unmarried Official Fellow, who shall hold the office of Vice-Principal, Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, shall be entitled to rooms rent free; but no Official Fellow shall be entitled to any other allowances, save as herein-after mentioned.

Forfeiture of Fellowship or Pension on Presentation to Benefice in gift of the College.

17. Any Fellow of the College or any former Official Fellow of the College who shall be in receipt of a pension for past service to the College, shall, in case he be presented to a benefice in the gift of the College of more than 400*l.* a year, net value, retain his Fellowship or pension for one year and six months from the last avoidance of such benefice and no longer.

On accepting Headship or Fellowship in other College.

18. Every Fellow who shall be elected to and accept a Headship or Fellowship in any other College within the University, other than a Fellowship without emolument, shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

Professorial Fellows.

19. In certain excepted cases persons may be elected to and may hold Fellowships within the College without public notice of the vacancy, and without examination, and without any period of probation, and without having passed the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and without being ready and willing to serve the College on the terms specified in clause 8 of this Statute. The excepted cases are as follows:—

Any Professor or Public Reader within the University, or Assistant Librarian of the Bodleian Library, or any person who may be distinguished in any branch of Literature, Science, or Art, and who shall undertake (if required) to perform some definite literary, scientific, or educational work in the College or (under the direction of the University) elsewhere, which work shall be specified in the resolution by which he is elected: Provided, that if the emoluments, exclusive of fees, of any Professor so elected shall exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall not receive as the emolument of his Fellowship a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship, exclusive of fees, to 900*l.* per annum: Provided also, that no election shall take place under this clause except by a majority of two-thirds of the votes of the Principal and Fellows present and voting at a meeting specially called, with notice of the business to be transacted thereat, the Principal's vote being counted as two votes.

Time of Election, and rank of Fellows under Clause 19.

20. The election in such excepted cases shall always be held more than thirty days before the usual stated day of election, and the electors may at the time of election determine the rank which the person elected shall hold in the College, without reference to the date of his election, provided that such rank shall confer no other than honorary privileges.

Only one Fellow under Clause 19.

21. Not more than one Fellowship shall at any one time be held under clause 19 of this Statute.

Tenure of Fellowships under Clause 19.

22. Every person elected to a Fellowship under the provisions of clause 19 of this Statute shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship for the term of seven years, with power for the Principal and Fellows (if they should think fit) to re-elect him at the end of such term, and so from time to time. Both as to the term for which he shall have been first elected, and to every succeeding term of re-election, he shall hold his Fellowship subject to the conditions expressed in the two clauses next hereinafter following: and shall be entitled to receive, as the emolument of his Fellowship, the sum of £200 per annum, without any other allowances save as hereinafter mentioned.

Tenure of Professorial Fellowships.

23. Every Professor, Public Reader, or Assis-

tant Librarian elected to a Fellowship by virtue of clause 19 of this Statute shall hold such Fellowship so long, and so long only, as he shall hold such Professorship, Public Readership, or Assistant Librarianship.

Tenure of Fellows specially Elected.

24. Every person elected to a Fellowship under clause 19 of this Statute, but not being a Professor, Public Reader, or Assistant Librarian as aforesaid, shall vacate his Fellowship if, in the judgment of the Principal and Fellows, he shall refuse, neglect, or cease to perform (after being required so to do) the literary, scientific, or educational work, which he undertook to perform (if required) at the time of his election.

Rooms.

25 (*a*.) No married Fellow shall be entitled to rooms in the College; and no Fellow shall be permitted to retain rooms, after he has ceased to reside in the College or the University.

Dinner Allowances.

(*b*.) The Principal and Fellows may, if they think fit, set apart and allow a sum of money not exceeding 3*s*. a day for the Principal and each Fellow, and also, if they think fit, for each Tutor or Lecturer, not being a Fellow, for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the Common College Dinner, whether in hall or in some other public room in the College.

Power to Postpone Elections to Fellowships.

26. Whenever there shall be no duly qualified candidate for a vacant Fellowship whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, and whenever a Fellowship shall fall vacant and there shall not be time to give the notice, if any, herein directed before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Principal and Fellows for the purpose, not later than the next ensuing stated day of election, and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner and after the same previous notice as if there had been no postponement.

Not more than one Vacancy need be filled up in each Year.

27. The Principal and Fellows shall not be bound to fill up more than one vacant Fellowship in each year, unless they shall think fit to do so: and they shall have power to postpone the election to any vacant Fellowships, exceeding one, in any year, for any period not exceeding a year, and so from time to time.

Disqualification for Fellowships.

28. Every Fellow not holding an Official or Professorial Fellowship, and not specially elected under clause 19 of this Statute, who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall become possessed of property, or entitled to any Government pension, or shall be admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford), or to any office in the Permanent Civil Service of the State, and who shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his institution, accession, or admission thereto, or acquisition thereof, shall, if the annual income derivable by him from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources, clear of deductions, except for property or income tax, shall exceed £500, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months; and for this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in the £3 per centum Consolidated Annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property. The word "property" shall in this clause include any estate or interest in possession in any property, real or personal. In any case in which the property or sources of income may have been acquired at several times, the latest time at which any part of such property, or any of such sources of income shall have been acquired, shall, in construing this clause, be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole thereof.

With respect to Ecclesiastical Benefices in the patronage of the College of which the annual value shall not exceed 400*l*., it shall be in the power of the Principal and Fellows, by Bylaw or otherwise, to determine from time to time, whether the acceptance thereof by a Fellow, shall, in any and what cases, and under any and what conditions, vacate his Fellowship.

Additional Fellowships.

29. Subject to the other provisions of these Statutes the Principal and Fellows shall, if and when the corporate revenues shall be sufficient for that purpose, establish or maintain out of such corporate revenues additional Fellowships to be held in the same manner and upon the same terms in all respects as the other Fellowships not official or professorial, nor held under the special provisions of clause 19 of this Statute: Provided that unless under a scheme approved by the Visitor as hereinafter mentioned the number of such additional Fellowships shall not exceed six, and that the Visitor may, at any time after the whole number of Fellowships (exclusive of Supernumerary Fellows and that held by the Camden Professor) has been raised to 16, suspend the filling up of additional Fellowships beyond that number, if he shall be satisfied, on application made to him by the Principal and Fellows, that the income which would be necessary for maintaining such additional Fellowships, could be more advantageously applied to other purposes relative to the College. Such application shall only be made if agreed to at a Stated General Meeting, or at a meeting specially summoned for the purpose by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present and voting.

Deprivation of Fellows.

30. If any Fellow shall be guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or shall contumaciously persist in disobeying any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, he may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor after due inquiry held upon the petition of a majority of the Principal and Fellows assembled at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Principal shall, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not less than three Fellows, call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

STATUTE IV.

The Officers.

Titles of the Officers.

1. There shall be among the College Officers, a Vice-Principal, one or more Bursars, one or more Deans, a Librarian, and such number of Tutors and Lecturers as the Principal and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

Powers of the Vice-Principal or other Vicegerent of the Principal.

2. During the period of a vacancy in the office of Principal, and during the absence of the Principal, the Vice-Principal, or any other officer of

the College who may be authorised by any Statute or Bylaw to act in place of the Principal, shall so far as may be necessary, perform all the functions and duties of the Principal and exercise all his powers, except as herein otherwise provided with regard to the Vice-Principal's right of voting in elections and at College meetings.

Power of Principal and Fellows to regulate Offices.

3. The Principal and Fellows may from time to time regulate as they shall think fit the number, duties and reasonable emoluments (from whatever source arising) of the officers of the College, and the time for which they shall hold office, and the mode of their appointment, election, and removal, and may abolish offices which they think obsolete, useless, or inexpedient, and appropriate their emoluments to others, and may institute such new offices as they shall deem necessary for the better management of the affairs of the College and the instruction and discipline of its members, and may assign to such new offices such reasonable stipends or emoluments as the Principal and Fellows shall think proper: provided, that it shall be lawful for the Visitor, upon the petition of the Principal or any one or more of the Fellows, or of any officer of the College whose stipend or emoluments may have been diminished in exercise of the foregoing power, to disallow such regulation or assignment, if he shall think fit: provided also that the Principalship shall not be deemed an office within the meaning of this clause.

Tutors.

4. Tutors may be appointed or re-appointed for any term not exceeding ten years from the date of appointment or of re-appointment.

Stipends payable out of Tuition Fund.

5. Any stipend or remuneration assigned to Tutors or Lecturers other than the stipends or annual payments which the College is authorised to pay to Official Fellows under Statute III, Clause 6 shall be payable out of the Tuition Fund herein-after mentioned.

Removal of Officers.

6 Any officer of the College may be removed by the vote of a stated General Meeting for incapacity, neglect of duty, or other sufficient cause.

STATUTE V.

Contributions to University Purposes.

Contributions to University Purposes.

1. The College shall pay to the University for purposes connected with the Professoriate the yearly sums following; (that is to say,)

(*a.*) In every year after the approval of these statutes by Her Majesty in Council, 200*l.*

(*b.*) From and after the commencement of the year 1887, the further sum of 150*l.*

(*c.*) From and after the commencement of the year 1893, the further sum of 410*l.*

Application of Contributions.

2. The said annual sum of 200*l.* shall be applied in the first place to the maintenance of the University Readership in Ancient History so long as such Readership shall be continued.

Camden Professorship of Ancient History.

Subject to the foregoing provision the said payments shall be applied to the augmentation of the Camden Professorship of Ancient History (subject to any conditions which by any Statute for the time being in force for the University may be attached to any such augmentation) and to the future maintenance of that Chair, so as ultimately to relieve the University Chest from any payment on account thereof.

Any part of the said payments which shall not be required for any of the above named purposes shall be paid into the Common University Fund

Professor to be on the Governing Body.

3. On the next and every subsequent election to the Camden Professorship of Ancient History, the Professor elected shall become and be *ex officio* a Professorial Fellow, and a member of the Governing Body of the College, in addition to the other Fellows herein-before provided for, but shall not be entitled to receive any stipend or emolument as such Fellow.

Electoral Board.

4. The provision hereby made for the Camden Professorship shall be on the condition that the Professor shall be elected by a Board of Electors, to be constituted by a Statute for the University, one at least of whom shall be the Principal of the College, or shall be appointed by the Principal and Fellows.

Tenure of Professorial Fellowship.

5. Subject to the provisions of Statute III, Clause 30, every Camden Professor of Ancient History, who has become a Professorial Fellow of the College under these Statutes, shall hold his Fellowship so long as he shall continue to be such Professor and no longer.

Future Contributions.

6. In addition to the contributions herein-before specified, the College shall, if and so soon as the corporate revenues permit, and having regard to the provisions of Clause 29 of Statute III, contribute a further annual sum (which may include, if it be thought fit, the emoluments of an additional Professorial Fellowship to be established in the College) to some purpose in connexion with the Professoriate which the Principal and Fellows, with the assent of the Hebdomadal Council, may determine. The amount of this contribution, when payable, shall be not less than 200*l.*, and shall be raised, as the means of the College will permit, to not less than 500*l.* The order of priority in which provision shall be made for the purposes of this clause and for the augmentation of the number of Fellowships under the said 29th clause of Statute III shall be determined by the Principal and Fellows, subject to the consideration of any representation on the subject which may be made to them by the Hebdomadal Council.

STATUTE VI.

College Scholarships.

Amount to be paid to Scholars.

1. A sum of not less than 900*l.* shall be paid annually from the corporate revenues of the College to a Scholarship Fund. Of this sum two-thirds at least shall be applied to the keeping up in the College of not less than eight College Scholarships of the yearly value of not more than 80*l.* each, inclusive of all privileges and allowances; and the remainder shall be applied to the augmentation of Scholarships on the Somerset and other foundations thrown open for that turn to public competition: provided that no such Scholarship shall be so augmented as to exceed in value the College Scholarships herein-before mentioned.

Mode of Election.

2. Every College Scholar shall be elected by the Principal, Vice-Principal, Tutors, and Lecturers of the said College; or, in case of the absence of any of them, by such of them as shall be present (being not fewer than three in number), after a competitive examination of the candidates in such subjects and conducted in such manner as the Principal and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

The election of such Scholars shall take place on such day in each year as the Principal and Fellows shall appoint, subject to the provision for postponement herein-after contained, and notice of such intended election shall be given by the Principal, or, in his absence, by the Vice-Principal, in such manner as the person so giving notice shall deem best adapted to ensure publicity, *twenty days at least before the day of election.*

STATUTE VII.

Somerset Scholarships.

Duchess of Somerset's Scholarships.

1. The Scholarships founded by Sarah, Duchess of Somerset, shall be twenty-two in number, viz., four called Somerset Iver Scholarships, twelve called Somerset Thornhill Scholarships, and six called Thornhill Manor Scholarships.

The four Somerset Iver Scholarships shall be limited in the first instance to persons educated at the Grammar School of Manchester.

One third part of the Somerset Thornhill, and Thornhill Manor Scholarships respectively, shall be limited in the first instance to each of three Schools, viz., the Grammar School of Manchester; the Grammar School of Marlborough; and the Cathedral School of Hereford.

In elections to Scholarships on the foundation of Sarah, Duchess of Somerset, no person shall be entitled to preference on account of his place of birth.

No person shall be entitled to preference in respect of his place of education, unless he shall have been educated at such place of education for two years at the least last preceding the election, or last preceding his matriculation in the University.

Elections.

2. Every Scholar shall be elected by the Principal, Vice-Principal, Dean, Tutors, and Lecturers of the said College, or in case of the absence of any of them, by such of them as shall be present, being not fewer than three in number, after an examination of the candidate, if there be only one, or a competitive examination of the candidates, in such subjects, and conducted in such manner as the Principal and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

Examinations.

3. The examination for the Duchess of Somerset's Scholarships may, if the Principal and Fellows shall think fit, be held at the same time as that for the Open Scholarships: and it shall not be necessary to hold the same within forty days from any vacancy.

The Principal shall give to the Head Master of the School or Schools, as the case may be, sufficient notice of the day of election.

Value of Somerset Scholarships.

4. The present value of the several Scholarships, viz., of each of the Somerset Iver Scholarships 80*l.*, of each of the Somerset Thornhill Scholarships 52*l.*, and of each of the Thornhill Manor Scholarships 60*l.*, shall be maintained as long as the net revenues of the several estates shall be found sufficient for that purpose. In case of a decrease in the value of the estates subject to the trust as shown in the annual accounts, it shall be lawful for the Principal and Fellows to make a corresponding decrease in the payment to the Scholars, notice of such decrease being given by the Principal to the Visitor and to the Head Masters of the several Schools. Subject to this provision, it shall be lawful for the Principal and Fellows, with the consent of the Visitor and of the Governing Bodies of the Schools of Manchester, Marlborough, and Hereford, to regulate from time to time the number and value of the Scholarships on the said Foundation belonging to the said Schools, provided that the stipend of no Scholar shall exceed 80*l.* per annum, inclusive of all privileges and allowances.

Amalgamation of Somerset, Thornhill, and Thornhill Manor Trusts.

The Somerset Thornhill Scholarships and the Thornhill Manor Scholarships shall be regarded as forming one trust, so that a surplus of income arising in any year from the endowment of the one may be applied towards supplying a deficiency in the revenue of the other.

Promotion of Somerset Scholars.

5. Any Scholar on the Duchess of Somerset's Foundation elected from one of the said three Schools may be promoted by the Principal and Fellows without examination to a larger Scholarship on that Foundation (being a Scholarship in respect of which the same school is entitled to preference,) provided that his moral conduct and his progress in his studies shall have been satisfactory to them; and he shall in that case vacate the Scholarship previously held by him. But the term of his Scholarship shall, in every such case, date from his original election.

Throwing open Somerset Iver Scholarships.

6. Whenever there shall be no candidate for any of the Somerset Iver Scholarships, duly qualified in regard to his place of education according to the provisions of these Statutes, whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the Scholarship shall be thrown open for that turn to general competition.

Throwing open other Somerset Scholarships.

7. Whenever there shall be no candidate for any of the Somerset Thornhill, or Thornhill Manor Scholarships, duly qualified in regard to his place of education according to the provisions of these Statutes, whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the Scholarship shall be thrown open for that turn to general competition. If, however, it shall happen, that any of the three Schools to which such Scholarships, respectively, are in the first instance limited, shall supply more duly qualified candidates, of sufficient merit for election, than there are vacancies pertaining to that School, any candidate so qualified and of sufficient merit shall be elected *to any other vacant Somerset Thornhill,* or Thornhill Manor Scholarship, for which no candidate of sufficient merit has offered himself, unless one full third of the whole number of Somerset Thornhill, or Thornhill Manor Scholarships, (as the case may be,) shall already be held by Scholars educated at that School.

Power to augment Scholarships thrown open.

8. Whenever a Scholarship on the Duchess of Somerset's Foundation, being of less value than 80*l.* per annum, shall be awarded as an open Scholarship, in default of a fitting candidate from the said Schools, the College may augment the stipend of that Scholarship for that turn out of the open Scholarship fund to any sum not exceeding 80*l.*, inclusive of all privileges and allowances.

Abolition of Special Provisions as to Management of Estates.

9. The whole net income of the trusts of the several Somerset Foundations shall be applied to the maintenance of the said 22 Scholarships and any particular provisions respecting the management of the estates shall be henceforth void.

STATUTE VIII.

General Regulations as to Scholarships.

1. The four clauses of these Statutes next herein-after following shall be applicable both to the College Scholarships, and to all the Scholarships founded by Sarah, Duchess of Somerset.

Qualifications.

2. No person who shall have exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of election shall be capable of being elected a Scholar; and no person shall be admitted to be a candidate who shall not produce testimonials of his moral character satisfactory to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

Postponement of Election.

3. Whenever there shall be no candidate whom the electors shall judge to be duly qualified for election, it shall be lawful for them to postpone the election to some other day, to be fixed by them for the purpose, not later than the day which shall be appointed by the Principal and Fellows for the election of College Scholars in the next year; and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner in which the elections of College Scholars are herein-before directed to be held and conducted.

Tenure of Scholarships and Exhibitions.

4. Every Scholarship or Exhibition shall be tenable until the beginning of the University Term following the expiration of two years from the day of election, if the person elected be at the date of his election a member of the University, and if he be not then a member of the University, until the expiration of two years from such day being not more than six months after the date of his election as the Principal and Fellows shall determine. At the expiration of such period of two years it shall determine, unless the Principal and Fellows shall by resolution in writing have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar or Exhibitioner, in which case the tenure of his Scholarship or Exhibition shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter period the Principal and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship or Exhibition for one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar or Exhibitioner, the Principal and Fellows shall receive and consider a Report concerning him laid before them by the Tutors and Lecturers of the College at or immediately before the time of their making such declaration.

Vacation of Scholarships.

5. Every Scholar who shall be elected to a Fellowship, or to an Exhibition on the foundation of Mr. William Hulme, in the said College, or to a Scholarship of greater value in the said College, or to any Fellowship or Scholarship in any other College, shall *ipso facto* vacate his Scholarship.

Discipline of Scholars.

6. Every Scholar shall be subject to such regulations as to residence, instruction, discipline, and attendance on Divine Worship as the Principal and Fellows shall from time to time determine, subject to the provisions of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, and may be deprived of his Scholarship, or of any part of the emoluments thereof, by the Principal and Fellows for any misconduct which shall in their judgment deserve such punishment: but with liberty to appeal against deprivation of his Scholarship to the Visitor of the said College.

STATUTE IX.

Exhibitions.

Dean Nowell's Exhibitions.

1. The several Scholarships founded in the College by Queen Elizabeth and Dr. Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's, shall be consolidated and converted into two Exhibitions of 25*l.* per annum each, to be called "Dean Nowell's Exhibitions."

In the election to these Exhibitions (which shall be conducted in such manner, and after such examination as the Principal and Fellows shall think fit), preference shall be given to any fit candidates presenting themselves from the School of Middleton, mentioned in the Letters Patent of Queen Elizabeth, dated in 1572, who shall have been receiving education at such school for at least two years immediately preceding the time of election.

Walker Exhibition.

2. The two Scholarships founded in the College by Ann Walker shall be consolidated and converted into one Exhibition of 25*l.* per annum, to be called the "Walker Exhibition." In the elections to such Exhibition (which shall be conducted in such manner and after such examination as the Principal and Fellows shall think fit) preference shall be given to any fit candidate presenting himself from the School of Charlbury in the county of Oxford, who shall satisfy the Electors that he is in need of assistance to maintain him at the University.

Radcliffe Exhibition.

3. The two Scholarships founded in the College by Dr. Samuel Radcliffe, together with his benefaction to the College for a commemoration, for the Librarian or *custos jocalium*, and for the dead-house, shall be consolidated and converted into one Exhibition of 25*l.* per annum, to be called the "Radcliffe Exhibition." In the elections to such Exhibition (which shall be conducted in such manner and after such examination as the Principal and Fellows shall think fit), preference shall be given to any fit candidate presenting himself from the School of Steeple Aston in the county of Oxford, who shall satisfy the Electors that he is in need of assistance to maintain him at the University.

Charge of Exhibitions on Corporate Revenue.

4. The corporate revenues of the College shall be charged with the payment of the amount necessary to make up the annual emoluments herein-before provided for Dean Nowell's Exhibitions, the Walker Exhibition, and the Radcliffe Exhibition respectively, after appropriating towards the same the benefactions so consolidated and converted as aforesaid.

Power to throw open.

5. If at any election to any one of the aforesaid Exhibitions no fit Candidate shall present himself from any School entitled to a preference at such election, the same may be thrown open, for that turn, to any candidates, wheresoever educated, who shall satisfy the Electors that they are in need of assistance to maintain them at the University, and are otherwise fit persons to be elected thereto.

Age of Exhibitioners.

6. No candidate from any such School as herein-before mentioned, who on the day of election shall have exceeded the age of nineteen years, shall be eligible to any such Exhibition as aforesaid. With respect to the age at which persons shall be eligible to any such Exhibition which may be thrown open in default of fit candidates from any School entitled to a preference, it shall

be in the power of the Principal and Fellows to make, from time to time, such bylaws and regulations as to them shall seem fit.

Tenure.

7. All the aforesaid Exhibitions shall, as to their tenure, duration, powers and conditions of renewal or prolongation, deprivation and punishment, and generally in all other respects not herein-before expressly provided for, be held and enjoyed in the same manner as is herein-before provided with respect to Scholarships in the College.

General Exhibition Fund.

8. The emoluments of the Scholarships in the College, founded by Richard Reed (whenever the same shall not be claimed by any fit candidate offering himself from the School of Bosbury, in the county of Hereford), and also the three several yearly sums of 4*l.* each given by John Lord Mordaunt to maintain three Scholars in the College, shall be consolidated and employed, together with such additions thereto, not exceeding 150*l.* per annum, as the College may think fit to contribute for that purpose out of the corporate revenues, in the creation of Exhibitions of such amounts, and to be held for such periods, and generally upon such terms and conditions, as the Principal and Fellows shall think fit, in aid of the maintenance at the University of such deserving Undergraduate members or persons proposing to become members of the College as shall in the judgment of the Principal and Fellows, be in need of such assistance. Scholars of the College, who have resided in the University for not less than two Terms, may (if the Principal and Fellows shall judge them to be in need thereof) be eligible for such assistance; but no mention of their eligibility for such assistance shall be made in any notice or other announcement by the College of an election to any vacant Scholarship.

STATUTE X.

The Government of the College.

Instructions of Members *in statu pupillari.*

1. The Principal and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for members of the College *in statu pupillari* during at least 24 weeks in the academical year exclusive of the time devoted to any College examinations.

Undergraduates.

2. The Principal and Fellows shall make regulations for the admission to the College of persons not being members of the foundation, and for the instruction, discipline and attendance on Divine worship of Undergraduate members of the College (subject to the provisions of the Universities Tests Act, 1871) and may enforce such regulations by such penalties as they shall think fit.

Chapel Services.

3. The Principal and Fellows shall make provision, as required by the Universities Tests Act, 1871, for the performance of Divine Service, according to the Liturgy of the Church of England, in the College Chapel, and for this purpose shall be at liberty to pay out of corporate revenue a reasonable stipend to any Chaplain, and to make use of any funds now applicable to the maintenance of Divine Service in the said Chapel.

Religious Instruction.

4. The Principal and Fellows shall provide religious instruction for all members of the College *in statu pupillari*, and shall charge one or more of the Fellows specially with the duty of giving such instruction. The Principal may likewise, with his own consent, be charged with this duty.

Stated Meetings.—College Seal.

5. There shall be two stated general meetings at least of the Principal and Fellows in every year, on such days as the Principal and Fellows shall appoint. Any stated general meeting may be adjourned by resolution of the meeting to a day specified in the resolution. The Principal and Fellows may from time to time make such rules not inconsistent with these Statutes for regulating the proceedings at College meetings, and for determining what business shall be transacted thereat, and for fixing (if they shall think fit) the notice to be given before holding any meeting or before bringing forward any question as they shall deem expedient: provided that the seal of the College shall not be affixed to any act or document except by authority of a meeting at which the Principal or his Vicegerent and at least four other members of the Governing Body shall have been present. The Principal may at any time, and shall, upon the requisition in writing of any three Fellows, summon a General Meeting (not being a stated general meeting) of the Principal and Fellows.

Voting at College Meetings.

6. Voting at College Meetings shall, except in cases otherwise provided for, be subject to the following regulations:—

(*a.*) In elections to any place or office within the College, except as herein otherwise provided, each elector shall have one vote, and that candidate shall be deemed to be elected for whom the greatest number of the electors present shall have voted, and in case of an equality of votes the Principal, or in his absence the Vice-Principal, shall give a casting vote.

(*b.*) In matters other than such elections, the vote of the Principal, but not in his absence that of the Vice-Principal or other Vicegerent, shall be counted as two votes at all College meetings, provided that two-thirds of the actual Fellows be present. Subject to the foregoing provision, and except in cases in which the concurrence of any specified proportion of the Principal and Fellows is hereby made requisite, every question arising at any College meeting shall be determined by a majority of the votes of those present. Whenever the votes shall be equal, the Principal, or in his absence the Vice-Principal, shall have an additional casting vote. Every Actual Fellow of the College, being a Graduate, shall be entitled to be present and vote at every College meeting.

Power of College Meetings as to Discipline and Management.

7. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, the Principal and Fellows shall from time to time make such regulations as they may deem necessary or expedient respecting the mode of conducting the elections of Fellows elected after examination, and other elections, the residence of Fellows during their time of probation, the distribution of the rooms, the use of the common hall, library, and other common rooms or buildings of the College, the penalties for offences of members of the College not being such as to require deprivation, the service of the College, progresses and other matters relative to the supervision and management of the property of the College; and, generally, respecting all other matters not expressly provided for by these Statutes.

Declarations on Elections.

8. Every person elected or admitted to a Fellowship or to the office of Vice-Principal or Bursar, shall at the time of his election or admis-

sion make a declaration in such form as the Principal and Fellows shall determine, to the effect that he will faithfully perform the duties of such Fellowship or office, and obey the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being so far as they may concern him; and the election to the Principalship and to Fellowships shall before electing make a declaration, in such form as the Principal and Fellows shall determine, to the effect that they will elect the person best qualified in their judgment for such place or office.

STATUTE XI.

Tuition Fund.

Formation of Fund.

1. The fees paid by Undergraduate members of the College for tuition shall be carried to a separate account, and shall form a fund called the Tuition Fund. In augmentation of this fund, the Principal and Fellows may contribute thereto out of the general corporate revenues, any sum, not exceeding in any year the rate of 5*l.* for each Undergraduate for the time being receiving tuition in the College.

Application of Fund.

2. Subject to the provisions of Statute XII., clauses 4 and 6, the Tuition Fund shall be applied in accordance with such regulations as may be from time to time agreed upon by the Principal and Fellows, in payment of remuneration to the Tutors and Lecturers, and of other expenses connected with the education and instruction of the Undergraduate members of the College.

STATUTE XII.

Pension Fund.

Proceeds of Advowsons sold.

1. The Principal and Fellows shall devote to the formation of a Pension Fund any moneys or funds which at the time of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council may be standing in the name of the Copyhold Commissioners on account of the College and respecting the purchase moneys of advowsons sold.

Proceeds of Future Sales of Advowsons.

2. The Principal and Fellows shall have power to devote to the said Pension Fund the proceeds of sale of any advowson or advowsons which may be sold after these Statutes shall have been approved by Her Majesty in Council and the interest (if any) thereon.

Accumulation.

3. The above-mentioned sums shall be set apart and invested in any securities in which Trust Funds may by law be invested towards the formation of a Capital Pension Fund, and the income of such fund so far as it is not needed for the payment of pensions shall be accumulated until the fund shall amount to 40,000*l.*

Payment from Tuition Fund and from Corporate Revenue.

4. The Principal and Fellows may further, if they think fit, pay to the Pension Fund yearly a sum deducted from the Tuition Fund (such deduction in no year to exceed 10*l.* per cent. on the amount of that fund in that year), and also any sum out of corporate revenue not required for the purposes of these Statutes, not exceeding 800*l.* in any year.

Income applicable to Pensions.

5. The income of the Pension Fund (including any annual payments from the Tuition Fund and from corporate revenue) shall be applicable to the payment of pensions under the provisions for that purpose herein-before contained, and so much as is not required for that purpose shall be added to capital.

Capital of Fund.

6. The capital of the fund shall at all times be preserved intact; and so soon as the same shall amount to 40,000*l.* (according to the market value of the securities in which the same shall be for the time being invested) no further contribution shall be made either from the Tuition Fund or from the corporate revenues either for the payment of any pensions or for the further augmentation of the capital of the said Pension Fund.

STATUTE XIII.

Disposal of Revenue.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statutes as to College Contributions.

1. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts included in Revenue.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What is included in Expenditure of the College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes extraordinary expenditure

(when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Hebdomadal Council.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation of College to Visitor.

7. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu*.

Surplus Revenues.

8. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Principal and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenues.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship, Studentship, or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power herein-before contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

STATUTE XIV.

The Visitor.

1. The Visitor of the College, and also of the Scholarships upon the Foundation of Sarah Duchess of Somerset, is the Bishop of Lincoln for the time being.

Visitor may Suspend Fellowships, &c., or Rateably Reduce Charges.

2. If in any case it shall appear to the Visitor that owing to any cause the revenues of the College are insufficient to provide for the charges created by these Statutes, and to defray the rest of its expenditure, it shall be lawful for him, on a petition presented to him by order of the Principal and Fellows at a general meeting held after notice of the business to be transacted thereat, to direct, that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently, or for a limited period: Provided, that no such diminution shall be made in the charges imposed by Statute V., unless thirty days' notice thereof shall first have been given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Power to hold Visitations.

3. It shall be lawful for the Visitor in person, or by his Commissary or Commissaries duly appointed, once in every ten years (or oftener, if and whenever he shall deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being to do so), without any request or application by the College or any of its members, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of General Visitor of a College, any Statute or usuage of the College to the contrary notwithstanding. It shall be lawful for the Visitor at any such visitation, or, if he shall think fit, at other times, to require the Principal and Fellows to answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

Power to interpret Statutes.

4. As often as any question shall arise on which the Principal and Fellows shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the Principal and Fellows, or for the Principal, or for any three of the Fellows, to submit the same to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to declare what is the true construction of such Statute or Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Power to hear Appeals.

5. It shall be lawful for the Principal or for any Fellow, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the Principal and Fellows, and for any Scholar who may have been deprived of his Scholarship, to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on such appeal, and to disallow and annul such act or decision, and to reverse or vary such sentence as he shall deem just.

Power to Annul Bylaws.

6. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, either *proprio motu* or on the complaint of the Principal or of any of the Fellows, to disallow and annul any bylaw or resolution of the Principal and Fellows which shall, in the Visitor's judgment, be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

STATUTE XV.

Provisions relative to the University.

Representations as to Provisions affecting University.

1. If at any time it appears to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor, and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance

of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hedomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Principal.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Principal for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

STATUTE XVI.

Special and Temporary Provisions.

Middleton School.

1. The Principal and Fellows may continue to make, out of the corporate revenues, such voluntary payments for the benefit of the School of Middleton in the County of Lancaster as they have been heretofore accustomed to make, in addition to the sum which they are bound to pay under the instruments of foundation.

Charlbury School.

2. In addition to the stipend of 40*l.* per annum, now paid by the College to the Master of the School of Charlbury in the County of Oxford, the Principal and Fellows may, after the expiration of the now existing lease of the lands devised to the College by the will of Ann Walker, pay in augmentation of such stipend, or in such other manner as they may deem most for the benefit of the said School, the further amount of 35*l.* per annum, or such other reasonable sum exceeding that amount as they may think fit.

Elizabeth Morley and John Cox.

3. In administering the benefactions of Elizabeth Morley given in 1516, and of John Cox given in 1520, the Principal and Fellows may in lieu of the appointment of Fellows as Priests to discharge the ecclesiastical duties directed by those Benefactors in the Churches of St. Margaret, Westminster, and Kirtlington respectively, pay the statuteable stipends to the Incumbents of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and Kirtlington respectively.

W. Grimbaldson.

4. The rent and other profits accruing from the benefaction of William Grimbaldson, M.D., given in 1725, shall be applied to the maintenance and improvement of the College Library, and it shall be lawful for the Principal and Fellows to pay out of such rents and profits a reasonable stipend to the Librarian, and to defray the cost of repairs, and other expenses incident to the proper maintenance of the Library.

Small Payments.

5. The various payments directed by Richard Sutton and John Port, William Porter and Edward Darbie, Joyce Frankland, John Claymond, Humphrey Ogle, Matthew Smith and Sir John Port, Richard Harper, James Binks alias Stoddard, George Palin, John Barneston and William Hutchins, Hugh Henley and Thomas Church, Thomas Yate, Thomas Weston, and Sir John Cheshire, to be made shall, saving such interests as are intended to be saved by the Act 40 and 41 Vict. c. 48, s. 34, be henceforth discontinued, and the amount of such payments shall be consolidated with and treated as part of the corporate revenues of the College except as herein-before otherwise provided.

Payments at Chapel.

6. All payments directed by the Founder and by various Benefactors to be made to the Principal, Fellows, and others present at Morning Prayer in the College Chapel on certain specified days shall henceforth be discontinued, and the amounts of such payments shall be consolidated with and treated as part of the corporate revenues of the College, except the payment directed by Sarah, Duchess of Somerset, to be made on February 17th, which shall be consolidated with and treated as part of the revenues of the Somerset Iver Foundation.

Sir F. Bridgeman.

7. The sum of 20*l.* a year now paid in respect of the benefaction of Sir Francis Bridgeman for the delivery of a Latin speech in Chapel once a year shall henceforth be paid for essays or dissertations to be written by members of the College *in statu pupillari* on subjects to be arranged by the Principal and Fellows.

The Principal and Fellows shall have power to compensate existing Fellows for any loss which they may sustain under the foregoing clauses on such terms as they shall think fit.

Building Fund.

8. (*a.*) The Principal and Fellows may if they think fit, by loan or accumulation, or by the other means herein-after mentioned, raise a sum or sums not exceeding in the whole 12,000*l.* for the erection of new buildings in connexion with the College or the enlargement or improvement of the existing College Buildings.

(*b.*) They shall appropriate to this purpose the accumulations from Fellowships, the election to which has been suspended by writing under seal of the University of Oxford Commissioners previous to the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council.

Any moneys which the consent of the Copyhold Commissioners might under the Universities and College Estates Amendment Act, 1880, be applied to this purpose, shall with such consent be applicable to it and shall be reckoned as part of the total sum of 12,000*l.* which the College is authorised to raise.

(*c.*) The sum to be appropriated out of corporate revenue to such accumulation or to the repayment with interest of money so borrowed shall not in any year exceed 750*l.*

(*d.*) This clause shall not be deemed to deprive the College of any power which it would otherwise have under the provisions of the Universities and College Estate Acts, 1858 to 1880, of borrowing money for building purposes, or of applying to such purposes the purchase money of land sold, when the revenue of the College shall have become more than sufficient to provide for the purposes of these Statutes.

Suspension of Fellowship.

9. For the purpose of enabling the College to make further provisions for the said Building Fund, the Principal and Fellows shall have power to suspend the election to one Fellowship for so long as they may judge necessary for this purpose, and to use the income thereof either for accumulation or for the repayment with interest of money so borrowed as aforesaid.

Present Fellows to be Official Fellows under Statute III, clause 12.

10. Until the maximum number of Official Fellows by these Statutes required to reside in

College shall be so residing, Fellows elected before the passing of "The Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877," and holding any of the offices enumerated in clause 8 of Statute III., shall for the purpose of clause 12 of Statute III., be considered Official Fellows, but shall not by virtue of this clause incur any obligation to reside in College to which they are not already subject.

Transfer of Existing Fellows to Official Fellowships.

11. All existing Fellows who have been elected before the passing of "The Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877," and who shall desire to become Official Fellows, may, if they declare in writing such desire to the Principal and Fellows at any time within two years from the time at which these Statutes shall be approved by Her Majesty in Council, and if the Principal and Fellows shall consent thereto (but not otherwise), be declared by the Principal and Fellows to be Official Fellows from the date of the consent by the Principal and Fellows to such application, and shall be thenceforth entitled to the same rights, and subject to the same conditions, Statutes, Bylaws, and Provisions to which they would have been entitled and subject, and be in the same position in every respect as if they had been Official Fellows then elected for ten years under these Statutes: provided that the total number of Official Fellows shall not by reason of any such election of existing Fellows to place themselves under these Statutes, exceed the number of nine herein-before limited; and after that number shall be completed, it shall not be competent for the Principal and Fellows, under this Clause, to consent to any addition thereto.

Existing Fellows transferred to count half their Service.

12. For the purpose of qualification for a pension under clause 11 of Statute III., or a retention of his Fellowship under the same clause, any Fellow becoming any Official Fellow under the foregoing clause shall be entitled to reckon a period of one half of the whole period of his service in any of the offices of Vice-Principal, Bursar, Tutor, or Lecturer, anterior to the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, and the whole of his service after such approval.

Communtation for Fellows Elected between 1854 and 1877.

13. Any Fellow elected after 1854 and before the last day of February 1877, shall on giving up his rights (if any) to any greater sum, be entitled to receive in respect of his Fellowship the sum of 270*l.* per annum payable out of the corporate revenues of the College. Provided that such agreement for commutation be made with the assent of the Principal and Fellows, and that a memorandum of such agreement signed by the commuting Fellow, be recorded and preserved in the College. When any such commutation has been made, the payment in respect thereof shall not be deemed to be a charge created by these Statutes or subject as such to a rateable diminution under Statute XIV. clause 2.

Existing Fellows holding Offices to be Official Fellows for determining Number.

14. Any Fellow may be appointed or elected to a Vice-Principalship, Bursarship, Tutorship, or Lectureship tenable under these Statutes, and any existing Fellow holding the office of Vice-Principal, Bursar, Tutor, or Lecturer, shall, for the purpose of determining the number of Official Fellows, count as an Official Fellow.

Saving of Existing Interests.

15. These Statutes shall not affect any vested right or interest of any person whose interest is saved by the 34th section of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, but no such person shall, by virtue of these Statutes, acquire any liberty in respect of marriage, or any right to a pension or any other right which he would not have possessed if these Statutes had not been made, unless he shall, by this own consent, in the manner herein-before provided, have become subject to these Statutes.

Limited Tenures.

16. The last foregoing clause and the clauses relating to existing Fellows shall not apply to any person who, at the time when these Statutes come into operation, holds a University or College emolument subject to the condition that his tenure of such emolument shall, from and after the approval by Her Majesty in Council of new Statutes to be made by the Commissioners in relation to such emolument, be subject to such new Statutes. Every such person shall hold his place or office subject in all respects to these Statutes, and being a Fellow shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship during the residue of the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election, and he had then been elected to a non-official Fellowship tenable under them.

STATUTE XVII.

Interpretation.

Meaning of Terms.

Whenever the following words and expressions are used in these Statutes they shall bear the following meaning respectively:—

"Official Fellows" shall mean Fellows the tenure of whose Fellowships is defined by clause 8 of Statute III., and "Official Fellowships" shall mean Fellowships held by Official Fellows.

"Professorial Fellow" shall mean any Professor who may be *ex officio* a Fellow of the College, and also any Professor, Public Reader, or Assistant Librarian, elected under the provisions of clause 19 of Statute III., and "Professorial Fellowships" shall mean Fellowships held by Professorial Fellows.

"Fellows," when unqualified, shall mean Actual Fellows, and "Principal and Fellows" shall mean Principal and Actual Fellows.

STATUTE XVIII.

Repeal.

Statutes Repealed.

The original Statutes of the College, the Ordinances made by the Commissioners appointed under the Act 17 and 18 Vict., c. 81, and the Orders of Her Majesty in Council dated December 20, 1867, and July 28, 1871, and also all such other Statutes and Ordinances, or parts of Statutes or Ordinances, of any Founder, Benefactor, or Visitor of the College, contained in any deed, will, or other instrument, as are in any way inconsistent with these Statutes, are hereby repealed, and shall be void from the time that these Statutes become law, without prejudice to anything previously done under the same: except that such repeal shall not affect any existing interest saved by Statute XVI., clause 15, and shall not operate so as to revive any office, privilege, duty or thing abolished by the said Ordinances or Orders, or any of them, or to make it incumbent on the Principal and Fellows at any time or under any circumstances to fill up any Fellowship, Scholarship, or office which by the said Ordinances or Orders or any of them was directed not to be filled

up, or to separate from the corporate revenues of the College any funds or emoluments which by virtue of the said Ordinances or Orders or any of them have been consolidated with such corporate revenues.

STATUTE XIX.

Power to alter Statutes.

The Principal and Fellows may alter these Statutes, or any part thereof, from time to time at any general meeting specially summoned for that purpose, by a majority consisting of not less than two-thirds of the number of persons present and voting on the question pursuant to the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 54.

These Statutes are made wholly for Brasenose College, within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Corpus Christi College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Corpus Christi College in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

THE College of Corpus Christi, in the University of Oxford, was founded by Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester, in the year 1516, for objects set out in the Preamble of the Founder's Statutes, as follows:—

"Ad Honorem pretiosissimi corporis Domini nostri Jesu Christi, ejusque Matris integerrimæ, ceterorumque Sanctorum omnium, ecclesiarum Wintoniensis, Dunelmensis, Bathoniensis et Wellensis, necnon Exoniensis, cathedralium patronorum, nos Ricardus Fox, divinâ vocatione Wintoniensis Episcopus, Collegii Corporis Christi in Universitate Oxoniensi fundator, extructor et dotator, veneratissimo sanctissimæ et individuæ Trinitatis nomine invocato, nostra eidem collegio statuta condidimus, et in hoc originali libro, ad perennem et perpetuam memoriam et stabilitatem, conscripsimus et consignavimus: ad hunc modum in ea præfati.

"Non habemus hic civitatem manentem, ut ait Apostolus, sed futuram inquirimus cælestem, ad quam facilius et celerius nos prevenire speramus, si, dum in hac vitâ peregrinamur miserâ et mortali, scalam erigamus, unde faciliorem paremus ascensum; dextrum latus scalæ appellantes virtutem, sinistrum vero scientiam, gradibus interpositis qui utrisque serviant lateribus. Habent enim utraque latera suos gradus a quibus aut in alta levemur, aut in ima premamur. Nos itaque Ricardus Fox, divinâ providentiâ Wintoniensis Episcopus, hac scalâ et ipsi cælum ascendere et ingredi cupientes, et aliis ad ascensum et ingressum hujusmodi auxiliari et subvenire expetentes de opibus quas nobis Deus ex suâ benignitate elargitus est, unum alvearium in Universitate Oxonii, quod Collegium Corporis Christi appellavimus, fundavimus, ereximus, et extruximus; in quo scholastici, veluti ingeniosæ apes, dies noctesque ceram ad Dei honorem et dulciflua mella conficiant ad suam et universorum Christianorum commoditatem: in quo alveario, Præsidentem, qui ceteris præsit, viginti scholares sive Socios, totidem discipulos, tres lectores, qui intus operentur, unusquisque suo officio et ordine, in omne ævum habitare constituimus et decernimus per præsentes; ac, præterea, sex sacelli ministros, quorum duo sint sacerdotes, duo clerici non sacerdotes, acolifi, aut saltem primâ tonsurâ initiati, reliqui vero duo choristæ."

CONSTITUTION OF THE COLLEGE.

1. The College is a body corporate under the name of the President and Scholars of the College of Corpus Christi, in the University of Oxford.

Governing Body of the College.

2. (*a.*) The Governing Body of the College shall be the President and the Fellows, exclusive of Probationer and Honorary Fellows.

(*b.*) Subject to the provisions of these Statutes all things required or authorised to be done by the College may be done by a majority of the Governing Body present at a College meeting.

(*c.*) The expression "the Fellows" as used in these Statutes shall not include Probationer Fellows or Honorary Fellows.

THE PRESIDENT.

Qualifications of the President.

3. (*a.*) The President shall be a Master of Arts of the University, not under thirty years of age.

(*b.*). In choosing a President the electors shall take into consideration his eminence in Literature and Science, as well as his capacity for administering the affairs of the College, and his fitness for the government of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Election of President.

4. (*a.*) On every occasion of a vacancy in the office of President, whether caused by death, resignation, or otherwise, the Vice-President, or in his absence the Senior Fellow then within the University, shall immediately call a meeting of the Fellows then in residence.

(*b.*) The meeting shall appoint a day and hour for the election of a President, and notice of the day and hour so appointed, signed by the Vice-President or Senior Fellow, as the case may be, shall be sent to each of the Fellows at his usual address.

(*c.*). The day appointed for the election shall be not less than twenty-one nor more than forty-two days from the day on which the occurrence of the vacancy has become known: unless the vacancy occurs between the thirtieth day of June and the first day of September; in which case the election may be on any day not later than the fourteenth day of October next following.

(*d.*) On the day and at the hour appointed the Fellows shall meet under the presidency of the Vice-President, or, in his absence, of the Senior Fellow present, and shall proceed to the election of President in the following manner.

(*e.*) This and the last preceding Statute shall first be read by the Vice-President or Senior Fellow; after which they shall proceed to the nomination of a President.

(*f.*) The two Senior Fellows present shall act as scrutineers in the election, and shall receive in

writing the name of each elector and of the person for whom he records his vote, provided that no Fellow in this or any other election in the College shall be allowed to vote for himself.

(*g.*) The person who obtains the whole or a majority of the votes of the Fellows present and voting at the election shall be declared duly elected to the office of President.

(*h.*) In the event of no person having obtained an absolute majority of the votes, the voting shall be repeated until some person obtains an absolute majority: except that, when the votes of the electors are divided equally between two or more persons, the Vice-President or Senior Fellow shall have a casting vote.

(*i.*) The meeting may be adjourned from time to time. If after seven days no person obtains an absolute majority of the votes given, the Visitor may name such one of the persons voted for at the election as he thinks most fit; and that person shall be deemed elected.

(*k.*) The election being made, the Vice-President or Senior Fellow shall forthwith communicate to the Visitor the name of the persons elected.

Declaration of the President.

5. Within seven days after his election the President shall, in the presence of the Fellows then within the College, make such declaration as may be required under the Bylaws in force for the time being. Any President failing to make this declaration shall be deemed to have forfeited his office, and the Vice-President and Fellows shall forthwith proceed to a new election.

Tenure.

6. The President shall hold office for life.

Emoluments.

7. (*a.*) There shall be paid to the President, out of the revenues of the College, the annual stipend of 1,500*l.*

(*b.*) This stipend shall be free of Income Tax and all deductions, and shall be paid quarterly on the four usual quarterly days of payment, with a proportionate part thereof for the period, if any, which at the time of avoidance of the office shall have elapsed of the then current quarter.

(*c.*) In addition to the above stipend, the President shall have the use, rent free, of his lodgings, with the appurtenances thereto belonging; all rates, taxes, and other outgoings, and necessary repairs thereof being defrayed by the College.

(*d.*) He shall also be entitled to be paid or reimbursed, out of the revenues of the College, all expenses attending journeys taken by him in his capacity of President.

(*e.*) Provided that if, and as long as, the President holds the office of a Professor in the University, or any paid office in the University other than that of Vice-Chancellor, the annual emoluments of which exceed 300*l.*, the emoluments of the Presidentship shall be reduced to such a sum, as together with those of the University office, will amount to the yearly sum of 1,800*l.*

Duties and Powers.

8. The President shall have pre-eminence and authority over all the members of the College and all persons thereto belonging, and shall superintend the discipline and, with the assistance of the tutorial body, the education of the College, and cause all the members of the College and persons thereto belonging to perform the duties of their respective offices or positions. The President may also, if he think fit, take part in the teaching of the Scholars or other persons receiving education in the College, but shall not be bound to do so. The President shall also superintend the management of the property of the College, and may act in reference to such management according to his discretion, subject to the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

Residence of the President.

9. The President shall reside in the College seven calendar months at least in each year, whereof six weeks at least shall be in each University Term, Easter and Trinity Terms for this purpose being considered as one Term: provided that in case of the President's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, the Visitor may dispense with the President's residence for such a period as may seem to the Visitor to be required by the necessities of the case.

Retirement of President.

10. (*a.*) If at any time the President becomes permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, on the petition of the President, presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned, direct that the President shall be permitted to retire from his office with such pension, not exceeding the sum of 600*l.*, as the College may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

(*b.*) If no such petition be presented by the President, the Visitor, may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned, and after inquiry held by him, declare that the President has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and may direct that the Presidentship shall be deemed to be vacant at the expiration of a time to be fixed by the order; and the College shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new President pursuant to these Statutes. The Visitor shall, at the same time, assign to the retiring President a pension not exceeding 600*l.* per annum.

(*c.*) It shall be the duty of the Vice-President, on a requisition presented to him by not less than five of the Fellows, to give special notice to the President and all the Fellows, not less than a fortnight before the day appointed for a General Meeting, that the question, whether such a petition shall be presented, will be brought forward; and the President shall give like notice when he himself desires to present such a petition to the Visitor. No such question shall be entertained at any General Meeting without such notice.

Pension of Retired President.

11. Any pension awarded to a retired President under the last preceding clause shall be provided for and paid as follows, that is to say: One moiety thereof shall be charged upon and deducted from the stipend of his successor in the office of President, and the other moiety shall be charged on the general revenues of the College.

Deprivation of President.

12. If the President is guilty of any grave moral offence or breach of duty in his office, or becomes bankrupt, he may be removed from office by the Visitor, after inquiry duly held on the petition of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Vice-President, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than four Fellows, shall be bound to call such a meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof. Provided that, before any such petition for the removal of a President is presented to the Visitor, the President shall first be invited to resign his office

voluntarily, and that in the case of a President so resigning, all proceedings with respect to the petition shall come to an end.

THE FELLOWS.

Classes of Fellows.

13. (*a.*) There shall be three classes of Fellows; namely, Official, Extraordinary, and Ordinary Fellows.

(*b.*) Each Fellow shall be entitled, according to the class of Fellowship which he holds, to the emoluments hereinafter specified.

Professors.

14. (*a.*) The following Professors shall (subject to the subsequent provisions of these Statutes) be, by virtue of their office and without the necessity of any new election, Official Fellows of the College, and shall be respectively entitled to the emoluments hereinafter provided for them:—

The Professor of Latin: who shall receive from the College a stipend of 700*l.* per annum, until the bequest of the late Professor John Conington, for the endowment of his chair, is received, and shall then receive from the College such annual stipend as will, with the annual sum arising from that bequest, amount to 700*l.*

The Professor of Jurisprudence: who shall receive from the College a stipend, if he is resident, of 700*l.* per annum, and if not, of 300*l.* per annum.

The Professor of Comparative Philology: who shall receive from the College a stipend of 700*l.* per annum.

Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy: who shall receive from the College such a sum as will, together with any other emolument of this chair except fees, make a stipend of 700*l.* per annum.

The Professor (when appointed) of the Romance or Neo-Latin Languages and Literature: who shall receive from the College a stipend of 300*l.* per annum.

In addition to the stipends mentioned above, each of the said Professors shall receive the emoluments of an Ordinary Fellowship.

15. (*a.*) The provisions of clause 14 shall be subject to the conditions that the appointment to each of the said Professorships shall be vested in an Electoral Board to be constituted by a Statute or Statutes for the University, and that of each Board so constituted one member at least shall be a member of the College nominated by the College on the occasion of each election, and another shall be a person eminent for learning nominated as a permanent Elector by the College subject to the approval of Convocation.

(*b.*) The provision hereby made for the Professorship of Jurisprudence shall be subject to the further condition that the Professor shall not by any Statutes regulating the Professorship (unless assented to by the College) be required to be usually, or during any time exceeding four months in any year, resident in the University, nor hold his office for a longer term than five years. But the University may from time to time with the assent of the College, by Statute or Decree of Convocation, vary the term for which the Professorship is to be tenable, or may with the like assent determine that the Professor shall be usually resident in the University and, hold his office for life. Any Professor elected for a term of years may be re-elected from time to time.

16. (*a.*) Every Professor to whose Professorship a Fellowship is annexed shall be admitted a Fellow on his appointment to his Professorship, or on the establishment of the Fellowship annexed to his Professorship, as the case may be.

(*b.*) Every such Professor shall on resigning or otherwise vacating his Professorship vacate his Fellowship.

17. A Professor to whose chair a Fellowship is attached may be deprived of his Fellowship for the same causes and in the same manner as other Fellows; and the Bylaws and Regulations of the College may be enforced against him as against other Fellows.

If a Professor be so deprived, that part of his emoluments which consists in the stipend of an Ordinary Fellow shall sink into the corporate revenues of the College, but the annual sum constituting the residue of such emoluments shall continue to be payable to the Professor.

If a Professor be deprived of his Professorship by any authority constituted in that behalf by Statutes made for the University he shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship.

18. (*a.*) If, on the occurrence of any vacancy in the Professorship of the Romance or Neo-Latin Languages and Literature, it appears to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that it is expedient to suspend the appointment of a successor to the Professorship, and in the meantime to make use of the emoluments thereof for the temporary endowment of an Extraordinary Professorship in any other subject, that Professorship may, with the consent of the College, be suspended accordingly; and the emoluments thereof, during the time of any such suspension to which the College so consents, shall be paid by the College to the University, for the purpose of the endowment of the Extraordinary Professorship. It shall be in the power of the College, if it think fit, to elect any such Extraordinary Professor to be a Fellow of the College, upon the same footing in all respects as if he had been appointed to the suspended Professorship.

(*b.*) When the Professorship has been declared to be suspended under this clause, the period of suspension shall end when the person appointed to be Extraordinary Professor vacates his offices: unless the Hebdomadal Council, with the consent of the College and under the conditions hereinbefore stated, shall, within three months after the vacancy has occurred, declare that the Professorship shall be again suspended.

Tutors.

19. (*a.*) The Tutors of the College shall be three in number.

(*b.*) The appointment of a Tutor shall be made by the President, subject to the approval of the College, and shall in the first instance be for a period of two years only, unless he has previously served the College as Assistant Tutor or Lecturer; in which case he may be in the first instance appointed for a period of ten years. At the end of the abovementioned period of two years a Tutor may be reappointed by the College, and shall then hold his office for a period of ten years, at the expiration of which (or, if originally appointed for ten years, at the end of that time) he may be reappointed for a further period not exceeding ten years. No subsequent reappointment shall be for a longer period than five years; and a Tutor who has held office for thirty-two years shall not be eligible for reappointment.

Tenure of Tutorship.

(*c.*) During the first above-mentioned period of two years a Tutor shall hold his office at the pleasure of the College. During any subsequent

period a Tutor may be removed from office for inefficiency or other reasonable cause, by a resolution passed at a College meeting specially summoned, with notice of the business to be transacted thereat; but the Tutor so removed may within one month appeal to the Visitor, whose decision shall be final. Any Tutor accepting an office which is, in the opinion of the College, incompatible with the duties of his tutorship, shall vacate his tutorship.

Tutors shall be Official Fellows.

(*d.*) A Tutor shall be by virtue of his office an Official Fellow of the College, and shall receive, out of the revenues of the College, the sum of 200*l.* per annum as the emolument of his Fellowship, in addition to his stipend as Tutor.

Stipend of Tutor.

(*e.*) The stipend of a Tutor shall consist of the sum of 150*l.* per annum, payable out of the revenues of the College, and of such further sums as may be allotted to him out of the Tuition Fund hereinafter mentioned. It shall be fixed at the time of his appointment, and may be subsequently increased by the College out of the Tuition Fund; but shall never exceed 600*l.* per annum in addition to his emoluments as a Fellow.

Duties.

(*f.*) The payments made to a Tutor by way of stipend shall be conditional on his giving his whole time to the educational work of the College, and not accepting or undertaking, without the consent of the College, any office or educational work elsewhere which is, in their judgment, incompatible with the full performance of his work for the College. If any Tutor is not required to give his whole time to the College, the stipend paid to him shall be subject to such reduction as the College may determine.

Pensions.

(*g.*) Retiring pensions may be provided for Tutors and Assistant Tutors, not exceeding in each case the amounts specified in the following scale:—

After not less than		25	years' service,	400*l.*
"	"	20	"	300*l.*
"	"	15	"	250*l.*
"	"	10	"	100*l.*

(*h.*) A Tutor or Assistant Tutor having served less than twenty years shall not receive a pension unless his retirement is caused by ill-health.

Incapacity.

(*i.*) In the event of a Tutor or Assistant Tutor being incapacitated by ill-health before he has completed ten years' service, the College may, if satisfied that his circumstances are such as to require it, grant him, on such conditions and for such time as it may think fit, a retiring allowance to any amount not exceeding 100*l.*

(*j.*) For the purposes of this clause, years of service as Assistant Tutor shall count as half the same number of years as full Tutor.

Assistant Tutors.

20. (*a.*) There shall be not less than two, nor more than three Assistant Tutors.

(*b.*) The appointment of an Assistant Tutor shall be made by the President, subject to the approval of the College, regard being had to the educational needs of the College; and may be made for any period not exceeding seven years. At the expiration of this period an Assistant Tutor may be reappointed by the President for any further period not exceeding seven years, and so from time to time, subject as aforesaid to the approval of the College. During any such period an Assistant Tutor may be removed from office, for inefficiency or other reasonable cause, by a resolution passed at a College Meeting specially summoned, with notice of the business to be transacted thereat; but the Assistant Tutor so removed may within one month appeal to the Visitor, whose decision shall be final.

(*c.*) An Assistant Tutor shall be by virtue of his office an Official Fellow of the College, but shall not receive any emolument as such Official Fellow in addition to his stipend as Assistant Tutor. Provided that any Ordinary Fellow of the College becoming an Assistant Tutor shall not thereby vacate his Ordinary Fellowship, and no person appointed an Assistant Tutor who at the time of his appointment holds a Fellowship in another College shall, so long as he holds such a Fellowship, become an Official Fellow under this clause.

(*d.*) The stipend of an Assistant Tutor shall be 200*l.* per annum at the time of his first appointment, which shall be paid out of the revenues of the College. This stipend may be increased annually by a sum not exceeding 50*l.* per annum, to be paid, one-half out of the Tuition Fund and one half out of the revenues of the College; but it shall never exceed 400*l.* per annum. After the expiration of the period of the first appointment it shall be lawful for the President, with the approval of the College, to fix the stipend of an Assistant Tutor for any subsequent period at his discretion, so, however, that it do not exceed 400*l.* per annum.

Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer.

21. (*a.*) The College shall appoint one of the Fellows, duly qualified and being a Clerk in Holy Orders, to be Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer, and shall assign to him a reasonable stipend. The appointment may be determined at any time by a resolution of the College to that effect.

(*b.*) In the event of there being at any time no Fellow of the College duly qualified as aforesaid for the office of Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer, and willing to accept the same, the College shall appoint any person, being at the least a Bachelor of Arts of the University and a Clerk in Holy Orders, to be Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer, under the conditions as to salary and tenure of office hereinbefore specified. A Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer so appointed may be elected by the President and Fellows to be an Official Fellow of the College. On ceasing to be Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer he shall cease to be an Official Fellow.

(*c.*) It shall be the duty of the Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer to conduct the services in the College Chapel at such times as the President may appoint, and to give religious and theological instruction to the Undergraduate Members of the College at such times and under such conditions as the College may appoint.

(*d.*) The College may, if they think fit, appoint an Assistant Chaplain, at a salary not exceeding 75*l.*, to assist the Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer in conducting the services in the Chapel.

Extraordinary Fellowships.

22. (*a.*) The College may from time to time elect, without public notice or examination, to Extraordinary Fellowships, not exceeding three in the whole, tenable for a term not exceeding seven years—

i. Any person or persons who may hold the office of Professor or Public Reader in the University, or,

ii. Any person whose attainments in Literature, Science, or Art shall, in the judgment of the

College, qualify him to be a Fellow, and who will undertake, if required, to perform any definite literary, scientific, or educational work in the College, or in the University, or (under the direction of the College or the University) elsewhere, which work shall be specified in the resolution by which he is elected.

(*b.*) The resolution by which any such person is elected Fellow shall specify the nature of his qualification for election, and any person who, as such Professor or Reader, or as undertaking to perform such work as aforesaid, is elected or becomes a Fellow of the College shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship on ceasing to be such Professor or Reader, or, if required to perform such work, on declining or ceasing so to do.

(*c.*) Such Fellows shall not be subject to any restriction in regard to marriage or private income.

(*d.*) Every such Fellow at the end of his term shall be eligible for re-election under the same conditions.

(*e.*) Every such Fellow shall receive, out of the revenues of the College, the sum of 200*l.* per annum as the emolument of his Fellowship, and may, in addition thereto, if the College think fit, receive such reasonable payment as may be agreed upon, not exceeding 100*l.* per annum for any work to be done by him.

(*f.*) Provided that, if the emoluments, exclusive of fees, of any Professor so elected exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall not receive, as the emolument of his Fellowship, a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship, exclusive of fees, to 900*l.* per annum.

Ordinary Fellowships.

23. (*a.*) Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, the number of Ordinary Fellowships shall be not less than ten, and shall be increased to fourteen as soon as the revenues of the College will admit.

(*b.*) The election to Ordinary Fellowships shall be made, after examination held, from candidates duly qualified by having passed all the examinations necessary for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or other first degree in the University.

(*c.*) Of the full number of fourteen Fellowships authorised by this clause—

1 at least shall be assigned to Mathematics;
1 " " Natural Science or Medicine;
1 " " Theology;
1 " " Law;
1 " " Modern History.

Until the full number of fourteen Fellowships is completed, one Fellowship in every three shall be assigned from time to time to any one of the five subjects enumerated above as the President and Fellows may on each occasion determine.

(*d.*) An Ordinary Fellow shall receive, out of the revenues of the College, the sum of 200*l.* per annum as the emolument of his Fellowship, and shall hold his Fellowship for a period of seven years.

(*e.*) In the computation of this period of seven years, any time may be excluded, not exceeding two years, during which the Fellow has, since his election, been resident in the University, and employed by the College in its educational work on the terms of having the tenure of his Fellowship so extended: Provided that there shall not be, at any one time, employed by the College in its educational work more than two holders of Ordinary Fellowships who shall be entitled to an extension of their Fellowships on those terms; and that no such extension shall in any case interfere with the regular recurrence of at least one election to an Ordinary Fellowship in each year.

(*f.*) Every Ordinary Fellow shall in the first instance be elected for a probationary period of one year only, during which he shall not be entitled to vote at any College meeting. At the end of his probationary year he shall be admitted a full Fellow, unless the College shall have passed any resolution to the contrary; but he shall not be entitled to vote at any College meeting unless he is in residence, or, not being in residence, has kept by residence three of the usual College Terms, either during his year of probation or after his admission to a full Fellowship, or partly in the one period and partly in the other.

Marriage and Residence.

24. (*a.*) Every Official Fellow, not being married at the time of his election or appointment to an Official Fellowship, shall vacate his Fellowship by marriage, if his marriage takes place within seven years from the day of his election. Every Official Fellow shall reside in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the College at a General Meeting have given him leave to reside elsewhere.

(*b.*) There shall always be resident in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms at least four unmarried persons charged with the maintenance of discipline, of whom not less than two shall be Tutors or Assistant Tutors, and the other two either Tutors, Assistant Tutors, Lecturers, or Officers of the College. So long as that number is complete, an Official Fellow vacating his Fellowship by marriage shall not be incapable of being elected to fill the vacancy so created, if the College desire to retain his services as a Tutor or Assistant Tutor.

(*c.*) This clause shall not apply to a Professor to whose Professorship a Fellowship is annexed.

Rooms.

25. No Fellow shall be entitled to rooms in the College rent free, unless specially allowed to him by the College; but every resident unmarried Fellow shall be entitled, on his application for any rooms for the time being vacant and at the disposal of the College, to have those rooms assigned to him on payment of such reasonable rent as the College may determine. On ceasing to reside in College, he shall cease to be entitled to such rooms. The College may from time to time determine by Bylaw what shall be the period and conditions of residence for the purpose of this clause.

Allowances.

26. The College may make such reasonable allowances, not exceeding two shillings and sixpence per diem, for the President and each Fellow, Officer, Lecturer, or Assistant-Chaplain of the College, when dining at the Common Table of the Fellows, towards the expenses of the Common Table, as they may from time to time determine.

Vacation on Acceptance of Headship or Fellowship elsewhere, or Fellowship of another Class.

27. (*a.*) Any Fellow of the College accepting a Headship or Fellowship with emolument in any other College shall thereupon cease to be a Fellow of the College.

(*b.*) Any person holding a Fellowship of one class in the College shall cease to hold it on being elected or appointed to a Fellowship of another class.

Disqualification by Property or Office.

28. (*a.*) If any person holding an Ordinary

Fellowship is instituted to a benefice, or becomes entitled, either by descent or devolution, or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement, to property or to a pension, or is admitted to an office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office in the University), or to any office in the permanent Civil Service of the State, and retains such benefice, property, pension, or office for one year, he shall, if the annual income derivable by him from the benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of these sources, clear of deductions (except for property or income tax), exceeds 500*l.*, vacate his Fellowship at the time of his institution, accession, or admission to the benefice, property, pension, or office. In construing this clause the word "property" shall include any estate or interest in possession in any property real or personal; and the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in 3*l.* per centum Consolidated Bank annuities, at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property; and in any case in which the sources of income may have been acquired by a Fellow at different times, the latest time at which any of such sources of income shall have been acquired by him shall be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole.

(*b.*) No candidate for an Ordinary Fellowship shall be eligible, who at the time of the election is entitled in possession to any benefice, property, pension, or office, by which, if acquired after his election, he would have become disqualified.

Deprivation of Fellows.

29. If any Fellow is guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or of obstinate disobedience to the Statutes of the College, he may be removed from his Fellowship by the Visitor, after inquiry duly held by the Visitor on the petition of a majority of the President and Fellows present at a meeting specially called, with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The President, on receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than four of the Fellows, shall be bound to call such a meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof. Provided that, before a petition for the removal of a Fellow is presented to the Visitor, the Fellow shall first be invited to resign voluntarily, and in the case of a Fellow so resigning, all proceedings with respect to the petition shall come to an end.

Honorary Fellows.

30. The College may elect any distinguished person to an Honorary Fellowship. An Honorary Fellow shall not be entitled to vote or to receive any emolument as Fellow.

THE SCHOLARS, EXHIBITIONERS, AND COMMONERS.

Foundation Scholarships.

31. (*a.*) The number of Scholars on the foundation shall be not less than twenty-five, and it shall be lawful for the College at any time to create additional Scholarships as the revenues of the College may admit; so, however, that the whole number of Scholars shall not exceed thirty-six.

(*b.*) Each Scholarship shall be of the value of 80*l.* per. annum, including rooms and any allowances.

(*c.*) Persons elected Scholars must not on the day of election exceed the age of nineteen years, and must produce satisfactory evidence of good character.

(*d.*) The election of Scholars shall be made, after examination duly held, according to such regulations as the College may from time to time ordain. Subject to the discretion of the College, the Scholarships shall be awarded for promise or proficiency in the following subjects, and as nearly as possible in the following proportions:—

Of the full number of thirty-six Scholarships authorised by this Statute,

20	shall be assigned to	Classics;
8	"	Mathematics;
4	"	Natural Science;
4	"	Modern History and Modern Languages;

Provided that the College shall not be required to elect more than nine Scholars in any one year, whatever may be the number of actual vacancies, and shall not be required to elect to any vacancy in the absence of candidates of sufficient merit. As to Scholarships assigned to any of the aforesaid specified subjects, it shall be in the option of the College, in case of no candidate of sufficient merit presenting himself for examination in such subjects or subject, either to award any such Scholarship for proficiency in any other subjects or subject of examination, or not to elect thereto.

(*e.*) A Foundation Scholar shall not be entitled to his emolument during non-residence, unless the College, for sufficient reason, think fit to allow him the same or any portion thereof.

Tenure of Foundation Scholarships.

32. (*a.*) Every Foundation Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of two years from the day of election if the person elected be a member of the University, and, if he be not then a member of the University, from the Midsummer day next following the day of election; at the expiration of such two years it shall determine, unless the President and Fellows have at the last preceding General Meeting declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the Scholar's tenure shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter term the President and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship for one year longer if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do.

(*b.*) Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar, the President and Fellows shall receive and consider a report concerning him laid before them by the Tutors and Lecturers of the College at or immediately before the said meeting.

(*c.*) Provided that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the power of the College to deprive a Scholar or to mulct him of part of his emolument.

Vacation of Scholarship.

33. If a Foundation Scholar is elected to a Senior Scholarship or to a Fellowship in any College, or ceases to be a Member of the College, or marries, he shall thereby vacate his Scholarship.

Relinquishment of Emolument.

34. Any successful candidate for a Scholarship may relinquish the whole or any part of the emolument thereof for the benefit of an Exhibition Fund, to be employed in giving assistance to persons who need assistance to support them at the University, in such manner as the College thinks fit; retaining, in all other respects, the rights and privileges of a Scholar.

Senior Scholarships.

35. (1.) There may be awarded from time to

time within the College four Senior Scholarships, tenable for three years from the day of election, of the value of 100*l.* per annum.

(2.) No person shall be eligible to a Senior Scholarship unless he has passed the examinations required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or other first degree in the University.

(3.) The College may from time to time determine whether eligibility to Senior Scholarships shall or shall not be confined to Members of the College and whether the election shall be held after examination or without examination; but, if without examination, no person shall be eligible who has not been placed in the First Class in one of the Final Schools, or obtained such University Scholarships or Prizes, Scholarship or Prize, as the College may by any Bylaw determine to accept in lieu thereof.

(4.) Every holder of a Senior Scholarship shall be required, in every year, as a condition of receiving the emolument of his Scholarship, to satisfy the College that he has been engaged in the preparation for or practice of a profession, or in the *bonâ fide* pursuit of study within the University or elsewhere. A Senior Scholarship shall not be tenable with a Fellowship in any College.

Exhibitioners.

36. The College may set aside annually a sum not exceeding 600*l.* for the payment of Exhibitions to Undergraduates being either Scholars or Commoners of the College. The value of such Exhibitions shall be fixed by the College, according to their discretion in each case, but shall in no case exceed the sum of 60*l.* per annum. They may be granted on the like terms and conditions as to residence, duration, renewal, and power of prolongation, as Foundation Scholarships; but no Exhibition shall be granted for a longer term than is hereinbefore provided as to Foundation Scholarships. One or more of such Exhibitions shall every year be open for competition to persons not being Members of the College, and no person shall be disqualified by reason of age for holding an Exhibition. Subject to these provisions, the annual income of the Exhibition Fund shall be applied, in accordance with such regulations as the College may from time to time ordain, in assisting such Undergraduate Members of the College as the College deems to be in need of assistance at the University. The emoluments of any vacant Scholarship, and also such emoluments, if any, as may be relinquished by any Scholar under Clause 34, shall fall into, and may be applied as part of the Exhibition Fund. No such assistance out of the fund formed under this clause shall be given to any Scholar or Exhibitioner who shall not already be residing in the College, nor shall any prospect of such assistance be announced when notice is given of any election to a vacant Scholarship or Exhibition.

Deprivation of Scholars and Exhibitioners.

37. Any Scholar or Exhibitioner may be deprived by the College of his Scholarship or Exhibition, or of any portion of the emolument thereof, for any misconduct which in the judgment of the College may require such penalty to be inflicted: subject to such right of appeal to the Visitor as is hereinafter given.

Admission of Commoners.

38. Commoners shall be admitted Members of the College under such conditions as to admission, removal, payment of fees, and the like, as the College may from time to time determine.

THE OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

College Officers.

39. (*a.*) The Officers of the College shall be the Vice-President, the Dean, and the Bursar.

(*b.*) The election of an Officer shall be made at a General College Meeting, and the voting shall be open and public. If on a division at the election of an Officer it is found that no person has obtained an absolute majority of the votes of those present, another division shall immediately be taken; and if after the second division it is found that no person has obtained an absolute majority then the President shall himself nominate the Officer.

(*c.*) It shall not be lawful for the same person to hold two offices at the same time.

(*d.*) The College, on proof to its satisfaction that any Officer of the College is incapable of performing, or negligent in the performance of his duties, may remove him from his office.

The Vice-President.

40. (*a.*) The Vice-President shall be elected annually from the Fellows of the College.

(*b.*) The Vice-President shall be the Deputy of the President, and shall be entitled in his absence to exercise all the powers of the President's office.

(*c.*) It shall be the duty of the Vice-President to assist the President in causing the Statutes and Bylaws of the College to be observed and obeyed by the Scholars, Commoners, and Servants of the College, and to report to the President all cases of disobedience or irregularity which may come to his notice.

The Dean.

41. The Dean shall be elected annually from the Fellows of the College. He shall reside within the walls of the College during the usual College Terms: and it shall be his duty to exercise a personal supervision over the conduct of the Scholars and Commoners, and generally to assist the President and Vice-President in maintaining the discipline of the College. The Dean shall present Members of the College for their degrees.

The Bursar.

42. The Bursar shall hold office during the pleasure of the President and Fellows. It shall be the duty of the Bursar, under the direction of the College, to manage the College estates; to receive all rents, tithes, and other payments due to the College; to pay all salaries and other charges authorized by the College; and to keep a full and accurate account of receipts and expenditure, which shall at all times be open to the inspection of the President and Fellows, or any of them. The Bursar shall assist the President and Fellows in any visitation of the College estates which they may from time to time order; and shall himself report the condition of the estates and of the buildings thereon when required by the College to do so, or when he shall deem it expedient.

Residence of Officers.

43. The Bursar, Tutors, Assistant-Tutors, and Chaplains shall reside continuously at the University during the usual College Terms, but the College may grant to any of them, or to the Dean, leave of absence for a short period on account of illness or for any other sufficient reason.

THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE.

College Meetings.

44. (*a.*) A meeting of the President and Fellows for the transaction of College business

shall be held once in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one Term.

(*b.*) A fortnight's notice of the date fixed for the meeting, and of the business to be transacted thereat, shall be sent by the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, to each of the Fellows. Any Fellows desirous of bringing before the College any business not included in the notice of meeting shall signify the same not less than one week before the day of meeting to the President or Vice-President, who shall thereupon issue an amended notice to each of the Fellows.

(*c.*) Special meetings of the President and Fellows, with the like conditions as to notice, may be held from time to time as the state of College business requires: but no resolution affecting the status or emoluments of the President or any of the Fellows shall be passed at any such meeting.

(*d.*) At all College meetings, in the case of a division of opinion, the question shall be decided by the majority of votes of those present; and each person shall have one vote, with the exception of the president, who shall have two votes. In the case of an equality of votes on a division, the President shall also have a casting vote. But the consent of the President shall not be necessary to the validity of any Resolution passed by a majority of votes.

Committee of Discipline.

45. A Committee, consisting of the Vice-President, the Dean, and such, if any, of the Fellows as may be nominated for that purpose by any General Meeting, shall be appointed from time to time to assist the President in maintaining the discipline of the College.

Chapel.

46. There shall be Divine service in the Chapel morning and evening on every day during the usual College Terms, at hours to be fixed by the President.

On one day in each College Term the Service shall include a Commemoration, according to established custom, of the Founder of the College, Richard Fox, and of Hugh Oldham, William Frost, and all the other benefactors of the College. On such occasions the President, or the Vice-President, or a Fellow of the College nominated by the President, shall conduct the services.

Courses of Instruction.

47. The President and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for the Undergraduate Members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year exclusive of the time devoted to any College examinations.

The Library.

48. The Library shall be under the superintendence of a Librarian (to be appointed annually by the College, with a salary of 20*l.* per annum) assisted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Professor of Latin, and three of the Fellows to be appointed annually, who shall have power to make Bylaws for the regulation of the Library. There shall be an annual visitation of the Library by the President and Fellows, or such persons as they depute, to inquire into the condition of the Library. The sum of 125*l.*, in addition to the salary of the Librarian, shall every year be placed to the credit of the Library, and the accounts of the Librarian shall be submitted to the Auditors at the annual audit.

Bylaws.

49. The College may from time to time, at any General Meeting, subject to the provisions of the Statutes in force for the time being, make, alter, and revoke Bylaws respecting all or any of the following matters:—

(*a.*) The holding of College meetings and the proceedings thereat.

(*b.*) The management of the property of the College.

(*c.*) The keeping and auditing of the College accounts, including the appointment of a Finance Committee and Auditors.

(*d.*) The custody and use of the College muniments and common seal.

(*e.*) The performance of Divine Service within the College according to the use of the Church of England, and attendance at the same.

(*f.*) The distribution of rooms and the use of the common Hall and other common rooms or buildings of the College.

(*g.*) The battelling of the Members of the College, and exemptions from battelling and residence in the College.

(*h.*) The admission, residence, instruction, discipline, and removal of the Members of the College, including the residence of the Vice-President, and of Probationer Fellows during their year of probation.

(*i.*) The declarations to be made on admission to any place or office in the College.

(*k.*) The residence, duties, powers, emoluments, and pensions of the Officers, Tutors, and Lecturers of the College, the mode of their election or appointment, and the conditions and duration of the tenure of their respective offices.

(*l.*) The appointment, management, and removal of the servants of the College.

(*m.*) Such other matters as the College thinks it necessary or convenient to regulate by Bylaw.

The College may enforce any such Bylaw by such penalties as it thinks fit; which penalties may include the forfeiture of any part of the emoluments of any Fellowship, Scholarship, Exhibition, or office within the College, as the case may be.

College Plate.

50. All the gold and silver plate belonging to the College shall be kept in some safe and convenient place, and a correct inventory thereof shall be made. Once in each year the President and one Fellow appointed for the purpose shall inspect the plate and compare the same with the inventory.

The Seal.

51. The Common Seal of the College, together with the Letters Patent authorizing the foundation of the College, and the original Charter of Foundation, shall be carefully preserved in a safe in the Muniment Room, or other strong and convenient place. Before the Common Seal is affixed to any document, the document shall be copied into a register to be kept for that purpose, and the copy shall be carefully compared with the original by the President and Fellows present. In no case whatever shall the Common Seal be affixed to any document except in the presence of the President, or, in his absence, the Vice-President, and after written notice posted for not less than two days in the Fellows' Common room.

Muniments.

52. All deeds and muniments, and all books, papers, and other documents relating to the property or affairs of the College, shall be kept in the Muniment Room, or other safe and convenient place.

TUITION FUND.

Tuition Fund.

53. For payment of the salaries of Tutors, Assistant Tutors, and Lecturers, and for the defraying

of other expenses connected with the instruction of the Scholars and other Undergraduate Members of the College, there shall be a fund, to be called "The Tuition Fund," into which shall be paid:

(a.) The tuition fees of the Undergraduate Members of the College;

(b.) A contribution from the general revenues of the College, at the rate of not more than 5*l.* per annum for each Undergraduate Member of the College.

The Tuition Fund shall be apportioned between the Tutors and Lecturers, and applied to the payment of such other expenses as aforesaid, by and under the authority of the College or in such manner as the College by Bylaw may direct.

PENSION FUND.

Pension Fund.

54. For the purpose of meeting the pensions hereinbefore authorised, a Pension Fund shall be formed, into which shall be paid a sum not exceeding 500*l.* in any year out of the corporate revenues, and also, if the College think fit, a sum deducted from the Tuition Fund, such deduction not exceeding 10*l.* per centum. The money so paid into the Pension Fund or so much thereof as shall not be required for the payment of current pensions, shall be invested in any securities in which an investment of trust funds may legally be made; and the income of the Fund (including the payments from corporate revenue and from the Tuition Fund) shall be available for the payment of pensions falling due in any one year, and the surplus income, if any, shall be invested and added to the capital. The proceeds of any Advowson sold by the College may, if the College think fit, be added to the capital of the Fund.

As soon as the Pension Fund has increased to such an amount that, in the opinion of the Auditors for the time being, the ordinary income thereof will be sufficient to meet the pensions authorised by the College, the annual payments to the Fund shall cease except so far as such payments may from time to time be needed to meet current pensions.

DISPOSAL OF REVENUE AND ACCOUNTS.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statutes as to College Contributions.

55. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments or Trust included in General Revenue.

56. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(a.) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(b.) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be Approved by Visitor.

57. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of College.

58. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of those Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication to Vice-Chancellor.

59. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

60. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to Visitor.

61. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College, may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu*.

Surplus Revenue.

62. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the President and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenue.

63. No addition shall under the powers of this

Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship or Scholarship in the College nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

Accounts.

64. It shall be the duty of the Bursar to present annually to the College, and of the Auditors or the Finance Committee to certify, a clear statement of the income and expenditure of the College, of the disposable surplus (if any), and of the proposed appropriation of it, together with a statement of the outstanding liabilities other than those relating to current expenditure, specifying the terms within which loans raised under the borrowing powers of the College are to be paid off. This statement shall include trust accounts as well as the general accounts of the College.

Suspension of Fellowships, &c., and Abatement of Charges.

65. If at any time it appears to the satisfaction of the Visitor that, owing to any cause, the revenues of the College are, or without the exercise of the power hereby conferred would be likely to become insufficient to meet the charges created by these Statutes, and to defray the rest of its necessary or ordinary expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition in writing presented to him by order of the College at a Special General Meeting, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period: Provided that no such diminution shall be made in the charges imposed by Clause 14 unless thirty days' previous notice thereof is given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

THE VISITOR.

The Visitor.

66. The Bishop of Winchester for the time being shall be the Visitor of the College.

General Powers of Visitor.

67. It shall be lawful for the Visitor in person, or by his Commissary or Commissaries duly appointed, once in every five years (or oftener, if and whenever he may deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being to do so), without any request or application by the College or any of its members, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of General Visitor of a College, any Statute or usage of the College to the contrary notwithstanding. It shall be lawful for the Visitor at any such Visitation, or, if he think fit, at other times, to require the President and Fellows to answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

Power to Interpret Statutes.

68. If any question arises on which the President and Fellows are unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, the President and Fellows or the President, or any three of the Fellows, may submit the same to the Visitor, and the Visitor may declare what is the true construction of the Statutes or Statute with reference to the case submitted to him.

Power to Disallow Bylaws.

69. The Visitor may, either *proprio motu*, or on the complaint of the President or of any of the Fellows, disallow and annul any Bylaw or Resolution of the President and Fellows which is, in the Visitor's judgment, repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

Appeal to Visitor.

70. The President, or any Fellow, if aggrieved by any act of the President and Fellows, and any Scholar if deprived of his Scolarship by a decision of the College, may appeal to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on the appeal, and to confirm, reverse, or vary the act or decision, as he deems just.

PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO THE UNIVERSITY.

Representations as to Provisions affecting the University.

71. (*a.*) If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

(*b.*) The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of the Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to President.

(*c.*) Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the President for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall fortwith send him a copy of it.

REPEAL OR ALTERATION OF STATUTES.

72. The President and Fellows may from time to time repeal, alter, or amend the Statutes of the College for the time being, subject to the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

73. A printed copy of the Statutes of the College shall be delivered to every Fellow and Scholar on his admission to the College.

SUPPLEMENTAL AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

Building Fund.

74. The President and Fellows may, if they

think fit, raise by loan a fund for new buildings, and for improvements in the existing buildings, provided that the total amount borrowed for these purposes do not exceed 35,000*l.* Any sums now standing to the credit of the Copyhold Commissioners on account of the College may, with the consent of the Copyhold Commissioners, be applied to this purpose under the Universities and College Estates Amendment Act, 1880.

75. The President and Fellows shall, in the year 1883 and in every subsequent year, provide a yearly sum of 300*l.* toward the endowment of the Professorships of Moral Philosophy and Comparative Philology. Until the whole endowment of those two Professorships has been completed in accordance with the provisions of Clause 14, the above yearly sum of 300*l.* and any further yearly sums which the College may provide for the same purpose, shall be paid to the Curators of the University Chest, and shall be applied to relieving *pro tanto* the University Chest from its present payments to the holders of those Professorships, or may, if the University should so determine, be otherwise applied to the purposes of such Professorships or either of them.

Provided always, that, so soon as the payments made by the College to the University on account of the two Professorships of Moral Philosophy and Comparative Philology shall have been appropriated to the purposes of either of those two Professorships in an amount equal to the value of a Fellowship, the President and Fellows shall have power to elect the holder of such Professorship, with his consent, to a Fellowship; and in the case of his being so elected the emoluments of his Fellowship shall be considered as part of the payment made by the College to the University on account of such Professorship.

76. Any person appointed to either of the Professorships of Moral Philosophy or Comparative Philology, after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, and before the completion of the endowment of the Professorship to which he is appointed, shall become a Fellow of the College as soon as the said endowment has been completed.

Priority of New Charges, *inter se.*

77. In providing out of the revenues of the College, as they shall become available, for the new charges created or authorised by these Statutes, the following order of priority shall (as amongst such charges respectively) be observed, so far as may be.

(1.) The yearly charge for the time being required for the liquidation with interest of any loan or loans contracted under Clause 74, the total charge (reckoned at 900*l.* per annum) for the Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature, and the total charge (reckoned at 500*l.* per annum) for the Professorship of Jurisprudence, shall always be provided for in the first place.

(2.) The charge for the yearly sum of 300*l.* payable to the University under Clause 75 (subject to any deduction under that Clause) shall be provided for when and as it becomes payable under the clauses creating it.

Subject to the foregoing charges the available revenue shall be applied to:—

(3.) *a.* The new charges created by these Statutes for Tutors, Assistant Tutors, and Lecturers, or so much thereof as shall for the time being be payable.

β. The filling up from time to time of ordinary Fellowships to the number of three;

γ. The additional charge for Scholarships and Exhibitions under these Statutes.

These charges shall be provided for, as they come into operation, in priority to the charges hereinafter mentioned and (as amongst themselves) in such order as the College may from time to time determine.

(4.) (*a.*) *a.* The total charge under Clause 14, for the Professorship of Moral Philosophy;

β. The total charge under the same clause for the Professorship of Comparative Philology;

γ. The augmentation of the emoluments assigned to the Professor of Jurisprudence should the Professor be required to be resident under the power of Clause 15 (*b*).

(*b.*) *a.* Payment of the sum of 500*l.* per annum to the Pension Fund;

β. The augmentation of the number of Ordinary Fellowships to seven.

γ. The filling up of one Extraordinary Fellowship under Clause 22.

These charges shall be provided for and brought into operation in such order, as among themselves, as the College may from time to time determine, provided that for every sum of 200*l.* appropriated to those included under *b*, a sum of 100*l.* shall be assigned to those included under *a*.

The charges for University purposes included in the above enumeration shall, so long as they are not completely provided for, have priority over all new charges whether for University or for College purposes which are not included in it. The establishment of the Professorship of the Romance or Neo-Latin Languages, the augmentation of the number of Ordinary Fellowships to fourteen, the establishment of two other Extraordinary Fellowships and of the Senior Scholarships, shall be provided for in such order of priority (as among these remaining charges themselves) as the College shall from time to time determine.

78. So long as no addition shall have been made to the existing buildings of the College the number of persons charged with the maintenance of discipline, who by clause 24 (*b*) are required to be resident in College, need not exceed three.

Power to Make Arrangements with Existing Staff.

79. The President and Fellows may transfer persons serving the College as Tutors or Lecturers before these Statutes come into operation to Tutorships or Assistant Tutorships under these Statutes; and may make arrangements with such persons as to initial stipend, rate of increase of stipend, and claim to pension: provided that no stipend shall be given in excess of the maximum stipend fixed by these Statutes, and that in applying the pension clauses of these Statutes any person so transferred may count one-half of the time of the service anterior to the time when these Statutes come into operation.

Power to Commute Emoluments of Existing President and Fellows.

80. (*a.*) The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, with the consent of the existing President, commute his emolument for a fixed annual sum of 1,200*l.*, free of income tax.

(*b.*) The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, with the consent of any existing Fellow, commute his emolument for a fixed annual sum of 300*l.*, free of income tax. A Fellow so commuting shall retain any right to rooms which he has under the existing Statutes and shall be entitled to such table allowances (if any) as are for

the time being made to other Fellows; and, if in residence, to rooms in the College, rent free.

(c.) The sums payable by virtue of any commutation made under these Statutes shall be paid in priority to any new charges imposed by these Statutes.

Saving for Modern Trusts.

81. Nothing in these Statutes, except the direction as to the annual statement of accounts, shall affect the provisions of any trust created since the 10th August, 1827.

Saving of Vested Rights.

82. These Statutes shall operate without prejudice to any right or interest possessed by any person by virtue of his having before these Statutes come into operation become a Member of the College, or been elected or appointed to any University or College emolument within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, or acquired a vested right to be elected or appointed thereto, but no such person, unless he places himself under these Statutes, shall, by virtue of these Statutes acquire or become entitled to any greater rights than he would have been entitled to if these Statutes had not been made.

Limited Tenures.

83. The foregoing Clauses 80, 82, shall not apply to any person who, at the time when these Statutes come into operation, holds a University or College emolument subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall after the approval by Her Majesty in Council of new Statutes to be made by the Commissioners in relation to such emolument be subject to such new Statutes. Every such person shall hold his emoluments subject in all respects to the provisions of these Statutes, and being a Fellow, shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship for the residue of the time, and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled thereto if at the time when he was elected these Statutes had been in force and he had then been elected to an Ordinary Fellowship tenable under them.

Repeal of Existing Statutes.

84. The existing Statutes of the College are hereby repealed, without prejudice to any right acquired, liability incurred, or thing done thereunder, and not so as to revive anything repealed thereby.

These Statutes are made wholly for Corpus Christi College, within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Christ Church, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the Cathedral or House of Christ Church in Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

IN the year 1525 Cardinal Wolsey obtained by letters patent permission to found a College on a magnificent scale; and the first stone of Cardinal College was laid on the 17th day of July 1525. All the revenues of this Foundation fell to King Henry the Eighth on Wolsey's attainder in 1529.

A second Foundation under the name of King Henry the Eighth's College lasted only from 1532 to 1545, when the College was suppressed and its possessions again reverted to the King.

He then established the Collegiate Foundation, styled "Ecclesia Christi Cathedralis Oxon: ex fundatione Regis Henrici Octavi," in November 1546.

This Foundation, which continued without material alteration for more than three hundred years, up to 1858, consisted of a Dean, 8 Canons, 100 Students (to which number one was added in 1664), 8 Chaplains, an Organist, 8 Lay Clerks, 8 Choristers, 24 Almsmen.

Christ Church received no Statutes, as the King died within a few weeks after its foundation without having signed any Statutes for the House.

The House consists of the Dean, Canons, Students, and Scholars, together with the Chaplains, Schoolmaster, Organist, Lay Clerks, Choristers, and others, who are attached more particularly to the service of the Cathedral Church.

The Canonries, which are now six in number, are annexed respectively to the Regius Professorships of Divinity, Hebrew, Pastoral Theology, and Ecclesiastical History, the Lady Margaret's Professorship of Divinity, and the Archdeaconry of Oxford.

The emoluments of the Dean as such, and of the Canons as such and as Professors of the University, are charged upon the revenues of the House.

I.—THE GOVERNING BODY: ITS CONSTITUTION AND GENERAL POWERS.

The Government of the Foundation, and the disposal and management of its Possessions and Revenues, including all Estates formerly vested in the Dean and Chapter, or in the Dean and Canons, or in the Dean and certain of the Canons, upon any trust for purposes connected with the House, shall be vested in the Dean, Canons, Students (except as herein-after provided), and such other persons as under the provisions of these Statutes may be made members of the Governing Body; and all Powers and Authorities whatsoever formerly exercised by the Dean and Canons alone, or by the Dean and Canons conjointly with any other person or persons within the House, shall be exercised by the Dean, Canons, and the said Students and the other persons above mentioned, as the Governing Body of the House; except only the powers and authorities, which, by the parts hereby left unrepealed and still in force of the Ordinance contained in the Schedule to the "Christ Church, Oxford, Act, 1867," are expressly reserved to the Dean and Canons; and the Dean and Canons shall not, on their part, otherwise than as individual members of the Governing Body, be entitled to control or interfere

with the exercise of the powers hereby assigned to the Governing Body.

Students of the House elected before the day on which the Commissioners' Ordinance of the Ninth day of January, 1858, was approved by Her Majesty in Council shall, if resident in the University, or holding any Office within the House, be entitled to act as members of the Governing Body. Those only shall for this purpose be considered resident in the University who shall, at the time when the privilege of Residence is claimed or exercised, be qualified as Residents to vote in the Congregation of the University under the Act 17th and 18th Victoria, chapter 81.

The House shall have the power to elect as a member of the Governing Body any Professor endowed wholly or in part from the funds of the House, or any person who is serving the House in the capacity of Treasurer or Steward. Such persons, if elected to the Governing Body, shall be Students of the House, and shall take rank as to Seniority with the Official Students, except that they shall receive no emolument as Students, and shall not be subject to the provisions of these Statutes as to educational duties, and on vacating office shall cease to be members of the Governing Body.

II.—THE COLLEGE SEAL.

The Large Seal of the House shall, with a duplicate thereof on a reduced scale, be "the College Seal," and shall be retained for the use of the Governing Body in the exercise of the powers herein conferred upon them. And the affixing of the College Seal shall be sufficient to pass all interest in real and personal Estate, the property of the House, or held in Trust as aforesaid, the disposal and management whereof is hereby vested in the Governing Body.

III.—USE OF THE CATHEDRAL.

The Governing Body shall have power to arrange Services for the benefit of Undergraduate members of the House, as well as for College servants, and to determine the time at which such Services shall be celebrated; provided always, that there be no interference with the ordinary Cathedral Service, and further that, in case the Dean and Canons should concur in adopting such Collegiate Service as the Cathedral Service also, the right of preaching Sermons or of appointing preachers (if there should be Sermons) shall remain with the Dean and Canons.

IV.—RIGHT TO PRESENT TO LIVINGS.

The right to present to vacant Benefices in the gift of the House, or held in Trust for any members of the House as such, shall belong in the first instance to the Governing Body, but may be exercised by them only in favour of persons who shall be either Students or Chaplains of the House. If the Governing Body shall not within three calendar months after the avoidance of any Benefice have presented thereto a Student or Chaplain of the House, the right of Presentation shall pass to the Dean and Canons, who may exercise it in favour of any person whom they may think fit; provided nevertheless, that, so soon as a certificate shall have been given to the Dean in the manner provided by any Bylaw of the House in force for the time being, that there is no intention on the part of the Governing Body to present any Student or Chaplain of the House, the Dean and Canons may act on such a certificate according to the powers given them, although the three calendar months be not expired.

V.—THE CATHEDRAL FABRIC FUND.

The Governing Body shall, once at least in every ten years, cause a Surveyor to report to them in writing what in his opinion will be the average annual expenditure required during the ensuing ten years for the repairs and proper sustentation of the Cathedral and its appurtenances, including the Chapter House. And the Governing Body shall thereupon order that a sum sufficient, with any balance then remaining from previous years, to make up the amount of such estimate shall be set apart in every year of such decennial period, or until a new estimate shall have been laid before them in the same manner. The annual sums so set apart shall form a separate Fund, which shall be called the "Cathedral Fabric Fund," and shall be applied to such repairs as aforesaid, under the exclusive control of the Dean and Chapter.

VI.—GENERAL REPAIRS FUND.

The Governing Body shall in like manner, and upon like decennial and other reports and estimates, from time to time order that a sum, to be ascertained in the manner herein-before provided as to the Cathedral Fabric Fund, shall be set apart in every year as a separate Fund to be applied to the repairs and proper sustentation of the buildings of the House other than those provided for by the Cathedral Fabric Fund.

VII.—PROCEEDS OF SUPPRESSED CANONRY.

Out of the sum of 17,000*l.* directed by the Ordinance contained in the Schedule to the "Christ Church, Oxford, Act, 1867," to be set apart in every year as a Chapter Fund, the portion which, by the twenty-ninth clause of the same Ordinance, is placed at the disposal of the Governing Body (as having been devoted to the support of the seventh Canonry by the same Ordinance directed not to be filled up), shall be retained by the Governing Body, and applied by them as part of the General Revenues of the House, and the residue of the said sum (amounting to 15,500*l.*) shall be the Chapter Fund.

VIII.—REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

The Governing Body shall cause a yearly sum of 500*l.* to be set apart and paid out of the revenues of the House to the Regius Professor of Greek within the University for the time being. This sum of 500*l.* shall from and after the next vacancy in the Professorship, be augmented up to the yearly sum of 900*l.* including the emoluments of a Studentship, but no augmentation shall take place unless the Professor shall be, or become, a Student of the House. The Professor (subject as herein-after mentioned) shall be entitled, by virtue and during his tenure of his office as Professor, to the place of a Student, without any election; he shall receive the emoluments of a Non-official Student, and shall take rank as to Seniority with the official Students; but he shall not be subject to the provisions of these Statutes respecting Official Students. The Studentship, so annexed to the office of the said Professor, shall not be tenable with any Headship, Fellowship, or Office of emolument in any other College; and, if and so long as any such Professor shall hold and retain any Headship, Fellowship, or office of emolument in any other College, he shall not be entitled to any augmentation of his stipend out of the revenues of the House beyond the sum of 500*l.* per annum.

IX.—APPLICATION OF REVENUES.

The several sums herein-before directed to be set apart for the Cathedral Fabric Fund, the General Repairs Fund, the Chapter Fund, and the sum of 500*l.* payable to the Regius Professor of Greek, shall be considered as charges on the

general revenues of the House, prior to the emoluments of the Studentships.

X.—TUITION FUND, AND TUITION.

1. For payment of the salaries of Tutors and Lecturers, and for the defraying of other expenses connected with the instruction of the Scholars and other Undergraduate members of the House, there shall be a fund, to be called "The Tuition Fund," into which shall be paid:

(*a.*) The tuition fees of the Undergraduate members of the House.

(*b.*) A contribution from the general revenues of the House, at the rate of not more that 5*l.* per annum for each Undergraduate member of the House receiving tuition.

The Tuition Fund shall be apportioned between the Tutors and Lecturers, and applied to the payment of such other expenses as aforesaid, by and under the authority of the Electoral Board herein-after constituted.

2. The Governing Body shall provide courses of instruction for the Undergraduate members of the House during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College Examinations.

XI.—PENSION FUND.

1. For the formation of a Pension Fund the Governing Body may from time to time set apart such a yearly sum as the state of their revenues and the statutory charges upon them may permit, not exceeding 1,000*l.* in any one year, and may add to the Pension Fund a sum deducted from the Tuition Fund, provided such deduction do not exceed 10*l.* per cent. per annum, and may also add the whole or part of any balance of the Tuition Fund unexpended in any year.

2. The Fund so formed shall be from time to time invested and accumulated in any securities in which Trust Funds may legally be invested, and the income of the Fund, including the payments from the Tuition Fund and from the corporate revenue, shall be applied in payment of pensions as claims thereto arise: Provided, nevertheless, that no pension shall be granted which the income of the said Fund shall not in the judgment of the Governing Body be sufficient to satisfy.

3. Every pensioner shall be entitled to payment of his pension out of the said Fund in priority to all others whose pensions shall have been subsequently granted; and no pensions shall be payable except out of this Fund.

4. When the capital of the Pension Fund has been raised to such an amount as in the judgment of the Visitor shall be sufficient, the payments from the Tuition Fund and from the corporate revenues shall be discontinued, beyond so much thereof as may be required for payment of current pensions.

XII.—DISPOSAL OF REVENUE.

1. The application of the revenues of the House under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Studentship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the House, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the House or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the House by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the House, except in the following cases:

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Incom[illegible] [illegible]priated to any emolument not [illegible] [illegible]ship, in elections to which a sc[illegible] [illegible]ht of preference within the me[illegible] [illegible]n 39 of the said Act (not inc[illegible] [illegible]uch emolument which is held fo[illegible] [illegible] being under an election held by ope[illegible] [illegible]ion).

3. If at any time it sha[illegible] [illegible]o the Visitor that the revenues of the Ho[illegible] [illegible]e become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the House or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the House and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

4. The expenditure of the House shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the House as a holder of property.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the Governing Body shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may Judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the House shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

7. The Governing Body of the House or any three members thereof may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu.*

8. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the House shall from time to time be applied by the Governing Body at their discretion to any purposes relative to the House and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Studentship or Scholarship in the

House; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Studentships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the House from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

XIII.—POWERS OF GOVERNING BODY AS TO COLLEGE OFFICERS AND BYLAWS.

1. The Governing Body may from time to time regulate as they shall think fit the duties and emoluments of the officers of the House (not being officers under the control of the Dean and Canons), and the mode of their appointment or election, and may institute such new offices as they shall deem necessary for the better management of the property, revenue, and affairs of the House and for the discipline of its members, and may assign to such new offices such reasonable stipends as the Governing Body shall think proper: Provided that it shall be lawful for the Visitor, upon the petition of any member of the Governing Body, to disallow any such regulation or assignment if he shall think fit.

2. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, the Governing Body shall have power from time to time to suppress any office the continuance of which they may deem unnecessary.

3. The Governing Body may from time to time make Bylaws, binding on the Students, and on all members of the Governing Body, as such: Provided that such Bylaws be not repugnant to any Statute of the House.

XIV.—MEETINGS OF THE GOVERNING BODY.

There shall be two Stated Meetings at least of the Governing Body in each year, on such days as the Governing Body shall appoint. Any Stated Meeting may be adjourned by resolution of the Meeting to a day to be specified in the resolution. The Governing Body may make from time to time such rules for regulating the proceedings at Stated or Special Meetings, and for determining what business shall be transacted thereat, and for fixing (if they shall think fit) the notice to be given before holding any Meeting or before bringing forward any question, as they may deem expedient.

Any business which, under these Statutes, or under any Bylaw of the House in force for the time being, is directed to be transacted at a Stated Meeting, may, if it be thought expedient, be brought forward and transacted at a Special Meeting: Provided that notice of the intention so to bring forward such business shall be given to all members of the Governing Body at least twenty days before the Meeting at which it is to be brought forward.

At all Meetings of the Governing Body (including Meetings for the election or deprivation of Students or Scholars (the Dean shall preside, and his vote shall be counted as two votes; and whenever the votes shall be equal he shall have an additional casting vote. Subject to the foregoing provision, and except in cases in which the concurrence of any specified proportion of the Governing Body is hereby made requisite, every question arising at any Meeting shall be determined by a majority of the votes of those present and voting.

XV.—THE DEAN'S POWERS.

Subject to the provisions of these Statutes the Dean shall be charged with the enforcement of order and discipline, the appointment and removal of Tutors, the assignment of pupils to their respective Tutors, the admission of members of the House, and the removal of names from the Books of the House, and the general government and superintendence of the House. The Dean shall from year to year appoint from among the members of the Governing Body a "Censor Theologiæ," who shall act as his deputy in case of his illness or absence from Oxford, in all matters relating to the government and discipline of the House.

The "Censor Theologiæ" or (in his absence) the Senior Canon in residence, shall act as Chairman at Meetings of the House in the absence of the Dean, and shall have a casting vote in addition to his own single vote.

XVI.—THE STUDENTS.

There shall be two classes of Studentships, one tenable for seven years from the date of election, and called "Non-official," the other tenable as hereinafter mentioned, and called "Official."

Day and Notice of Election of Non-official Students.

1. The election of Non-official Students shall be held on a stated day, or stated days, in each year, to be appointed by the Governing Body (subject to the provision for postponement hereinafter contained), and notice of such intended election and of the conditions of the election shall be given by the Dean in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity thirty days at least before the day of election.

Qualifications and Examination of Candidates.

2. Candidates for Non-official Studentships shall be persons of unblemished character, unmarried, who shall have passed all the examinations required by the University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and any such Student, if not already a Bachelor of Arts, shall be required to proceed to that Degree on the first opportunity. The Candidates shall be examined in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the Governing Body shall from time to time determine; provided that in every seven elections three Students shall be elected after an examination in Literæ Humaniores, one after an examination in Mathematics, one after an examination in Natural Science, one after an examination in Law and Modern History, one after an examination in Theology; and the Governing Body shall choose that Candidate, who after such examination shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Student of the House as a place of religion, learning, and education. That Candidate for whom the greatest number of votes shall have been given shall be declared duly elected. Whenever there shall be no duly qualified Candidate for a vacant Non-official Studentship whom the Governing Body shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, and whenever a Studentship shall fall vacant and there shall not be time to give the notice hereinbefore directed before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day to be fixed by the Governing Body, not later than the next ensuing stated day of election to Studentships; and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner and after the same previous notice as if there had been no postponement; except that in that case it shall not be necessary that the examination shall have special reference to any particular subject.

Probation and Residence.

3. Every person elected to a Non-official Studentship shall undergo probation for twelve calendar months from the day of his election inclusive, and at the end of such twelve calendar months shall be admitted an actual Student, if found fit in the judgment of the Governing Body. During this time every such person shall be required to reside, unless special leave of absence be granted him by the Governing Body. Every person admitted to probation shall receive, during the period of probation, the same emoluments as if he had been admitted an actual Student, but shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion. No Non-official Student shall be entitled to act as a member of the Governing Body, unless he shall have kept residence during four successive Terms, or six Terms in all, after election, and shall have proceeded to the Degree of Master of Arts.

Number.

4. The Non-official Students shall be fourteen in number as soon as the funds at the disposal of the Governing Body will permit. One election at least of a Non-official Student shall, as soon as practicable, take place in each year; and the Governing Body shall not be bound to elect more than two such Students in any one year.

Emoluments.

5. The emoluments of each Non-official Studentship shall be 200*l.* per annum, clear of income tax, exclusive of rooms for those who are unmarried and reside within the House.

Studentships to be vacated by benefices, &c., worth more than 500*l.* a year.

6. Every person holding a Non-official Studentship who shall be instituted to a benefice, or become entitled either by descent or devolution or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement to property or to a pension, or be admitted to an office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office in the University), or to any office in the permanent Civil Service of the State, and shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for one year, shall, if the annual income derivable by him from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of those sources, clear of deductions (except for property or income tax) shall exceed 500*l.*, vacate his Studentship at the expiration of one year from the time of his institution, accession, or admission to such benefice, property, pension, or office. In construing this clause the word "property" shall include any estate or interest in possession in any property real or personal; and the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in 3*l.* per centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property, and in any case in which the sources of income may have been acquired by a Student at different times, the latest time at which any of such sources of income shall have been acquired by him shall be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole.

7. Non-official Studentship shall not be vacated by marriage.

Official Students.

8. Official Students shall, except as hereinafter provided, be chosen from those who have held for at least three years Non-official Studentships, and are unmarried.

Electoral Board.

The appointment of these Students shall rest with an Electoral Board, consisting of the Dean and four other persons, to be elected annually at a stated Meeting to be held on a day fixed by the Governing Body. Of these four, two at least shall be Official Students. All such appointments shall be subject to confirmation by the Governing Body at a stated Meeting.

Number.

9. There shall be not more than fifteen Official Students, including Dr. Lee's Readers, but exclusive of any persons who under the provisions of these Statutes may be placed on the Governing Body.

Emoluments.

10. The emoluments of the Official Students, as such, shall be the same with those of Non-official Students already provided for; but, in addition thereto, each such Student shall receive, in respect of the educational or other work to be done by him (subject to the provisions hereinafter contained), a stipend consisting of 100*l.* per annum out of the general revenues of the House, together with a variable sum, to be paid out of the Tuition Fund, which shall depend partly on the length of service and partly on the amount of work required from each Student. Such variable sum shall be determined from time to time by the Electoral Board hereinbefore mentioned.

Tenure of Official Studentships.

11. Every person appointed to an Official Studentship shall be entitled to hold his Studentship (subject to the provisions for vacating Studentships otherwise than by lapse of time and for deprivation of Students in these Statutes contained) for a period of fifteen years; but any Official Student may, at any time within two years before the expiration of the period for which he shall have been originally appointed or last previously re-appointed, be re-appointed for any period not exceeding ten years from the expiration of the period for which he was originally appointed, or last previously re-appointed, as the case may be, each re-appointment being subject to confirmation by the Governing Body at a stated Meeting.

Three Official Students to be in Holy Orders.

12. Among the Official Students there shall always be at least three persons in Holy Orders of the Church of England qualified to give religious and theological instruction to the Undergraduate members of the House belonging to the Church of England.

If at any time there be not three such persons qualified for and willing to perform these duties, the Governing Body shall on the next vacancy of an Official Studentship (subject to the proviso herein-after contained) appoint to it a person so qualified and in Holy Orders of the Church of England.

A person so appointed shall hold his Studentship on the condition of taking such part in the religious and theological teaching, and performing such duties with respect to the Chapel services and the discipline of the House, as may be assigned to him by the Governing Body.

If, being in Deacon's Orders at the time of his appointment, he shall not proceed to take Priest's Orders within one year after his appointment, he shall vacate his Studentship. But, in case of his sickness, or for any other urgent cause, the Governing Body may grant a delay in taking Priest's Orders for a period not exceeding one year.

Provided that no appointment to a Studentship shall be made under the conditions of this clause, if there be at the time three Students holding their Studentships by virtue of an appointment under it.

Marriage and Residence of Official Students.

13. Every Official Student, who at the time of his appointment shall not be married, shall vacate his Studentship by marriage, if such marriage shall take place within seven years from the day of his appointment. The Censors hereinafter named shall be elected annually by the Governing Body out of the Official Students, and shall reside in College. Every Official Student shall reside in rooms in the House during the usual College Terms, unless the Governing Body at a stated Meeting shall have given him leave to reside elsewhere, within the statutable limits of the University; and there shall always be at least four unmarried Official Students, being Tutors or Lecturers in the House, besides the two Censors, resident in rooms in the House during the usual College Terms. So long as that number is complete, an Official Student vacating his Studentship by marriage shall not be incapable of being appointed to fill the vacancy so created, if the House should desire to retain his services as a Tutor or Lecturer. The seniority of a Student so re-appointed shall be reckoned from the date of such re-appointment; and he shall be entitled to hold his Studentship for such period within the limit of fifteen years from the date of his first appointment to an Official Studentship, as the Electoral Board at the time of his re-appointment shall determine; after which period he may be re-appointed according to the provisions of Clause 11.

Educational Work Required.

14. The retention of an Official Studentship, except as hereinafter provided, shall be conditioned on the performance of Educational work for the House. No further payments, except as hereinafter provided, shall be given for work so performed.

15. No Official Student shall hold any Ecclesiastical Benefice with cure of souls beyond the limits of the jurisdiction of the Local Board of Oxford; and no such Student shall, unless he shall first obtain leave from the House at a stated Meeting, undertake any Educational work elsewhere than in the House, or hold any Benefice or any other permanent paid appointment whatsoever.

16. In case any Official Student desire to reduce the amount of Educational work done by him, or to be relieved from Educational work altogether, for the purpose of undertaking any definite literary or scientific work (which work shall be specified in the resolution of the Electoral Board by which permission is given him), he may obtain the leave of the Electoral Board for this purpose; the Board being required at the same time to decide what alteration shall be made in his stipend: which stipend, in the case of a Student relieved altogether from Educational work, shall not exceed 300*l.* a year, including the emoluments of his Studentship. Such leave may be granted upon such conditions as the Electoral Board shall think fit to require; and on breach of any such condition he shall be liable to be deprived of his Studentship.

17. In case any Official Student shall desire, by reason of ill-health, or for the purpose of study, or for other sufficient cause approved by the Governing Body, to absent himself or to suspend teaching for a limited period, it shall be lawful for the Governing Body to grant him leave for such purpose, with such reduction of stipend as to the Electoral Board shall seem fit.

Studentship vacated by Incapacity or Negligence.

18. In case any Official Student shall, in the judgment of the Electoral Board, be incapacitated from performing the duties assigned to him, or conduct himself negligently or improperly therein, they shall report the case to the Governing Body, and the Governing Body shall have power to declare his place vacant, and the same shall thereupon become vacant accordingly. The Governing Body shall have power, if they think fit, to grant to any such Student so removed by them from his place on the ground of his having become incapacitated without culpable negligence or other improper conduct, and also to any such Student who, on the expiration of the original or any subsequent term for which he may have been appointed, shall not be re-appointed, a pension of such amount and for such period of time as the Governing Body shall think fit; but no such pension shall in any case exceed in amount that which he might have received had he retired voluntarily in consequence of ill-health, or otherwise, in the year of such compulsory retirement.

Pensions.

19. Any Student who, having served the House for a period of fifteen years as an Official Student, shall be compelled to retire by reason of ill-health, may, on the recommendation of the Electoral Board, and with the consent of the Governing Body, receive a pension not exceeding for the fifteen years 200*l.* a year, which may be increased by a sum not exceeding 15*l.* a year for each additional year's service in this class.

20. Any Student who has served the House for a period of twenty-five years as an Official Student may, with the consent of the Governing Body, retire on a pension not exceeding 350*l.* a year, which may be increased by the sum of 10*l.* a year for each additional year's service as such Student: but no such pension shall exceed the sum of 400*l.* a year.

21. Any person who has been a Student, and whose Studentship has expired, may, by the vote of a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting at a Stated Meeting, be placed on the Governing Body, without emolument, for a period of ten years, which may be renewed from time to time.

22. The Governing Body may, on a representation from the Electoral Board, by the vote of a majority of those present and voting at a Stated Meeting, appoint to an Official Studentship any person who may be deemed eminently fitted for the Educational requirements of the House. Such person shall be under no restriction as regards celibacy, and shall as far as seniority is concerned, be placed in the same position as he would have held had he been appointed from the Non-official Students, unless the Governing Body at the time of his appointment shall think fit to confer upon him any other rank, which they shall have power to do: but so as to entitle him to no other than honorary privileges.

Seniority.

23. Seniority of Students in each class shall, subject to the provisions of clause 13, be reckoned from the date of their original election or appointment to that class; but Official Students shall be deemed senior to all Non-official Students.

Censors.

24. There shall be, as heretofore, a Censor "Moralis Philosophiæ," and a Censor "Naturalis Philosophiæ."

Degrees.

25. All Students shall be required to take either the Degree of Master of Arts, or the Degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Civil Law, or the Degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Medicine, within one year after they shall be of sufficient

standing to take those Degrees respectively according to the Statutes of the University. Any Student failing to comply with the foregoing provisions shall vacate his Studentship; provided that the Governing Body may, whenever they shall deem it just on special grounds to do so, allow the taking of any such Degree to be postponed for a period, not exceeding, except in the case of unsoundness of mind or disability of body, one year.

Deprivation.

26. If any Student, or any person holding the rank of Student, shall be guilty of grave immorality, or misconduct, or of contumacious non-observance of the Statutes or Bylaws of the House, he may be deprived of his Studentship by the Visitor after due inquiry held upon the petition of the majority of the Governing Body present at a Meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat.

Allowances.

27. The House may set apart out of the Corporate Revenues in respect of every member of the Governing Body, every Non-official Student, and every Honorary Student, an allowance not exceeding two shillings and sixpence for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the Common Dinner. No Student shall receive any other pecuniary allowance beyond the emolument of his Studentship.

Rooms.

28. The two Censors, and all resident unmarried Students receiving emoluments, shall be entitled to rooms in the House, rent free. No Student shall be entitled to claim rooms, unless he have declared that he intends to reside in them, nor be permitted to retain them after he has ceased so to reside: "residence" meaning for the purposes of this clause pernoctation during an aggregate period of not less than thirteen weeks in the academical year. No other Student, whether married or unmarried, shall be entitled to rooms, with or without payment of rent, unless they shall be specially assigned to him by the Governing Body for educational purposes connected with the House.

XVII.—Dr. LEE'S READERS.

Three Readers.

1. There shall be three Readers qualified to give instruction respectively in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physics. They shall be called respectively Dr. Lee's Reader in Anatomy, Dr. Lee's Reader in Chemistry, and Dr. Lee's Reader in Physics.

Duties.

2. Each of the Readers shall hold his office on the condition of performing duties both for the University and for the House.

Emoluments.

3. In respect of the duties to be performed by him for the University he shall be entitled to a yearly sum of 400*l.*, which shall be paid to him by the House.

4. In respect of his duties for the House he shall receive such an additional stipend, fixed or variable, as the Governing Body may from time to time determine. Provided that the total amount to be paid by the House to any Reader appointed after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council in respect both of his duties for the House and his duties for the University, shall not exceed 700*l.*

Tenure.

5. The tenure of a Reader's office, the mode of his election or appointment, the duties to be performed by him for the University and for the House respectively, the manner in which and the authority by which the performance of these duties may be enforced and provision made for his absence or incapacity, shall be regulated by a Statute or Statutes to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners for the University and for the House respectively, or in part for the University, and in part for the House, or under powers to be created by such Statute or Statutes: Provided that the election or appointment to each Readership shall be made by a Board of five persons, one of whom shall be the Dean and two others shall be nominated on each occasion by the Electoral Board of the House constituted by these Statutes.

Charge on Dr. Lee's Trust, and on General Revenues.

6. The emoluments of these Readers, whether as University Readers, or as employed in the service of the House, shall be charged upon the general revenues of the House, if and so far as the funds available for them from the income of the lands and tenements held under the Will of Dr. Matthew Lee should be found insufficient.

Readers to be Official Students.

7. Each Reader shall by virtue and during his tenure of his office be an Official Student of the House without any election. He shall receive no emolument as a Student, and shall not be subject to the provisions of Statute XVI., clauses 8–20, inclusive.

Payment to Laboratory.

8. The Governing Body may out of the income of Dr. Lee's foundation, or, if there shall not be sufficient funds available from this source, then out of the corporate revenue, apply a sum not exceeding 400*l.* in any year to the Laboratory, and other expenses incidental to the teaching of the Lee's Readers.

XVIII.—THE TREASURER.

There shall be a Treasurer and (if necessary) a Steward, who may be elected members of the Governing Body, and who (in that case) shall take rank (as to seniority) with the Official Students, though receiving no emolument as Students, and not subject to the provisions relating to that class. The Governing Body shall have power (if they think fit) to grant to the Treasurer and to the Steward, or either of them, on retirement, a reasonable pension or allowance payable out of the general revenue of the House, and not out of the Pension Fund, for which provision is made in Statute XI., which shall be available for Official Students only.

XIX.—DISQUALIFICATION BY OTHER OFFICES.

Every Official Student who shall be appointed to a Canonry in the House (whether annexed to a Professorship or not), or shall be elected to and accept a Headship or Fellowship in any College within the University of Oxford or any other University, or who shall (except as in these Statutes provided) accept any Professorship whether in the University of Oxford or any other University, or any benefice or cure of souls, shall thereupon vacate his Studentship: Provided that, if any Student shall accept a Professorship in the University of Oxford, the aggregate emoluments of which (inclusive of fees), together with the emoluments of his Studentship, do not exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall be at liberty to retain his Studentship.

Every Non-official Student who shall be appointed to any of the above offices, or to an Official Studentship, shall thereupon vacate his Non-Official Studentship.

XX.—LECTURERS NOT MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY.

If it be desirable to appoint Lecturers other than Official Students, such appointment shall rest with the Electoral Board, subject to the approval of the Governing Body.

XXI.—HONORARY STUDENTS.

It shall be lawful for the Governing Body to elect distinguished persons to Honorary Studentships within the House. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Students, and shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Students, or to receive any emolument whatever, but shall be entitled to enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Governing Body shall by resolution from time to time determine. The number of Honorary Students shall not exceed twelve; they shall be elected at stated Meetings, and notice of such proposed election shall be given at the stated Meeting next preceding.

XXII.—THE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Number and Tenure of Open Scholarships.

1. There shall be an election to five Open Scholarships in every year; they shall be tenable for two years from the day of election, if the person elected be already a member of the University, if otherwise, from the Midsummer Day next following, and (at the expiration of such two years) shall then determine, unless the Governing Body have by Resolution declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the Scholar's tenure shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of the latter term the Governing Body may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship for one year longer if, for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do: Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the power of deprivation conferred by the Statute hereinafter numbered XXVI., or of the power of inflicting any fines or penalties less than deprivation under any Bylaw of the House for the time being in force.

Day of Election and Subjects of Examination.

2. The election to Open Scholarships shall be held on a stated day or stated days in each year to be appointed by the Governing Body (subject to the provision for postponement hereinafter contained); and notice of such intended election, and of the condition of election, shall be given by the Dean, in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to ensure publicity, thirty days at least before the day of election. The Candidates shall be examined in such subjects and manner as the Governing Body shall determine, but so that in at least one election to an Open Scholarship in every year the subject of examination shall be Mathematics, and in another Natural Science; and that Candidate shall be elected who, after such examination, shall appear to the electors to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Scholar of the House.

Age.

3. No person shall be admissible as a Candidate for any Open Scholarship who shall have exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of election, or who shall not have produced testimonials of his moral character satisfactory to the Dean.

Postponement.

4. Whenever there shall be no duly qualified Candidate for a vacant Open Scholarship whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, and whenever an Open Scholarship shall fall vacant, and there shall not be time to give the notice hereinbefore directed before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Governing Body, not later than the next ensuing stated day of election to Open Scholarships; and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner, and after the same previous notice, as if there had been no postponement.

Vernon Scholarship.

5. One of the Open Scholarships shall be the Vernon Scholarship. On each vacancy occurring in this Scholarship, after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, the same shall be filled up by an election held in the same manner as in the case of other Open Scholarships vacant within the House; save that the Candidates shall be examined in Natural Science, and that Candidate shall be chosen who after such examination shall appear to the Examiners to be of the greatest merit. No Candidate for the Vernon Scholarship shall be entitled to be admitted to a Scholarship if, in the judgment of the electors he shall not be in all respects fit to be a Scholar of the House.

6. There shall also be elected, after examination, two Scholars in every year from Undergraduate members of the House who have been in residence for at least three Terms, and who shall have the permission of the Dean to compete.

These Scholarships shall be tenable till the end of the sixteenth Term from Matriculation (with power to extend for one year as above).

Emoluments.

7. The emoluments of every Scholarship shall be 80*l.* a year, inclusive of all allowances.

8. Any Candidate for a Scholarship shall be allowed, when he enters his name for the examination, to inform the Dean that he desires only the rights and privileges of a Scholar without the emoluments; and any such Candidate, if he is successful in the competition, shall enjoy those rights and privileges only without emoluments, and shall be regarded as an honorary Scholar—the whole number of vacancies advertised being filled up, if suitable Candidates present themselves, as if no such honorary Scholar had been elected.

And any successful Candidate for a Scholarship who has not given such notice as above beforehand may relinquish the whole or any part of the emoluments of it to the Exhibition Fund, to be employed in giving assistance to persons who are unable to support themselves at the University, in such manner as the Governing Body may think fit; retaining, in all other respects, the rights and privileges of a Scholar.

India Civil Service Scholarships.

9. No selected Candidate for the India Civil Service shall be eligible to any of the Scholarships mentioned above, and any Scholar who shall become a selected Candidate shall thereby vacate his Scholarship. But the Governing Body may, if they think fit, and on such conditions as they may determine, award from time to time to any selected Candidate a Scholarship tenable during residence with emoluments not exceeding 50*l.* a year; the amount of such emoluments within that limit to be determined by the Governing Body on the report of the Dean. Such Scholarships shall never exceed in number six at any one time.

A Scholar of the House, who by becoming a selected Candidate vacates his Scholarship, shall have a preferential claim to an India Civil Service Scholarship.

XXIII.—COLLEGE EXHIBITIONS.

The Exhibitions of the Foundations of Archbishop Boulter for Servitors, Mr. Pauncefort, Dr. Gardiner, Bishop Frampton, Dr. Cotton, and Mrs. Paul, shall be applied to the support of

College Exhibitioners, who shall be elected after examination in such subjects and such manner as the Governing Body shall determine. Notice of each election shall be given in the same manner as that prescribed above for the election of Open Scholars, and the Exhibitioners shall be elected at first for two years only, the tenure of these Exhibitions being renewable in the same manner as that allowed for Scholarships, and on the same terms. No person shall be appointed to one of these Exhibitions, unless he shall give sufficient proof to the Dean of his need of such assistance to enable him to obtain the benefit of a University education.

XXIV.—EXHIBITIONS FOR COMMONERS.

The Governing Body shall maintain the Exhibitions already created, and may create further Exhibitions for Commoners of the House, out of the moneys left for that purpose by Bishop Fell, Archbishop Boulter, and Mrs. Bostock, when those moneys shall have ceased to be required for the purpose of establishing Scholarships.

XXV.—EXHIBITION FUND.

1. The Governing Body may, if they think fit, set apart out of Corporate Revenue a sum not exceeding in any year 400*l.* to be applied in granting assistance, in the way of Exhibitions or otherwise, to members of the House, whether Scholars or Commoners, who are in need of assistance to support them at the University.

2. But no such assistance out of the Fund formed under this clause shall be given to any Scholar or Exhibitioner who shall not already be resident, nor shall any prospect of such assistance be announced when notice is given of any election to a vacant Open Scholarship.

XXVI.—DISCIPLINE AND CAUSES OF DEPRIVATION OF SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

1. Any Scholar or Exhibitioner who shall marry, or be elected to a Studentship, or to a place on the foundation of any other Collegiate Body within the University, shall thereby vacate his Scholarship or Exhibition.

2. Any Scholar or Exhibitioner may be deprived of his Scholarship or Exhibition by the Governing Body for any misconduct which, in the judgment of the Governing Body, or the major part of those present and voting at any Stated Meeting, shall merit deprivation.

3. Every Scholar or Exhibitioner, and every member of the House under the Degree of Master of Arts, shall be required to conform to such general regulations as to residence, discipline, and (subject to the provisions of the Universities Tests Act, 1871) attendance on Divine Worship as may be made from time to time by the Governing Body.

XXVII.—HOLFORD EXHIBITIONS.

The two consolidated Holford Exhibitions shall respectively be tenable for five years from the day of election inclusive, and no longer. The Exhibitioners shall be elected, after a competitive examination of the Candidates, from among persons educated at the Charterhouse School for two years at least last preceding the day of election, or last preceding their matriculation in the University. No person shall be entitled to preference by reason of his being an Exhibitioner or Pensioner of Sutton's Hospital. No person shall be admissible as a Candidate who shall have completed the fourth Term inclusive from the date of his matriculation. The Dean shall give thirty days' notice at least of every intended election to the Head Master of the Charterhouse School, and shall also give public notice thereof for the same period. Whenever there shall be no Candidate whom the electors shall judge of sufficient merit for election, the Exhibition shall be thrown open for that turn to general competition, and the election shall be postponed to a day to be appointed by the electors, not later than the next ensuing stated day of election to Open Scholarships. It shall be lawful for the Governing Body, with the consent of the Governing Body of the Charterhouse School, to increase the number of Exhibitions, if there shall be sufficient funds for that purpose, but so that the emoluments of each Exhibition shall not fall short of 60*l.* per annum.

XXVIII.—BISHOP WOOD'S ESTATE.

No clause or provision herein contained shall extend to or include the estate held under the Will of Bishop Wood for the benefit of the Senior Masters of the House, being Students, or any payments or allowances which may be made thereout pursuant to the said Will, but so that only Official Students, including Dr. Lee's Readers, and the Treasurer and the Steward (if members of the Governing Body), shall be deemed Students of the House within the meaning of the said Will.

XXIX.—CERTAIN DISTINCTIONS ABOLISHED.

There shall be no distinctions in respect of Academical dress, designation, College charges, or College payments, among Undergraduate members of the House, not being Scholars or Exhibitioners within the House.

XXX.—THE VISITOR.

1. The Visitor, by Commissary or Commissaries duly appointed, once in ten years (or oftener, if and whenever the Visitor shall deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being to do so), without any request or application by the House or any of its members, may visit the House, and exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of general Visitor of a College, any Statute or usage of the House to the contrary notwithstanding. The Visitor shall continue to have such power of depriving any member of the House as before the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council may have been legally vested in the Visitor, notwithstanding anything in these Statutes contained.

2. If at any time it shall be made to appear, to the satisfaction of the Visitor, that, owing to any cause, the revenues of the House are, or without the exercise of the power hereby conferred would be likely to become, insufficient to meet the charges created by these Statutes and to defray the rest of its necessary or ordinary expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition in writing presented by order of the Governing Body at a Stated Meeting, to direct that any vacant Studentship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period: Provided that no such diminution shall be made in the charges imposed by Statutes VIII. and XVII., unless thirty days' notice thereof shall have been previously given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

3. The Governing Body shall, as often as they may be required to do so, answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the Statutes in force for the

time being are duly observed. The Dean and Chapter shall in like manner, and for the like purpose, be bound to answer any such inquiry as to themselves, the exercise of their Reserved Powers, and the persons and things under their control.

4. It shall be lawful for the Dean, or for any Canon or Student, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act, decision, or sentence of the Governing Body, and for any Chaplain who may deem himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the Dean or of the Dean and Chapter, and for any Scholar or Exhibitioner who may have been deprived of his Scholarship or Exhibition, to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate upon such appeal, and to disallow or annul such act or decision, and to reverse or vary such sentence, as the Visitor shall deem just.

5. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, on the complaint of the Dean or of any member of the Governing Body, to disallow and annul any Bylaw which shall in the judgment of the Visitor be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the House in force for the time being.

6. As often as any question shall arise on which the members of the Governing Body shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of a Statute of the House, it shall be lawful for the Governing Body, or any three of them, to submit the same to the Visitor, and the Visitor may thereupon declare what is the true construction of such Statute with reference to such question. Any like question which may arise between the Governing Body and the Dean and Chapter may be in like manner submitted to the Visitor by the Governing Body or by the Dean and Chapter.

XXXI.—PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the House in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the House, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the House, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor, and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the House, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Studentships are not duly observed by the House.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Dean for the information of the House, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

XXXII.—POWER TO ALTER OR REPEAL.

It shall be lawful for the Governing Body of the House, at a meeting specially summoned for the purpose, by the votes of not less than two-thirds of the number of persons present and voting, by Statute from time to time to alter any clause or provision herein-before contained, or to add new clauses or provisions thereto, subject to the provisions in that behalf contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

XXXIII.—REPEAL OF ORDINANCE.

The existing Ordinance contained in the Schedule to the "Christ Church, Oxford, Act, 1867," except so much and such parts theref as are set forth in the first Schedule to these Statutes annexed, is hereby repealed; but this repeal shall not affect any interest created under the said Ordinance, or preserved by the said Ordinance, or the conditions of tenure of an emolument held by virtue of such an interest, or the application of any moneys set apart for the "Cathedral Fabric Fund" under the said Ordinance, and shall not revive any enactment, provision, or requirement by the said Ordinance annulled.

XXXIV.—TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

1. Studentships of the old Foundation, and Senior Studentships under the Ordinances of 1858 and 1867, when they become vacant, are not to be filled up.

2. The House shall not be required to make any election to Non-official Studentships before the year 1885.

3. The Governing Body may, if they think fit, at any time transfer any Senior Student on the present Foundation who is now or shall hereafter be appointed a Tutor or Lecturer of the House, with his own consent signified in writing, to an Official Studentship on the following terms: Every such Student, who is a Tutor or Lecturer of the House at the time when he is so transferred, shall be reckoned to have been an Official Student for the purposes relating to re-appointment, and marriage, during such time as he has actually been serving the House as Tutor or Lecturer; in applying the clauses of Statute XVI. relating to pensions he shall be entitled to count the whole period during which he has served the House as Tutor or Lecturer after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council and one half of his time of service previous to such approval.

4. Students who are so transferred shall take rank in order of their seniority on the present list of Senior Students; and no Student by being transferred to an Official Studentship shall lose seniority as against those who are not so transferred.

5. Senior Students, who being at present Tutors or Lecturers of the House shall not be transferred to Official Studentships, shall, for the purposes of holding any College office, of serving on the Electoral Board, of the provisions respecting the number of Official Studentships, and of the residence of four unmarried Students in College, and in applying the provisions of Statute XVI. 12, be reckoned as Official Students so long as they retain their position as Tutors or Lecturers.

6. The present Senior Students shall hereafter be called "Students."

7. These Statutes shall apply to any person who, at the time when they come into operation, holds an emolument within the House, subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall from and after the approval of new Statutes, to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in relation to it, be subject to the provisions of such new Statutes. Every such person shall thenceforth hold the said emolument on the same tenure and subject to the same conditions in all respects as if

he had been elected or appointed to it under these Statutes; and, if the emolument be a Studentship, he shall be entitled to hold it during the residue of the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election or appointment, and he had then been elected to a Non-official Studentship tenable under them.

8. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, these Statutes shall not be construed to diminish or affect the interest of any member of the House elected before the approval thereof by Her Majesty in Council; but no existing member of the House, who shall not place himself under these Statutes, shall be entitled by virtue of anything herein contained to receive larger emoluments than he would have been entitled to receive if these Statutes had not been made, except that if a member of the Governing Body he shall be included in reckoning the Table allowance mentioned in Statute XVI. 27: any resident Student elected before the ninth day of January, 1858, shall likewise be so included.

The existing Lee's Readers shall continue to hold their offices on the same terms as if these Statutes had not been made, subject to any Statute or Statutes made in manner provided by clause 5 of Statute XVII. of these Statutes, enabling them to place themselves under such new Statute or Statutes.

Any pension, or allowance in the nature of a pension, to which the existing Treasurer may become entitled under the terms of the agreement with the Governing Body on which he accepted the office in May, 1875, or under the resolutions passed by the Governing Body on the 18th May, 1875, and on the 19th June, 1880, shall be paid out of the General Revenues of the House, and not out of the Pension Fund for which provision is made in Statute XI.

These Statutes shall not be deemed to take away the power given to the Governing Body by Clauses XV. and XXIX. of the Ordinance contained in the Schedule to the "Christ Church, Oxford, Act, 1867," to increase the emoluments of any Student on the old Foundation, or Senior Student, who shall be a College Officer, Tutor, Reader, or Lecturer, of the House, to the amount therein mentioned.

These Statutes shall be construed to speak and take effect as if framed immediately before the said approval.

9. The emoluments of the Exhibitions of the Foundations of Bishop Fell, of Archbishop Boulter for Commoners, and of Mrs. Bostock, may be applied towards the maintenance of the Scholarships so long as it may be necessary.

10. The prohibition of distinctions in respect of dress, precedence, payments, and charge, shall not apply to members of the House who shall before the 24th of March, 1866, have been admitted to residence.

11. Nothing contained in these Statutes shall affect the right of the present Regius Professors of Divinity and Hebrew to the yearly payments of 40*l.* heretofore enjoyed by them.

12. The Governing Body shall have power to strike out of these Statutes any of these Temporary Provisions, so soon as there shall exist no persons to whom they apply.

These Statutes are made wholly for Christ Church within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

SCHEDULE.

PARTS of the ORDINANCE contained in the SCHEDULE to the "Christ Church, Oxford, Act, 1867," which are left in force and unrepealed by these Statutes.

The subjoined parts of the Ordinance contained in the Schedule to the "Christ Church, Oxford, Act, 1867," are left unrepealed and in force, but subject as to Clause VIII. to the operation of Clause XXIX., under which the yearly sum of 1,500*l.*, formerly devoted to the seventh Canonry, is now (that Canonry having become vacant on the 19th day of September, 1871) at the disposal of the Governing Body for the purposes of the House.

(i.) Clause III. of the said Ordinance, so far only as relates to the Seal, therein called "The Small Seal," or "The Chapter Seal."

(ii.) So much of Clause IV. as is in the following words:—

"All powers heretofore lawfully exercised by the Dean and Canons over and in respect of the Cathedral Church itself its fabric and appurtenances, including the Chapter House, and over the Chaplains, Organist, Schoolmaster, Lay Clerks, and Choristers, and other Ministers and Servants of the said Church, and over and in respect of the residentiary houses now occupied by the Dean and the six Canons herein-before referred to, shall be excepted out of the powers assigned to the Governing Body, and shall be reserved to the Dean and Canons, as Dean and Chapter of the said Cathedral Church; and the Dean and Canons shall have, in respect of the things and persons aforesaid, all the powers now vested in them, or ordinarily vested in the Dean and Chapter of a Cathedral Church, subject only, as to the said Church, to the provision herein-after contained, under which it is, at certain times, to be used and regarded as a College Chapel for members of the House.

"The Dean and Chapter may, if they shall think fit, diminish the number of Chaplains to not less than Four, by not filling up vacancies, and may assign to them such stipends, not less individually than the emoluments they have heretofore received, nor less in the aggregate than the emoluments heretofore received by the six Chaplains, as the Dean and Chapter may think fit.

"The Dean and Canons shall likewise have the exclusive disposal of the moneys to be annually set apart as herein-after directed, to be called respectively the 'Cathedral Fabric Fund,' and the 'Chapter Fund.'

"In the exercise of the powers herein reserved to them, and in the disposal of the said Funds, the Dean and Canons shall be free from all control or interference on the part of the Governing Body of the House, and subject only to the legal authority of the Visitor; and the Dean and Canons shall not on their part, otherwise than as individual members of the Governing Body, be entitled to control or interfere with the exercise of the powers herein assigned to the Governing Body."

(iii.) Clauses VIII., as follows:—

"The Governing Body shall further cause to be set apart in every year a sum not less than 17,000*l.*, which shall be applicable, under the exclusive control of the Dean and Canons, to the following purposes, viz.:—

Payment of Stipends or Salaries to the Chaplains, Organist, Schoolmaster, Lay Clerks, Choristers, and other Ministers and Servants of the Cathedral Church, and of all outgoings and expenses whatever on account of or in relation to the said Church or the Celebration of Divine Service therein (other than those provided for by the Fabric Fund).

Payment of Cathedral Alms and Pensions.

Payment to the Dean and Canons of their respective stipends or emoluments, in the accustomed proportions."

(iv.) So much of Clause XXIX. as is in the following words:—

"The Canonry now exisitng, not attached either to a Professorship or to the Archdeaconry of Oxford, shall not be filled up when it shall become vacant, and the portion of the Chapter Fund devoted to the support of this Canonry shall thereafter be at the disposal of the Governing Body."

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under The Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Trinity College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

We, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Trinity College, in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

SIR THOMAS POPE, Knight, in pursuance of Letters Patent granted by King Philip and Queen Mary, founded the House and College commonly called Trinity College within the University of Oxford in the house and within the precinct of the College of the Holy Trinity formerly existing in the University and called Durham College, which was founded by Richard de Hoghton, Prior, and the Monks of the Cathedral Convent of Durham.

According to the Statutes given by Sir Thomas Pope the College was founded "ad gloriam et "honorem Altissimi Conditoris nostri necnon ad "proventum et publicam patriæ meæ utilitatem, "orthodoxæ fidei religionisque Christianæ incre-"mentum, et ad perpetuam pauperum scholarium "in Academia degentium sustentationem."

I.—THE PRESIDENT.

Election.

1. The President shall be elected by an absolute majority of the actual Fellows present and voting at a meeting held for such election. Notice of the day and hour of such meeting, and of the object thereof, shall, at least twenty-eight clear days before the time fixed for the same, be sent to every actual Fellow at his last known place of residence by the person summoning the meeting.

2. When the office of President shall become vacant, the Vice-President or, if he be absent, the Senior Fellow in residence shall as soon as may be summon all the actual Fellows to a meeting for the election of a new President, to be held on a day within the period within which the election is to take place. The election shall take place within two calendar months from the occurrence of the vacancy, or, if the vacancy shall have occurred between the 10th day of June and the 10th day of September, then within eight weeks from the ensuing 1st day of October.

3. At such meeting every person, before taking part in the election, shall make the following declaration:—

"I, A.B., do promise and declare that in this "election I will elect the person best qualified, "in my judgment, to be President of the College, "as a place of religion, learning, and educa-"tion."

The voting for the purpose of such election shall continue until the preference of the meeting has been ascertained as between any two or more persons proposed for election. In case of the whole number of votes of the Fellows present being equally divided between two persons, the vote of the Junior Fellow shall be withdrawn.

Any such meeting may be adjourned from time to time within the period provided for the election.

Presentation to Visitor.

4. The person elected shall be presented, as soon as may be, to the Visitor by two Fellows of the College bearing a letter under the College Seal announcing the result of the election.

Appointment to lapse to Visitor after certain time.

5. If the Fellows shall not have elected a President within the period herein-before provided for such election, the appointment of a President shall pass to the Visitor, who shall appoint the person best qualified in his judgment to be President of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Declaration of President.

6. The person elected to the office of President, or appointed to the said office by the Visitor, as the case may be, shall forthwith be admitted President by the Vice-President, or some other Fellow acting instead of the Vice-President, and in the presence of at least three Fellows then being within the University; and shall at the time of his admission make the following declaration:—

"I, A.B., do promise and declare that I will "faithfully perform the duties of my office, and "observe the Statutes and Bylaws of the College "in force for the time being."

Residence.

7. The President shall reside in the College seven calendar months at least in every year, whereof six weeks at least shall be in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being for this purpose considered as one term: Provided that, in case of the President's sickness or for any other urgent cause, it shall be lawful for the Visitor to dispense with the President's residence for such a period as may seem to the Visitor to be required by the necessity of the case.

Pro-President.

8. Any application by the President for such dispensation from residence as aforesaid shall be notified by him beforehand to the Senior Fellow, and upon any such dispensation being granted for any period not less than two months, and also if and whenever if shall appear to the Visitor, upon a representation made to him by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting of the actual Fellows called for that purpose by the Vice-President, that the President is temporarily incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor shall appoint such person being or having been a Fellow of the College, as shall be nominated to him for the purpose, to be Pro-President, to perform the duties of President, subject as herein provided, for such period not exceeding one year as the Visitor shall judge necessary; and such Pro-President shall have power to perform the said

duties, subject as aforesaid, for such period, and shall, in respect of the time during which he shall perform the said duties by virtue of such appointment, be entitled to receive such part not exceeding one-third of the President's pecuniary emoluments as the Visitor shall determine, and the remaining part thereof only shall be received by the President.

The nomination of a person to be Pro-President shall be made by a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting of the actual Fellows called for that purpose by the Vice-President: Provided that when such a representation is made as aforesaid the nomination may be made at the same meeting as the representation.

Retirement and Pension.

9. If at any time the President shall become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, on the petition of the President presented with the consent of a majority of the actual Fellows present at a meeting of the College summoned for that purpose, direct that the President shall be at liberty to retire from his office with such a pension, not exceeding 500*l.* per annum, as the Visitor shall deem suitable to the circumstances of the case. If no such petition shall have been presented by the President, the Visitor may, if he think fit, on petition signed by not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting of the actual Fellows called for that purpose, and after inquiry held by him, declare that the President has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and may direct that the office of President shall be deemed to be vacant at the expiration of a time to be fixed by the order, and the election of a new President shall forthwith be proceeded with pursuant to these Statutes. The Visitor shall by the same order assign to the President on his ceasing to hold office such a pension, not exceeding 500*l.* per annum, as the Visitor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case. It shall be the duty of the Vice-President, or, in his absence, of the Senior Fellow in residence, on a requisition presented to him by any three or more of the actual Fellows, to summon a meeting, in order to determine whether such a petition shall be presented.

Mode of Payment of Pension.

10. Any pension assigned to a retired President under the last preceding clause shall be provided for and paid as follows, namely, one moiety thereof shall be charged upon and deducted from the emoluments of his successor in the office of President, and the other moiety shall be charged upon the corporate Revenues of the College.

Deprivation.

11. If the President shall be guilty of gross misconduct in his office or of any grave offence unfitting him to remain President, or shall become bankrupt, he may be deprived of his office by the Visitor after due inquiry held upon the petition of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat.

The Vice-President, on receiving a requisition signed by not fewer than three actual Fellows, shall be bound to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof,

Emolument.

12. The emoluments of the President shall be the yearly sum of 1,200*l.* paid to him out of the Corporate Revenues of the College. He shall also have the use rent free of the President's present lodgings with the appurtenances, or of such other lodgings as may hereafter be assigned to him by the College; all rates, taxes, and necessary repairs being defrayed by the College.

13. The President may hold a Professorship or other University office; but in that case (unless the University office be that of Vice-Chancellor) the payment to him out of the Corporate Revenues of the College shall not exceed the sum which will make his whole emoluments (including those of the Professorship or other office) 1,600*l.* a year.

Duties.

14. Subject as herein provided, the duties of the President shall be as follows:—

(*a.*) To have the custody of the muniments and of the common Seal of the College, and of the register and admission book, and all other books heretofore accustomed to be kept by the President, and to make therein all such entries and records as have heretofore been customarily made or shall be required by the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

(*b.*) To superintend the property of the College.

(*c.*) To see that the Statutes and Regulations of the College are duly observed, and generally to superintend the education, discipline, and administration thereof.

(*d.*) To take such part in the educational work of the College, and to perform such part of the duties of any College office as the College shall, with his consent, from time to time determine.

The President shall in the performance of his duties be subject to the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

II.—The Fellows.

Number.

1. Subject to the provisions herein-after contained, the number of Fellowships shall be such, not being less than ten nor greater than twelve, as the President and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

Provided that the President and Fellows shall not be bound to fill up more than one vacant Fellowship in each year, unless they shall think fit to do so: and they shall have power to postpone the election to any vacant Fellowships, exceeding one, in any year, for any period not exceeding a year, and so from time to time.

Provided also, that if upon any examination having been held, as hereinafter provided, for the purpose of electing a Fellow, no candidate shall, in the opinion of the electors, have shown sufficient merit for election, the College may suspend the election for the purpose of which such examination was held for any period not exceeding twelve calendar months, and the College shall in such case publish a fresh notice of such election and hold a fresh examination for the purpose thereof.

Official Fellowships.

2. Of the twelve Fellowships so many, not exceeding seven at any one time, as the President and Fellows shall from time to time judge to be necessary, may be held by persons residing and serving the College in any one or more of the offices of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar during the period of such residence and service under the provisions as to such offices herein-after contained. Not more than one person at any one time shall hold an official Fellowship as Bursar. Fellowships held on this tenure are herein-after called Official Fellowships.

Tenure.

3. Subject to the above provision and to the provisions herein-after contained, every Fellow-

ship shall be tenable for a term of seven years from the day of election and no longer.

(a.) Provided that in the computation of such term of seven years any time may be excluded, not exceeding two years, during which a Fellow has since his election been resident in the University and employed by the College in its educational work upon the terms of having his Fellowship so extended; but so that there shall not be at any one time employed by the College in its educational work more than two holders of Fellowships who shall be entitled to an extension of their Fellowships on those terms.

(b.) Provided further, that the College may, if it think fit, on being satisfied that a Fellow is, at the time when he vacates his Fellowship, engaged in some work of learning, science, or research, which he is willing and undertakes to prosecute in the College, or the University, or under the direction of the College or the University elsewhere, (which work shall be specified in the resolution by which he is re-elected) re-elect such person Fellow for a fresh term of seven years, and such re-election may, under the same conditions, be repeated from time to time;

(c.) Provided also, that, if any Fellow shall be appointed by the University to a Readership or Lectureship within or outside the University, and shall hold such appointment at the time when he would, but for this provision, have vacated his Fellowship, the College may, if it think fit, continue such Fellow in his Fellowship for a further period of five years, or for any less period, and such continuation may on the same condition be repeated from time to time.

Provided, nevertheless, that there shall not be in the College at any one time more than two Fellows re-elected, or continued in their Fellowships under sub-sections (b) and (c) of this clause, or either of them, and that nothing in this clause shall override the provisions of Clauses 15 and 21 respecting the vacation of Fellowships.

Elections to Non-official Fellowships.

4. Elections to Non-official Fellowships shall be made (except as hereinafter provided by Clauses 11 and 13) after a previous examination of the candidates in subjects connected with the studies of the University, provided that the system of examinations shall be such as to render Fellowships accessible from time to time to excellence, as the President and Fellows may deem expedient, in every branch of knowledge recognised in the Schools of the University.

The President and Fellows shall elect that candidate who, after such examination, shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Notice of Election.

5. Notice of every such intended election, of the number of vacancies to be filled, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the President in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to ensure publicity, thirty days at least before the day of election. The election shall be held on such days as the President and Fellows shall from time to time appoint.

Qualification for Non-Official Fellowships.

6. Subject to the provisions of Clauses 11 and 13, no person shall be eligible upon examination to a Non-official Fellowship, who shall not have passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or who shall be married, or who shall be in the possession or enjoyment of any property, pension, benefice, or office which if acquired after election would disqualify him for continuing a Fellow.

(a.) The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, before holding an election to a Non-official Fellowship, give notice of their intention to elect a person who will be required to take part for a period not exceeding two years in the educational work of the College.

(b.) A Fellow elected in pursuance of such notice shall, during that period, undertake such educational work as may be assigned to him by the President and Fellows.

(c.) The number of Fellows for the time being elected under this provision, together with the Official Fellows, shall not at any time exceed eight.

Elections to Official Fellowships.

7. The election of a person not already a Fellow to an Official Fellowship may be made either after examination or without examination as the President and Fellows shall from time to time determine; provided that, when such an election is made without examination, it shall be made only at a Stated General Meeting or at a Meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The President and Fellows may elect any person who in their judgment shall be qualified for the office of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar of the College, and the person elected shall be admitted to be an actual Fellow immediately after his election, if he then holds one of those offices, and, if he do not, then immediately after he shall have been appointed to one of them.

Transfer from Non-official to Official Fellowship.

8. If a person who is a Non-official Fellow of the College shall be appointed to one of the offices of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, the College may, by a resolution passed at a Stated General Meeting, or at a Meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat, permit him to exchange his Non-official Fellowship for an Official Fellowship (but not so as to increase the number of Official Fellows beyond seven), and he shall thereupon become an Official Fellow. Every such resolution as aforesaid shall be forthwith entered on the Register of the College.

Continuance of Official Fellowships.

9. An Official Fellow, holding one of the offices of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, who, on or before the expiration of his tenure for the time being of such office, shall be re-appointed to the same or another of such offices, shall continue to hold his Official Fellowship without re-election, or re-admission.

An Official Fellow shall not, without the consent of the College, accept any office or undertake any employment which in the judgment of the College is incompatible with the full performance of his duties as Official Fellow.

Probation.

10. Every Non-official Fellow shall on his election be admitted a Probationer Fellow, and shall remain a Probationer Fellow for one year, upon the expiration of which period he shall, if approved by the College, be admitted an Actual Fellow. A Probationer Fellow shall not be entitled to vote or act as a member of the Governing Body of the College, but shall in all other respects have and be subject to the same rights and obligations as an Actual Fellow.

Special Elections.

11. The College may, by a majority of three-fourths of the votes of the President and Actual

Fellows present and voting at a meeting specially called for that purpose, elect to a Non-official Fellowship, tenable for any period not exceeding seven years, any Professor or Reader of the University distinguished in any branch of Literature, Science, or Art, or any person who, being distinguished in any branch of Literature, Science, or Art, shall undertake, if required, to perform some definite work connected with research or education, which work shall be specified in the resolution by which he is elected. Provided that if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor or Reader so elected shall exceed 700*l.*, he shall not receive in respect of his Fellowship a greater sum than will amount, with such emoluments, to 900*l.*

Elections under this clause may be held without examination, and although the person elected would have been disqualified under the provisions of Clause 6 for election after examination.

Any Fellow elected under this clause may be re-elected from time to time subject to the same conditions. Provided that not more than two Fellowships shall be held at any one time by Fellows elected or re-elected under this clause. The College may make remuneration to a Fellow elected under this clause in respect of any such work as aforesaid required of him by the College.

Marriage and Residence of Official Fellows.

12. Every Fellow elected to an Official Fellowship, not being then married, shall vacate his Fellowship by marriage, if such marriage shall take place within seven years from the day of his election. Every Official Fellow shall reside in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the President and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting shall have given him leave to reside elsewhere; and there shall always be at least three unmarried Official Fellows resident in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms. So long as that number is complete, an Official Fellow vacating his Fellowship by marriage shall not be incapable of being elected to fill the vacancy so created, if the College should desire to retain his services as a Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar.

Fellows in Holy Orders.

13. The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of those present and voting at any Stated General Meeting, and either with or without previous public notice or examination, elect to a Fellowship, either Official or Non-official, a person in Holy Orders of the Church of England who appears to them eminently qualified to give religious instruction, or a person so qualified who is willing to take Holy Orders within one year after his election.

Every such election shall be made subject to a condition requiring the person elected to reside and to conform to such requirements with respect to the performance of the duties of any College office or of Divine Service in the College, as the President and Fellows may from time to time determine.

Provided as follows:

(1.) No election shall be made under this clause while there are two Fellows of the College elected under the same clause.

(2.) If at any time there be no Fellow in Holy Orders of the Church of England residing and giving religious instruction to the Undergraduate members of the College, then (subject to the foregoing proviso) an election shall on the next vacancy be made under this clause.

Every person elected under this clause shall be required, as a condition of retaining his Fellowship, to take Holy Orders (if not in Holy Orders at the time of his election) within one year afterwards, and to proceed to Priest's Orders within one year after taking Deacon's Orders, or within one year after his election if at that time he be in Deacon's Orders. But the College may in case of sickness or for other urgent cause grant a delay in taking either Deacon's or Priest's Orders for a period not exceeding a year.

Disqualification.

14. No person who holds a Fellowship in any other College in either of the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge, other than a Fellowship without emolument, shall be capable of taking or holding a Fellowship.

Fellowship to be vacated by holding Property, &c.

15. Every Non-official Fellow who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall become possessed of property, or entitled to any Government pension, or shall be admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford), or to any office in the Permanent Civil Service of the State, and who shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his institution, accession, or admission thereto, or acquisition thereof, shall, if the annual income derivable by him from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources, clear of deductions, except for property or income tax, shall exceed 500*l.*, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months; and for this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in the 3*l.* per centum consolidated annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property. The word "property" shall in this clause include any estate or interest in possession in any property, real or personal. In any case in which the property or sources of income may have been acquired at several times, the latest time at which any part of such property, or any of such sources of income shall have been acquired, shall, in construing this clause, be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole thereof.

With respect to ecclesiastical benefices in the patronage of the College of less annual value than 500*l.*, it shall be in the power of the President and Fellows, by Bylaw or otherwise, to determine from time to time, whether the acceptance thereof by a Fellow shall, in any and what cases, and under any and what conditions, vacate his Fellowship.

Marriage subsequent to election shall not vacate a Non-official Fellowship.

Declarations.

16. Every elector shall, before voting at the election of a Fellow, make the following declaration:—

"I, A. B., do promise and declare that in this "election I will elect the person best qualified, in "my judgment, to be a Fellow of the College."

Admissions.

17. The admission of every Fellow, whether Probationer or Actual, shall be made by the President (or in his absence by the Vice-President) in the presence of the Dean and the Bursar, or of any two Fellows of the College; and every person, at the time of his admission to an Actual or Probationary Fellowship, shall make the following declaration:—

"I, A. B., do promise and declare that I will

"faithfully perform the duties of a Fellow" (or "'of a Probationer Fellow') "of the College, and "that I will obey the Statutes and Bylaws of the "College in force for the time being."

Degrees.

18. Every Fellow, not being a Master of Arts, or a Graduate in Theology, Law, or Medicine in the University, shall take the degree of Master of Arts, or a degree in Theology, Law, or Medicine, as soon as the Statutes of the University will allow, unless the College for good reason shall relieve him from this obligation either wholly or to some extent.

Seniority.

19. The Seniority of Fellows shall be determined according to the order of their admission as Actual Fellows. But the Vice-President shall always have honorary precedence of the other Fellows, and the seniority of any Fellow who is re-elected under any of the preceding clauses shall be determined by the time of his original election.

Emoluments.

20. The emoluments of a Fellowship shall be 200*l.* per annum, clear of Income Tax, inclusive of all allowances, save as herein-after provided. But the President and Fellows may, if they think fit, assign to any Official Fellow holding the office of Tutor or Lecturer, an additional payment not exceeding 100*l.* in any year out of the Corporate Revenues, exclusive of any payment which may be assigned to him out of the Tuition Fund.

Deprivation.

21. If any Fellow shall be guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or shall contumaciously persist in disobeying any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, he may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor, after due inquiry held, upon the petition of a majority of the President and Fellows present at a Meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat.

The President, upon the receipt of a Requisition signed by not fewer than three actual Fellows, shall be bound to call such Meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

Honorary Fellows.

22. It shall be lawful for the College, at Stated General Meetings, to elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships within the College. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Fellows, and shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Fellows, or to receive any emolument whatever, but shall be entitled to enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the College shall from time to time determine. The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of Honorary Fellowships, and the mode of election thereto, may also be determined by the President and Fellows from time to time. Honorary Fellows shall not, in the construction of these Statutes, be considered or counted as Fellows of the College, nor Honorary Fellowships as Fellowships of the College.

III.—The Scholars and Exhibitioners.

Number.

1. The number of Scholars within the College shall not exceed sixteen, and the College shall hold an election to not fewer than two nor more than four Scholarships in every year. Any Scholarship awarded out of the Funds of the Millard Trust or out of any endowment hereafter acquired by the College shall be excluded from this computation.

Age and Stipend.

2. No person shall be eligible to a Scholarship who has exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of election. The annual value of a Scholarship in the College shall not exceed 80*l.* inclusive of all privileges and allowances.

Tenure.

3. Every Scholarship shall be tenable for two years from the day of election if the person elected be already a member of the University, and if he be not a member of the University, then from a day to be fixed by the President and Fellows not later than six months after the day of election. At the expiration of such period of two years it shall determine, unless the President and Fellows shall by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the tenure of his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter period the President and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship for one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar, the President and Fellows shall receive and consider a Report concerning him laid before them by the Tutors and Lecturers of the College at or immediately before the time of their making such declaration.

Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the powers of deprivation and of inflicting fines herein-after conferred upon the President and Fellows.

Examination.

4. The Candidates for the Scholarships shall be examined in such subjects and in such manner as the President and Fellows shall appoint; and that Candidate shall in each case be elected who, after such examination, shall appear to the President and Fellows to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Scholar of the College.

Provided that not more than one Scholarship in any year may, if the President and Fellows think fit, and according to regulations from time to time made by the College, be filled up by selection from the Candidates in any examination, conducted under the authority of the University of persons not members of the University.

5. Every elector, before taking part in the election of a Scholar, shall make the declaration following:—

"I, A.B., do promise and declare that in this "election I will elect the person best qualified, "in my judgment, to be a Scholar of the College."

Notice.

6. Notice of the election to any Scholarship, and of the conditions thereof, shall be published by the President in such manner as the College shall direct at least one calendar month before the same shall take place. As soon as may be after election every Scholar shall be admitted by the President, and shall at such admission make the following declaration:—

"I, A. B., do promise and declare that I will "faithfully perform the duties of a Scholar of "the College, and that I will obey the Statutes "and Bylaws of the College in force for the time "being."

Disqualification.

7. No person who is married, or who is a Fellow or Scholar of any other College in the University, shall be capable of taking or holding a Scholarship. Every Scholarship shall be held subject to such conditions with regard to residence as the College shall think expedient.

Postponement.

8. The College may, notwithstanding any notice of election given, if there shall be no candidate of sufficient merit to be elected, postpone the election to any Scholarship for such period as may seem requisite, not exceeding one year, subject to the provisions of Clause 1, and in any such case of postponement the College may, subject to the foregoing provisions, vary the conditions of election, notice thereof being again published in manner aforesaid.

Exhibition Fund.

9. There shall be a general Exhibition Fund, into which shall be paid any Trust Funds which under any Statutes of the College in force for the time being may lawfully be so applied. The President and Fellows may also, if they think fit, from time to time pay into the said Fund out of the Corporate Revenues a sum not exceeding 250*l.* in any one year. All moneys paid into this Fund shall be applied in such manner and under such conditions as the President and Fellows may think fit, in giving assistance by way of Exhibitions to such persons, either already members or proposing to become members of the College, as the President and Fellows shall judge to be in need and deserving of such assistance, including (if they shall think fit) any Scholar or Scholars of the College whom they shall judge to be so in need. But no assistance out of this Fund shall be granted to any Scholar who shall not already be residing in the College, nor shall any prospect of such assistance be announced when notice is given previous to an election to a vacant Scholarship.

So much of the said Fund as may not be required for the purposes aforesaid may be applied by the President and Fellows in such manner as they may deem best, for promoting study and improvement among the Undergraduate members of the College.

When Stipend to commence.

10. No Scholar or Exhibitioner shall be entitled before commencing residence, to require payment of any part of his emolument. But the College shall be at liberty, if it think fit, to pay to any Scholar or Exhibitioner any part of his stipend which has accrued before the commencement of his residence.

Deprivation.

11. If any Scholar or Exhibitioner shall, in the opinion of the President and Fellows, be guilty of neglect of his studies, or any other misconduct, the President and Fellows may deprive him of his Scholarship or Exhibition, or may mulct him of any part of the emoluments thereof.

Undergraduates.

12. Without prejudice to anything herein contained, the College shall make such provisions and regulations as they shall think proper with regard to the admission of fit persons to be members of the College.

IV.—Officers of the College.

Titles.

1. The Officers of the College shall be a Vice-President, Tutors, a Bursar or Bursars, a Dean, a Librarian, and Lecturers. All Officers except the Tutors shall be appointed by the College at Stated General Meetings, and shall hold office for one year, at the expiration of which they shall respectively be re-eligible. Subject as hereinafter provided, the College may from time to time vary the emoluments of any of the Officers, and may also vary the duties attaching to any office, except those of Bursar and Tutor; and, if at any time the circumstances of the College shall seem to require it, more than one office may be held by the same person. The College may also from time to time create any new offices which may be reasonably necessary for the conduct of its affairs and attach to them such reasonable emoluments as they shall think fit; and may make regulations as to the mode of appointment and admission of all Officers (without prejudice to any Statute of the University in force for the time being with respect to Tutors) and as to declarations to be made by the Officers.

2. The Officers shall in the performance of their duties be subject to the Statutes and By-laws of the College in force for the time being.

Vice-President.

3. The Vice-President shall have power to act for and perform the duties of the President, save as herein provided, in the absence of the President, or, if a Pro-President have been appointed and be in office, in the absence of such Pro-President. The Vice-President shall be a Fellow of the College and reside in the College at least six weeks in every Term, but the College may grant him temporary leave of absence for reasonable cause. He shall perform such educational or other duties as the College shall determine, and shall receive a yearly stipend of 50*l.*

Tutors.

4. The Tutors shall be appointed by the College upon the nomination of the President. If and so often as the College shall refuse to appoint any person nominated to a Tutorship, the President shall nominate other persons successively until the College shall accept and appoint a person nominated to such Tutorship. The Tutors shall have charge of the studies and education of Undergraduate members of the College, subject to such regulations as shall from time to time be made by the College. They shall not, without the consent of the College, be engaged in any other office or employment which is, in the judgment of the College, incompatible with the full performance of the duties of Tutor; and there shall always be at least one Tutor resident in the College during the usual College Terms. The number of Tutors may be increased or diminished as the College shall deem derirable, but shall never be less than two. The Tutors shall receive out of the Tuition Fund such remuneration as the College shall from time to time determine.

5. A Tutor may be appointed for any period not exceeding fifteen years, at the expiration of which he may, if the College think fit, be re-appointed by the College, and so from time to time.

No re-appointment shall be for a longer period than ten years, unless the original appointment was for a period not exceeding three years, in which case the first re-appointment may be for a period not exceeding fifteen.

Bursar.

6. The Bursar shall have the care of the property and expenditure of the College; and shall do all such necessary and proper acts respecting the same as are not by the Statutes or Regulations of the College for the time being required to be done by the President or some other Officer. He shall receive such reasonable remuneration as the College shall from time to time determine. The College may from time to time, as shall seem expedient, commit any particular duties or matters relating to the property or expenditure of the College to the charge of the President and Bursar jointly, or of either of them separately: Provided that no duties beyond those specified in the Statutes of the College shall be assigned to the President without the consent of the President for the time being.

Statement of Income and Expenditure. Audit.

7. The Bursar shall, once in every year, lay before the College, at a Stated General Meeting, a complete statement of the income and expenditure of the College for the past year, and the correctness of the said statement shall be ascertained, and all the accounts for the past year, whether of the Bursar or President, or any College Officer accountable to the College, shall be examined by an Auditor or Auditors appointed for that purpose by the College, and may be inspected by the President or any Fellow.

Dean.

8. The Dean shall present candidates for degrees, and shall have charge of the discipline of the Undergraduate members of the College. He shall receive such reasonable stipend, and shall be subject to such regulations with regard to his residence and attendance within the College, as the College shall from time to time provide.

Librarian.

9. The Librarian shall have charge of the College Library, and shall receive such reasonable stipend, and be resident or attending within the College or at the Library at such times, as the College shall from time to time direct. The use of the Library shall, subject to such regulations as the College may make from time to time, be permitted to all Graduate members of the College.

Lecturers.

10. The Lecturers shall be so many in number, and shall receive such remuneration, out of the Tuition Fund, as the College shall from time to time determine, due provision being always made for the instruction of Undergraduate members of the College.

Deprivation of Officers.

11. If any person holding an office within the College shall be guilty of grave misconduct or of negligence in the performance of his duties, the President and Fellows may, at a General Meeting specially called for the purpose, deprive him of his office.

V.—Tuition Fund.

The fees paid by members of the College for tuition, together with such an annual sum, out of the Corporate Revenues, not exceeding 5*l.* for each Undergraduate member of the College receiving tuition as the President and Fellows may from time to time determine, shall form a Tuition Fund, and shall be applicable to the payment of Tutors and Lecturers, and to other expenses connected with the education of the members of the College *in statu pupillari.*

VI.—Pension Fund.

1. The President and Fellows may from time to time pay out of the Corporate Revenues a sum not exceeding 250*l.* in any year to a Pension Fund for Tutors and Lecturers of the College, and may add to it a sum deducted from the Tuition Fund, such deduction not to exceed ten pounds per centum in any year.

The proceeds of the sale of any Advowsons which may be sold by the College, or any part of such proceeds which may not be applied to the purposes mentioned in Statute IX, shall be added to the capital of the Pension Fund. The capital shall be invested from time to time in any securities in which Trust moneys may legally be invested. No pension shall be payable out of the capital of the Fund.

Pensions.

2. The income of the Fund (including the sums paid to it yearly from Corporate Revenue and rom the Tuition Fund) shall be applicable to the payment of pensions, subject to such regulations and conditions as the College may determine by Bylaws to be made from time to time. Provided that no person shall be entitled to a pension unless it be granted to him by the College; that no pension shall be granted unless to a person who has served the College as Tutor or Lecturer for twenty-five years, or who has been disabled from service by ill health, and whose circumstances in the judgment of the College are such as to require it; and that no pension shall exceed 250*l.* per annum. No person holding a Fellowship in the College may receive a pension.

VII.—Table Allowances and Rooms.

Table Allowances.

1. The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, set apart and allow out of the Corporate Revenues a sum not exceeding three shillings a day in respect of the President and each Fellow, and also, (if they think fit,) any Tutor or Lecturer not being a Fellow, for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the Common College Dinner whether in Hall or in some public room of the College.

Rooms.

2. Unmarried Fellows residing within the College shall be entitled to rooms in the College on payment of rent or otherwise, as the President and Fellows shall from time to time determine. No married or non-resident Fellow shall be entitled to rooms in the College.

VIII.—Government of the College.

Meetings.

1. Save as herein provided, every act or thing by any Statute, Bylaw, or Regulation of the College in force for the time being, required or authorised to be done by the College, shall and may be done by the President and the Actual Fellows for the time being assembled in General Meeting in manner hereinafter provided.

2. All General Meetings shall be called by the President, and he shall a sufficient time beforehand give or send to every Fellow at his usual address a notice stating the day and hour fixed for the meeting, and the nature of the more important matters to be proposed or transacted thereat.

3. The President shall at any time call a General Meeting upon the request of any two Fellows.

Voting at Meetings.

4. Except in cases in which the concurrence of any specified proportion of the President and Fellows for the time being, or of the persons present or voting at any General Meeting, or the consent of the President, is by the Statutes of the College for the time being made requisite, every question arising at any Meeting shall be determined by a majority of the votes of the persons present, and if the votes are equal the President, or the person for the time being performing the duties of President under these Statutes, shall have an additional casting vote. Subject to the Bylaws in force for the time being any person present at a General Meeting may bring forward any matter which he may think proper.

Bylaws as to Meetings.

5. The College may from time to time make Bylaws for regulating the proceedings at or in relation to College Meetings, and the notice to be given before any Meeting is held or before any question is brought forward, and for determining what business shall be transacted at College Meetings.

Stated General Meetings.

6. There shall be two Stated General Meetings at least in every year on such days as the College

shall appoint. Any Stated General Meeting may be adjourned by resolution of the meeting to a day to be specified in the resolution.

Regulations.

7. Subject to the provisions of the Statutes in force for the time being, the College shall from time to time make such Bylaws or Regulations as may be deemed necessary respecting the admission of persons to be members of the College, the discipline to be observed by persons within or belonging to the College, and (subject to the Universities Tests Act, 1871) their attendance at Divine Worship, the education of the Undergraduate members thereof, and the residence of Probationer Fellows, and for securing orderly and seemly conduct on the part of the members, and respecting the distribution of rooms, and respecting the service of the College and the number, duties, and the payment of servants, and respecting the periodical visitation or inspection of estates, and generally respecting all other matters not herein expressly provided for which they may deem it expedient so to regulate; and may provide for the enforcement of such Bylaws or Regulations by such penalties or otherwise as shall be deemed expedient.

Courses of Instruction.

8. The President and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for members of the College *in statu pupillari* during at the least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College examinations.

Divine Service.

9. The College shall make Regulations for the performance within the College of Divine Service according to the Liturgy of the Church of England daily during full Term, and at such other times as shall be thought proper, and may vary such regulations from time to time; but such Regulations shall be made and varied at Stated General Meetings only, and the Visitor shall have power to disallow and annul any such Regulations or any variation thereof. Such service shall, if practicable, be performed by one or more of the President and Fellows.

Religious Instruction.

10. The President and Fellows shall provide religious instruction for members of the College *in statu pupillari*. One or more of the Fellows or Officers of the College shall be charged with the duty of giving such instruction, and the President may, with his own consent, be charged with this duty.

IX.—Additions to College Buildings.

Power to Borrow.

The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding 15,000*l.* in the whole for the purpose of erecting new or additional College buildings, or of acquiring (if necessary) a site for such buildings or of improving the existing buildings of the College.

And to apply Corporate Revenues; And to suspend a Fellowship.

Any part of the Corporate Revenues not required to satisfy the charges created by these Statutes may, so long as any part of the money borrowed shall remain unpaid, be applied to the repayment of the principal and interest; and for the purpose of making further provision for such repayment the President and Fellows may, if they think fit, suspend for so long a period as may be necessary, the election to one of the ten Fellowships which under these Statutes the College is required to maintain.

And to apply Funds held in Trust for Purchasing Advowsons.

Any moneys held in trust for the purpose of purchasing Advowsons for the benefit of members of the College, except moneys held under any trust created after the tenth day of August 1827, shall be applied to the purposes to which the money to be raised by loan is herein-before made applicable, and the College shall not be required to replace moneys so applied.

And the Proceeds of Advowsons.

The President and Fellows may further, if they think fit, apply to the same purpose any moneys arising from the sale of Advowsons, sold or to be sold, by the College.

X.—Disposal of Revenue.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statutes as to College Contributions.

1. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts to be included in General Revenue.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by Section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of Section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing Clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as

aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Vice-Chancellor.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

7. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu*.

Surplus Revenue.

8. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the President and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on application of Surplus Revenue.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship, or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power herein-before contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

XI.—The Visitor.

1. The Lord Bishop of Winchester for the time being shall be the Visitor of the College.

Visitation.

2. It shall be lawful for the Visitor in person, or by his Commissary or Commissaries duly appointed, once in every ten years (or oftener, if and whenever he shall deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being to do so), without any request or application by the College or any of its Members, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of General Visitor of a College, any Statute or usage of the College to the contrary notwithstanding. It shall be lawful for the Visitor at any such visitation, or if he shall think fit at other times, to require the President and Fellows to answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

Construction of Statutes.

3. As often as any question shall arise on which the President and Fellows shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the College, or for the President, or for any three of the actual Fellows, to submit the same to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor, after hearing the President and any actual Fellow who may desire to be heard thereon, to declare what is the true construction of such Statute or Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeals.

4. It shall be lawful for the President, or for any Fellow or Tutor, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the College, and for any Scholar who may have been deprived of his Scholarship to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on such appeal, and to disallow and annul such act or decision, and to reverse or vary such sentence as he shall deem just.

Annulling Bylaws.

5. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, either *proprio motu*, or on the complaint of the President or any of the Fellows, to disallow and annul any Bylaws or Resolution of the College which shall, in the Visitor's judgment, be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

Visitor may Suspend Fellowships, &c., or Rateably Reduce Charges.

6. If in any case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Visitor, that owing to any cause the revenues of the College are insufficient to provide for the charges created by these Statutes and to defray the rest of its expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition presented to him by order of the President and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting held after notice of the business to be transacted thereat, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or (subject to vested interests) that the payments directed to be made out of the Tuition Fund be reduced, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period.

XII.—Provisions relative to the University.

Representations as to Provisions Affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of

a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to President.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the President for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

XIII.—Alteration of Statutes.

The College may from time to time, by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the persons present and voting at a General Meeting specially summoned for that purpose (subject to the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877), alter or amend the Statutes of the College.

XIV.—Repeal of Existing Statutes.

1. The existing Statutes of the College, and the Ordinance framed by the Commissioners for the purposes of the Statute 17 and 18 Vic. c. 81, in relation to the College, and all amendments of the said Statutes and Ordinance respectively heretofore made are hereby repealed, without prejudice nevertheless to any right acquired, liability incurred, or thing done thereunder, or any repeal effected thereby.

2. The existing Bylaws and Regulations of the College, so far as they are not repugnant to these Statutes, shall continue in force until and except in so far as they may be repealed or varied by the College under the powers herein contained.

XV.—Supplemental and Temporary Provisions.

Vested Interests.

1. Subject to the provisions of Clause 4 of this Statute, these Statutes shall operate without prejudice to any right or interest possessed by any person by virtue of his having, before they come into operation, become a member of the College or been elected to any College emolument or acquired a vested right to be elected thereto. But no such person shall, unless he agrees to place himself under these Statutes, as herein-after mentioned, be entitled by virtue of them, to any greater rights than he would have had if these Statutes had not been made.

Existing President.

2. The existing President may at any time, with the consent of the College at a Stated General Meeting, by a Declaration of consent in writing recorded and preserved in the College, place himself under these Statutes and shall thenceforth hold his office on the same terms and subject to the same conditions in all respects as if he had been elected to the office under these Statutes.

Transference of Existing Fellows.

3. The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, at any Stated General Meeting by resolution transfer, with his own consent, any existing Fellow who is a Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar to an Official Fellowship tenable under these Statutes, on such terms as to precedence, stipend, duration of tenure and otherwise as the President and Fellows may determine: provided that such terms do not as regards stipend or tenure exceed the maximum amount or duration allowed by these Statutes, and that for the purpose of qualification for a pension not more than one half of any period of service anterior to the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council shall be reckoned in the case of a person so transferred.

Limited Tenures.

4. The foregoing Clauses 1, 2, 3, shall not apply to any person who at the time when these Statutes come into operation holds an emolument within the College, subject to the condition that his tenure of such emolument shall from and after the approval by Her Majesty in Council of new Statutes to be made by the Commissioners in relation to such emolument be subject to such new Statutes. Every such person shall hold his emoluments subject in all respects to these Statutes, and being a Fellow, shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship during the residue of the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election and he had then been elected to a Non-official Fellowship tenable under them.

These Statutes are made wholly for Trinity College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the sixteenth day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for St. John Baptist College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

We, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for St. John Baptist College in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Preamble.

Saint John Baptist College was founded by Sir Thomas White, Knight and Alderman of the City of London, under a Licence granted by King Philip and Queen Mary by Letters Patent in the year of our Lord 1555, "ad honorem sanctissimæ et Individuæ Trinitatis, Patris Filii et Spiritus Sancti, et ad totius cœlestis hierarchiæ gloriam, et ad Christianæ religionis augmentum."

Statute I.

Constitution.

The College shall consist of a President, Fellows, and Scholars. In the construction of these Statutes the Fereday Fellows and Fellowships shall not be deemed to be included in any general provisions as to Fellows or Fellowships.

Statute II.

The President.

Tenure.

1. The President shall hold his office for life, subject to the power of removal herein after given.

Electors.

2. The election of the President shall be vested in the Fellows present at the election.

Qualifications.

3. No person shall be incapable of being elec-

ted President of the College by reason of his not being or not having been a Fellow thereof. The electors shall choose a person who shall be of at least thirty years of age, and who, in their judgment, shall be most fit for the government of the College as a place of religion, learning, education, and research.

Election.

4. As soon as it shall have become known that a vacancy has occurred in the office of President the Vice-President, or in his absence the Senior Fellow in residence, shall convene a preliminary meeting of such Fellows as shall then be within the University; and at such preliminary meeting a day and hour shall be appointed for a meeting to be held for the election of a President, and the Vice-President, or in his absence the Senior Fellow, shall convene a meeting of the Fellows for that time. The day of election shall be not less than thirty nor more than sixty days after the date of such preliminary meeting. Provided that, if the vacancy occur at any time between the 15th day of June and the 15th day of September, the election may be on any day within the ensuing full Term.

5 Each of the electors shall, without any nomination or proposal of candidates, write the name of the person for whom he votes, and shall hand the same to the Vice-President, or in his absence to the Senior Fellow present; and if, after the votes shall have been counted, it shall be found that any person has an absolute majority of the votes, such person shall be forthwith declared President; but if there be no absolute majority for any one person, a second vote shall be forthwith taken, and so on until an absolute majority shall have been obtained for some person. Provided that, if at four o'clock in the afternoon of that day no person shall have obtained an absolute majority, the said meeting shall stand adjourned till an hour not later than noon on the following day. At such adjourned meeting the electors shall proceed to vote as hereinbefore directed; but if no absolute majority of votes be obtained for any person before four o'clock in the afternoon, that person shall be deemed to be elected for whom, in the last scrutiny, the greatest number of electors shall have voted, notwithstanding such person shall not have obtained an absolute majority. If at such last scrutiny there be an equality of votes between two or more persons obtaining the largest number of the votes of those present, the Vice-President, or in his absence the Senior Fellow present, may give a second or casting vote; and if he shall decline to do so, the names of such two or more persons shall be submitted to the Visitor, whose decision shall be final.

Duties and Powers of the President.

6. The President shall have pre-eminence and authority over all the members of the College, and all persons thereunto belonging, and shall superintend the discipline and education of the College, and cause all the members of the College and persons thereunto belonging, to perform the duties of their respective offices or positions. All other members of the College, and persons thereunto belonging, shall obey the orders of the President, being lawful and consistent with the Statutes and Bylaws of the College, in all matters relating to the discipline and education of the College, and the observance of the Statutes and Bylaws thereof. The President may also, if he shall think fit, take part in the teaching of the Scholars or other persons receiving education in the College, but shall not be bound to do so.

Residence.

7. The President shall be required to reside in the College seven calendar months at least in each year, whereof six weeks at least shall be in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being for this purpose considered as one Term: Provided that, in case of the President's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, it shall be lawful for the President and Fellows, with the consent of the Visitor, to dispense with the President's residence for such a period as may seem to be required by the necessity of the case.

Emolument.

8. The President shall receive out of the corporate revenues of the College such yearly sum as, together with the payments, if any, made to him out of the Winterslow Fund, shall amount to 1,600*l*. He shall also be entitled to the use of his lodgings with the appurtenances rent free, all rates, taxes, and necessary repairs being defrayed by the College.

President holding University Offices.

9. If, and so long as, the President shall hold the office of a Professor in the University, or any paid office in the University (other than that of Vice-Chancellor), the annual emoluments of which shall exceed 300*l*., the emoluments of the Presidentship shall be reduced to such a sum as, together with those of the University office, shall amount to the yearly sum of 1,900*l*.

Retirement owing to Permanent Incapacity.

10. If at any time the President shall become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, on the petition of the President, presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting of the College specially summoned, direct that the President shall be permitted to retire from his office with such a pension, not exceeding 500*l*. a year, as the Visitor shall deem suitable to the circumstances of the case. If no such petition shall have been presented by the President, the Visitor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned, and after inquiry held by him, declare that the President has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and may direct that the Presidentship shall be deemed to be vacant at the expiration of a time to be fixed in the order, and the College shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new President pursuant to these Statutes. The Visitor shall by the same order assign to the President on his ceasing to hold office such a pension not exceeding 500*l*. a year, as the Visitor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

It shall be the duty of the Vice-President, on a requisition presented to him by three or more of the Fellows, to summon a meeting in order to determine whether such a petition shall be presented.

Pension.

Any pension awarded to a retired President, under this clause, shall be provided for and paid as follows, that is to say: One moiety thereof shall be charged upon and deducted from the stipend of his successor in the office of President and the other moiety shall be charged upon the general revenues of the College.

Deprivation.

11. If the President shall be guilty of any grave immorality, or misconduct in his office, or shall become bankrupt, he may be deprived of his office by the Visitor, after due inquiry held upon the petition of a majority of the Fellows,

present at a Meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Vice-President, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than five Fellows, shall be bound to call such Meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

STATUTE III.

Fellows.

Number.

1. The number of Fellowships, exclusive of Fellowships held *ex officio* by the Professors of Arabic and of Mechanics and Civil Engineering, shall not be less than fourteen nor greater than eighteen. Of these so many, not exceeding seven at any one time, as the College shall from time to time deem necessary, shall be Official Fellowships, and the remainder Ordinary Fellowships.

Official Fellowships shall be tenable by persons holding the office of Tutor, Lecturer, or Principal Bursar, during the tenure of those respective offices.

Tenure of Ordinary Fellowships.

Ordinary Fellowships shall be tenable for seven years from the day of election. But in the computation of such period of seven years, any time may be excluded, not exceeding two years, during which the Fellow has, since his election, been resident in the University, and employed by the College in its educational work upon the terms of having the tenure of his Fellowship so extended; Provided that there shall not be, at any one time, employed by the College in its educational work, more than two holders of Ordinary Fellowships who shall be entitled to an extension of their Fellowships on those terms.

An Ordinary Fellow elected to an Official Fellowship shall thereupon vacate his Ordinary Fellowship.

Electors.

2. The election of Fellows shall be vested in the President and Fellows, and that candidate shall be deemed elected for whom the greatest number of votes shall have been given.

Qualifications.

3. Except under Clauses 10 and 13 of this Statute no person shall be eligible to a Fellowship who shall not have passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or for any degree that may be hereafter created by the University, for the attainment of which a course of residence and study shall be prescribed; and no person shall be eligible who shall be in possession of any benefice, property, pension, or office, which if acquired after election would disqualify him from continuing to be a Fellow.

Election.

4. Whenever a Fellowship shall fall vacant, an election to such Fellowship shall be held within a year of the day of its so falling vacant, unless it be suspended by the President and Fellows under the powers herein contained.

5. The election of Ordinary Fellows shall take place on days to be appointed by the President and Fellows; and thirty days at least before every day of election, notice of every intended election, of the number of vacancies to be filled up, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the President in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity.

Examination.

6. The intellectual qualifications of the candidates for Ordinary Fellowships shall be tested by an examination in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the President and Fellows shall determine; provided that the system of examinations shall be such as to render Fellowships accessible, from time to time, to excellence in every branch of knowledge for the time being recognised in the Schools of the University; and the Examination shall three times at least in every seven vacancies have special reference to the subjects recognised in one or more of the Final Schools of the University other than the School of Literæ Humaniores. The President and Fellows shall elect that candidate, who, after such examination, shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, education, and research.

Postponement.

7. Whenever there shall not be any duly qualified candidate for a vacant Ordinary Fellowship, whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the President and Fellows for the purpose, not more than six months after the day originally fixed; and every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner, and after the same previous notice, as if there had been no postponement.

Probation.

8. Every person elected to an Ordinary Fellowship shall, before being admitted an actual Fellow, undergo probation for one year from the day of his election inclusive, and no longer; and at the end of such year shall be admitted to an actual Fellowship, if found fit to be a Fellow of the College in the judgment of the President and Fellows. A person admitted to probation shall not, during the year of probation, be entitled to take any part in the government of the College or in the administration of its property, or to vote at any College meeting or election, but shall receive the same emoluments as if he had been admitted an actual Fellow.

Fellowships vacated by Property, &c.

9. Every Ordinary Fellow (not elected under clause 13 of this Statute) who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall become entitled either by descent or devolution, or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement to property, or to any Government pension, or be admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford), or to any office in the permanent Civil Service of the State, and who shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his institution, accession, or admission thereto, shall, if the net annual value of such ecclesiastical benefice, clear of deductions (except for property or income tax) shall exceed five hundred pounds, or shall exceed three hundred pounds if the benefice be in the gift of the College, or if the net annual income derivable by him from such property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the abovementioned sources (including or not including an ecclesiastical benefice) clear of deductions, except as aforesaid, shall exceed five hundred pounds, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months, or in the case of a benefice in the gift of the College, at the expiration of eighteen calendar months from the avoidance thereof: and for this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in three pounds per centum

consolidated annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property. The word "property" shall in this clause include any estate or interest in possession in any property real or personal. In any case in which the property or sources of income may have been acquired at several times, the latest time at which any part of such property or any of such sources of income shall have been acquired, shall, in construing this clause, be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole thereof. Except as aforesaid, no Fellow shall be disqualified for retaining his Fellowship by reason of his having become possessed of any property or income, or been instituted to any benefice.

Election to Official Fellowships.

10. The election to Official Fellowships shall be made at a meeting of the President and Fellows, who may elect, either after an examination or without any examination, as they shall in each case determine, any person, who in their judgment, having regard to the requirements of the College, shall be eminently fit to be a Tutor, Lecturer, or Principal Bursar, in the College. In all cases such election shall be made after the President and Fellows have received a report from a Committee appointed by them to consider the requirements of the College for the time being, and also (when the election is made without examination) the qualifications of the person or persons proposed for election. Every person elected to an Official Fellowship, who at the time of his election is not a Tutor or Lecturer or Principal Bursar, shall be admitted a Fellow as soon as he has been appointed to the office of Tutor, Lecturer, or Principal Bursar; and any one, so elected, who already holds one of these offices, shall be admitted a Fellow as soon as possible after his election.

Fellows in Holy Orders.

11. The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of those present and voting at any stated General Meeting, and either with or without previous public notice or examination, elect to a Fellowship, either Official or Ordinary, a person in Holy Orders of the Church of England, who appears to them eminently qualified to give religious instruction. Every such election shall be made subject to a condition requiring the person elected to reside and to conform to such requirements with respect to the performance of the duties of any College Office, or of Divine service in the College, as the President and Fellows may from time to time determine.

Provided as follows:

(1.) No election shall be made under this clause while there are two Fellows of the College elected under the same clause.

(2.) If at any time there be no Fellow in Holy Orders of the Church of England residing and giving religious instruction to the Undergraduate members of the College, then (subject to the foregoing proviso) an election shall on the next vacancy be made under this clause.

Every person elected under this clause shall be required, as a condition of retaining his Fellowship, to proceed to Priest's Orders within one year after his election, if he be not already in Priest's Orders at that time. But the President and Fellows may in case of sickness or for other urgent cause grant a delay for a period not exceeding one year.

Marriage and Residence of Official Fellows.

12. Every Fellow elected to an Official Fellowship, not being then married, shall vacate his Fellowship by marriage, if such marriage shall take place within seven years from the day of his election. Every Official Fellow shall reside in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the President and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting shall have given him leave to reside elsewhere; and there shall always be at least four unmarried Official Fellows resident in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms. So long as that number is complete, an Official Fellow vacating his Fellowship by marriage shall not be incapable of being elected to fill the vacancy so created, if the College should desire to retain his services as a Tutor, Lecturer, or Principal Bursar.

Special Elections.

13. The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, from time to time at any Stated General Meeting elect, without public notice or examination, to an Ordinary Fellowship any Professor or Public Reader in the University, any Sub-Librarian or Assistant Librarian in the Bodleian Library, or any person whose attainments in Literature, Science, or Art shall in their judgment qualify him to be a Fellow, and who shall undertake, if required, to perform any definite literary, scientific, or educational work in the College, or in the University, or (under the direction of the College or the University) elsewhere, which work shall be specified in the Resolution by which he is elected. Provided that the number of persons so elected shall never exceed three at any one time, and that, if the emoluments exclusive of fees of a Professor so elected exceed 700*l.* a year, he shall not receive as the emolument of his Fellowship a greater sum than will amount, together with the emoluments of his Professorship, to 900*l.* a year.

The resolution by which any such person is elected Fellow shall specify the nature of his qualification for election, and any persons so elected who shall decline or fail to perform such work if required to perform it shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship. Such Fellows shall not be subject to any restriction in regard to private income.

Every such Fellow at the end of his term shall be eligible for re-election under the same conditions.

Fellowships held on this tenure shall be reckoned in the number of eighteen, but not in the number of fourteen, mentioned in clause 1 of this Statute.

Rank.

14. The rank which every person hereafter to be elected to a Fellowship shall hold and enjoy in the College, shall be determined according to the date of his admission to such Fellowship.

Emolument.

15. The emolument of a Fellowship shall be 200*l.* per annum, clear of income tax and inclusive of all allowances save as hereinafter mentioned. Every Official Fellow who is a Tutor or Lecturer may in respect of his services as such, receive out of the Corporate Revenues a further payment not exceeding 100*l.* per annum in addition to the said sum of 200*l.*, and to such payment (if any) as may be assigned to him out of the Tuition Fund hereinafter mentioned.

16. No Fellowship, other than the Fellowships annexed to the Professorship of Arabic and to that of Mechanics and Civil Engineering, shall

be tenable with a Headship or Fellowship in any other College within the University (except a Fellowship without emolument).

Deprivation.

17. If at any time it shall appear that any Fellow has been guilty of grave misconduct or immorality, or of contumacious disobedience to the Statutes or Bylaws of the College, the President shall, upon the request of any three or more of the Fellows, or may, if he think fit, without such request, convene a meeting of the President and Fellows for the consideration of the matter; and a majority of the President and Fellows present at such meeting may present a petition to the Visitor, setting forth the circumstances of the case, and praying the Visitor to inquire into the truth of them; and the Visitor shall institute such inquiry accordingly. And if, upon such inquiry, it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Visitor that such Fellow has been guilty of grave misconduct or immorality, or of contumacious disobedience to the Statutes or Bylaws of the College, the Visitor may deprive him of his Fellowship.

Honorary Fellowships.

18. It shall be lawful for the President and Fellows, at Stated General Meetings, by a majority of not less than two-thirds of those present, to elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships within the College. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Fellows, and shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Fellows, or to receive any emolument whatever, but shall be entitled to enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the President and Fellows shall from time to time determine. The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of Honorary Fellowships, and the mode of election thereto, may also be determined by the President and Fellows from time to time. Honorary Fellows shall not be counted among the Fellows of the College, nor Honorary Fellowships among the Fellowships of the College.

STATUTE IV.

Officers of the College.

Names.

1. The Officers of the College shall be the Vice-President, two Deans of Arts, a Bursar or Bursars, Tutors, Lecturers, and Librarian. If there are more Bursars than one, one of them shall be called the Principal Bursar.

Power to Regulate Offices.

2. The President and Fellows, at Stated General Meetings, may from time to time institute such new offices as may be reasonably necessary for the better management of the affairs and estates of the College, and the instruction and discipline of its members; and may suppress any of such offices which may from time to time become unnecessary; and may assign to such new offices such reasonable stipends or emoluments as they shall think proper; and may from time to time regulate the conditions of tenure, and the powers, duties, and emoluments as well of such new offices as (subject to the provisions of these Statutes) of the existing offices.

Tenure.

3. The officers of the College, with the exception of the Tutors and Lecturers, shall be elected by the President and Fellows at Stated General Meetings, and for periods not exceeding in any case five years. Appointments *ad interim* till the next Stated General Meeting may be made by the President and Fellows at any College Meeting.

Vice-President.

4. The office of Vice-President shall be always held by a Fellow. No Fellow shall be eligible to it who shall not be at the least a Master of Arts of five years' standing. The Vice-President shall be unmarried, and shall vacate his office by marriage.

5. The Vice-President shall always rank next in precedence to the President, and shall in the absence of the President have power to do all acts which the President is authorised or directed to do, as his representative. He shall also hold the office of Senior Dean of Arts.

6. The Vice-President shall be required to reside within the College at least six weeks in each full Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being for this purpose considered as one Term; and if he fail to comply with this requirement, he shall *ipso facto* vacate his office, unless he shall have obtained special leave of absence from the President and Fellows.

Junior Dean of Arts.

7. The Junior Dean of Arts shall be a Fellow of the College, and shall be elected annually.

Tutors and Lecturers.

8. The number and stipends of Tutors and Lecturers shall be such as the President and Fellows shall from time to time determine, provided that the number of Tutors shall never be less than three.

9. The Tutors shall be appointed by the President, subject to confirmation by the President and Fellows.

10. Lecturers shall be appointed by the President and Fellows on the recommendation of the President and two other members of the College appointed for the purpose on each occasion by the President and Fellows.

11. No Tutor or Lecturer shall be appointed for a period exceeding ten years; but any Tutor or Lecturer may be reappointed from time to time.

Deprivation.

12. If any person holding an office within the College shall, in the opinion of the President and Fellows, become incapable or negligent of his duties, or shall be guilty of grave misconduct, it shall be lawful for the President and Fellows at any meeting to suspend him from his office *ad interim* until the next Stated General Meeting; and at the next Stated General Meeting the case shall be considered, and the President and Fellows may either reinstate him or deprive him of his office.

STATUTE V.

Scholarships.

Number.

1. The number of Scholarships within the College shall be not less than twenty-eight, of which six shall be Open and twenty-two appropriated as hereinafter mentioned to the several Schools hereinafter named. One of the Open Scholarships shall always be called the Holmes Scholarship.

Additional Open Scholarships.

2. So soon as the amount of the Corporate Revenues will permit, the President and Fellows may, if they think fit, establish not more than six additional Open Scholarships.

Appropriated Scholarships.

3. Of the appropriated Scholarships, fifteen shall be appropriated to Merchant Taylors' School, two to the School of Coventry, two to the School of Bristol, two to the School of Reading, and one to the School of Tunbridge, which Scholarships are herein called the Merchant Taylors', Coventry, Bristol, Reading, and Tunbridge Scholarships respectively.

Tenure of Open Scholarships, and of Coventry and Reading Scholarships.

4. (*a.*) The Open Scholarships and the Coventry and Reading Scholarships shall be tenable until the beginning of the University Term following the expiration of two years from the day of election, and shall then determine, unless the President and Fellows shall by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the tenure of his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of two years, to be reckoned from the expiration of two years from the day of his election. At the end of this latter period the President and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship for a period not exceeding one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do.

Merchant Taylors' and Bristol Scholarships.

(*b.*) The Merchant Taylors' and Bristol Scholarships shall be tenable until the beginning of the University Term following the expiration of two years from the day of election, and shall then determine, unless the President and Fellows shall by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of three years to be reckoned from the expiration of the two years from the day of his election. At the end of such three years there shall be no further extension.

Tunbridge Scholarships.

(*c.*) The Tunbridge Scholarships shall be tenable until the beginning of the University Term following the expiration of two years from the day of election, and shall then determine, unless the President and Fellows shall by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of two years to be reckoned from the expiration of the two years from the day of his election. At the end of such two years there shall be no further extension.

Report as to Scholars.

(*d.*) Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar the President and Fellows shall receive and consider a Report concerning him laid before them by the Tutors and Lecturers of the College at or immediately before the time of their making such declaration.

Emolument.

5. The emoluments of every Open Scholarship shall be 80*l.* per annum, inclusive of all allowances; the emoluments of every other Scholarship shall be 100*l.* per annum, inclusive of all allowances.

Open Scholarships.

6. Whenever an Open Scholarship shall fall vacant, an election to such Scholarship shall be held within a year of the day of its so falling vacant, subject to the power of postponement hereinafter contained.

7. The election to Open Scholarships shall be made by the President and Fellows on such days as they shall appoint from time to time at any Stated General Meeting: and thirty days at least before the day of election notice of every intended election shall be given by the President, in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity. The candidates shall be examined in such subjects and in such manner as the President and Fellows shall determine; and that candidate shall be elected who, after such examination, shall appear to the President and Fellows to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Scholar of the College: Provided that no person shall be eligible who shall have exceeded nineteen years of age on the day of election.

Postponement.

8. Whenever there shall not be any duly qualified candidate for a vacant Open Scholarship, whom the President and Fellows shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to a day to be fixed by the President and Fellows for that purpose in the Term next ensuing, Easter and Trinity Terms counting as one for the purposes of this provision. Every such postponed election shall be held and conducted in the same manner, and after the same previous notice, as if there had been no postponement.

Merchant Taylors' Scholarships.

9. The Merchant Taylors' Scholarships, when vacant, shall be filled up at Merchant Taylors' School, or at such other convenient place as the President of the College and the Master of the Company of Merchant Taylors shall appoint, on the 11th day of June in each year, or, in case that day shall be Sunday, on the day following, by the election of boys educated in the said School for the two years at least last preceding, who have not exceeded the age of nineteen years. The electors shall be the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Merchant Taylors, the President or Vice-President of the College, and two Fellows of the College, to be annually appointed by the President and Fellows for that purpose. The candidates shall be examined in such subjects and in such manner as the electors shall appoint; and those candidates shall be elected who, after such examination, shall appear to the electers to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be Scholars of the College: Provided that the concurrence of the said President or Vice-President and the said two Fellows, or of the major part of them, shall be requisite to every election. In default of candidates of sufficient merit from Merchant Taylors' School, the vacant Scholarship shall be thrown open for that turn to general competition, and the election shall be held by the President and Fellows, in the manner provided with reference to Open Scholarships.

Other Appropriated Scholarships.

10. The Coventry, Bristol, Reading, and Tunbridge Scholarships shall, subject to the provisions for postponement herein contained, respectively be filled up from time to time on a stated day in each year, to be fixed by the President and Fellows for filling up vacancies in those Scholarships, by the election of a boy certified to have been educated in the School to which the Scholarship is appropriated for the two years at least last preceding the election, and to be of good conduct, who shall not have exceeded nineteen years of age on the day of election; and the President of the College shall give sufficient notice to the Head Master of such School for enabling Candidates to proceed to the College for examination; and if there be not time to give such notice before such stated day, the election shall be postponed to a future day, as soon thereafter as conveniently may be. The certificate shall be signed, in the case of Coventry and Bristol Schools, by the Head Master and Chairman of the Governing Body of the School; in the case of Reading School, by the Mayor of Reading, the Chairman of the Church Charity Trustees of Reading, and the Head Master, or

any two of them; and in the case of Tunbridge School, by the Head Master; after the receipt, in each case, of the aforesaid notice by the Head Master. The Candidates shall be examined at the College in such subjects and in such manner as the President and Fellows shall appoint; and that Candidate shall be elected who, after such examination, shall appear to the President and Fellows to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Scholar of the College.

Postponement.

11. If there shall be no Candidate for any vacant Coventry, Bristol, Reading, or Tunbridge Scholarship of sufficient merit for election in the judgment of the President and Fellows, the President and Fellows may, if they think fit, postpone the election for a period not exceeding one year, and the postponed election shall be held in the same manner and under the same conditions as if there had been no postponement. Subject to the exercise of this power, any vacant Scholarship for which there is no candidate of sufficient merit shall be thrown open for that turn to general competition, and the election thereto shall be held by the President and Fellows in the manner provided with reference to Open Scholarships.

Vacancy otherwise than by Effluxion of Time.

12. If any Open or appropriated Scholarship shall become vacant otherwise than by effluxion of time, the President and Fellows may, if they think fit, with the consent of the Governors of the School (if any) to which the Scholarship is appropriated, defer holding an election to it until such election would have been held had the vacancy occurred by effluxion of time.

Causes of Vacating.

13. Every Scholar who shall marry, or shall be elected to a Fellowship in the College, or to a Fellowship or Scholarship in any other College, shall thereupon vacate his Scholarship.

General Regulations, and Deprivation.

14. The President, Deans of Arts, Tutors, and Lecturers, being Fellows, or a majority of them, may make and vary regulations respecting the residence of Scholars within the University, and respecting the mode in which, and the conditions under which, leave of absence may be granted to any Scholar; and may enforce obedience to such regulations and the discipline and good conduct of the Scholar by any penalty short of deprivation. The power of depriving a Scholar shall be vested in the President and Fellows, subject to such appeal to the Visitor as is hereinafter provided.

STATUTE VI.

Senior Scholarships.

Senior Scholarships.—Qualifications.—Tenure and Emoluments.

1. There shall be established and maintained within the College four Senior Scholarships. The President and Fellows shall after examination elect to the said Scholarships persons, being members of the University, who shall have been educated at Merchant Taylors' School for two years at least last preceding their matriculation, and shall not have exceeded twenty-eight Terms from matriculation. Every such person elected to one of the said Senior Scholarships shall retain the same for a period of four years, and shall receive emoluments amounting to 150*l.* per annum in respect thereof, but shall not be entitled to rooms within the College.

Deprivation.

2. Every person holding one of the said Scholarships may, if guilty of grave misconduct, be deprived of it by the President and Fellows (but subject to the right of appeal to the Visitor hereinafter provided), and shall vacate it if he come into possession of real or personal estate yielding 200*l.* per annum.

Failure of Candidates.

3. In case of there being no candidate for a vacant Senior Scholarship, who in the judgment of the President and Fellows shall be qualified to hold such Senior Scholarship, it shall be in the power of the President and Fellows either to hold a fresh examination within twelve months, or to throw the Scholarship open to competition among members of the University generally not having exceeded twenty-eight Terms from matriculation.

STATUTE VII.

Chapel Services, and Religious Instruction.

Chapel Services.

1. The President and Fellows shall make regulations for the daily performance of Divine Service in the College Chapel, according to the Liturgy of the Church of England, during full Term, and at such other times as they shall think proper, and may vary such regulations from time to time as they shall deem expedient for the benefit of the College as a place of religion. But such regulations shall be made and varied at Stated General Meetings only, and the Visitor shall have power to disallow and annul any such regulations, or any variation thereof.

Religious Instruction.

2. The President and Fellows shall provide religious instruction for all members of the College *in statu pupillari*, and may charge one or more of the Fellows specially with the duty of giving such instruction. The President may likewise, with his own consent, be charged with this duty.

STATUTE VIII.

College Meetings.

Chairman.

1. The President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or in the absence of both, the Senior Fellow present, shall be the Chairman at all meetings of the College. The chairman shall always have a casting vote in addition to his own vote.

Votes.

2. Every question arising at any College Meeting shall be determined by a majority of the votes of those present, unless as herein otherwise provided.

Adjournment.

3. Any College Meeting may be adjourned, by resolution of the meeting, to a day to be specified in the resolution.

Power to make Regulations as to Meetings.

4. The President and Fellows may from time to time, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, make and vary rules for regulating the proceedings at College Meetings, and for determining what business shall be transacted thereat, and for fixing (if they shall think fit) the notice to be given before holding any meeting or before bringing forward any question, as they shall deem expedient: Provided that such rules shall be made and varied at Stated General Meetings only.

Stated General Meetings.

5. There shall be two Stated General Meetings of the President and Fellows in every year, on such days as they shall from time to time appoint.

Power to Summon Meetings.

6. The President may at any time summon a Meeting of the President and Fellows, and shall do so at the request in writing of two or more Fellows. The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, by Bylaws, provide for the summoning of meetings for the transaction of ordinary College business by notice to the Fellows at the time being in residence. Subject to any such provision, notice of every meeting shall be sent to all the Fellows in manner herein-after provided.

STATUTE IX.

Notices.

Mode of giving Notices.

1. Any Notice required by these Statutes to be given to any person may be given either by delivering it to him, or by leaving it at his usual or last known place of abode, or by sending it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to him at his usual or last known place of abode in the United Kingdom.

Letter by Post.

2. If the Notice is sent by post it shall be deemed to have been given, if it is proved that the letter containing it was properly addressed and put into the post, and shall be deemed to have been received at the time when the letter containing the Notice would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

Non-receipt.

3. The non-receipt of a Notice shall not invalidate the proceedings at any meeting to which it relates.

Every Fellow shall, on his election, enter his name and address in a book to be kept for that purpose by the Principal Bursar.

STATUTE X.

Internal Regulations.

Power to make Bylaws.

1. The President and Fellows may, from time to time, at Stated General Meetings, make and vary Bylaws or Regulations respecting the domestic management and arrangements of the College, and the management of its estates and property, the admission, residence, discipline, studies, and instruction of its members, the Declarations, if any, to be made on admission to the office of President or to any other place or office in the College, and any other matters not regulated by these Statutes, and may provide for the enforcement of such Bylaws and Regulations by such penalties as they shall think fit, including the removal of names from the College books.

Muniments, Plate, Seal.

2. The President and Fellows may, from time to time, make and vary Regulations respecting the custody and use of the Muniments, Plate, and Common Seal of the College; but such Regulations shall be made or varied at Stated General Meetings only: Provided that the Seal of the College shall not be affixed to any act or document, except in the presence of the President (or in his absence the Vice-President), one of the Bursars, and at least one other actual Fellow.

STATUTE XI.

Audit.

Audit of accounts.

1. The President and Fellows shall, once at least in every year, cause the accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the preceding year to be audited.

Auditors.

2. A competent Auditor or Auditors shall be annually appointed by the President and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting, at such remuneration as shall be fixed from time to time.

Abstract of Accounts.

3. An Abstract of Accounts showing the Income and Expenditure of the College, together with that of all Trust Funds under the management of the College, duly audited and attested, shall be printed and presented to the President and each Fellow, at least one week before the first Stated General Meeting in every calendar year, or at such other time as the President and Fellows may from time to time appoint.

STATUTE XII.

Table Allowances.

The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, set apart and allow a sum of money not exceeding three shillings a day in respect of the President and each Fellow, and also (if they think fit) of any Tutor or Lecturer not being a Fellow, for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the Common College dinner, whether in Hall, or in some public room of the College.

STATUTE XIII.

Rooms.

Every unmarried Fellow residing in the College and taking part in the educational work of the College or the University, shall be entitled to rooms in the College rent free. No married Fellow shall be entitled to rooms in the College, unless specially assigned to him by the President and Fellows: but the President and Fellows may, if they think fit, assign rooms, rent free or otherwise, to any married Fellow taking part in the educational work of the College, or acting as Bursar. No Fellow shall have rooms assigned to him, unless he have declared that he intends to reside, nor be permitted to retain them after he has ceased to reside: "residence," for this purpose, being pernoctation during an aggregate period of not less than thirteen weeks in the Academical year.

But the President and Fellows may, if they think fit, permit any Fellow so resident, whether taking part in the educational work of the College or not, to occupy rooms rent free.

STATUTE XIV.

Tuition Fund and Tuition.

Payments to Tuition Fund.

1. The fees paid by Undergraduate members of the College for tuition shall be carried to a separate account, and shall form a fund called the Tuition Fund. In augmentation of this Fund, the President and Fellows may contribute thereto out of the general corporate revenue, any sum, not exceeding in any year the rate of 5*l.* for each Undergraduate member of the College for the time being receiving tuition in the College.

Payments out of Fund.

2. The stipends and emoluments of Tutors and Lecturers and other officers of instruction (other than the annual sum which the President and Fellows are hereinbefore authorised to pay to Tutors and Lecturers who are Official Fellows), shall be paid out of the Tuition Fund, which shall be applied in accordance with such regulations as may be from time to time made by the President and Fellows in payment of such remuneration, and of other expenses connected with the education, instruction, and discipline of the Undergraduate members of the College.

Courses of Instruction.

3. The President and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for the Undergraduate members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College examinations.

STATUTE XV.

Pension Fund.

Payments to Fund.—Priority of Pensions.

1. The President and Fellows may from time to time pay out of the corporate revenues a sum not exceeding 500*l.* in any year to a Pension Fund, and may add to it a sum deducted from the Tuition Fund, such deduction not to exceed 10*l.* per centum in any year. The proceeds of any Advowsons which may be sold by the College may, if the President and Fellows think fit, be added to the capital of this Fund. The capital shall be invested from time to time in any securities in which Trust Funds may legally be invested. The income of the Fund, including the sums paid to it yearly from the corporate revenues and from the Tuition Fund, shall be applicable to the payment of pensions. No pension shall be payable out of the capital of the Fund; and any pension of an earlier date shall be payable in priority to any pension of a later date.

Pensions.

2. An Official Fellow who shall have served the College as Tutor or Lecturer for thirty years, shall be entitled to a pension payable out of the Pension Fund hereinbefore provided. The pension shall not exceed the average annual amount received by him from the Tuition Fund as Tutor or Lecturer during his whole period of service, and shall in no case exceed 300*l.* a year. The President and Fellows may, if they think fit, grant to an Official Fellow, who has served for more than twenty and less than thirty years, and who retires with the consent of the College, or is not re-elected at the expiration of any term of office, a pension not exceeding in amount ten pounds a year for each year of service. The President and Fellows may also grant, if they think fit, to an Official Fellow who, not having served for twenty years, retires on account of sickness or bodily infirmity, and whose circumstances shall require such assistance, a pension, tenable during such time and on such conditions as they may think fit, which shall in no case exceed 150*l.* a year. The periods of service mentioned in this clause shall be deemed to include periods of absence allowed by the College.

Bursar.

3. The President and Fellows may also, if they think fit, grant to an Official Fellow who has served the College as Bursar for thirty years, or for a less period if he retires on account of sickness or infirmity, a pension which shall in no case exceed 200*l.* a year.

Reduction of Pension when other Income.

4. If and so long as any Pensioner shall hold any office in this or any other College, any Professorship or Public Readership, any office tenable for life or during good behaviour, any office in the Permanent Civil Service of the State, or any ecclesiastical benefice, his pension shall not exceed such amount as with the net income derivable from all those sources will make up the sum of 1,000*l.* per annum, and that no pension shall be tenable with a benefice in the patronage of the College exceeding in value 300*l.* per annum.

Existing Tutors, Lecturers, and Bursars.

5. The above provisions as to pensions shall not apply to Tutors, Lecturers, or Bursars appointed before the date of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council; but any such Tutors, Lecturers or Bursars, who become Official Fellows under these Statutes, shall be eligible to pensions upon the same terms and conditions as if they had been then first appointed Tutors, Lecturers, or Bursars.

STATUTE XVI.

Contributions to Professorships.

Laudian Professor of Arabic.

1. The President and Fellows shall also in every year after the next vacancy in the Laudian Professorship of Arabic within the University, pay to the holder of that Professorship out of the corporate revenues of the College the sum of 450*l.* From the time when the said sum of 450*l.* shall become payable, the holder of the said Professorship shall be *ex officio* a Fellow of the College.

He shall not receive any emolument as a Fellow, but shall be entitled to the other rights and advantages of a Fellowship, and shall retain his Fellowship so long as he continues to hold his Professorship, and no longer. The Clauses of Statute III which relate to Ordinary Fellowships and to Official Fellowships respectively, shall not apply to this Fellowship.

Professorship of Mechanics and Civil Engineering.

2. So soon as the amount of the corporate revenues of the College will permit, after satisfying the several charges and payments imposed or authorised by these Statutes, including the augmentation of the number of Open Scholarships to twelve, the said corporate revenues shall be further charged with the payment of an annual sum of 500*l.*, to be increased, when and as the corporate revenues will permit, to 850*l.* for or towards the maintenance of a Professorship of Mechanics and Civil Engineering within the University: Provided that, if at the time when the said annual sum becomes available the said Professorship shall have been established and endowed from other sources (not being payments from the University Chest), the same sum shall be paid to the University, and shall be applied to such other purposes connected with the Professoriate, or otherwise with the advancement of learning, science, and research within the University, as the University, with the consent of the College, may determine.

The Professor of Mechanics and Civil Engineering, when appointed and when the annual sum of 500*l.* provided for his endowment has become payable by the College, shall become a Fellow of the College on the same terms as the Laudian Professor.

This Professorship shall not, after the full endowment of 850*l.* per annum shall have been provided for it by the College, be tenable with a Headship or Fellowship with emolument in any other College.

Election of Professors.

3. The provisions hereby made for the Laudian Professorship and for the Professorship of Mechanics and Civil Engineering, shall be dependent in each case on the conditions that the election of the Professor shall be vested in a Board of Electors to be constituted by a Statute or Statutes for the University, and that of the Members of each Board, one at least shall be the President of the College or shall be appointed by the President and Fellows.

STATUTE XVII.

Disposal of Revenue.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statute as to College Contributions.

1. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the

powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts included in General Revenue.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons, shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be Approved by Visitor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of the College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Hebdomadal Council.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to Visitor.

7. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu.*

Surplus Revenues.

8. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the President and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenue.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship or of any Fellowship or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

STATUTE XVIII.

The Visitor.

Visitor.

1. The Bishop of Winchester shall be the Visitor of the College; or, in the case of his incapacity or absence in foreign parts, the Vicar-General of the diocese; or in the case of a vacancy of the see, the guardian of the spiritualities of the see.

Visitation.

2. It shall be lawful for the Visitor in person, or by his commissary or commissaries duly appointed, once in every ten years (or oftener, if and whenever he shall deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes), without any request or application by the President and Fellows or any of its members, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of general Visitor of a College. It shall be lawful for the Visitor at any such visitation, or if he shall think fit, at other times, to require the President and Fellows to answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes are duly observed.

Commissary.

3. The Visitor shall not appoint as his commissary the Chancellor of the University, the Vice-Chancellor, either of the Proctors, or any deprived Fellow of the College.

Construction of Statutes.

4. As often as any question shall arise on which the President and Fellows shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the President and Fellows, or

for the President, or for any three of the Fellows, to submit the same to the Visitor; and the Visitor may declare what is the true construction of such Statute or Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeals.

5. It shall be lawful for the President, or for any Fellow, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the President and Fellows, or for any Scholar (including a Senior Scholar) who may have been deprived of his Scholarship, to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on such appeal, and to disallow and annul such act or decision, and to reverse or vary such sentence, as he shall deem just.

Annulling Orders and Resolutions.

6. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, on the complaint of the President or any of the Fellows, to disallow and annul any order or resolution of the President and Fellows, which shall, in the Visitor's judgment, be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College.

Suspension of Fellowships and Open Scholarships.

7. If at any time it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Visitor, that, owing to any cause, the revenues of the College are, or without the exercise of the power hereby conferred would be likely to become, insufficient to meet the charges created by these Statutes and to defray the rest of its necessary or ordinary expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition in writing presented to him by order of the President and Fellows at a General Meeting specially summoned for that purpose, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Open Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period: Provided, that no such diminution shall be made in any charge imposed by Statute XVI, unless thirty days' notice thereof shall have been previously given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

STATUTE XIX.

Provisions relative to the University.

Representations as to Provisions affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to President.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the President for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

STATUTE XX.

Temporary Provisions.

Limited Tenures.

1. Every person, who holds a University or College emolument subject to the condition that his tenure of such emolument, shall from and after the approval by Her Majesty in Council of new Statutes to be made by the Commissioners in relation to such emolument be subject to such new Statutes, shall hold his place or office subject in all respects to these Statutes, and being a Fellow shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship during the residue of the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it, if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election and he had then been elected to an ordinary Fellowship tenable under them.

Existing Fellows.

2. So long as any existing Fellow of the College, whether holding his present Fellowship under the Ordinance of 1861 or under the older Statutes, continues to take part in the educational work of the College as Tutor or Lecturer, he shall, in the construction of Statute III, clauses 1 and 12, be reckoned in the number of seven Official Fellows mentioned in clause 1 and (if resident in College) in the number of four Official Fellows mentioned in clause 12 of that Statute.

3. Every existing Fellow of the College, who shall be elected or appointed to an Official Fellowship under these Statutes, shall thereupon vacate the Fellowship now held by him.

STATUTE XXI.

Order of Establishing Scholarships.

The completion of the total number of appropriated Scholarships, the establishment of which is provided for by the 12th Clause of the Ordinance of 1861, shall be carried into effect according to the scheme and in the order of priority set forth in that clause.

STATUTE XXII.

Repeal of Existing Statutes.

The existing Statutes and Ordinances of the College are hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not affect any right acquired or act done under such Statutes and Ordinances while they continued in force, or the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of such right, and shall not revive any enactment, provision, or requirement annulled by the same or any of them.

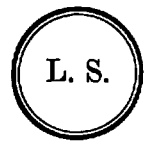
These Statutes are made wholly for St. John's College within the meaning of the Universites of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Jesus College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act,

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Jesus College, in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES OF JESUS COLLEGE, OXFORD.

THE purposes and objects to which Jesus College was for ever dedicated are thus expressed in the Letters Patent of Queen Elizabeth, dated the 27th day of June, 1571, which form its Charter: "Ad summi et omnipotentis Dei gloriam et "honorem, ad Christianæ et sinceræ religionis "amplificationem et stabilimentum, ad errorum et "falsarum persuasionum extirpationem, ad augen-"dum et continuandum pietatis cultum, ad omnis "generis bonarum literarum incrementa, ad lin-"guarum cognitionem, ad juventutis in pietate "et virtute ac disciplinâ et scientiâ educationem, "ad pauperum et inopiâ afflictorum sublevationem, "denique ad Ecclesiæ Christi regni nostri ac "subditorum nostrorum communem utilitatem et "felicitatem, de gratia nostra speciali, et ex "certa scientia et mero motu nostris, quoddam "Collegium eruditionis scientiarum, philosophiæ, "bonarum artium, linguarum cognitionis He-"braicæ, Græcæ et Latinæ, ad finalem sacræ "theologiæ professionem, perpetuis futuris tem-"poribus duraturum creari, erigi, fundari et "stabiliri decrevimus."

STATUTE I.

Repeal of Statutes and Ordinances.

The existing Statutes and Ordinances of "Jesus "College, within the citie and University of "Oxford, of Queen Elizabeth's foundation," made by the Commissioners appointed by King James I, in the year of our Lord 1622, and the schemes for the ordering of Fellowships and Scholarships sanctioned by Letters Patent of James II. and King George II. respectively, and the Ordinance concerning Jesus College framed by the University Commissioners, in pursuance of the Oxford University Act, 1854, and dated the 3rd day of April, 1857, are hereby repealed, without prejudice to any right or interest acquired, liability incurred, or thing done under them, or any repeal effected thereby; and shall not affect the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of such a right or interest.

STATUTE II.

Constitution of the College.

1. "Ihesus College wythin the Citie and Universitie of Oxforth, of Quene Elizabethe's fundacion," commonly called Jesus College, shall when complete consist of a Principal, and such number of Fellows and Scholars as is in these Statutes provided.

Governing Body of the College.

2. The government of the College is vested in the Principal and Fellows of the College, exclusive of Honorary Fellows, of Probationary Fellows, of persons elected to Supernumerary Fellowships without places on the Governing Body, and of all Fellows who have not resided at the University for at least three Terms after their election, Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one Term.

In these Statutes the term "Principal and Fellows" means the Governing Body so constituted, and the term the "Fellow" means those Fellows only who are members of the Governing Body.

STATUTE III.

The Principal.

Qualifications of the Principal.

1. The Principal shall be a person distinguished for literary or scientific attainments, or for services in the work of education in the University or elsewhere, not less than thirty years of age, and at least a Master of Arts of the University of Oxford or of Cambridge. The Fellows shall elect, or in case of lapse the Visitor shall appoint, to the office of Principal, the person being duly qualified for the office, as aforesaid, who in their or his judgment shall be most fit to be Principal of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Election of the Principal.

2. When a vacancy occurs in the Principalship the Vice-Principal, or the Senior Fellow then in residence at the University, shall summon a meeting of the Fellows to appoint a day for the election of a new Principal.

The election shall take place within forty-two days from the day of the occurrence of a vacancy in the office, unless such vacancy take place between the 30th day of June and the 1st day of September, in which case the election may be on any day not later than the 14th day of October. Notice of the day and hour appointed for the meeting for the election shall be sent to each of the Fellows at his usual place of address at least twenty-one days before the day of such meeting.

The meeting for the election shall be held in the Chapel, and the electors shall make such declaration as shall be prescribed by the Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, to the effect that they will elect the person best qualified in their judgment for such office. The votes shall be given in writing to the Vice-Principal and Senior Fellow then present (or the next senior if the Vice-Principal be the senior), and that person shall be elected Principal for whom an absolute majority of the Fellows present record their votes.

The meeting for the election of the Principal may be adjourned *de die in diem* for three days, exclusive of Sundays; but whenever a Principal shall not have been elected on or before the third day after the day appointed for the election, the appointment of a Principal shall for that turn lapse to the Visitor.

Admission of the Principal.

3. As soon as possible after the election, the Vice-Principal, or one or more of the Fellows deputed for that purpose by the majority of the Fellows present at the election, shall present the Principal so elected to the Visitor, and deliver to the Visitor a letter under the College Seal stating the result of the election.

The Principal shall in the presence of the Visitor and of the Vice-Principal or Fellow or Fellows so deputed, make a declaration that he will faithfully perform the duties of his office, and observe the Statutes and Bylaws of the College for the time being.

Upon notification having been made to the College that this declaration has been made, the Vice-Principal or Senior Fellow, or other Fellow deputed for that purpose, shall conduct the Principal to his seat in the Chapel, and after the usual Morning Prayer, or such other special service as may be prescribed in the Bylaws, he shall repeat the declaration aforesaid.

Duties of the Principal.

4. The Principal shall exercise a general superintendence over the College, and shall have pre-

eminence and authority over all the members of the College, and all persons thereunto belonging; and shall superintend the discipline and education of the College, and cause all the members of the College, and persons thereunto belonging, to perform the duties of their respective offices or positions; and all members of the College and persons thereunto belonging shall obey the directions of the Principal (being lawful and consistent with the Statutes and Bylaws of the College) in all matters relating to the discipline and education of the College, and the observance of the Statutes and Bylaws thereof. He shall also superintend the management of the property and domestic arrangements of the College, and may, if he think fit, take part in the teaching of the Undergraduates or other persons receiving instruction in the College, and, in case he be in Holy Orders, may, if he think fit, act as a Chaplain of the College.

Residence of the Principal.

5. The Principal shall be required to reside in the College seven calendar months at least in each year, whereof six weeks at least shall be in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being for this purpose considered as one Term: Provided that in case of the Principal's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, it shall be lawful for the Visitor to dispense with the Principal's residence for such a period as may seem to the Visitor to be required by the necessities of the case.

Emoluments of the Principalship.

6. So long as the sinecure Rectories of Clynnog Vawr and Llandyssil are united to the Principalship, the Principal shall receive out of the Corporate Revenues the yearly sum of 700*l.*

The sinecure Rectory of Clynnog Vawr shall, if not separated from the Principalship at the time when these Statutes are approved by Her Majesty in Council, be as soon as may be separated therefrom; and the Principal and Fellows shall also, if and as soon as it is found practicable, make arrangements for the separation from the Principalship of the sinecure Rectory of Llandyssil. After the separation of the Rectory of Clynnog Vawr the Principal shall receive from the Corporate Revenues in lieu of the said sum of 700*l.*, a yearly sum of 1,200*l.*, subject to reduction as hereinafter mentioned; and after the separation of the Rectory of Llandyssil he shall (unless an annual payment of not less than 300*l.* shall have been provided for him by a charge on the endowments of that benefice) receive from the corporate revenues such an additional yearly sum as with the amount of such charge, if any, will make up 300*l.* per annum.

If a vacancy occur in the Principalship before the separation of the Rectory of Llandyssil, the person elected to the office shall, if capable of presentation to the Rectory, be presented to it, and the yearly sum of 1,200*l.* payable to him as aforesaid out of the corporate revenues shall, so long as he holds the Rectory, be reduced to 1,000*l.*

In addition to the above stipend the Principal shall have the use, rent free, of the Principal's lodgings, with the appurtenances thereto belonging, all rates, taxes, and other outgoings and necessary repairs thereof being defrayed by the College; and he shall be entitled to be paid and reimbursed out of the revenues of the College all expenses attending journeys taken by him in his capacity of Principal.

Principal holding University Offices.

7. If and so long as the Principal shall hold the office of a Professor in the University, or any paid office in the University (other than that of Vice-Chancellor), the annual emoluments of which shall exceed 300*l.*, the emoluments of the Principalship shall be reduced to such a sum as together with those of the University Office shall amount to the yearly sum of 1,800*l.*

Retirement of Principal.

8. If at any time the Principal shall become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, on the Petition of the Principal, presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting of the College specially summoned, direct that the Principal shall be permitted to retire from his office with such a pension, not exceeding 600*l.* per annum, as the Visitor shall deem suitable to the circumstances of the case. If no such petition shall have been presented by the Principal, the Visitor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting specially summoned, and after inquiry held by him, declare that the Principal has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and may direct that the Principalship shall be deemed to be vacant at the expiration of a time to be fixed by the order, and the College shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new Principal, pursuant to these Statutes. The Visitor shall by the same order assign to the Principal on his ceasing to hold office such a pension, not exceeding 600*l.* per annum, as the Visitor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case. It shall be the duty of the Vice-Principal or (in his absence) of the Senior Fellow in residence for the time being, on a requisition presented to him by any three of the Fellows, to summon a meeting, in order to determine whether such a petition shall be presented, and to give special notice to the Principal, not less than a fortnight before the day appointed for such meeting, that the question whether such a petition shall be presented, will be brought forward; and the Principal shall give the like notice when he himself desires to present such a petition as aforesaid to the Visitor. No such question shall be entertained at any meeting without such notice.

Principal's Pension.

9. Any pension awarded to a retired Principal under the last preceding clause, shall be provided for and paid as follows, that is to say: one moiety thereof shall be charged upon and deducted from the stipend of his successor in the office of Principal, and the other moiety shall be charged upon the revenues of the College.

Removal of Principal.

10. If the Principal shall be guilty of grave misconduct or immorality, or of gross negligence in the performance of the duties of his office, or shall become bankrupt, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, upon a petition setting out the circumstances of the case, and subscribed and presented by a majority of the Fellows assembled at a meeting specially called, with notice of the business to be transacted at the same, after due inquiry to deprive him of the Principalship. The Vice-Principal, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not less than three Fellows, shall be bound to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

STATUTE IV.

The Fellows.

Number of Fellows.

1. The number of Fellowships, exclusive of that held *ex officio* by the Professor of Celtic for the time being and of supernumerary Fellowships and Fellowships without emolument, shall never be less than ten nor more than fourteen.

Right of Election to Fellowships.

2. The right of election to every such Fellowship shall be vested in the Principal and Fellows.

Qualifications of Fellows.

3. Subject to the exceptions herein-after mentioned, no person shall be eligible to a Fellowship who shall not have passed all the Examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or shall be in possession of any benefice, property, pension, or office, which, if acquired after election, would disqualify him for continuing a Fellow.

Abolition of certain Preferences.

4. Subject to the exceptions herein-after mentioned, no person shall be either entitled to preference or ineligible in elections to Fellowships within the College, by reason of his place of birth or place of education, or of his age or pecuniary circumstances, or of his being or not being of the name or kindred of any person named in any instrument of foundation, or of his being or not being able to speak the Welsh language, or of his having or not having taken any degree, or being or not being a Scholar or member of the College, or of his intending or not intending to take Holy Orders.

Welsh Fellowships.

5. If, at the time of giving previous notice of election to a Non-official Fellowship, or of electing to such a Fellowship under Clause 37, one half of the whole number of Fellowships Official and Non-Official, exclusive of that held *ex officio* by the Professor of Celtic, and of supernumerary Fellowships and Fellowships without emolument, is not held by persons who at the time of their election would have been eligible under the following words of this clause, then (subject to the proviso herein-after contained) no person shall be eligible to such Fellowship unless he is a native of Wales or Monmouthshire, or has been a Welsh Scholar of Jesus College, or, having been at the time of his matriculation eligible to a Welsh Scholarship (irrespective of any limitation as to age), has been for the eight Terms preceding his degree of Bachelor of Arts a member of the College.

Provided that this clause shall not apply to elections under Clauses 6, 9, and 31 of this Statute, but that Fellowships held by persons elected under those clauses shall, for the purpose of computation, be reckoned in the number of Fellowships.

Clerical Fellowships.

6. The Principal and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of those present and voting at any Stated General Meeting, and either with or without previous public notice or examination, elect to a Fellowship, either Official or Non-Official, a person in Holy Orders of the Church of England who appears to them eminently qualified to give religious instruction.

Every such election shall be made subject to a condition requiring the person elected to reside and to conform to such requirements as to the performance of the duties of any College office, or of Divine Service, within the College as the Principal and Fellows shall from time to time determine, provided as follows:—

(i.) No election shall be made under this clause while there are two Fellows of the College elected under the same clause;

(ii.) If at any time there be no Fellow in Holy Orders of the Church of England residing and giving religious instruction to the Undergraduate members of the College, then, subject to the foregoing proviso, an election shall on the next vacancy be made under this clause.

Every Fellow elected under this provision shall hold his Fellowship subject to the condition (unless already in Priest's Orders at the time of his election), of proceeding, as soon as may be, to take Priest's Orders; and in case of non-compliance, shall vacate his Fellowship: Provided that the Principal and Fellows may, in case of sickness, or for any other very urgent cause, allow any such Fellow to postpone the taking of Priest's Orders for a period not exceeding twelve calendar months.

Any Fellow elected under this clause who shall cease to conform to the Liturgy of the Church of England as by law established, or who shall execute a deed of relinquishment under the Clerical Disabilities Act, 1870, or any Act amending that Act, shall be held thereby to have vacated his Fellowship; and for the purposes of this clause no one shall be deemed to be in Holy Orders who shall have executed such a deed of relinquishment.

Election of Fellows.

7. The election of Fellows shall take place on a stated day, or stated days, in each year, to be from time to time appointed by the Principal and Fellows; and, thirty days at least before the day of election to a Fellowship, notice of every intended election, of the number of vacancies to be filled up, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the Principal in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity.

Examination of Candidates.

8. Subject to the provisions herein-after contained, the intellectual qualifications of the candidates for Fellowships shall be tested by an examination in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the Principal and Fellows shall determine, provided that the examinations shall be such as shall render Fellowships accessible from time to time to excellence in every branch of knowledge for the time being recognised in the Schools of the University; and the Principal and Fellows shall elect that Candidate (being otherwise duly qualified according to the Statutes in force for the time being) who, after such examination, shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Postponement of Election to Fellowships.

9. Whenever there shall be no duly qualified Candidate for a vacant Fellowship whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, and whenever a Fellowship shall fall vacant, and there shall not be time to give the notice herein-before directed before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Principal and Fellows for that purpose, not later than the next ensuing stated day of election to Fellowships. Every election postponed under this or the last preceding clause shall be held and conducted in the same manner, and after the same previous notice, as if there had been no postponement: Provided that if the vacant Fellowship be one which under the provisions of Clause 5 ought to be filled up by the election of a person qualified as therein mentioned, but for which no person so qualified and of sufficient merit has offered himself, the Fellowship shall for that turn be thrown open, and the postponed election shall be held on a day not earlier than the first day of the next ensuing Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one).

Postponement of Election when more than one Fellowship is vacant.

10. The Principal and Fellows shall not be bound to fill up more than one Fellowship in any

one year; and whenever more than one Fellowship shall be vacant on the stated day of election to Fellowships, the Principal and Fellows may, if they think fit, postpone the election to all but one of such vacant Fellowships until a time not later than the stated day of election to Fellowships in the ensuing year, and so, from time to time, as often as the case shall happen.

Election with view to Educational or other College requirements.

11. The Principal and Fellows may, if they think fit, before holding an election to a Non-Official Fellowship, give notice of their intention to elect a person who will be required to take part for two years in the educational or other work of the College. A Fellow elected in pursuance of such notice shall during two years undertake such educational or other work in the College as may be assigned him, or on refusing to do so shall vacate his Fellowship. The aggregate number of Official Fellows, and Fellows elected under this clause shall not at any time exceed eight.

Probationary Fellowships.

12. Subject to the exceptions herein-after mentioned, every person elected to a Fellowship shall remain a Probationary Fellow for one year from the day of his election. A Probationary Fellow shall not be entitled to take any part in the government of the College, or the administration of its property, but shall receive the same emoluments as if he were an Actual Fellow. Upon the expiration of his year of probation, if found fit, in the judgment of the Principal and Fellows, to be a Fellow of the College, he shall be admitted an Actual Fellow, but shall not be entitled to a place on the Governing Body, or to vote or be present at any College Meeting, unless he has resided in the University during at least three Terms after his election (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one).

Declaration on Admission to Fellowships.

13. Every Fellow shall on his election, and again on his admission as Actual Fellow, make a declaration to the effect that he will faithfully perform the duties of his place and office, and that he will be true and faithful to the College, and will endeavour to promote its interests and studies, and will obey the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, so far as they may concern him.

Fellows to take Degrees.

14. Every Fellow, not being already a Master of Arts, or a Graduate in Theology, Law, or Medicine in the University, shall take the degree of Master of Arts, or a degree in Theology, Law, or Medicine as soon as the Statutes of the University will allow of his taking such degree: provided that the Principal and Fellows may for urgent cause allow a Fellow to postpone taking such degree for such period as they may think fit.

Precedence of Fellows.

15. The Fellows shall rank and take precedence in the College according to the date of their election or appointment.

Fellowship vacated by acceptance of Headship or Fellowship at other College.

16. Every Fellow who shall be elected to and accept a Headship or Fellowship (other than a Fellowship without emolument) in any other College within the University shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

Fellowships vacated by Property, &c.

17. Every Fellow who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall become entitled either by descent or devolution, or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement to property, or to any government pension, or be admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford), or to any office in the permanent Civil Service of Her Majesty, and who shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his institution, accession, or admission thereto, shall, if the net annual value of such ecclesiastical benefice, clear of deductions (except for property or income tax) shall exceed five hundred pounds, or shall exceed three hundred pounds if the benefice be in the gift of the College, or if the net annual income derivable by him from such property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources (including or not including an ecclesiastical benefice) clear of deductions, except as aforesaid, shall exceed five hundred pounds, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months; and for this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in three pounds per centum Consolidated Annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property. The word "property" shall in this clause include any estate or interest in possession in any property real or personal. In any case in which the property or sources of income may have been acquired at several times, the latest time at which any part of such property or any of such sources of income shall have been acquired, shall, in construing this clause, be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole thereof. Except as aforesaid, no Fellow shall be disqualified for retaining his Fellowship by reason of his having become possessed of any property or income, or been instituted to any benefice.

Deprivation of Fellows.

18. If any Fellow shall be guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or shall contumaciously persist in disobeying any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, upon a petition setting forth the circumstances of the case, and subscribed and presented by a majority of the Principal and Fellows assembled at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted at the same, after due inquiry, to deprive him of his Fellowship: Provided that nothing in these Statutes shall affect any power vested by law, in the Visitor to deprive by his own authority any member of the College. The Principal, on receipt of a requisition signed by not less than three Fellows, shall be bound to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

Emoluments of Fellowships.

19. Every Fellow shall be entitled to receive a fixed annual stipend of 200*l.*, clear of income tax, and if residing in the College for the purpose of taking part in the educational or other work of the College, or pursuing, with the sanction of the Principal and Fellows, any course of study or research within the University, but not otherwise, shall be entitled to his rooms rent free. No Fellow, not residing in the College for the time being, shall have any right to rooms in the College. No Fellow shall be entitled to any other allowances; but the Principal and Fellows may, if they think fit, make such reasonable allowance, not exceeding two shillings and sixpence *per diem* for the Principal and each Fellow or Officer of the College, when dining at the Common Table of the Fellows, for the expenses of his dinner, as they may from time to time determine.

Tenure of Fellowships.

20. Subject to the special provisions of these Statutes, a Non-Official Fellowship, shall be tenable for a term of seven years from the day of election, exclusive, in the case of any Fellow elected under Clause 11 of this Statute, of the two years for which he shall have specially undertaken to take part in the educational or other work of the College.

Power to extend Term of Fellowship.

21. The Principal and Fellows may, by a majority of those present and voting at a Stated General Meeting, continue a Non-Official Fellowship, from time to time, but at no one time for a period longer than three years, if and so long as the person holding the Fellowship is, with the sanction of the Principal and Fellows, engaged in education as Head Master of a School or Principal of a College in Wales or Monmouthshire, on the Governing Body of which the College is represented. But no Fellowship shall be so continued, unless the Principal and Fellows shall by resolution recorded in writing have declared themselves satisfied, after due enquiry, that the holder of it has efficiently discharged his duties as Head Master or Principal; and the Fellowship shall become and be *ipso facto* vacant, if such work of education be discontinued.

Official Fellowships.

22. Of the Fellowships so many, not exceeding six (and so long as the whole number of Fellowships reckoned as in clause 1 of this Statute shall not be greater than ten, not exceeding five), as the College may from time to time deem necessary, shall be styled Official Fellowships, and shall be held by Fellows of the College resident at the University, and employed in one or more of the offices of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar of the College.

Residence.

23. Every Fellow holding an Official Fellowship shall reside in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the Principal and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting shall have given him leave to reside elsewhere within the limits for the time being required to qualify for membership of the Congregation of the University, or have granted him leave of absence for such cause as shall seem to them to be sufficient; and there shall always be at least three Official Fellows unmarried and resident in the College during the usual College terms. For the purpose of this clause pernoctation shall be necessary to residence.

Appointment.

24. Appointments to Official Fellowships may be made by the Principal and Fellows at any Stated General Meeting, with or without public notice or Examination, and with or without a period of probation, and any person may be appointed (although ineligible under the provisions of Clause 3) whom the Principal and Fellows deem eminently qualified for the office of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar.

Tenure.

The appointment may be made for such term not exceeding seven years as the Principal and Fellows in each case determine.

The holder of an Official Fellowship may from time to time be reappointed, so, however, that that the total period for which any such Fellowship is held shall not exceed thirty-five years.

Admission.

25. Every person elected to an Official Fellowship shall, if at the time of his election he hold the office of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, be admitted to such Official Fellowship immediately after his election; and if he do not then hold one of those offices, shall be admitted to the Fellowship, so soon as he has been appointed to one of them.

Non-Official Fellow if Tutor to become Official Fellow.

26. If a Non-Official Fellow of the College be appointed Tutor and his appointment be approved by the College as hereinafter mentioned, he shall be entitled to become an Official Fellow upon such approval, if the number of Official Fellows be not then complete, and if it be, then on the next vacancy of an Official Fellowship.

Fellow to vacate previous Fellowship when elected to an Official one.

27. Any person holding a Fellowship in the College other than an Official Fellowship, who is elected to an Official Fellowship, shall thereby vacate the Fellowship previously held by him.

Bursar if reappointed to continue Official Fellow.

28. A person holding an Official Fellowship as Bursar of the College shall not, if on vacating his office he is reappointed to it, be deemed to have vacated his Official Fellowship.

Case in which an Official Fellow may resume his Non-Official Fellowship.

29. If a person holding a Non-Official Fellowship becomes an Official Fellow, and, within the period for which he would have been entitled to retain his Non-Official Fellowship, he shall be entitled to a Non-Official Fellowship tenable until the expiration of that period and subject to the other conditions of a Non-Official Fellowship.

Emoluments.

30. An Official Fellow shall, if and as long as he performs such College duties as may be assigned to him in accordance with these Statutes, be entitled to receive, out of the corporate revenues, in addition to the emoluments of a Fellowship and to the stipend attached to his office, the sum of 100*l.* a year clear of income tax.

Supernumerary Fellowships.

When an Official Fellow has for thirty-five years held such Fellowship and performed such College duties as aforesaid, he shall (subject to the limitation of number hereinafter contained, and unless he be disqualified under any provision of these Statutes) be entitled to retain for life a Fellowship, and to receive from the College 100*l.* per annum in addition to the emoluments of a Fellowship, clear of income tax.

It shall be in the power of the Principal and Fellows, if they think fit, to confer the same right upon any Official Fellow who shall have performed such duties for not less than twenty-eight years, and shall retire from his office with the consent of the College, or to confer on him the right to retain a Fellowship without additional emolument.

Not more than two Fellowships shall at any time be held under the provisions of this clause.

Fellowships so retained shall be supernumerary Fellowships, and the holders of them shall not be counted in the number of Official Fellows.

Special Election of Professors, Distinguished Persons, &c.

31. The Principal and Fellows may from time to time at a meeting specially convened for that purpose with not less than fourteen days' notice specially elect to a Non-Official Fellowship, tenable for seven years, without public notice of the vacancy, and without examination, and without the period of probation hereinbefore required, and although the person elected is married or in possession of any benefice, property, pension, or office, which would in ordinary cases render him ineligible to a Fellowship, and although he has

not passed the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts,

(a) Any Professor or Public Reader of the University: Provided that, if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor so elected shall exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall not receive, as the emolument of his Fellowship, a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship, to 900*l.* per annum.

(b) Any person whose attainments in Literature, Science, or Art, shall, in the judgment of the Principal and Fellows, qualify him for election as a Fellow, and who shall undertake (if required so to do by the College) to perform any definite literary or scientific work in the College or the University, or (under the direction of the College or the University) elsewhere, which work shall be specified in the resolution by which he is elected.

(c) The Head Master of Cowbridge School, if and so long as the site and buildings of the School continue to be vested in the College, and the School itself to be under its sole government.

The resolution by which any person is elected to a Fellowship under this clause, shall specify the nature of his qualification for election; and no person shall be so elected except by a majority of two-thirds of the votes of the Principal and Fellows present and voting at such meeting; and any person elected under this clause in respect of any office, or on so undertaking as aforesaid, shall vacate his Fellowship upon vacating or ceasing to discharge the duties of the office, or if required to perform such work as aforesaid, upon declining or ceasing so to do, as the case may be.

Any person elected under this clause may be re-elected from time to time. Clause 17 shall not apply to Fellows elected under this clause.

Not more than two Fellowships shall at any one time be held by persons elected under the powers of this clause.

Time of Special Elections.

32. The special elections authorised by the last clause shall always be held more than thirty days before the usual day of election.

Power to continue Fellowship notwithstanding disqualification in certain cases.

33. If an Official Fellow become possessed of any benefice, property, pension, or office which would in ordinary cases disqualify him for continuing to be a Fellow, the Principal and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of the votes, of the Principal and Fellows present and voting at a meeting specially called for the purpose, retain him in his Fellowship notwithstanding such disqualification for such time, and upon such conditions as the meeting may determine: Provided that this power shall be exercised, if at all, at a meeting held before the day on which the Fellowship would otherwise be vacated, and that a Fellow so retained shall vacate his Fellowship on ceasing to hold the office in respect of which he was retained.

Power to increase the Number of Official Fellowships.

34. If the number of Official Fellowships shall in the judgment of the Principal and Fellows be insufficient for the requirements of the College, they may from time to time at any Stated General Meeting, with the consent of the Visitor, establish one or more additional Official Fellowship or Fellowships, if the revenues then at the disposal of the College shall be sufficient for that purpose.

Power to elect Supernumerary Fellows.

35. The Principal and Fellows may, if there are any surplus revenues at the disposal of the College sufficient for the purpose, specially elect to a Supernumerary Fellowship, under the same provisions as in Clause 31 but without any place on the Governing Body of the College, any person eminently qualified for the work of education, and serving or undertaking to serve as Head Master of a School or Principal of a College in Wales or Monmouthshire on the Governing Body of which the College is represented; provided that he shall not be elected or re-elected at any one time for a longer period than three years, and that he shall vacate the Fellowship if he vacates the office or ceases to discharge the duties of Head Master or Principal; provided also that the emoluments attached to such Fellowship may, by any resolution passed at the meeting and by the majority by which the election is required to be made, be fixed at any amount not exceeding 200*l.* nor less than 100*l.* per annum.

Marriage of Fellows.

36. Marriage shall in all cases vacate an Official Fellowship, unless the Principal and Fellows shall think fit, by special resolution, to dispense with such vacancy, which they shall have power to do under the following conditions and regulations, and not otherwise, viz.:—

(a) Whenever the marriage of any such Fellow would reduce the number of Official Fellows for the time being unmarried and resident in the College to less than three, it shall not be in the power of the Principal and Fellows to grant any such dispensation.

(b) Whenever, by any means whatever, the number of unmarried Official Fellows resident in the College, is reduced below three, no such dispensation shall be granted until the full number of three unmarried Official Fellows, resident as aforesaid, is restored.

(c) No person who is at the time married shall be eligible to an Official Fellowship unless there be at the time of his election the full number of three unmarried Official Fellows resident in the College as aforesaid.

Celtic Professor.

37. The Professor of Celtic Language and Literature in the University of Oxford shall by virtue of his office, and without the necessity of any election, be a Fellow of the College, with a place on the Governing Body thereof; and shall be entitled in respect of his Professorship, and of the Fellowship to be held in virtue thereof, to receive from the College the sum of 400*l.* per annum, which shall be in lieu of the emolument which he now receives from the College: Provided that he shall receive in addition an annual sum of 200*l.* from the University Chest. It shall be in the power of the Principal and Fellows, if at any time they shall think fit, to elect the said Professor to a Fellowship not Official, so as to entitle him to receive, in addition to the said stipend, the emolument of a Fellow, under the provisions and subject to the conditions of Clause 31 of this Statute.

Honorary Fellows.

38. It shall be lawful for the Principal and Fellows, at a Stated General Meeting, to elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships within the College. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Fellows, and shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Fellows, or to receive any emolument whatever, but shall be entitled to enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Principal and Fellows shall by resolution from time to time determine. The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of Honorary

Fellowships, and the mode of election thereto, may also be determined by the Principal and Fellows from time to time.

Fellows without emolument.

39. The Principal and Fellows may also at a Stated General Meeting, by a majority of two-thirds of the votes of the Principal and Fellows present and voting, elect as Fellows without emolument, but as members of the Governing Body, Fellows whose term has expired, and whom it may be thought for the benefit of the College to retain; and also any persons of eminence in Literature, Science, or Art, whose presence on the Governing Body would in the judgment of the Principal and Fellows be beneficial to the College. Every such election shall be for a term of seven years, but the person elected may under the same conditions be re-elected from time to time. Not more than two Fellowships shall at any one time be held by persons elected under the powers of this clause.

STATUTE V.

Foundation Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Number of Scholarships.

1. There shall be maintained in the College not less than twenty Foundation Scholarships, to be increased to twenty-four if and so soon as the revenues of the College shall permit.

Welsh Foundation Scholarships.

2. Three of the Foundation Scholarships and no more shall be filled up annually as Welsh Scholarships. No person shall be eligible to a Welsh Scholarship who shall not be either a native of Wales or Monmouthshire, or a son of parents who are or have been resident in Wales or Monmouthshire for a period of not less than seven years immediately preceding the day of election, or have a knowledge of and be able to speak the Welsh language, or have been educated for the three years last preceding the election (or last preceding his Matriculation, if already a member of the University), at a school or schools in Wales or Monmouthshire, if any such person be found of sufficient merit and fit to be a Scholar of the College in the judgment of the electors. Subject to this provision, no person shall be either entitled to preference or ineligible in any election to a Foundation Scholarship by reason of his place of birth or place of education.

Election of Scholars.

3. The Scholars shall be elected by the Principal and Fellows, after an examination of the candidates in such subjects and conducted in such manner as the Principal and Fellows shall determine; and that candidate shall in each case be elected, who, after such examination shall appear to the electors to be of the greatest merit, and most fit to be a Scholar of the College.

No person shall be eligible to a Foundation Scholarship who has exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of election.

Day of Election.

4. The election of Scholars shall take place on a stated day, or stated days, in each year, to be appointed by the Principal and Fellows (subject to the provisions for postponement herein-after mentioned); and notice of every intended election shall be given by the Principal in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to ensure publicity, thirty days at least before the day of election.

Postponement of Election if no sufficient Candidate.

5. Whenever a Foundation Scholarship shall be vacant, and no candidate shall offer himself for such Scholarship duly qualified, whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to some other day to be fixed by the Principal and Fellows for the purpose, not later than the next ensuing stated day of election to Scholarships, and shall be held in the same manner, and after the same previous notice, as if there had been no postponement; and if such vacant Scholarship be a Welsh Scholarship it shall be thrown open for that turn.

Power to postpone filling up Scholarships.

6. Whenever a Scholarship shall become vacant from any other cause than lapse of time, it shall be lawful for the Principal and Fellows to postpone the election until it would have become vacant by lapse of time.

Admission of Scholars.

7. Every Scholar shall be admitted to his Scholarship at a meeting of the Principal and Fellows, and shall thereupon make such declaration as shall be prescribed by the Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

Emoluments of Foundation Scholars.

8. The annual value of a Foundation Scholarship shall be 80*l.* per annum, inclusive of rooms and all allowances.

King Charles I. Scholarships and Exhibitions.

9. Besides the Foundation Scholarships, there shall be such Scholarships and Exhibitions in the College under the trust of King Charles the First as are mentioned in the Schedule to these Statutes annexed.

Exhibition Fund.

10. A fund shall be established to be called "The Exhibition Fund," for the purpose of maintaining Exhibitions of variable amount and tenure, to be held by members of the College receiving instruction under the direction of the College. Into this fund shall be paid:—

(*a*) The income of the following Exhibitions of the Foundation of Richard Bloom, Esq.; the Rev. Rice Powel; Sir Leoline Jenkins; W. Le Hunt, Esq.; Bishop Barry; John Curre, Esq.; Mrs. Mary Robinson; William Robson, Esq.

(*b*) Such a yearly sum, not exceeding 150*l.*, from the general revenues of the College, as the Principal and Fellows may, at any Stated General Meeting, from time to time determine.

The annual income of this fund shall be applied in assisting such members of the College receiving instruction as aforesaid as the Principal and Fellows may deem to be in need of assistance at the University, or, as to so much thereof as may not be required for that purpose, in such manner as they may deem best for promoting study and improvement among the members of the College *in statu pupillari.*

A member of the College receiving instruction as aforesaid who is already a Scholar or Exhibitioner of the College, shall not be ineligible for such assistance if, in the judgment of the Principal and Fellows, he shall be in need of it; and it shall be in the power of the Principal and Fellows, in any such case, to make to any such Member of the College, whether a Scholar or Exhibitioner or not, an allowance for tuition or for room rent. But no such assistance out of the Fund formed under this clause shall be given to any Scholar or Exhibitioner who shall not already be residing in the College, nor shall any prospect of such assistance be announced when notice is given of any election to a vacant Scholarship or Exhibition.

All the said Exhibitions shall be tenable under such regulations as shall be made by the Principal and Fellows from time to time.

Exhibitions in lieu of Clerkships.

11. There shall be two other Exhibitions of

50*l.* each, maintained out of the revenues of the College, which shall be in the appointment of the Principal, and shall be conferred by him on deserving persons whom he shall have ascertained to be in need of support at the University, notice having been given by him of such intended appointment, in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to ensure publicity. These Exhibitions shall be in lieu of the Clerkships formerly existing in the College, and shall be tenable during residence under such regulations as shall be made by the Principal and Fellows from time to time, and subject to the performance of such duties (if any) in connexion with the Chapel and Library of the College as the Principal and Fellows may determine.

Tenure of Scholarships and Exhibitions.

12. Every Scholarship shall be tenable for two years from the day of election, if the person elected be already a member of the University, but if he be not already a member of the University, then it shall be tenable for two years from a day not later than three months after the day of election, to be fixed by the Principal and Fellows, and at the expiration of such two years it shall determine, unless the Principal and Fellows shall by a resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the tenure of his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of two years, to be reckoned from the expiration of two years from the day of his election. At the end of this latter period the Principal and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship for one year longer, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do, or for any period not exceeding two years, provided the Scholar be engaged in education as a Master of a School in Wales or Monmouthshire where the College is represented on the Governing Body.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar, the Principal and Fellows shall receive and consider a report concerning him laid before them by the Tutors and Lecturers of the College at or immediately before the time of their making such declaration.

Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the powers given by Clause 14 to the Principal and Fellows of depriving a Scholar of his Scholarship or of any part of the emoluments thereof.

Scholarships and Exhibitions to be vacated in certain cases.

13. Every Scholar or Exhibitioner who shall marry, or be admitted to a Fellowship in the College, or to a Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition in any other College, or shall accept any office or undertake any duties which, under any Bylaws of the College in force at the time of his election, shall be inconsistent with the position of a Scholar or Exhibitioner of the College, shall thereby vacate his Scholarship or Exhibition.

Deprivation of Scholars and Exhibitioners.

14. If a Scholar or Exhibitioner is guilty of neglect of his studies, or of any other misconduct, the Principal and Fellows may deprive him of his Scholarship or Exhibition, or of any part of the emoluments thereof, subject in the case of a Scholar to such right of appeal to the Visitor as is hereinafter directed.

King Charles I. Trust.

15. The Scholarships and Exhibitions on the Foundation of King Charles the First shall be subject to the regulations with respect thereto contained in the Schedule to these Statutes, and that Schedule shall operate and take effect as part of these Statutes.

STATUTE VI.

The College Chapel.

Divine Service.

Subject to the provisions contained in Section 6 of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, the Principal and Fellows may make regulations for the daily performance of Divine Service according to the Liturgy of the Church of England within the College during Term, and at such other times as may be directed, and may vary such regulations from time to time; but such regulations shall be made and varied at Stated General Meetings only, and shall be subject to the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being, and if disallowed by him shall be void. The existing regulations on the subject shall continue to be in force, as Bylaws of the College, unless and until the same shall be varied under this clause.

Chaplains.

The Principal and Fellows shall provide for the appointment and payment of Chaplains to conduct the said Service; who shall, if and whenever practicable, be appointed from among resident Fellows of the College.

STATUTE VII.

College Officers.

1. The College Officers shall be the Vice-Principal, who shall always be a resident Fellow of the College, the Bursar, and such Tutors, Lecturers, and other Officers (if any) as the Principal and Fellows shall at any Stated General Meeting from time to time determine, and more than one office may be held by the same person. The Vice-Principal shall reside in the College during the usual College Terms.

The appointment of all College Officers, except Tutors, shall be made by the Principal and Fellows.

Vice-Principal.

2. The Vice-Principal, or in absence any Fellow of the College who may hereafter be authorised by any Statute or Bylaw to act in the place of the Principal, shall have power in the absence of the Principal to do all acts which the Principal is hereby authorised or directed to do, except the giving assent to any Bylaw or other resolution affecting any right, power, or privilege of the Principal.

Tutors.

3. The Tutors shall exercise supervision over the conduct and studies of all members of the College receiving tuition, and shall take such part in the educational work of the College as the regulations to be made from time to time by the Principal and Fellows may assign to them.

Duties and Emoluments of Officers.

4. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, the Principal and Fellows may from time to time make such regulations as they shall think fit as to the duties and reasonable emoluments of the Officers of the College, and the mode of their appointment or election, and may institute such new offices as may be reasonably necessary for the better management of the affairs of the College and for the instruction and discipline of its members, and may assign to the holders of any such new offices such reasonable stipends or emoluments as the Principal and Fellows shall think proper: Provided that it shall be lawful for the Visitor, upon the petition of the Principal or any one or more of the Fellows or of any Officer of the College whose stipend or emoluments may have been diminished in exercise of the foregoing power, to disallow such regulation or assignment if he shall think fit.

Tuition Fund.

5. The emoluments of the special endowments for the Latin and Greek and any other Lecturers or Prælectors, as well as all fees paid for tuition by the undergraduate members of the College, shall be paid to a separate account, and form a fund called the Tuition Fund, which shall be applied to the payment of such fixed or progressive stipends of the Tutors and Lecturers as the Principal and Fellows shall determine, and such other expenses as may be connected with the education of the undergraduate members of the College.

The Principal and Fellows may also, if they think fit, contribute out of the General Funds of the College, in aid of the Tuition Fund, a sum not exceeding in any one year 5*l.* for each undergraduate member of the College for the time being receiving tuition in the College.

Courses of Instruction.

The Principal and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for the undergraduate members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the academical year exclusive of the time devoted to any College Examinations.

Educational Report.

6. The Principal and Tutors shall annually prepare for the approval of a College Meeting a statement showing the lectures and other instruction which they consider requisite for the undergraduate members of the College during the year, beginning at the ensuing Michaelmas Term, and the persons by whom it is proposed that the lectures and other instruction shall be given; and payments to and from the Tuition Fund shall be made by the Principal and Fellows in accordance with the educational requirements of the College as shown by that statement.

Appointment of Tutors.

7. The appointment of Tutors shall be made by the Principal, subject to the approval by the College at a meeting specially convened for the purpose.

Provision for Religious Instruction.

8. Subject to the provisions of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, the Principal and Fellows shall provide religious instruction for undergraduate members of the College, and shall charge one or more of the Fellows, or (with his consent) the Principal, specially with the giving of such instruction.

Deprivation.

9. Any Officer of the College may be removed from his office for inefficiency or other reasonable cause by a resolution passed at a College Meeting specially summoned with notice of the business to be transacted thereat; but if a Tutor who is an Official Fellow be so removed, he may within one month appeal to the Visitor, whose decision shall be final. Any Tutor accepting an office, which is in the opinion of the College incompatible with the duties of his Tutorship, shall vacate his Tutorship.

STATUTE VIII.

The Government of the College.

College Meetings.

1. The Principal may at any time summon a meeting of the Principal and Fellows, and shall do so at the request of any two of the Fellows.

Stated General Meetings.

2. There shall be two Stated General Meetings at least of the Principal and Fellows in every year on such days as the Principal and Fellows shall appoint. Any Stated General Meeting may be adjourned by resolution of the meeting to a day to be specified in the resolution. The vote of the rincipal shall be counted as two votes at all College Meetings, and in the election and admission of Fellows, Scholars, and Exhibitioners, and in the deprivation of Scholars and Exhibitioners. Subject to the foregoing provision, and except in cases in which the concurrence of any specified proportion of the votes of the Principal and Fellows, or the consent of the Principal and Fellows, or the consent of the Principal is hereby made requisite, every question arising at any College meeting shall be determined by a majority of the votes of those present. Whenever the votes shall be equal, the Principal, or in his absence the Vice-Principal, or in his absence the Senior Fellow present, shall have an additional casting vote. Nothing in this clause shall apply to the manner of voting at any general meeting to be held under the 54th section of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the purpose of altering the present or any future Statutes.

Bylaws.

3. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes the Principal and Fellows may from time to time at any Stated General Meeting make and vary Bylaws for securing attendance at Stated General Meetings, for regulating the proceedings, and determining what business may be transacted thereat, and what number of Fellows shall constitute a quorum, and for fixing (if they shall think fit) the notice to be given before holding any meeting or before bringing forward any question.

Internal Regulations.

4. The Principal and Fellows may from time to time, subject to these Statutes, make and vary such Regulations as they think fit respecting the discipline, studies, and domestic management of the College; the manner of election and admission of the Principal, Vice-Principal, Fellows, Scholars, Exhibitioners, or Commoners, and the declaration to be made or admonition given upon their admission; the residence of the Fellows; the residence and duties of Scholars and other undergraduate members of the College; the management and supervision of the property of the College; the repairs of the College buildings; the keeping and auditing of the accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the College; the distribution of rooms in College, and all other matters not settled by Statute which the Principal and Fellows shall consider fit to be regulated by Bylaws; and may enforce such Regulations by such penalties as they think fit.

Common Seal.

5. The Common Seal of the College shall be kept in the College Chest in the Muniment Room or other place of safety, and shall not be affixed to any document except by the authority of the Principal and Fellows, and in the presence of the Principal or Vice-Principal, and at least two of the Fellows. The Principal and Fellows may continue or vary the existing regulations for the safe custody of the three keys of the Chest by the Principal, and two Fellows in residence, other than the Bursar, so that no two keys be in the same custody.

Muniments and Deeds.

6. All deeds and muniments, books, papers, and other documents relating to the affairs, rights, or property of the College, and copies of all Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, shall be kept in the Muniment Room, or other place of safety.

Presentation to Livings.

7. Subject to any existing interest the Principal and Fellows may present to any Benefice in the gift of the College any Fellow of the College or other person duly qualified for presentation.

STATUTE IX.

College Property, Revenue, and Accounts.

The Bursar.

1. The Bursar shall have the charge of all the property, revenue, and income of the College, and shall make all payments connected therewith; he shall also have the charge of the fabric of the College, and of all houses and other buildings belonging to the College, of all muniments and title deeds and other papers, and of all plate.

Surplus of Revenue of Sir L. Jenkins' Estate made part of General Estate.

2. The surplus revenues of Sir Leoline Jenkins' estate shall not be divided amongst the Principal and Fellows; but such estate shall be considered as part and parcel of the general estate of the College, and the whole shall be managed and administered as one estate only.

Trust Estates.

3. The accounts of the estates and revenues of the separate Trusts shall be kept distinct from the accounts of the general revenues of the College.

College Estates to be visited.

4. The College estates shall be visited periodically at intervals not exceeding seven years by the Principal and Bursar, or by one of them or by one or more Fellow or Fellows of the College; who shall submit to the Principal and Fellows at the next Stated General Meeting a report of the condition of the estates and the buildings thereon, and a schedule of such repairs and improvements as they may consider necessary or expedient.

College Buildings.

5. The College Hall, Chapel, and other buildings shall at all times be kept in good repair, and the expenses of such repairs shall be the first charge upon the revenues of the College.

Building Fund.

6. The Principal and Fellows may by loan or accumulation raise a sum, not exceeding in the whole 12,000*l.*, for the erection of new buildings in connection with the College, or for the enlargement or improvement of the existing buildings: Provided that the sum to be appropriated to such accumulation, or to the repayment with interest of such loan, out of the corporate revenues do not in any year exceed 500*l.* Any moneys which, under any existing endowment or trust, other than the Meyricke Trust, or under any order of any Visitor of the College, are applicable to the purchase of advowsons or benefices, or of any advowson or benefice, for the College, may be applied, if the Principal and Fellows think fit, to the above purpose, in addition to any sum raised under this clause.

This clause shall not be deemed to deprive the College of any power which it would otherwise have under the provisions of "the Universities and College Estates Acts 1858 to 1880" of borrowing money for building purposes or of applying to such purposes the purchase money of lands sold when the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for the purposes of these Statutes.

Annual Payments for benefit of Cowbridge School.

7. The Principal and Fellows may pay and apply, out of the general revenues of the College, when sufficient for that purpose, any yearly sum not exceeding in the whole 200*l.* per annum, for the benefit of Cowbridge School, in manner following (videlicet):—

(1) For an addition to the present salary of the Schoolmaster of Cowbridge School, if and so long as the Principal and Fellows are satisfied of his efficiency in the performance of the duties of his office, a sum not exceeding 100*l.* per annum:

(2) In aid of the education at Cowbridge School of deserving boys whose parents are not well able to maintain them at school (in addition to such sums as are now payable for that purpose), or in aid of the expense of any examinations or prizes at the said School, or partly for the one, and partly for the other, of those objects, a sum not exceeding 100*l.* per annum:

Provided that such payments as are authorised by this and the last preceding clause shall only be made while the College retains its present power of government over the said school; and that the time of the commencement of such payments shall be in the discretion of the Principal and Fellows.

Annual Payments for benefit of Abergavenny School.

8. The Principal and Fellows may also, if and so long as the College is represented on the Governing Body of Abergavenny School, pay out of the general revenues of the College for the benefit of Abergavenny School a yearly sum which shall not, together with the sum of 50*l.* per annum now payable to the said School by the College, exceed 150*l.* per annum. Such yearly payments may be apportioned between an augmentation of the Schoolmaster's stipend, and Exhibitions to Scholars at Abergavenny School, as to the Principal and Fellows shall seem fit.

Annual Statement of Account.

9. The Bursar shall once in every year lay before the Principal and Fellows a statement of account of all income and expenditure of the College, and such accounts shall be duly audited.

STATUTE X.

Disposal of Revenue.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statutes as to College Contributions.

1. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts to be included in General Revenue.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication to Vice-Chancellor.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new Scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation of Visitor.

7. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu*.

Surplus Revenues.

8. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Principal and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on application of Surplus Revenues.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship, or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

STATUTE XI.

The Visitor.

1. The Right Honourable the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery is the Hereditary Visitor of the College; but in case of failure in the line of succession, or of his being absent from the Kingdom, or not of full age, or under any disability and incapable of discharging the duties imposed upon him by these Statutes, the powers of the Visitor shall be (permanently or temporarily as the case may be) vested in the Crown to be exercised by the Lord Chancellor.

Visitation.

2. It shall be lawful for the Visitor in person, or by his Commissary or Commissaries duly appointed, once in every ten years (or oftener, if and whenever he shall deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being to do so), without any request or application by the College or by any of its members, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of General Visitor of a College, any Statute or usage of the College to the contrary notwithstanding. It shall be lawful for the Visitor at any such visitation, or, if he shall think fit, at other times, to require the Principal and Fellows to answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

Power to provide for Diminution of Income.

3. If at any time it shall be made to appear, to the satisfaction of the Visitor, that owing to any cause, the revenues of the College are, or without the exercise of the power hereby conferred would be likely to become insufficient to meet the charges created by these Statutes and to defray the rest of its necessary or ordinary expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition in writing presented to him by order of the Principal and Fellows at a Special Meeting, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period: Provided that no such diminution shall be made in the charges imposed by Statute X., unless thirty days' notice thereof shall have been previously given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Construction of Statutes.

4. As often as any question shall arise on which the Principal and Fellows shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the Principal and Fellows, or for the Principal, or for any three Fellows, to submit the same to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to declare what is the true construction of such Statute or Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeal.

5. It shall be lawful for the Principal, or for any Fellow, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the Principal and Fellows, and for any Scholar who may have been deprived of his Scholarship, to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on such appeal, and to disallow or annul such act or

decision, and to reverse or vary such sentence as he may deem just.

Disallowance of Bylaws.

6. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, either *proprio motu*, or on the complaint of the Principal or any two of the Fellows, to disallow or annul any Bylaw or resolution of the Principal and Fellows which shall, in the Visitor's judgment, be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being, or inexpedient for the interests of the College.

STATUTE XII.

Provisions relative to the University.

Representations as to Provisions affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Principal.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Principal for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

STATUTE XIII.

Supplemental and Temporary Provisions.

Celtic Professor.

1. The provisions of Statute IV, Clause 37, shall be applicable to the existing Professor of Celtic Language and Literature.

Payments to the University.

2. The yearly sum of 250*l.* now payable by the College to the University for purposes connected with the Professoriate shall from and after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council cease to be payable. The College shall in and for the year 1882, but no longer, pay to the University a sum of 165*l.* to be applied towards the maintenance of the Vinerian Professor of English Law in aid of the University Chest.

Saving of Vested Rights.

3. Subject to the provisions of Clauses 5, 6, and 7 of this Statute, these Statutes shall operate without prejudice to any right or interest possessed by any person by virtue of his having before they come into operation become a member or Fellow of the College or been elected to any University or College emolument, or acquired a vested right to be elected thereto. But no such person shall, unless under the clauses following or under any express provision of these Statutes to that effect, be entitled by virtue of them to any greater rights or emoluments than he would have had if these Statutes had not been made.

Existing Principal.

4. The existing Principal may at any time, with the consent of the College at a Stated General Meeting, by a Declaration of consent in writing recorded and preserved in the College, place himself under these Statutes, and shall thenceforth hold his office on the same terms and subject to the same conditions in all respects as if he had been elected to the office under these Statutes.

Existing Fellows.

5. The Principal and Fellows may, if they think fit, at any Stated General Meeting by resolution transfer with his own consent any existing Fellow, who is a Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, to an Official Fellowship tenable under these Statutes on such terms as to precedence, stipend, duration of tenure, and otherwise, as the Principal and Fellows may determine; provided that such terms do not as regards stipend or tenure exceed the maximum amount or duration allowed by these Statutes, and that for the purposes of Statute IV, Clause 30, not more than one half of any period of service anterior to the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council shall be reckoned in the case of a person so transferred.

Commutation.

6. The Principal and Fellows may at any Stated General Meeting, with the consent of any existing Fellow, commute the emoluments of his Fellowship (including all pecuniary allowances) for such fixed stipend or yearly sum of money as may equal the average value of such emoluments for the five years previous to the passing of these Statutes (not being more than 300*l.* a year) payable out of the revenues of the College; or if any Fellow have vested interests which were reserved under the Act 17 and 18 Vict. chapter 81, they may, if they think fit, with his consent commute the emoluments of his Fellowship for such yearly sum as may equal the average value thereof estimated as aforesaid, with such reasonable addition, not exceeding 20*l.* per annum, as they may deem equivalent to his prospect of advantage from any future increase of the income of the College.

Limited Tenures.

7. The foregoing clauses shall not apply to any person who, at the time when these Statutes come into operation, holds a University or College emolument subject to the condition that his tenure of such emolument shall from and after the approval by Her Majesty in Council of new Statutes to be made by the Commissioners in relation to such emolument be subject to such new Statutes. Every such person shall thenceforth hold the said emolument subject in all respects to these Statutes, and being a Fellow shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship during the residue of the time, and on the terms, for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it, if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election, and he had then been elected to a Non-Official Fellowship tenable under them.

STATUTE XIV.

General Provisions.

Notices.

1. Any notice required by these Statutes to be given to any person, may be given either by delivering it to him, or by leaving it at his usual or last-known place of abode, or by sending it by post addressed to him at his usual or last known place of abode in the United Kingdom. And the non-receipt of any such notice shall

not invalidate the proceedings at any meeting to which it refers.

Register.

2. The name and place of abode of every person who shall be admitted as a member of the College shall be entered in a Register to be kept for that purpose with the muniments of the College, and a memorandum shall be added of the date of the election of any such member as Exhibitioner, Scholar, Fellow, or Principal; and the date and reason of his vacating such Exhibition, Scholarship, Fellowship, or Principalship.

Alteration of Statutes.

3. The Principal and Fellows by a majority consisting of not less than two-thirds of the votes of those present, may from time to time, at any meeting specially summoned for that purpose, subject to the provisions of Sections 54, 55, of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, amend the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

These Statutes are made wholly for Jesus College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

SCHEDULE.

King Charles the First's Trust.

Application of Trust Fund.

1. Three fourth parts of the whole amount receivable by the College on account of the Foundation of King Charles the First (being the proportion heretofore appropriated to the maintenance of Scholarships), shall be henceforth applied to the maintenance of Scholarships and Exhibitions. The residue shall form part of the corporate revenues of the College.

Number of Scholars and Exhibitioners.

2. The number of King Charles the First's Scholars and Exhibitioners shall be such as the Principal and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and the income from the endowment allow; provided that there shall be at least one Scholarship and two Exhibitions, and the value of each Scholarship shall be 80*l.* per annum, and of each Exhibition not less than 50*l.* per annum, inclusive in both cases of any allowance for room rents, tuition, or otherwise, subject to the special provisions herein-after contained.

Qualifications for Scholarships, &c.

3. King Charles the First's Scholars and Exhibitioners shall be elected by the Principal and Fellows from persons born in Jersey or Guernsey, or in one of the islands adjacent to them, or educated for two out of the three years last preceding the election, either at Victoria College in Jersey, or at Elizabeth College in Guernsey.

Elections to be Annual.

4. The elections to King Charles the First's Scholarships and Exhibitions shall, as to the years in which the same shall be held, be so regulated with reference to the elections to King Charles the First's Scholarships and Exhibitions at Exeter and Pembroke Colleges, and to the elections to Bishop Morley's Scholarship at Pembroke College, that an election to one Scholarship at least and one Exhibition at least on one or other of these foundations, may, as far as possible, be held every year, and the number of vacancies in each year, and the rotation of vacancies of Scholarships and Exhibitions, be uniform, and that the elections to such Scholarships and Exhibitions in the said Colleges respectively shall take place at the same time and after some combined examination in each year. The Principal and Fellows shall for this purpose make arrangements with the Governing Bodies of Exeter College and Pembroke College, and may suspend any election to the said King Charles the First's Scholarship or Exhibitions within Jesus College so often and so long as may be necessary for that purpose; but they shall employ the emoluments of any vacant or suspended Scholarship or Exhibition in or towards the formation of a Fund for augmenting the number of the said Scholarships or Exhibitions, or in extending the period of a tenure of a Scholarship or Exhibition by one year, under the powers herein-before given for that purpose, if the Scholar or Exhibitioner be pursuing his studies either in the University or elsewhere to their satisfaction; provided that such regular rotation of vacancies as aforesaid, of Scholarships and Exhibitions, shall not be thereby interfered with.

Procedure in Default of fit Candidates.

5. Whenever a King Charles the First's Scholarship shall be vacant, if no candidate shall offer himself duly qualified according to Clause 3, the Scholarships shall be thrown open for that turn; but if such candidates shall present themselves, and the electors shall not judge anyone to be of sufficient merit for election as Scholar, the election shall be postponed for not less than three months nor more than six months to some other day, to be fixed by the Principal and Fellows for the purpose; and if at such postponed election there shall still be no such candidate as aforesaid whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election as a Scholar, such Scholarship may be thrown open for that turn. If there be no candidate of sufficient merit for an Exhibition, the Principal and Fellows shall suspend such Exhibition, and employ the emoluments thereof in or towards the formation of a Fund for augmenting the number of the said Scholarships or Exhibitions, or in extending the period of tenure of any Scholarship or Exhibition by one year, under the powers herein-before given for that purpose, if the Scholar or Exhibitioner be pursuing his studies either in the University or elsewhere to their satisfaction; provided that such regular rotation of vacancies, as aforesaid, of Scholarships and Exhibitions shall not be thereby interfered with.

Limit of Age.

6. No person shall be eligible to any of King Charles the First's Scholarships or Exhibitions, who has on the day of election exceeded the nineteenth year of his age.

Regulations as for Foundation Scholars.

7. In respect of tenure and all other particulars not in this Schedule specified King Charles the First's Scholars and Exhibitioners shall be under the same Statutes and Regulations as the Foundation Scholars; except that the power given by Statute V, Clause 12, to extend the tenure of a Scholar for two years on the condition of his being engaged in educational work in Wales or Monmouthshire shall not apply to a King Charles the First's Scholar or Exhibitioner.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes, made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Wadham College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

We, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make

the Statutes hereunto annexed for Wadham College in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF WADHAM COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Preamble.

The Society of Wadham College was founded on the sixteenth day of August, in the year of our Lord 1612, by Dorothy Wadham, widow of Nicholas Wadham, of Merifield in the county of Somerset, Esquire, to be a College of Students, "ad laudem, gloriam, et honorem Omnipotentis "Dei, bonarum literarum incrementum, ac com- "munem hujus regni utilitatem," by virtue of Letters Patent granted to her by King James the First on the twentieth day of December, in the eighth year of his reign. By these Letters Patent the Society was incorporated under the name of "Gardianus Socii et Scholares Collegii "Wadhami in Universitate Oxoniensi ex fundatione "Nicolai Wadham et Dorothæ uxoris ejus."

Statute I.

The Constitution of the College.

The College shall consist of a Warden and such number of Fellows and Scholars as is in these Statutes appointed.

The Government of the College shall be vested in the Warden and Fellows,

Statute II.

The Warden.

Qualifications.

1. The election of the Warden shall be vested in all actual Fellows of the College present at the meeting for the election. They shall elect the person, being a Master of Arts of the University, or a Doctor in one of the superior Faculties, and not less than thirty years of age, who in their judgment shall be most fit to be Warden of the College, as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Election.

2. A Meeting for the election of a Warden shall be held in the Hall of the College within forty-two days after a vacancy shall have occurred; unless the vacancy shall occur on some day between the fifteenth day of June and the sixteenth day of September, in which case the Sub-Warden (subject to any Bylaw in force for the time being), shall have power to defer the Meeting to any day not later than the twenty-seventh day of October next following. The Sub-Warden shall appoint a day and hour for the meeting for the election, and shall send notice thereof to every Fellow at his usual place of address at least twenty days before the day of such meeting.

3. The Sub-Warden, or, in his absence, the Senior Fellow present, shall preside at the Meeting. The Warden shall be elected by an absolute majority of the Fellows present and voting. The votes shall be given openly by word of mouth, and the result shall be declared by the Sub-Warden. If at the first voting no person obtain an absolute majority, the votes shall be taken again. If at the second voting no person obtain an absolute majority, the votes having been given for more than two persons, it shall be determined by the votes of a simple majority concurring in the same vote (though not a majority of all those present and voting), which of such persons shall be withdrawn; and this process shall be repeated, if necessary, until the number of persons to be voted for shall be reduced to two. The votes shall then be taken again. In case of the votes being equally divided between two persons, either for the purpose of withdrawal, or for that of election, then, if the Sub-Warden be one of the two, he shall in the one case be preferred, and not withdrawn, and in the other shall be declared elected; otherwise he shall give a casting vote. In his absence the Senior Fellow present, who is not one of the two persons between whom the votes are equally divided, shall in either of the aforesaid cases give a casting vote. The Meeting may be adjourned from day to day, if necessary.

Admission.

4. As soon as conveniently may be after the election of a Warden, the person elected shall be admitted by the Sub-Warden, or the Senior Fellow present, after having made a declaration to the effect that he will faithfully perform the duties of his office, and obey the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being. A memorandum of such declaration, and of the place and time of the making thereof, signed by the Warden, Sub-Warden, and Fellows present, shall be kept among the records of the College.

Authority.

5. The Warden shall superintend the management of the property and the internal arrangements of the College, and shall have the chief authority in matters of discipline and education. All members of the College and persons belonging to it shall obey the directions of the Warden, being lawful and consistent with the Statutes and Bylaws of the College, in all matters relating to the duties of their respective offices or positions and to the observance of the said Statutes and Bylaws.

Residence.

6. The Warden shall reside in the College thirty weeks at least in each year, whereof eighteen weeks at least shall be in the usual College Terms; provided that, in case of his illness or for any other reasonable cause, the Warden and Fellows may dispense with his residence for such a period as may seem proper according to the circumstances of the case.

Emolument.

7. The Warden shall be entitled to receive as his yearly stipend out of the corporate revenue of the College the sum of 1,000*l.*, free of income tax, together with the benefactions of Lord Wyndham and Dr. Wills; which shall begin to accrue from the time of the avoidance of the office by his predecessor. He shall have the use, rent free, of the Warden's present lodgings and of three sets of rooms adjoining the same, either on the east or as formerly on the south, with the coach-house, stables, the Warden's garden situate within the ancient precinct of "The Augustine Fryers," and the appurtenances thereto belonging, all rates, taxes, and necessary repairs thereof being defrayed by the College.

Warden holding University Offices.

8. The Warden shall be allowed to hold a Professorship or other University office, provided that, if the income of such Professorship or other University office, the Vice-Chancellorship excepted, together with the income of the Wardenship, amount to more than 1,800*l.*, he shall in that case receive only such portion of the income of the Wardenship as shall, together with the income of the Professorship or other University office, amount to the sum of 1,800*l.* annually.

Tenure.

9. The Warden shall be entitled to hold his office for life, subject to the provision for deprivation contained in these Statutes.

Retirement and Pension.

10. If at any time the Warden shall become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor may, on the petition of the Warden, presented with the consent of a majority of the Fellows present at a College Meeting specially summoned, direct that the Warden shall be permitted to retire from his office with such a pension, not exceeding 500*l.* per annum, as the Visitor shall deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

If no such petition shall have been presented by the Warden, the Visitor may, if he think fit, on the petition of a majority of not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a College Meeting specially summoned, and after inquiry held by him, declare that the Warden has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, and may direct that the Wardenship shall be deemed to be vacant at the expiration of a time to be fixed by the order; and the Fellows shall thereupon proceed to the election of a new Warden pursuant to these Statutes. The Visitor shall by the same order assign to the Warden on his ceasing to hold office such a pension, not exceeding 500*l.* per annum, as the Visitor may deem suitable to the circumstances of the case.

It shall be the duty of the Sub-Warden, on a requisition presented to him by not fewer than three Fellows, to give special notice to the Warden and all the Fellows, not less than a fortnight before the day appointed for such Meeting, that the question, whether such a petition shall be presented, will be brought forward; and the Warden shall give the like notice when he himself desires to present such a petition as aforesaid to the Visitor. No such question shall be entertained at any Meeting without such notice.

11. Any pension assigned to a retired Warden, under the last preceding clause, shall be provided for and paid as follows; that is to say:—Three fifth parts thereof shall be charged upon and deducted from the stipend of his successor in the office of Warden, and two fifth parts shall be charged upon the general revenues of the College.

Deprivation.

12. If the Warden shall be guilty of any grave immorality, or misconduct in his office, or shall become bankrupt, he may be deprived of his office by the Visitor, after due inquiry held, upon the petition of a majority of the Fellows present at a Meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Sub-Warden, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than five Fellows, shall be bound to call such Meeting giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

STATUTE III.

The Fellows.

Number.

1. The number of Fellowships shall be eight, including that held by the Professor of Experimental Philosophy and the Medical Fellowship hereinafter mentioned. But this number of Fellowships may be increased to ten out of the general revenues of the College, whenever such general revenues shall be sufficient for that purpose.

Professor of Experimental Philosophy.

2. The Professor of Experimental Philosophy in the University for the time being shall be *ex officio* a Fellow of the College during his tenure of his Professorship, and no longer, but shall not be entitled to any stipend as a Fellow.

Number of Official Fellows.

3. Of the Fellowships other than that held by the Professor of Experimental Philosophy, not more than five shall be held by Official Fellows, and the others shall be Ordinary Fellowships.

Electors.

4. The right of election to Fellowships shall be vested in the Warden and Fellows.

Qualifications.

5. Except as is herein provided, no person shall be eligible to a Fellowship who shall not have passed all the Examinations required by the University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or who shall hold any benefice, property, pension, or office, which, if acquired after election, would disqualify him for continuing to be a Fellow.

Election.

6. The election shall take place on a stated day in each year, to be appointed from time to time by the Warden and Fellows (subject to the provision for postponement herein-after contained); and notice of every intended election and of the number of vacancies to be filled up shall be given by the Warden, in such manner as he shall deem best adapted to secure publicity, thirty days at least before the day of election.

Election with Notice to do Educational Work.

7. It shall be lawful for the Warden and Fellows before any election of a Fellow to give notice that the person who may be elected will be required to take part in the educational work of the College; and the Fellow then elected shall be bound to take part in such work accordingly: Provided, that the aggregate number of persons holding Fellowships under this obligation, and of Official Fellows, shall never exceed six.

Examination.

8. Fellows shall be elected after an examination in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the Warden and Fellows shall determine; provided that Fellowships shall be rendered accessible from time to time to excellence in every branch of knowledge recognised in the Schools of the University: and for each vacancy the Warden and Fellows shall elect that Candidate who, after such examination, shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Fellow of the College, as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Postponed Election.

9. Whenever in the judgment of the electors there shall be no duly qualified Candidate for a vacant Fellowship of sufficient merit for election, and whenever a Fellowship shall fall vacant and there shall not be time to give the statutory notice before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Warden and Fellows, not later than the next ensuing stated day of election of Fellows; and every such postponed election shall be conducted in the same manner and after the same previous notice as if there had been no postponement.

When more than one Vacant Fellowship.

10. The Warden and Fellows shall not be bound to fill up more than one Fellowship in any one year; and whenever more than two Fellowships shall be vacant on the stated day of election in any year, the Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, postpone the election to all but one of such vacant Fellowships until the stated day of election in the ensuing year.

Probation.

11. Every person elected to a Fellowship shall ordinarily remain a Probationer Fellow for one year from the day of his election. A Probationer

Fellow shall not be entitled to take any part in the government of the College or the administration of its property, but shall receive the same emoluments as if he were an Actual Fellow. Upon the expiration of his year of probation he shall be admitted an Actual Fellow, if judged fit by the Warden and Fellows to be a Fellow of the College.

Declaration.

12. Every Fellow shall on his election, and again on his admission as Actual Fellow, make a declaration to the effect that he will faithfully perform the duties of his Fellowship, and obey the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

Tenure of Official Fellowships.

13. Official Fellowships shall be tenable by persons holding or elected to the office of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, during the tenure of their respective offices.

A Fellow of the College who is appointed to a Tutorship shall become an Official Fellow on his appointment, if the maximum number of Official Fellows be not then complete; and if it be, then as soon afterwards as an Official Fellowship shall fall vacant. A Fellow appointed to and holding a Lectureship or Bursarship may at any time when the maximum number of Official Fellows is not complete be declared to be an Official Fellow by resolution of the College passed at a Stated General Meeting. A person not a Fellow of the College who is elected to a Fellowship under Clause 19 shall become an Official Fellow on his election, provided he holds or is appointed to one of the offices of Tutor or Bursar.

Tenure of Ordinary Fellowships.

14. Ordinary Fellowships shall be tenable for seven years from the date of election. In the computation of such period of seven years, any time may be excluded, not exceeding two years, during which the Fellow has, since his election, been resident in the University, and employed by the College in its educational work upon the terms of having the tenure of his Fellowship so extended: Provided, that there shall not be at any one time employed by the College in its educational work more than two holders of Ordinary Fellowships who shall be entitled to an extension of their Fellowships on those terms.

15. No Fellowship with emolument shall be tenable together with a Headship or Fellowship (other than an Honorary Fellowship) of any other College.

Emolument.

16. Every Fellow shall be entitled to receive the yearly stipend of 200*l.* clear of income tax; and no Fellow shall be entitled to any other allowances, except at herein-after mentioned.

Rooms.

17. Every Fellow residing in the College shall be entitled to rooms in the College rent free. The Warden and Fellows may also assign rooms rent free to any person engaged in the work of the College.

Allowances.

18. The College may make such reasonable allowances, not exceeding two shillings and six pence per diem for the Warden and each Fellow or Officer of the College when dining at the Common Table of the College, towards the expenses of such Common Table, as it may from time to time determine.

Special Elections.

19. In certain cases the Warden and Fellows may elect to a vacant Fellowship, without giving public notice of the vacancy and without examination, any person specially qualified as herein-after mentioned, although the person so elected be in possession of any property, pension, or office, which would in ordinary cases render the possessor ineligible; and although he may not have taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts in any University, or passed the examinations required for that degree: provided that such person is otherwise qualified for election. The excepted cases shall be as follows:—

a. Any person qualified to be a Tutor or Bursar of the College.

b. Any Professor or Public Reader within the University of Oxford. Provided that, if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor so elected shall exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall not receive, as the emolument of his Fellowship, a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship (exclusive of fees) to 900*l.* per annum.

c. Any person whose attainments in Literature, Science, or Art, shall in the judgment of the College qualify him for election as a Fellow, and who shall undertake, if required, to perform any definite literary, scientific, or educational work in the College, or in the University, or (under the direction of the College or the University) elsewhere, which work shall be specified in the Resolution by which he is elected.

In each of the above cases the election shall be made by Resolution passed at a Stated General Meeting, and except in the case of a person elected as qualified for the office of Tutor or Bursar, by a majority of two thirds of those present and voting. The resolution shall in every case specify the nature of the qualification for election; and any person who, undertaking to perform such work as aforesaid, shall be elected or become a Fellow of the College, shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship, if, being required to perform such work, he shall decline or cease so to do. Every Fellow elected under this clause shall be admitted an Actual Fellow immediately upon his election; he shall not be disqualified for retaining his Fellowship for any cause which, if it had existed at the time of his election, would not have made him ineligible under this clause; and the Electors may at the time of his election determine the rank which he shall hold in the College without reference to the date of his election, but such rank shall confer no other than honorary privileges. The number of Fellows holding Fellowships under this clause, other than Officers of the College, shall not exceed two at any one time; and no person shall be elected under it as qualified to be Tutor or Bursar, if the maximum number of the Official Fellows is at the time complete. Every Officer of the College elected to a Fellowship under this clause shall vacate his Fellowship on ceasing to hold his office, except as herein provided. Every Professor or Public Reader elected to a Fellowship under this clause may be elected either for the ordinary term of a Fellowship or for the time during which he shall hold his office; but he shall in any case vacate his Fellowship on ceasing to hold his office. Any person elected under this clause may be re-elected under it upon the expiration of his Fellowship.

Power to Elect Officer to Fellowship without Emolument Tenable for Three Years.

20. The Warden and Fellows may from time to time, by a majority of two thirds of those present and voting, elect a Lecturer, Bursar, or other Officer of the College to a Fellowship tenable for a term of three years, if he so long hold his office, with power to re-elect from time to time under the same conditions. No stipend

shall be attached to a Fellowship under this clause, nor shall it be reckoned in the number of Fellowships mentioned in Clause 1 of this Statute.

Seniority.

21. The order of seniority of the Fellows shall be determined by the order of their admission as Actual Fellows. But the Sub-Warden shall always have honorary precedence of the other Fellows. The seniority of any Fellow re-elected under the preceding clause shall be determined by his first admission.

Degrees.

22. Every Fellow elected after examination, not being already a Master of Arts, shall proceed to the degree of Master of Arts within one year after he shall be of sufficient standing for that degree; provided that the Warden and Fellows may on any reasonable ground allow a Fellow to defer proceeding to such degree for such period as they may think fit.

Deprivation.

23. If any Fellow shall be guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or shall contumaciously persist in disobeying any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, he may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor, after due inquiry held, upon the petition of a majority of the Warden and Fellows present at a Meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat.

The Warden, upon the receipt of a Requisition signed by not fewer than five Fellows, shall be bound to call such Meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

Honorary Fellows.

24. It shall be lawful for the Warden and Fellows at Stated General Meetings to elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships within the College. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Fellows, and shall not be entitled to vote or to receive any emolument as Fellows; but shall be entitled to enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Warden and Fellows may from time to time determine. The conditions of eligibility to and tenure of Honorary Fellowships, and the mode of election thereto, may also be determined by the Warden and Fellows from time to time.

Marriage and Residence of Official Fellows.

25. Every Fellow elected to an Official Fellowship, not being then married, shall vacate his Fellowship by marriage, if such marriage shall take place within seven years from the day of his election. Every Official Fellow shall reside in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the Warden and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting shall have given him leave to reside elsewhere; and there shall always be at least two Fellows being Officers of the College resident in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms. So long as that number is complete, an Official Fellow vacating his Fellowship by marriage shall not be incapable of being elected to fill the vacancy so created, if the College should desire to retain his services as a Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar.

Ordinary Fellowship Vacated by Holding Benefice, Property, &c.

26. Every Ordinary Fellow who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall become possessed of property, or entitled to any Government Pension, or shall be admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford), or to any office in the Permanent Civil Service of the State, and who shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office for twelve calendar months from the day of his institution, accession, or admission thereto, or acquisition thereof, shall, if the annual income derivable by him from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources, clear of deductions, except for property or income tax, shall exceed 500*l.*, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months; and for this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in the 3*l.* per centum consolidated annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property. The word "property" shall in this clause include any estate or interest in possession in any property, real or personal. In any case in which the property or sources of income may have been acquired at several times, the latest time at which any part of such property, or any of such sources of income shall have been acquired, shall, in construing this clause, be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole thereof.

With respect to ecclesiastical benefices in the patronage of the College of less annual value than 500*l.*, it shall be in the power of the Warden and Fellows, by Bylaw or otherwise, to determine from time to time, whether the acceptance thereof by a Fellow shall, in any and what cases, and under any and what conditions, vacate his Fellowship.

Additional Fellowships.

27. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have increased beyond the amount requisite for the objects in these Statutes appointed, so as to leave surplus revenue at the disposal of the College under these Statutes, he may, on a petition agreed to at a Meeting of the Warden and Fellows and subscribed by not less than two-thirds of the Warden and Fellows, direct that the number of Fellowships shall be augmented above the number of ten out of such surplus revenue.

STATUTE IV.

The Scholars.

Number.

1. The number of Scholarships in the College shall be eighteen, including five to be maintained out of the income of Dr. Hody's Fund and to be called Dr. Hody's Scholarships. They shall be filled up at such times as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time at any Stated General Meeting determine. The Warden shall give notice of every election, in such manner as he may deem best adapted to ensure publicity, thirty days at least before the day of election.

Increase of Number.

Such number of Scholarships may be increased to twenty out of the General Revenues of the College, whenever such General Revenues shall be sufficient for that purpose.

Electoral Board.

2. The Warden and Fellows shall appoint a Board, herein-after called the electoral Board, for the election of Scholars, and may alter such Board from time to time, as they may deem expedient; provided that the Warden shall always be a member of the Board.

Election.

3. Scholars shall be elected after an examination of the Candidates in such subjects and conducted in such manner as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time determine; and for each vacancy that Candidate shall be elected who, after such examination, shall appear to the elec-

tors to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Scholar of the College: but no person shall be eligible who shall have on the day of election exceeded the age of nineteen years.

Mathematics and Natural Science.

4. In every year elections to one or more Scholarships shall take place with special reference to proficiency in Mathematics or Natural Science, if Candidates sufficiently qualified in these subjects (who shall also satisfy the College that they are otherwise fit to be members of the College) shall present themselves.

Postponed Election.

5. Whenever in the judgment of the Electoral Board there shall be no Candidate for a vacant Scholarship of sufficient merit for election, and whenever a Scholarship shall fall vacant and there shall not be time to give the statutory notice before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Warden and Fellows, not later than the next ensuing stated day of election of Scholars; and every such postponed election shall be conducted in the same manner and after the same previous notice as if there had been no postponement: except that at such postponed election the examination may be without special reference to proficiency in any particular subject.

Vacancy otherwise than by lapse of time.

6. Whenever a Scholarship shall become vacant from any other cause than lapse of time, it shall be lawful for the Warden and Fellows to postpone the election until the time when it would have become vacant by lapse of time, or to elect a Scholar to hold such Scholarship only until the time when it would so become vacant. The Warden and Fellows shall not be bound to fill up more than four Scholarships in any one year; but in this number Hody Hebrew Scholarships shall not be included.

Not more than four in any year.

Admission.

7. Every Scholar, at the time of his admission, shall make a declaration to the effect that he will faithfully perform the duties of his Scholarship and obey the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being.

Emolument.

8. The emolument of each Scholarship shall be 80*l.* a year, inclusive of rooms, and all other allowances.

Tenure.

9. Every Scholarship shall be tenable for two years from the day of election, if the person elected be already a member of the University, but if he be not already a member of the University, then it shall be tenable for two years from a day not later than six months after the day of election to be fixed by the Warden and Fellows; at the expiration of such two years it shall determine, unless the Electoral Board shall, by Resolution in writing to be reported to the Warden and Fellows, have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar; in which case the tenure of his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term not exceeding two years. At the end of this latter period, the Electoral Board may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship, if, for special reasons, they deem it advisable so to do, but so that the whole term for which the Scholarship is held shall not exceed five years. Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the power of deprivation conferred by the clause hereinafter numbered 12, or of any other power of inflicting any fines or penalties less than deprivation, under any Bylaw of the College for the time being in force.

Residence.

10. The Warden and Fellows may from time to time make regulations respecting the residence of the Scholars, and respecting the conditions under which leave of absence may be granted to any Scholar.

Vacation of Scholarship.

11. Every Scholar who shall marry or accept any office or undertake any duties which, in the judgment of the Warden and Fellows, shall be inconsistent with the position of a Scholar of the College, shall thereby vacate his Scholarship.

Deprivation.

12. The Warden and Fellows may deprive any Scholar of his Scholarship, or mulct him in any part of the emolument thereof, for idleness, extravagance, or other misconduct, subject to such appeal to the Visitor as is hereinafter provided.

Additional Scholarships.

13. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have increased beyond the amount requisite for the objects in these Statutes appointed, so as to leave surplus revenue at the disposal of the College under these Statutes, he may, on a petition agreed to at a Meeting of the Warden and Fellows and subscribed by not less than two-thirds of the Warden and Fellows, direct that the number of Scholarships shall be augmented out of such surplus revenue.

STATUTE V.

Divine Service.

The existing regulations for the daily performance of Divine Service according to the Liturgy of the Church of England in the Chapel of the College during Term shall continue in force, as Bylaws of the College, unless and until the same shall be varied under this Statute. The Warden and Fellows may vary the said regulations from time to time: but the Visitor shall have power to disallow and annul the same or any variations thereof.

STATUTE VI.

The Officers of the College.

Sub-Warden.

1. There shall be a Sub-Warden of the College, one of the Fellows, who shall be appointed by the Warden and Fellows on the sixth day of December in each year. In the absence of the Warden, and whenever the office of Warden shall be vacant, the Sub-Warden shall, so far as may be necessary, discharge the duties and exercise the powers of the Warden. The Sub-Warden, as the Warden's vicegerent, shall administer the ordinary discipline of the College; but all matters of serious importance shall be referred to the Warden, who shall be the ultimate authority in matters of discipline. The Sub-Warden shall act as Dean of the College in respect of presentations for degrees. He shall reside in the College, unless the Warden and Fellows shall at a stated General Meeting have given him permission to the contrary. He shall be entitled to receive a stipend of 150*l.* out of the corporate revenue of the College. In case of the absence of the Sub-Warden the senior of the Officers of the College being Fellows resident for the time being in the College or the University, shall take his place, except at a Meeting for the election of a Warden.

Bursar.

2. There shall be a Bursar of the College, who shall be appointed by the Warden and Fellows on the sixth day of December in each year. It shall be his duty to manage the corporate and trust property, and the internal financial business

of the College, subject to the superintendence of the Warden, and to such Bylaws as may be from time to time made by the Warden and Fellows; and to receive all moneys and make all payments on behalf of the College, and to keep accounts thereof. He shall submit his accounts annually to an auditor or auditors appointed by the Warden and Fellows. He shall also prepare annually a clear statement of the income and expenditure of the College, of the disposable surplus if any, and of the proposed appropriation thereof, together with a statement of the outstanding liabilities other than those relating to current expenditure, specifying the terms within which loans raised under the borrowing powers of the College are to be paid off. Such statement shall include trust accounts as well as the general accounts of the College. The Bursar shall be entitled to receive out of the corporate revenue of the College a stipend of 200*l.* in addition to the emoluments of his Fellowship, if he be a Fellow of the College, or a stipend not exceeding 300*l.* if he be not a Fellow. The Warden and Fellows shall have power from time to time to divide between two persons the office of Bursar, and to distribute between these a stipend not exceeding 300*l.*

Tutors.

3. Tutors shall be appointed by the Warden, subject to the approval of the Warden and Fellows at any General Meeting. Any such appointment may be made, in the first instance, for any term not exceeding ten years, which the Warden and Fellows may think fit. At the end of any term for which a Tutor shall have been first appointed, he may be re-appointed by the Warden and Fellows for any further term not exceeding ten years, and so from time to time; and every such re-appointment shall, with respect to the tenure of any Official Fellowship held by him, be deemed a continuation of his original office.

Number, Duties, and Residence of Tutors.

The number of Tutors shall be determined from time to time by the Warden and Fellows according to the requirements of the College. It shall be the duty of the Tutors to give instruction by lectures and otherwise to the Undergraduate members of the College, to direct and assist their studies, and to advise and guide them in matters of conduct. Each Tutor shall reside in the College, unless the Warden and Fellows shall at a stated General Meeting have given him permission to the contrary.

Stipend of Tutors.

4. In addition to the emoluments of his Fellowship, each Tutor shall be entitled to receive out of the Tuition Fund hereinafter mentioned an annual stipend, which will ordinarily begin at 200*l.*, and may increase by such increments as shall be regulated by Bylaw or by any resolution of the College till it shall have reached the sum of 600*l.*; but the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time have power in special cases to direct that the stipend shall begin at any sum not exceeding 400*l.*: and if at any time the Divinity Lectureship shall be held by a Tutor, his stipend as Divinity Lecturer shall be taken into account in determining his stipend as a Tutor.

Lecturers.

5. The Warden and the Fellows engaged in education in the College or the University may appoint persons to be Lecturers in the College, with such duties, for such periods, and with such stipends to be paid out of the Tuition Fund, as to the Warden and the said Fellows may seem fit.

Removal of Tutors or Lecturers.

6. Any Tutor or Lecturer may be removed from office for inefficiency or other reasonable cause, by a resolution passed at a meeting of the Warden and Fellows, subject to such right of appeal as hereinafter mentioned.

No Tutor or Lecturer shall accept any office or undertake any duties which in the judgment of the Warden and Fellows shall be incompatible with the due discharge of his duties as Tutor or Lecturer.

Librarian.

7. There shall be a Librarian of the College, who shall be appointed by the Warden and Fellows on the sixth day of December in each year, and shall have such duties and stipend as the Warden and Fellows may from time to time determine.

Divinity Lecturer.

8. There shall be a Divinity Lecturer in the College, who shall be appointed by the Warden and Fellows from time to time, for such term not exceeding ten years, as to the Warden and Fellows shall seem fit, and who shall be capable of re-appointment for any like period from time to time, after the expiration of such term.

The Divinity Lecturer shall also hold the office of Senior Chaplain, and shall be charged with the duty of performing Divine Service in the College: Provided, nevertheless, that if the Divinity Lecturer shall be a Fellow of the College, receiving emolument as such, it shall be in the power of the Warden and Fellows (if they shall think fit, but without being obliged so to do), to separate the office of Senior Chaplain from that of Divinity Lecturer, during the time while the last-mentioned office shall be so held: and during the time of any such separation the said office of Senior Chaplain shall be subject to the provisions of the clause next hereinafter following.

The aggregate stipend of the offices of Divinity Lecturer and Senior Chaplain, so long as they shall be held by the same person, shall be 300*l.* per annum; and the stipend of the office of Divinity Lecturer, when held separately from the said office of Senior Chaplain, shall be 200*l.* per annum. Such stipend shall be paid, as to 31*l.* 10*s.* part thereof, out of the fund bequeathed by Dr. Wills for that purpose, and the residue out of the Tuition Fund hereinafter mentioned.

The holder of the said office of Divinity Lecturer shall be bound to reside within the College, unless the Warden and Fellows shall at any time think fit to permit his residence elsewhere within the University, which they shall have power to do.

Any such Divinity Lecturer, whether holding the office of Senior Chaplain or not, may at any time be removed from his office by the Warden and Fellows for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or other reasonable cause, subject to such right of appeal as hereinafter mentioned.

The Divinity Lecturer shall be deemed to be a Lecturer of the College within the meaning of Statute III, Clause 13.

Chaplains.

9. For the performance of Divine Service in the College there shall always be two Chaplains; of whom the Junior Chaplain shall be appointed by the Warden, and shall receive a yearly stipend of 50*l.* to be paid out of the Corporate Revenue of the College.

Whenever the office of Senior Chaplain is separate from that of Divinity Lecturer, the appointment thereto shall in like manner be made by the Warden, but shall be terminable upon the next vacancy in the office of Divinity Lecturer; and the stipend of the Senior Chaplain shall, in any such case, be 100*l.* per annum, payable out of the Corporate Revenue of the College.

Vacation before End of Year.

10. In case any Officer appointed for a year

shall vacate his office before the completion of the year, a successor shall be appointed as soon as conveniently may be to hold the office for the remainder of the year.

Removal of Officers.

11. The Warden and Fellows shall have power to remove any Officer from his office for misconduct, neglect of duty, or incapacity, subject (in any case in which removal from office would deprive the officer of an Official Fellowship, and in that of Divinity Lecturer, but in those cases only) to an appeal to the Visitor.

Courses of Instruction.

12. The Warden and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for Undergraduate members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College examinations.

STATUTE VII.

The Government of the College.

Meetings.

1. There shall be three stated General Meetings at least of the Warden and Fellows in every year, on such days as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time appoint. The Warden may at any time summon a meeting of the Warden and Fellows, and shall do so at any time on the requisition of at least three of the Fellows. Any meeting may be adjourned by resolution of the meeting to a day to be specified in the resolution. The Warden, if present, shall preside at all meetings. Except in cases in which the concurrence of any specified number is by these Statutes made requisite, every question arising at any meeting shall be determined by a majority of the votes of those present and voting. Whenever the votes shall be equal, the Warden shall have a casting vote.

Bylaws.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Statutes in force for the time being, the Warden and Fellows may from time to time make, rescind, and alter such Bylaws or Regulations as they may think fit on any matters relating either to the property or to the administration of the College. The Regulations made before the date of these Statutes respecting such matters shall have the force of Bylaws made under these Statutes, and may be rescinded or altered in the same manner.

Seal.

3. The Common Seal of the College shall be kept in the Muniment Room or in some other place of safety appointed by the Warden and Fellows. It shall not be affixed to any document except by the authority of a meeting of the Warden and Fellows, and in the presence of the Warden or Sub-Warden and at least two of the Fellows. Every document to which the common Seal shall be affixed, together with the names of the Warden and at least one Fellow present at the reading thereof, shall be transcribed in a Register to be kept for that purpose; and such transcript shall be signed by the persons present at the affixing of the Seal.

Deeds and Muniments.

4. All deeds and muniments, books, papers, and documents whatsoever of importance relating to the affairs, rights, or property of the College, and likewise authentic copies of the Statutes and Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, shall be kept in the Muniment Room or in some other place of safety appointed by the Warden and Fellows.

Amendment of Statutes.

5. The Warden and Fellows may from time to time at any General Meeting specially summoned for the purpose, by a majority consisting of not less than two-thirds of the votes of those present and voting on the question, subject to the provisions of the Act of the fortieth and forty-first years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria chapter forty-eight, repeal, amend, or add to the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

STATUTE VIII.

Trust Funds anterior to the Year 1827.

Dr. Hody's Scholarships.

1. Instead of the Exhibitions founded by Dr. Hody for the encouragement of the study of Hebrew and Greek, there shall be such five Scholarships in the College, to be called the Hody Scholarships, as herein-after mentioned, and the income of Dr. Hody's fund shall be applied to the following purposes:—

A sum not exceeding 50*l.* shall be given yearly in prizes within the College, in such manner and under such conditions as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time determine, for proficiency in the Greek Language and Literature, or in Greek Archæology.

Hebrew Scholarships.

The elections to two of the five Hody Scholarships shall be after an examination in the Hebrew Language and Literature, if candidates sufficiently qualified in those subjects (who shall satisfy the College that they are otherwise fit to be members of the College), shall present themselves. The competition for such two Hebrew Scholarships shall be open to all candidates, whether members of either of the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge or not, whose age on the day of election shall not exceed twenty years.

In case of there being no candidate for a Hebrew Scholarship who in the judgment of the Warden and Fellows is of sufficient merit for election to a Scholarship, the Warden and Fellows may, if they think fit, postpone the election for a period not longer than one year, or may award to any unsuccessful competitor, whom they may deem deserving of it, an Exhibition to be held on the same tenure and subject to the same conditions as the Hody Hebrew Scholarships and to be of a value not exceeding 50*l.* a year.

Every person elected to either of the said two Scholarships shall be bound (if the Warden and Fellows shall think fit so to require), to give continued attention to the study of Hebrew during all, or such part as the Warden and Fellows shall think fit, of the time during which he shall continue to hold his Scholarship.

Other Hody Scholarships.

The elections to the other three Hody Scholarships shall be made at the same time, and by the same Electoral Board, and generally under the same conditions, and in the same manner, as the Elections to Foundation Scholarships under Statute IV; save only that, in such elections, special regard shall be had to proficiency in the Greek Language and Literature.

Emoluments of Hody Scholarships.

The emolument of each of the said five Hody Scholarships shall be 80*l.* per annum, inclusive of rooms and all other allowances; and all persons elected thereto shall hold their Scholarships in the same manner, and subject to the same conditions and regulations as to duration, tenure, and otherwise, in all respects as if they had been Foundation Scholars, elected under Statute IV.

Residue of Income of Dr. Hody's Fund.

The residue of the income of Dr. Hody's Fund, if any shall remain (including emoluments accruing during the vacancy of any Scholarship), shall be added yearly to the Exhibition Fund herein-after by these Statutes established. The cost of all repairs on Dr. Hody's estates shall be paid out of the corporate revenue of the College.

Dr. Wills' Exhibitions.

2. The Exhibitions founded by Dr. Wills for the benefit of Fellows and Scholars engaged in the study and practice of Law and Medicine shall cease, and out of the amount thereof the sum of 200*l.* shall be paid yearly as a stipend to maintain a Fellowship within the College to be given for the encouragement of the study of Medicine, to be called the Wills Medical Fellowship: which Fellowship shall be held upon the same tenure, and subject to the same conditions, as an Ordinary Fellowship in the College. The residue of the said amount shall be added yearly to the Pension Fund herein-after by these Statutes established; and the stipend of the Wills Medical Fellowship during vacancies shall be likewise added thereto.

3. The fund established by Dr. Wills for the purchase of advowsons and the improvement of benefices in the patronage of the College, including the Exhibitions founded by Dr. Wills for the benefit of superannuated Fellows, which now form part of that fund, shall (subject to any grants heretofore made thereout to the present incumbents of any benefices, which grants the College may continue) be converted into a Pension Fund, which shall be administered in the manner herein-after by these Statutes directed.

4. The funds given for Exhibitions by Mr. Goodridge, Mr. Pigot, Sir Benjamin Maddox, Bishop Lisle as executor to Mr. Somerscales, Mr. Warner, and Dr. Gerard, and the benefaction of Dr. Wills for the careful reading of the Lessons in Chapel, shall be consolidated into a general Exhibition Fund, which shall be administered in the manner herein-after by these Statutes directed. The cost of all repairs on Mr. Goodridge's estates shall be paid out of the corporate revenue of the College.

STATUTE IX.

Funds for Special Purposes.

Tuition Fund.

1. There shall be a Tuition Fund in the College, to be administered by the Warden and the Fellows engaged in education in the College or the University, to which shall be paid yearly all Tuition Fees received by the College, the income of the fund founded by Dr. Robert Smith for the benefit of the Chaplains and the Moderators of the College, and so much from the corporate revenue of the College as shall with the income of Dr. Smith's fund amount to the sum of 700*l.* The cost of repairs on any estate in which the capital of Dr. Smith's fund may be hereafter invested shall be paid out of the corporate revenue of the College. If at any time, by reason of invested accumulations or from any other cause, the Fund shall appear to the Warden and Fellows to be unnecessarily large, they shall have power either to transfer a portion of it to the Pension Fund herein-after established or to reduce the sum payable to it out of the corporate revenue of the College.

Exhibition Fund.

2. There shall be a general Exhibition Fund in the College, to be administered by the Electoral Board appointed under Statute IV, Clause 2. Such Fund shall be formed out of the benefactions of Dr. Hody, Dr. Wills, Mr. Goodridge, Mr. Pigot, Sir Benjamin Maddox, Bishop Lisle, Mr. Warner, and Dr. Gerard, as herein-before directed, and shall be augmented by a yearly payment of such a sum from the corporate revenue of the College as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time determine, not being less, in any one year, than will be sufficient to raise the income of the said Fund in that year to 400*l.*, nor more than will suffice to raise the same to 600*l.* The income of this Fund may be applied to the following purposes or any of them. Assistance may be given therefrom to such Undergraduate members of the College, whether Scholars or Commoners, as shall show by their conduct and industry that they deserve it and by their economical mode of life that they need assistance; but such assistance shall not be given to any Scholar until he shall have resided for at least one full Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one Term) in the College. Exhibitions of such value and duration, and tenable on such conditions, as to the Warden and the said Fellows shall from time to time seem best, may be given on admission into the College to candidates who have done well in the examination for the Scholarships or to other deserving persons.

No mention shall be made in any advertisement or other public notice of or relating to any vacant Scholarship, of any power of the College in any case to grant to a Scholar any benefit or advantage beyond the emolument of his Scholarship. Exhibitions or prizes may be given in the College, if the Warden and the said Fellows shall think fit, for proficiency in such special branches of study as they may from time to time determine.

If in any year the income of the Fund shall not all be wanted for the purposes above specified, the surplus shall first be applied in reduction of the sum payable in that year out of the corporate revenue of the College, and any further surplus shall be invested for the purposes of the Fund.

Pension Fund.

3. There shall be a Pension Fund in the College, to be administered by the Warden and Fellows, which shall be constituted and augmented from such of the benefactions of Dr. Wills as have been herein-before made applicable to that purpose. If at any time the advowson of any benefice in the patronage of the College shall be sold, the proceeds of the sale shall be added to this Fund. Any surplus income of the Fund shall every year be invested in augmentation thereof, and sums so invested shall be treated as capital and not applied to the payment of pensions.

Pensions.

4. The Warden and Fellows may assign to any Tutor who has for twenty-five years served the College as Tutor or Lecturer, a yearly pension at a rate not exceeding 250*l.* with an increment of 10*l.* a year for every additional year of service: Provided that no pension shall exceed 300*l.* a year.

5. If a Tutor be permanently disabled by sickness before he has served for twenty-five years, or be not re-appointed at the end of any term of ten years for which he may have been first appointed, the Warden and Fellows may, on proof to their satisfaction that the circumstances of the Tutor are such as to require it, grant him on his retiring from his Tutorship, and for such time and on such terms as the Warden and Fellows shall think reasonable, an annual retiring allowance which shall in no case exceed 150*l.* with an increment of 10*l.* a year for each year of service after fifteeen years.

6. If a Bursar has served the College for thirty-five years, or having served for a shorter period becomes disabled by sickness or infirmity, the Warden and Fellows may, if satisfied that his circumstances are such as to require it, grant to him for such time and on such conditions as they think fit a retiring allowance of 150*l.* a year.

7. So long as any pensioner shall hold any other office or post in this or any other College, any Professorship or Public Readership, any office

tenable for life or during good behaviour, any office in the permanent Civil Service of the Crown, or any ecclesiastical benefice, his pension shall not exceed such amount as with the net income derivable from all those sources will make up the sum of 1,000*l.* a year, or, in the case of any ecclesiastical benefice in the patronage of the College, the sum of 800*l.* a year.

8. The periods of service mentioned in Clauses 4, 5, and 6, shall be deemed to include periods of absence allowed by the College.

Pensions Payable out of Income only.

All pensions granted under the preceding clauses shall be payable out of the income of the Pension Fund herein-before mentioned. No pension shall be granted which the said income shall not in the judgment of the Warden and Fellows be sufficient to satisfy. Every pensioner shall be entitled to payment of his pension out of the said income in priority to all others whose pensions may have been subsequently granted; and no pension shall be payable, except out of the income of the said Fund.

9. When the Pension Fund shall have reached such an amount as shall appear to the Warden and Fellows sufficient for the purposes for which it is intended, they shall have power, with the sanction of the Visitor, to apply such moneys as would otherwise accrue to the Fund to such other purposes for the benefit of the College as they may from time to time determine.

STATUTE X.

Professorship of Experimental Philosophy.

Until the College becomes chargeable with a contribution to University purposes under any Statute concerning College contributions to University purposes, it shall pay to the Professor of Experimental Philosophy for the time being the sum of 200*l.* After it shall have become so chargeable the payment to be made by the College to the Professor shall be reduced to 100*l.* per annum, provided a yearly sum equivalent to the amount of such reduction be made payable to the Professor from the University Chest, or from other sources.

STATUTE XI.

Building Fund, and Augmentation of Pension Fund.

The Warden and Fellows may, out of any corporate revenue not required for the purposes of these Statutes, set apart if they think fit a sum not exceeding 200*l.* in any year for the augmentation of the income or the capital of the Pension Fund; and may in like manner set apart any sum not exceeding in any year 400*l.* to be applied to the building of lecture rooms, or otherwise enlarging or improving the buildings of the College, or to the erection of additional buildings, or to the repayment with interest of money borrowed for such purposes.

STATUTE XII.

Management of Estates and Disposal of Revenue.

Visits to Estates.

1. The estates of the College shall be visited from time to time by the Warden and the Bursar, or by one of them and one Fellow, who shall submit to the Warden and Fellows, at the next Stated General Meeting, or earlier if need be, a report of the condition of the estates so visited and the buildings thereon, and a schedule of any extraordinary repairs or improvements which may appear to be necessary or expedient. Provided that the Warden and Bursar shall at all times have power to order ordinary repairs and improvements to be made.

Repairs to College Buildings.

2. The Chapel, the Hall, and the other buildings of the College shall at all times be kept in good repair; and the expense of such repair shall be a first charge on the revenue of the College.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statute as to College Contributions.

3. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts to be included in General Revenue.

4. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by Section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of Section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be Approved by Visitor.

5. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of College.

6. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Hebdomadal Council.

7. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdo-

madal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

8. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to Visitor.

9. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu.*

Surplus Revenues.

10. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Warden and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenues.

11. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

STATUTE XIII.

The Visitor.

1. The Visitor of the College, appointed by the Foundress, is the Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells for the time being.

Visitation.

2. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, whenever he shall deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of General Visitor of the College. It shall be lawful for him at any visitation, or, if he shall think fit, at other times, to require the Warden and Fellows or any of them to answer in writing touching any matter as to which he may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

Suspension of Fellowships and Scholarships.

3. If at any time it shall be made to appear, to the satisfaction of the Visitor, that, owing to any cause, the revenues of the College are, or without the exercise of the power hereby conferred, would be likely to become insufficient to meet the charges created by these Statutes and to defray the rest of its necessary or ordinary expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition in writing presented to him by order of the Warden and Fellows at a General Meeting specially summoned for that purpose, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period: Provided, that no such diminuition shall be made in the charge imposed by Statute X, unless thirty days' notice thereof shall have been previously given to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Construction of Statutes.

4. As often as any question shall arise on which the Warden and Fellows shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, it shall be lawful for the Warden and Fellows, or for the Warden, or for any three of the Fellows, to submit the same to the Visitor, and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to declare what is the true construction of such Statute or Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeals.

5. It shall be lawful for the Warden or for any Fellow, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the Warden and Fellows, and for any Scholar who may have been deprived of his Scholarship or mulcted in any part of the emolument thereof, to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on such appeal, and to disallow and annul such act or decision, and to reverse or vary such sentence, as he shall deem right.

Annulling Bylaws.

6. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, either *proprio motu* or on the complaint of the Warden or any of the Fellows, to disallow and annul any Bylaw or Resolution of the Warden and Fellows, which shall in the Visitor's judgment be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College.

STATUTE XIV.

Provisions relative to the University.

Representations as to Provisions affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowship are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Warden.

Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Warden for the information of the College, and when a

representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

STATUTE XV.

Special and Temporary Provisions.

Commutation.

1. The emoluments of any Fellowship held before the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, other than the right to occupy a set of rooms in the College rent free, may be commuted, if the Warden and Fellows shall think fit and the Fellow holding the same shall consent thereto, for a fixed yearly payment or stipend not exceeding 220*l.*; but such commutation shall be subject to the provision hereinbefore made, in Statute XIII, Clause 3, for the proportionate diminution in certain cases of the charges created by these Statutes.

Suspension of Fellowships.

2. The Fellowships now vacant, and any other Fellowships which may hereafter become vacant until the whole number of Fellowships is reduced to eight, shall not be filled up, unless the Warden and Fellows shall deem it necessary for the educational requirements of the College to fill up one or more of such Fellowships: Provided, that the Warden and the Fellows may, at any time before the number of Fellows is reduced to eight, elect to a Wills Medical Fellowship, if they shall think fit so to do.

Emoluments of Vacant and Suspended Fellowships.

3. The emoluments of any vacant or suspended Fellowships shall be applied to the general purposes of the College for which provision is made by these Statutes, in such order and manner as the Warden and Fellows may deem expedient.

Dr. Hody's Fund.

4. The establishment of the yearly prizes for Greek, and of Dr. Hody's Scholarships, shall be effected as speedily as the state of Dr. Hody's Fund will allow.

5. The Regius Professors of Hebrew and of Greek shall not henceforth discharge any duties or have any authority or power in respect of Dr. Hody's Fund: and it shall no longer be necessary to send a copy of the yearly accounts of the fund to the Visitor of the College.

Transfer to Official Fellowship.

6. Any existing Fellow serving the College as Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar may, with his own consent, if the number of Official Fellows be not at the time complete, be transferred by Resolution of the College to an Official Fellowship tenable under these Statutes on such terms as to stipend, tenure of office, and otherwise, as the Warden and Fellows may think fit; provided such terms do not, in respect of stipend, duration of tenure, or otherwise, exceed the limits prescribed by these Statutes.

Vested Interests.

7. Except as provided by Clause 8 next following, these Statutes shall operate without prejudice to any interest possessed by any person by virtue of his having, before they come into operation, been elected or appointed to any College emolument, or having acquired a vested right to be elected or appointed thereto.

Limited Tenures.

8. The foregoing clause shall not apply to any person who at the time when these Statutes came into operation holds a University or College emolument subject to the condition that his tenure of such emolument shall, from and after the approval by Her Majesty in Council of new Statutes to be made by the Commissioners in relation to such emolument, be subject to such new Statutes. Every such person shall hold his place or office subject in all respects to these Statutes, and, being a Fellow, shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship during the residue of the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it, if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election, and he had then been elected to an Ordinary Fellowship tenable under them.

STATUTE XVI.

Repeal of former Statutes.

All the Statutes of the College made before the approval of these present Statutes by Her Majesty in Council, the Ordinance concerning the College made by the Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Act of the 17th and 18th years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, chapter 81, all amendments of the said Statutes and Ordinance respectively heretofore made, and all Decrees of Visitors of the College repugnant to these present Statutes, are hereby repealed; but this repeal shall not affect any right acquired, liability incurred, or thing done thereunder, or the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of any such right, or any repeal affected thereby.

These Statutes are made wholly for Wadham College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Pembroke College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Pembroke College, in the University of Oxford.

Given under our Common Seal, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF PEMBROKE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PREAMBLE.

THIS College was founded under the Corporate name of the Master, Fellows, and Scholars of Pembroke College, by a Royal Charter granted by King James the First in the year 1624, for Students of Theology, Civil and Canon Law, Medicine, and other good Arts and Languages. It was endowed for the maintenace of ten Fellows and ten Scholars by Thomas Tesdale, Esquire, and Richard Wightwick, Bachelor of Divinity: and was established within the precincts of Broadgates Hall, with the consent of the Chancellor of the University, William Earl of Pembroke, from whom the College takes its name. It has since received various endowments from other Benefactors.

STATUTE I.—THE COLLEGE.

Government.

The governing body of the College shall be the Master and Fellows.

The expressions "the Master and Fellows" and "the Fellows" in these Statutes do not include Probationer Fellows or Honorary Fellows.

STATUTE II.—THE MASTER.

Qualifications.

1. In elections to the Mastership the electors shall choose the person who, being not less than thirty years of age, and a Master of Arts or a Doctor of one of the Superior faculties in the University of Oxford, and capable in law of holding the Canonry in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester annexed by Act of Parliament to the said Mastership, shall be, in their judgment, most fit for the government of the College, as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Right of Election.

2. The right of election to the Mastership shall be vested in the Fellows present at the time of election.

Mode of Election.

3. When a vacancy occurs in the Mastership, the Vicegerent, or in his absence the Senior Fellow then within the University, shall immediately call a meeting of the Fellows then in residence within the College or the University. Such Meeting shall appoint a day and hour for the election of a new Master, which shall be not less than twenty-one, nor more than forty-two days from the occurrence of the vacancy, unless such vacancy shall take place between the thirtieth day of June and the first day of September; in which case the election may be on any day not later than the fourteenth day of October next ensuing.

Notice of the day and hour and place appointed for the election shall be sent to every Fellow at his usual or last known place of address at least fourteen days before the day of election: but no election shall be void by reason of such notice not having been received by any Fellow to whom it was addressed.

The votes at the election shall be given in writing to the Vicegerent, or, in his absence, to the Senior Fellow present; and the Master shall be elected by an absolute majority of the Fellows present and voting.

In case of an equality of votes for two candidates, the candidate for whom the Vicegerent or, in his absence, the Senior Fellow has voted shall be elected.

The Meeting for the election may be adjourned from time to time.

Whenever a Master shall not have been elected on or before the second day after the day appointed for the election, the appointment of a Master for that time shall lapse to the Visitor.

Admission.

4. As soon as may be after the election, the Vicegerent, or one of the Fellows deputed for that purpose, shall present the Master to the Visitor, and shall deliver to the Visitor a letter under the College Seal announcing the result of the election. The Master shall, in the presence of the Visitor and the Vicegerent, or the Fellow so deputed, make a declaration that he will faithfully perform the duties of his office, and observe the Statutes and Bylaws for the time being in force.

The Visitor shall deliver to the Master a notification of this declaration having been made, and the Master shall, on the earliest opportunity, read this notification to the Fellows assembled in the College Chapel.

Residence and Duties.

5. The Master shall reside in the College at least six calendar months in each year, whereof eighteen weeks at least shall be in the usual College Terms.

In case of the Master's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, the Visitor may dispense with his residence for such period as seems to the Visitor to be required by the necessity of the case.

The Master shall have authority over all members of the College and all person thereto belonging; it shall appertain to his office to see that the duties of the several offices and places in the College are properly performed by the holders thereof, he shall superintend the property and domestic arrangements of the College, as well as its discipline and education, and shall, if he think fit, take part in the teaching of the College.

Stipend.

6. There shall be attached to the Mastership a fixed annual stipend of 800*l.*, payable out of the corporate revenues of the College.

In addition to his stipend the Master shall be entitled to the use of his lodgings free of rent; all rates, taxes, and repairs being defrayed by the College.

7. If and so long as the Master shall hold the office of a Professor in the University, or any other paid office in the University (other than that of Vice-Chancellor), the annual emolument of which shall exceed 400*l.*, the stipend payable to him by the College shall be reduced to such a sum as together with the emoluments of the University office, shall amount to the yearly sum of 1,200*l.*

Deprivation.

8. If the Master shall be guilty of grave immorality, or of grave misconduct in his office, or become bankrupt, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, after inquiry held on the petition of the majority of the Fellows present at a Meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat, to deprive him of his office. The Vicegerent, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than three Fellows, shall be bound to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

Appointment and Power of Vicegerent.

9. The Master shall appoint annually one of the Senior Fellows to be his Vicegerent.

In the absence of the Master the Vicegerent shall have all the powers of the Master, except the power of giving a double vote at a meeting when there is not an equality of votes.

Provision for Appointment of a Vice-Master.

10. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor, upon the petition presented by the Master, or, after due inquiry by the Visitor, upon a petition presented by a majority of the Fellows, that the Master has become permanently incapable of performing his duties, the Visitor shall nominate to be Vice-Master one of such three persons, being Fellows of the College, as shall be presented to him by a majority of the Fellows present at a College Meeting, specially convened for that purpose.

The Visitor shall assign to the Vice-Master, in addition to his Fellowship, a portion, not exceeding one-fourth, of the Master's stipend, payable out of the corporate revenues of the College; the Master shall be at liberty to reside at his lodgings.

The Vice-Master shall, so long as the Master retains his office, and is in the opinion of the Visitor, incapable of performing his duties, be entitled to receive the emolument so assigned to him, and perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Master, and be subject to the same obligations and liable to deprivation in the same manner as the Master.

If a Vice-Master shall die or resign his office or become incapable of acting therein, the Visitor shall appoint a new Vice-Master in the manner above provided.

The Visitor may, on being satisfied that the Master's incapacity has ceased, and that he is

capable of performing the duties of his office, reinstate him in his powers and functions and in the receipt of his emoluments.

STATUTE III.—i. THE FELLOWS.

Number.

1. Subject to such powers of increase and diminution as are in these Statutes contained, the number of Fellows shall be ten, including the Sheppard Fellows herein-after mentioned.

Right of Election.

2. The right of election to every Fellowship shall be vested in the Master and Fellows present at the time of election.

Two Classes.

3. There shall be two classes of Fellowships (exclusive of the Sheppard Fellowships). These shall be called (1) Ordinary, (2) Tutorial.

4. If a person who is already a Fellow in one Class, or a Sheppard Fellow, shall be elected to a Fellowship in another Class, he shall *ipso facto* vacate the Fellowship of the former Class.

Year of Probation.

5. Ever person elected to a Fellowship, except in the case of an Ordinary Fellow being elected to a Tutorial Fellowship, shall remain a Probationer Fellow for one year from the date of his election.

A Probationer Fellow shall not be entitled to attend College meetings, or to take part in the administration of the College property, but shall receive the same emoluments as if he were an Actual Fellow.

Upon the expiration of his year of Probation, a Probationer Fellow if approved by the Master and Fellows, shall be admitted an Actual Fellow.

Declarations by Probationer and Actual Fellow.

6. Every Probationer Fellow shall, on his election, make a declaration that he will observe the Statutes and Bylaws of the College.

Every Actual Fellow shall, on his admission, make a declaration that he will be true and faithful to the College, and will endeavour to promote its interests and studies.

Election of Persons in Holy Orders.

7. The Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of those present and voting at any Stated General Meeting, and either with or without previous public notice or examination, elect to a Fellowship, either Ordinary or Tutorial, a person in Holy Orders of the Church of England who appears to them eminently qualified to give religious instruction, or a person so qualified who is willing to take Holy Orders within one year after his election.

Every such election shall be made subject to a condition requiring the person elected to reside and to conform to such requirements with respect to the performance of the duties of any College office or of Divine Service in the College as the Master and Fellows may from time to time determine, provided as follows:

(i.) No election shall be made under this clause whilst there are two Fellows of the College elected under the same clause.

(ii.) If at any time there be no Fellow in Holy Orders of the Church of England residing and giving religious instruction to the Undergraduate members of the College, then (subject to the foregoing proviso) an election shall, on the next vacancy, be made under this clause.

Every person elected under this clause shall be required, as a condition of retaining his Fellowship, to take Holy Orders (if not in Holy Orders at the time of his election) within one year afterwards, and to proceed to Priest's Orders within one year after taking Deacon's Orders, or within one year after his election, if at that time he be in Deacon's Orders. But the College may, in case of sickness or for other urgent cause, grant a delay in taking either Deacon's or Priest's Orders for a period not exceeding one year.

Election of Bursar as a Fellow.

8. The Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, either with or without previous notice, elect the Bursar of the College to an Ordinary Fellowship, which he shall hold so long as he shall continue Bursar. If a person being already a Fellow shall be appointed Bursar, the Master and Fellows may retain him in his Fellowship under the condition of this clause: Provided, that the tenure of any Ordinary Fellowship previously held by him shall not be thereby abridged.

Emolument.

9. Every Fellow (other than a Sheppard Fellow) shall be entitled, out of the Corporate Revenues, to a fixed emolument of 200*l.* per annum free of income tax, and no Fellow shall be entitled, as such, to any allowances, except as herein-after mentioned.

Rooms in.

10. No married Fellow and no Fellow who is not *bonâ fide* resident in College shall be entitled to rooms in College rent-free, or to any allowance in lieu thereof.

Causes of Vacating a Fellowship.

11. If a Fellow shall be elected to and shall accept the Headship of any College or Hall, or a Fellowship (other than a Fellowship without emolument) in any other College, he shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

Disqualification by Property.

12. Every Ordinary Fellow who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall become entitled in possession, by descent or devolution, or by virtue of any testamentary or other gift or settlement, for his life, or for any greater estate, to property real or personal, or to any Government pension, or be admitted to any office tenable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford), or to any office in the Permanent Civil Service of the State, and shall retain such benefice, property, pension, or office, for one year, he shall, if the annual income derivable by him from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources, clear of deductions (except for property or income tax), exceed five hundred pounds, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of one year next after he shall be so instituted or admitted or become entitled as aforesaid; and for this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce if invested in 3*l.* per centum Government securities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall, in case of doubt, be considered to be the income derivable from such property. Except as aforesaid, no Fellow shall be disqualified for retaining his Fellowship by reason of his having become possessed of any property or income, or having been instituted to any benefice other than a benefice in the patronage of the College. The Master and Fellows may from time to time determine by Bylaw whether the acceptance of a benefice in the patronage of the College of less annual value than 500*l.* shall in any and what cases vacate a Fellowship.

Deprivation.

13. If any Fellow shall be guilty of grave immorality, or of contumacious disobedience to

the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, or of grave misconduct in any College office which he may hold, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, after due inquiry, held on the petition of the majority of the Master and Fellows present at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat, to deprive him of his Fellowship. It shall be the duty of the Master, upon receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than three Fellows, to call, or he may at any time of his own authority call, such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

Honorary Fellows.

14. The Master and Fellows may from time to time, at any stated general meeting, elect any distinguished person to an Honorary Fellowship within the College.

An Honorary Fellow shall not be entitled to vote or to receive any pecuniary emolument as Fellow.

ii. Ordinary Fellowships.

Mode of Election.

1. The election to an Ordinary Fellowship shall be by open competition and after public notice.

Notice of Election.

2. Notice of the day of election, of the number of vacancies to filled up, and of the conditions of election, shall be given by the Master thirty days at least before the day of election, and in such a manner as he shall deem best adapted to insure publicity.

Time of Election.—Postponement.

3. Whenever an Ordinary Fellowship shall be vacant, the election shall take place on a day to be appointed (subject to any Bylaws of the College in force for the time being) by the Master and Fellows, not exceeding one year from the occurrence of the vacancy, unless such vacancy shall have occurred within thirty days before any day appointed by Bylaw for such elections, in which case it may be filled up as if it had occurred on that day. If there shall not be a Candidate whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to such future day not exceeding one year as the Master and Fellows shall appoint; provided that notice of such day of election be given by the Master in the manner herein-before prescribed.

Condition of Eligibility.

4. No person shall be eligible to an Ordinary Fellowship who shall not have passed all the examinations required by the University of Oxford for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Examination of Candidates.

5. The Candidates shall be examined in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine. The examination shall be such as to render the Fellowships accessible from time to time to excellence in every branch of knowledge for the time being recognised in the Schools of the University.

The Master and Fellows shall elect the Candidate who after the Examination shall appear to them to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Duration of an Ordinary Fellowship.

6. An Ordinary Fellowship shall be tenable for a term of seven years from the day of election, and no longer; provided that the College may, if it thinks fit, agree with any one of the Ordinary Fellows to take part in the educational work of the College, upon the terms of having any period, not exceeding in the whole three years, during which he has since his election been resident at the University and employed in the educational work of the College or as Bursar, excluded from the computation of such seven years; but so that there shall not be at any one time in the College more than one Ordinary Fellow who shall be entitled to an extension of his Fellowship on those terms.

Special Election.

7. The Master and Fellows shall have power to elect, without public notice or examination, to an Ordinary Fellowship any person who may hold the office of Professor or Public Reader in the University, or any person whose attainments in Literature, Science, or Art, shall in the judgment of the Master and Fellows qualify him to be a Fellow, and who shall undertake, if required, to perform some definite literary, scientific, or educational work in the College, or in the University, or (under the direction of the College or the University) elsewhere, which work shall be specified in the resolution by which he is elected. Provided that, if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor so elected shall exceed 700*l.* per annum, he shall not receive as the emoluments of his Fellowship a greater sum than will amount with the emoluments of his Professorship (exclusive of fees), to 900*l.* per annum.

The resolution by which any such person is elected Fellow shall specify the nature of his qualification for election, and any person who, as such Professor, or as undertaking to perform such work as aforesaid, shall be elected or become a Fellow of the College, shall *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship upon ceasing to be such Professor or Reader, or, if required to perform such work, upon declining or ceasing so to do. Such Fellow shall not be subject to any restriction or disqualification in regard to marriage, or private income.

Every such Fellow at the end of his term shall be eligible for re-election under the same conditions. But there shall not be in the College, at any one time, more than one Fellow elected or re-elected under this clause.

iii.—Tutorial Fellowships.

Number.

1. The Tutorial Fellowships shall be not more than five in number, and shall be held by Tutors or Lecturers in the College.

Mode of Election.

2. The election to the Tutorial Fellowships shall be made either after an examination or without an examination, as the Master and Fellows shall determine. They shall elect that person, who, being unmarried, in their judgment shall be most fit to be a Tutor or Lecturer of the College, as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Stipend.

3. Every Fellow holding a Tutorial Fellowship shall receive out of the Corporate Revenues of the College in addition to his emolument as a Fellow, and to his share of the Tuition fund herein-after mentioned, such further sum not exceeding 50*l.* as the balance of such Corporate Revenues after the payment of all stipends and other charges and expenses may be sufficient to provide,

Duty of Tutorial Fellows.—Reduction of Emoluments.

4. The right of a Tutorial Fellow to his Fellowship and other emoluments shall be conditional on his taking such part in the educational work of the College as may be required of him by the Master

and Fellows; and if, with the consent of the Master and Fellows, he resigns a portion of his College work, or accepts any office the holding of which is incompatible with the full performance thereof, his emoluments in such case shall be liable to such reduction as the Master and Fellows shall judge to be reasonable.

This provision shall apply both to his emolument as a Fellow, and to the further payments which he may be entitled to receive, as well under this clause, as out of the Tuition Fund.

Residence.

5. Every Tutorial Fellow shall reside in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the Master and Fellows at a stated general meeting shall have given him leave to reside elsewhere.

Tenure.

6. A Tutorial Fellowship shall be tenable for ten years, and the holder thereof shall be re-eligible for further terms not exceeding in each case ten years, as the Master and Fellows shall determine; provided always that any Tutorial Fellow who shall cease to hold the office of Tutor or Lecturer in the College shall thereupon vacate his Tutorial Fellowship.

Vacation by Marriage.

7. If a Tutorial Fellow shall marry, he shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

Power to continue Fellowship of Retiring Tutorial Fellow.

8. If a Tutorial Fellow shall retire from his Fellowship after thirty years' service, the Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of two-thirds, with the consent of the Visitor, elect him to any Ordinary Fellowship then vacant, or which shall next become vacant, for life, subject to the same conditions except as to duration to which the Ordinary Fellows are subject.

For the purpose of this clause, service in the College as a Tutor or Lecturer before the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council may (in the case of a Fellow existing at the time of such approval, who has duly placed himself under these Statutes), be taken into account.

iv.—Sheppard Fellowships.

Sheppard Fellows.

Besides the Ordinary and the Tutorial Fellowships, the two Fellowships founded in the College by Mrs. Sophia Sheppard, Widow, by deed bearing date the 7th day of May, 1846 (which are hereinbefore called the "Sheppard Fellowships,") shall continue subject in all respects to the provisions and regulations in and by the said deed of Foundation declared concerning the same.

Statute IV.—The Scholarships.

Number.

1. There shall be twelve Scholarships in the College, the maintenance of which shall be charged upon the Corporate Revenues. Four of such Scholarships shall be called "Abingdon Scholarships"; two shall be called "Boulter and Radcliffe Scholarships"; two shall be called "Oades and Stafford Scholarships"; and four shall be called "Foundation Scholarships."

Mode of Election to Open Scholarships.

2. The "Boulter and Radcliffe Scholarships," and the "Foundation Scholarships" shall be open to general competition; and the elections thereto shall be made after an examination, to be held at such times, in such subjects, and generally in such manner, as the Master and Fellows from time to time shall determine.

Provision for Postponement of Election.

3. Whenever there shall be no duly qualified candidate for an Open Scholarship whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to such day as the Master and Fellows shall determine.

Oades and Stafford Scholarships.

4. No person shall be eligible (save as hereinafter provided) to the "Oades and Stafford Scholarships" who shall not have satisfied the Electors that he is in need of assistance to defray the expenses of a University Education. In all other respects, the elections to the Oades and Stafford Scholarships shall be conducted in the same manner as the elections to Open Scholarships.

Abingdon Scholarships.

5. The "Abingdon Scholarships" shall be filled up by the election of persons educated at Abingdon School for the two years last preceding the day of election. It shall be lawful for the Master of Abingdon School, the Master of Christ's Hospital at Abingdon, and the two senior Governors of the same Hospital, or the major part of them, to nominate every year, for one Abingdon Scholarship, one or more candidate or candidates, qualified as above mentioned; and the Master and Fellows shall elect the candidate (if but one) or the most proficient of the candidates (if more than one) so nominated, if in their judgment of sufficient merit, after an examination in such subjects and conducted in such manner as the said Master and Fellows shall determine. In case of an equal division of votes among the nominators to the Abingdon Scholarships, the Master of Abingdon School shall have an additional or casting vote.

In nominations and elections to the Abingdon Scholarships, no person shall be entitled to preference or ineligible by reason of his place of birth, or of his being or not being of the name, lineage, or kindred of any person named in any Statute, Charter, or other instrument of Foundation, or by reason of his being or not being a Scholar of any particular Foundation in Abingdon School.

The election of Abingdon Scholars shall take place annually in Hilary Term on a day to be fixed by the Master of the College, who shall give notice thereof to the Master of Abingdon School before the end of the next preceding Michaelmas Term.

Power to suspend Election.

6. The Master and Fellows may from time to time suspend the election to any Open Scholarship for such time as shall appear to them expedient in the interests of the College.

Value of Scholarships.

7. The annual value of each of the Scholarships mentioned in Clause 1 of this Statute shall not exceed 80*l.*, inclusive of all privileges and allowances. The annual value of the Abingdon Scholarships, inclusive as aforesaid, shall not be less than 75*l.*

Scholarships with Separate Endowments.

8. Besides the twelve Scholarships to be maintained out of the Corporate Revenues, there shall continue to be in the College such Scholarships maintained out of separate endowments as hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, one Scholarship or more on the Foundation of King Charles I., one Scholarship on the Foundation of Bishop Morley (called Bishop Morley's Scholarship), one Scholarship on the Foundation of Francis Rous, Esquire, (called the Rous Scholarship), one Scholarship on the Foundation of Dame Eliza-

beth Holford (called the Holford Scholarship), and four Scholarships on the Foundation of George Townsend, Esquire (called the Townsend Scholarships).

King Charles I. and Bishop Morley's Scholarships.

9. The Scholarships (and also the Exhibitions) on the respective Foundations of King Charles I. and Bishop Morley shall be subject to and regulated by the Provisions contained in the Schedule to these Statutes annexed, which is to be taken as part thereof.

Rous Scholarship.

10. In elections to the Rous Scholarship no person shall be entitled to preference by reason of his being of the posterity or consanguinity of any person named in any instrument of Foundation, or of his intending to take Holy Orders; and no person shall be ineligible by reason of his having 10*l.* or more per annum. In elections to this Scholarship such right of preference as is now enjoyed by the School of Eton College shall be retained, unless and until a Statute regulating such elections shall have been approved by Her Majesty in Council.

Holford Scholarship.

11. The Holford Scholar shall be elected by the Master and Fellows from candidates who for not less than two years last preceding the day of election have been receiving education at the Charterhouse School, after a competitive examination of such candidates.

Townsend Scholarships.

12. Elections to the Townsend Scholarships shall be made in the manner provided by the Will of the Founder, George Townsend, from candidates who shall have been receiving education at the Schools of Gloucester, North Leach, Chipping Campden, and Cheltenham, in the said Will mentioned, or one of them, or (in default of fitting candidates from either of the three last-mentioned Schools), at the School of Gloucester, for a continuous period (inclusive of vacations) of two years out of the three years immediately preceding the day of election.

It shall be lawful for the persons in whom the nomination of each Townsend Scholar is vested under the said Will to nominate on each occasion, if they or a majority of them shall think fit, two or more Candidates, out of whom the Master and Fellows shall choose the most proficient, if, in their judgment, of sufficient merit for election.

Notice of Elections.

13. The elections to the Rous and the Holford Scholarships and to the Scholarships of the Foundation of George Townsend shall be held on the day which shall be appointed for elections to the Abingdon Scholarships. The Master shall in each case, before the end of the preceding Michaelmas Term, give notice of the intention to elect a Rous Scholar to the Head Master of the School of Eton College, of the intention to elect a Holford Scholar to the Head Master of the Charterhouse School, and of the intention to elect a Scholar or Scholars on George Townsends Foundation to the Head Master or Head Masters of the School or Schools from which, according to the instrument of Foundation of those Scholarships, the vacancy or vacancies is or are to be filled up.

Emoluments of Rous, Holford, and Townsend Scholarships.

14. The Rous Scholars and the Holford Scholars shall respectively receive the emoluments payable to them under their respective instruments of Foundation. The Townsend Scholars shall each receive, out of the income arising from the endowment given by the Will of their Founder, George Townsend, the annual sum of 80*l.*, and shall also have, while resident at the University, a separate set of rooms rent free.

Surplus of Townsend Endowment.

Any surplus arising from the income of such last-mentioned endowment shall be applied towards the formation of an Exhibition Fund out of which Exhibitions, of such amount as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time think fit, shall be given to members of the College who may be in need of assistance at the University. If there shall be in the College fit persons, who have been educated at any of the said Schools mentioned in the Will of the said George Townsend, they shall be entitled to a preference in the disposal of such Exhibitions.

Deficiency of Candidates.—Postponement of Election.

15. Whenever an Abingdon, Oades and Stafford, Rous, or Holford Scholarship, or a Scholarship on George Townsend's Foundation shall be vacant, and no candidate shall offer himself for such Scholarship duly qualified by nomination or otherwise according to the provisions in force for the time being, or in the case of a Townsend Scholarship, qualified according to the Instrument of Foundation of these Scholarships, (as the case may be), whom the Master and Fellows shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, such Scholarship shall be thrown open for that turn; and the election shall be postponed to a day to be fixed by the Master and Fellows, not later than the next ensuing day of election to any of the Open Scholarships maintained out of the Corporate Revenues; and shall be conducted in the same manner and after the same previous notice as the election to Open Scholarships. No person elected to any Townsend Scholarship, so thrown open, shall be entitled to rooms in the College rent free.

Conditions of Age.

16. No person shall be eligible to any Scholarship in the College, whether maintained out of the Corporate Revenues or not, who has exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of election.

Duty of Scholars.

17. Every Scholar of the College shall, on admission to his Scholarship, be admonished by the Master to observe the Statutes and Bylaws of the College so far as they concern him.

Tenure of Scholarships.

18. Every Scholarship, whether maintained out of the Corporate Revenues or not, shall be tenable for two years from the day of election if the person elected be already a member of the University, but if he be not already a member of the University, then it shall be tenable for two years from a day not later than six months after the day of election to be fixed by the Master and Fellows, and at the expiration of such two years it shall determine, unless the Master and Fellows shall by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the tenure of his Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of two years. At the end of this latter period the Master and Fellows may extend the tenure of any such Scholarship for a further period not exceeding one year, if for special reasons they deem it advisable so to do, but not so as to interfere, in the case of Abingdon or Townsend Scholarships, with the regular recurrence of vacancies.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar, the

Master and Fellows shall receive and consider a Report concerning him laid before them by the Tutors and Lecturers of the College at or immediately before the time of their making such declaration.

Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise at any time for any sufficient cause, of the powers of deprivation and of inflicting fines conferred upon the Master and Fellows by the next succeeding clause of this Statute.

Deprivation.

19. If any Scholar shall be negligent of his studies, or be guilty of any other misconduct, the Master and Fellows may deprive him of his Scholarship, or of the whole or any part of the emoluments thereof.

Vacating of Scholarships.

20. If a Scholar shall marry, or shall be admitted to a Fellowship, or to a Scholarship in any other College, or shall be a candidate for a Scholarship in any other College without the permission of the Master and Fellows, or shall accept any office or undertake any duties which by the regulations of the College in force at the time of his election shall be inconsistent with the position of a Scholar of the College, he shall thereby vacate his Scholarship.

General Power to make Regulations.

21. Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, the Master and Fellows may from time to time make and vary such Regulations as they think expedient with respect to the conditions of eligibility and mode of election to Scholarships, the tenure thereof, the emoluments and privileges to be attached thereto, and the residence of Scholars.

Henney Scholarship.

22. Nothing in these Statutes shall in any way affect or alter the trusts of the Fund subscribed for the purpose of establishing within the College the Scholarship called the "Henney Scholarship," or the terms or conditions on which such Scholarship has been established by means thereof: and the word "Scholarship," as used in the foregoing Statutes, shall be construed exclusively of the said Henney Scholarship,

STATUTE V.—TUITION.

Tuition Fund.

1. The Fees paid by the Undergraduate members of the College for tuition shall be carried to a separate account, and shall form a fund called the Tuition Fund. This fund shall be applied to the payment of the educational staff of the College, and of other expenses connected with the education of the Undergraduate members of the College.

Salaries Committee.

2. There shall be a Committee, consisting of the Master and of two Fellows appointed annually at the stated general meeting in the Michaelmas Term. This Committee shall prepare a scheme for the appropriation of the income of the Tuition Fund in accordance with the educational requirements of the College, and shall lay the same before the Master and Fellows at a Meeting to be called specially for the purpose on some subsequent day in the same Term. The Master and Fellows may approve or amend the scheme; and the Tuition Fund shall be distributed during the ensuing year (which shall be deemed to commence in the next ensuing Hilary Term), in accordance with such approved or amended scheme.

Religious Instruction.

3. The Master and Fellows shall provide religious instruction for members of the College *in statu pupillari;* and shall charge one or more of the Fellows specially with the duty of giving such instruction. The Master may likewise with his own consent, be charged with this duty.

Courses of Instruction.

4. The Master and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for members of the College *in statu pupillari* during at least twenty-four weeks in the academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College Examinations.

Appointment of Tutors and Lecturers.

5. Tutors shall be appointed by the Master, subject to the approval of the Master and Fellows, such approval to be given at a Stated General Meeting, or at a Special Meeting summoned for the purpose, with at least fourteen days' notice.

The appointment of Lecturers may be regulated from time to time by Bylaws to be made by the College. Subject to any such Bylaws, Lecturers shall be appointed in the same manner as Tutors.

STATUTE VI.—DIVINE SERVICE.

Provision for maintenance of Chapel Services.

1. The Master and Fellows shall make provision for the daily use in the College Chapel of the Morning and Evening Prayer according to the order of the Book of Common Prayer, or of some authorised abridgment or adaptation thereof, and for the appointment and payment of Chaplains to conduct the Chapel Service. The stipend of a Chaplain shall not be less than 30*l.* per annum. Such Chaplain shall, if and when practicable, be appointed from among the Resident Fellows of the College. The Master and Fellows shall also make regulations for attendance at the Chapel Service, and shall have power to vary such regulations from time to time; provided that such regulations shall be made and varied at Stated General Meetings only.

STATUTE VII.—THE OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Officers of the College.

1. In addition to the officers of the College herein-before mentioned there shall be elected annually a Bursar, a Dean, and such other officers, if any, as may be reasonably necessary for the conduct of the affairs of the College, and as the Master and Fellows shall at any stated general meeting from time to time determine. More than one office may be held by the same person.

The Master and Fellows shall, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, fix from time to time the reasonable stipends, duties, and terms of office of all officers in the College. They shall also have power to remove from his office any officer of the College except the Master, Vice-Master (if such there be), and Vicegerent, who is inefficient or negligent in the performance of his duties.

Abolition of Officers.

2. The Master and Fellows may at any Stated General Meeting abolish any office in the College either already existing or to be hereafter created, except the offices of Master, Vice-Master (if such there be), Vicegerent, and Bursar.

STATUTE VIII.—THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COLLEGE.

College Meetings.

1. The Master may at any time summon a meeting of the Master and Fellows, and shall do so at the request of any three Fellows.

Stated General Meetings.

2. There shall be at least two Stated General Meetings of the Master and Fellows every year, on such days as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time appoint. One Stated General Meeting shall be held in Michaelmas Term.

A Stated General Meeting may be adjourned,

by resolution of the meeting, to a day specified in the resolution.

Proceedings at College Meetings.

3. Except where the concurrence of any specified proportion of the Master and Fellows, or the consent of any specified person, is by these Statutes made requisite, every question arising at a College meeting shall be decided by a majority of the votes of those present.

At all meetings of the Master and Fellows, or of the Fellows in the absence of the Master or during a vacancy in the Mastership, the Master, or (in his absence or during a vacancy in the Mastership), the Vicegerent, or, in the absence of both the Master and the Vicegerent, the Senior Fellow present shall preside.

The vote of the Master shall be counted as two votes, and whenever the votes shall be equal, the Master or Vicegerent or other presiding Fellow shall have an additional or casting vote.

The Master and Fellows may from time to time make and vary Bylaws for securing the attendance of Fellows at Stated General Meetings, for determining what business shall be transacted at a College meeting, for fixing the notice to be given for bringing forward questions, and generally for regulating the procedure at College meetings, and as to all other matters not otherwise provided for by these Statutes, including (if it be thought fit) the residence of Probationer Fellows.

Power to make General Regulations.

4. The Master and Fellows may from time to time as they shall think fit make and vary such regulations respecting the discipline, studies, and domestic management of the College, and may enforce those regulations by such penalties, as they shall think fit.

Provided that the name of no Undergraduate member of the College shall be removed from the books of the College without the authority of the Master and Fellows.

STATUTE IX.—ADMINISTRATION OF REVENUE AND ACCOUNTS.

Particular Funds thrown into Corporate Revenue.

1. The income arising from the property given or bequeathed by the Reverend James Phipps, from two eighth parts of the property given or bequeathed by the Reverend William Oades from the Rentcharges in Essex given to the College by Mrs. Juliana Stafford, and from the property bequeathed by Doctor John Radcliffe, by Doctor John Smith, and by Edmund Boulter, Esquire, shall be carried to the Corporate Revenue of the College: all the several objects of those respective benefactions (so far as now in force), being provided for by the foregoing Statutes out of such Corporate Revenue.

Provided that the funds arising from the benefactions of Dr. Radcliffe and Mr. Boulter shall be deemed primarily applicable towards payment of the emoluments of the "Boulter and Radcliffe" Scholarships.

Table Allowances.

2. The Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, allow and set apart, out of the Corporate Revenue, any sum not exceeding two shillings and sixpence per diem for or towards the expenses of the dinner of the Master and each Fellow on each day during any College Term when he shall dine at the Common Table in the Hall of the College.

Contribution to Tuition Fund.

3. The Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, out of any Corporate Revenue not required for the payments prescribed by these Statutes, or for other ordinary or necessary expenses of the College, contribute in aid of the Tuition Fund any sum not exceeding in any one year 5*l.* for each Undergraduate member of the College for the time being receiving tuition in the College.

Creation of Additional Open Scholarships.

4. If at any time the Corporate Revenue of the College shall be sufficient, after making or providing for the payments provided by these Statutes, and providing for all other ordinary or necessary expenses of the College, to increase the number of Open Scholarships in the College, it shall be lawful for the Master and Fellows to establish any additional Scholarship or Scholarships upon the same terms and conditions in all respects as the Open Scholarships herein-before mentioned: but so, nevertheless, that the number of such additional Scholarships shall not, unless under a scheme to be approved by the Visitor as herein-after mentioned, exceed four.

Bursar's Annual Statement.

5. The Bursar shall once in every year lay before the Master and Fellows in College meeting assembled a statement of the income and expenditure of the College for the past year, made up to a date not more than three months before the date of the meeting. This statement shall include all funds administered by the College, or by the Master, or by any Officer of the College as such, either for general purposes, or in trust, or otherwise.

6. Once at least in every year the accounts of the College shall be examined, and the correctness of the statement laid before the Master and Fellows ascertained by a Committeee of the Master and Fellows.

STATUTE X.—DISPOSAL OF REVENUE.

Disposal of Revenue subject to University Statute as to College Contribution.

1. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts included in General Revenue.

Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a.*) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b.*) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument

which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College, and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication of Scheme to Hebdomadal Council.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to Visitor.

7. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu*.

Surplus Revenue.

1. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Master and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being) to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on Application of Surplus Revenue.

9. No additions shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or the provision for a Pension Fund, which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

STATUTE XI.—THE VISITOR.

Visitor.

1. The Visitor shall be the Chancellor of the University for the time being.

General Powers of Visitor.

2. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, in person or by his Commissary duly appointed, to visit the College.

Power to Interpret Statutes.

3. If any question arises on which the Master and Fellows are unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College, the Master and Fellows, or the Master, or any three of the Fellows, may submit the same to the Visitor, and the Visitor may thereupon declare the true construction of the Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Power to Disallow Bylaws.

4. The Visitor may, either *proprio motu*, or on the complaint of the Master or any of the Fellows, disallow and annul any Bylaw or Resolution of the Master and Fellows which is, in the Visitor's judgment, repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

Visitor may suspend Fellowships, &c., or rateably reduce Charges.

5. If in any case it shall appear to the Visitor, that owing to any cause the revenues of the College are insufficient to provide for the charges created by these Statutes, and to defray the rest of its expenditure, it shall be lawful for him, on a petition presented to him by order of the Master and Fellows at a Stated General Meeting held after notice of the business to be transacted thereat, to direct, that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently, or for a limited period.

Appeal to Visitor.

6. The Master, or any Fellow of the College, if aggrieved by any act of the Master and Fellows, and any Scholar of the College, if deprived of his Scholarship by a decision of the Master and Fellows, may appeal to the Visitor; and the Visitor may adjudicate on the appeal, and confirm, reverse, or vary the act or decision as he deems just.

STATUTE XII.—PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO THE UNIVERSITY.

Rrepresentations as to Provisions affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and, after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem

just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowships.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Master.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be), shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Master for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

STATUTE XIII.—TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

Commencement of Statutes.

1. These Statutes shall come into operation on the day of the approval thereof by Her Majesty in Council.

Vested Interests of existing Master and Fellows.

2. These Statutes shall not affect any vested right or interest of the existing Master or any existing Fellow; that is to say, of any person who is, at the time when they come into operation, the Master or a Fellow of the College, and does not hold his place or office subject to the condition mentioned in the clause next following.

Limited Tenures.

3. These Statutes shall apply to any person who at the time when they come into operation holds an emolument within the College, subject to the condition that his tenure of it shall from and after the approval of new Statutes to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in relation to it be subject to the provisions of such new Statutes.

Every such person shall thenceforth hold the said emolument on the same tenure and subject to the same conditions in all respects as if he had been elected or appointed to it under these Statutes; and, if the emolument be a Fellowship, he shall be entitled to hold it during the residue of the time for which he would have been entitled to hold it if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election and he had then been elected to an honorary Fellowship tenable under them. In the interpretation of these Statutes such Fellow shall not be counted as an "Existing Fellow."

Transfer of Existing Fellows to Tutorial Fellowships.

4. Any person entitled to a Fellowship tenable according to the provisions of any previous Statutes, may, with his own consent, be transferred by resolution of the Master and Fellows to a Tutorial Fellowship tenable according to the provisions of these Statutes upon such terms with respect to the duration of such Tutorial Fellowship and otherwise as the Master and Fellows shall deem just.

Repeal of Existing Statutes and Ordinances.

5. The existing Statutes of Pembroke College, and all the Ordinances framed under the authority of the Act 17 and 18 Vict. c. 81, being an Act intituled "An Act to make provision for the good government and extension of the University of Oxford, of the Colleges therein, and of the College of St. Mary, Winchester," or under any Act or Acts amending the same, with reference to the said College, and all trusts and provisions of any deed, will, or other instrument of Foundation made more than fifty years before the 10th day of August, 1877, in any way inconsistent with these Statutes, are hereby repealed. But this repeal shall not revive any statute, ordinance, enactment, trust, provision, restriction, or requirement expressly or by implication repealed or abrogated by the said repealed Statutes or Ordinances or any of them; and shall not affect anything already done, or any right or interest already acquired, or the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of such right or interest, or any obligation already incurred under the said repealed Statutes and Ordinances, deeds, wills, or instruments, or any of them.

These Statutes are made wholly for Pembroke College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

SCHEDULE.

KING CHARLES THE FIRST'S TRUST, AND BISHOP MORLEY'S SCHOLARSHIP.

King Charles the First's Scholarships and Exhibitions.

1. Three fourth parts of the whole amount receivable by the College on account of the Foundation of King Charles the First (being the proportion heretofore appropriated to the maintenance of Scholarships), shall be henceforth applied to the maintenance of Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Number of Scholars and Exhibitioners.

2. The number of King Charles the First's Scholars and Exhibitioners shall be such as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and the income from the endowment allow; provided that there shall be at least one Scholarship and two Exhibitions, and the value of each Scholarship shall be 80*l.* per annum, and of each Exhibition not less than 50*l.* per annum, inclusive in both cases of any allowances for room rents, tuition, or otherwise, subject to the special provisions herein-after contained.

Bishop Morley's Scholarship.

3. There shall also be one Scholarship on Bishop Morley's Foundation of the annual value of 80*l.*

Qualifications for Scholarships, &c.

4. King Charles the First's Scholars and Exhibitioners and Bishop Morley's Scholar shall be elected by the Master and Fellows from persons born in Jersey or Guernsey, or in one of the islands adjacent to them, or educated for two out of the three years last preceding the election, either at Victoria College in Jersey, or at Elizabeth College in Guernsey.

Elections to be Annual.

5. The elections to King Charles the First's Scholarships and Exhibitions, and to Bishop Morley's Scholarship, shall, as to the years in which the same shall be held, be so regulated with reference to the election to King Charles the First's Scholarships and Exhibitions at Exeter College and Jesus College, that an election to one Scholarship at least and to one Exhibition at least on one or other of these Foundations may, as far as possible, be held every year, and the number of vacancies in each year, and the rotation of vacancies of Scholarships and Exhibitions, be uniform, and that the election to such Scholarships and Exhibitions in the said Colleges, respectively, shall take place at the same time, and after some combined examination in each year.

The Master and Fellows shall for this purpose make arrangements with the Governing Bodies

of Exeter College and Jesus College, and may suspend any election to the said King Charles the First's Scholarship or Exhibitions, or to Bishop Morley's Scholarship, within Pembroke College, so often and so long as may be necessary for that purpose; but they shall employ the emoluments of any such vacant or suspended Scholarship or Exhibition in or towards the formation of a Fund for augmenting the number of the said Scholarships or Exhibitions, or in extending the period of the tenure of any such Scholarship or Exhibition by one year, under the powers by these Statutes given for that purpose, if the Scholar or Exhibitioner be pursuing his studies either in the University or elsewhere to to their satisfaction; provided that such regular rotation of vacancies, as aforesaid, of Scholarships and Exhibitions, shall not be thereby interfered with.

Tenure of Scholarships, &c.

6. King Charles the First's Scholarships and Exhibitions, and Bishop Morley's Scholarship, shall respectively be tenable for the like periods, and upon and subject to the same conditions as to age, powers of renewal and prolongation, vacating, deprivation, and all other particulars not herein specified as the Open Scholarships in Pembroke College; provided that such regular rotation of vacancies, as aforesaid, be not interfered with by any exercise of the power to prolong the tenure of any Scholarship or Exhibition beyond four years.

Procedure in Default of Fit Candidates.

7. Whenever a King Charles the First's Scholarship or Bishop Morley's Scholarship shall be vacant, and no candidate shall offer himself duly qualified according to Clause 4, such Scholarship shall be thrown open for that turn. But if any candidate so qualified shall offer himself, and none be found upon examination by the electors of sufficient merit for election as Scholar, the election shall be postponed for not less than three and not more than six months to some other day to be fixed by the Master and Fellows. And if at such postponed election there shall still be no such candidate as aforesaid whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election as a Scholar, such Scholarship may be thrown open for that turn. If there be no candidate of sufficient merit for an Exhibition, the Master and Fellows shall suspend such Exhibition, and employ the emoluments thereof in or towards the formation of a Fund for augmenting the number of the said Scholarships or Exhibitions, or in extending the period of tenure of any such Scholarship or Exhibition by one year, under the powers by these Statutes given for that purpose, if the Scholar or Exhibitioner be pursuing his studies either in the University or elsewhere to their satisfaction; provided that such regular rotation of vacancies, as aforesaid, of Scholarships and Exhibitions shall not be thereby interfered with.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Worcester College, Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Worcester College in the University of Oxford.

Given under our common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES OF WORCESTER COLLEGE.

PREAMBLE.

WORCESTER COLLEGE was founded in accordance with the will of Sir Thomas Cookes of Bentley Pauncefoot, in the county of Worcester, Baronet. It was incorporated by a Royal Charter of Queen Anne, in the year 1714, under the name of "The Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of Worcester College, in the University of Oxford." It was afterwards further endowned by subsequent benefactors, of whom the principal were Mrs. Sarah Eaton and Dr. George Clarke, whose foundations were incorporated by a charter of King George the Second, in the year 1745. The College was founded with the intent expressed in these words, "quod sit et erit unum Collegium perpetuum sacræ Theologiæ Juris civilis et canonici artis medicæ et aliarum bonarum artium et linguarum studiosis."

I.—THE COLLEGE.

The College called Worcester College, in the University of Oxford, shall consist of a Provost and such Fellows and Scholars as are hereinafter mention.

II.—THE PROVOST.

The Provost.

1. The Provost shall be elected by the Fellows, who shall choose the person most fit in their judgment for the Government of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Election.

2. Upon the occurrence of a vacancy in the Provostship the Vice-Provost, or in his absence the Senior Resident Fellow, shall forthwith summon a preliminary meeting of the Fellows to appoint a day and hour for a meeting to be held for the election of a new Provost. The meeting for the election shall be held not less than thirty nor more than sixty days from the day of the preliminary meeting, unless the vacancy shall happen between the 30th day of June and the first day of September, in which case the election may be on any day not later than the 14th day of October next following.

3. On the day appointed the Fellows shall meet in the College Chapel, or any other convenient place, which may be appointed by Bylaw. The votes shall be given in writing to the two Senior Fellows present, who shall record their own votes last; and that person in whose favour an absolute majority of electors present and voting shall have voted shall be declared elected. If no person voted for has an absolute majority, a second vote shall be taken at an adjourned meeting; and if there be not then an absolute majority for any person, the meeting shall be again adjourned. When the votes are taken after such second adjournment, the person for whom the greatest number of votes is given (whether it be an absolute majority or not) shall be declared to be elected. If on that occasion two or more persons have an equal number of votes, greater than is given for any other person, the Senior of the Fellows present who is not one of such two or more persons shall give a casting vote.

No adjournment shall be for a longer period than three days.

Admission.

4. The person elected shall upon the first con-

venient occasion be admitted to the office of Provost in the College Chapel by the Vice-Provost or in his absence by the Senior Resident Fellow. The Provost shall thereupon make a declaration that he will observe the Statutes and Regulations of the College for the time being.

Duties.

5. The Provost shall have authority over all the members of the College, and all persons belonging to it, and shall superintend the discipline and education of the College, and the management of its property. He may also, if he shall think fit, take part in the teaching of the College.

Residence.

6. The Provost shall be required to reside in the College seven calendar months at least in each year, whereof six weeks at least shall be in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being for this purpose considered as one Term: provided that, in case of the Provost's sickness, or for any other urgent cause, it shall be lawful for the Visitor to dispense with the Provost's residence for such time as may seem to the Visitor to be required by the necessity of the case.

Emolument.

7. The Provost shall receive a fixed annual emolument of one thousand pounds, free of Income Tax. He shall have the use rent free of the Provost's lodgings with their appurtenances, the rates, taxes, and necessary repairs thereof being defrayed by the College. The College may at any time hereafter, should it think fit to do so, and have revenue available for the purpose, augment the Provost's stipend to any amount not exceeding £1,200 per annum.

Provost Holding University Offices.

8. The Provostship may be held with a Professorship, or other office, in the University. But in that case (unless the office be that of Vice-Chancellor) the stipend payable to the Provost out of the corporate revenues of the College shall not exceed the sum which will make his emoluments (including those of his Professorship or other office) £1,500 a year.

Vacancy.

9. During a vacancy in the office of Provost, and during the absence of the Provost, the Vice-Provost, or in his absence the Senior Resident Fellow, shall exercise all the functions of the Provost, and shall have all his powers.

Incapacity.

10. If at any time it shall appear that the Provost has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Vice-Provost shall, upon the request of any three or more Fellows, convene a meeting of the Fellows, after notice sent to such of them as may be within the United Kingdom, for the consideration of the matter; and it shall be lawful for the majority of the Fellows present at such meeting to present a petition to the Visitor, setting forth the circumstances of the case and praying the Visitor to inquire into the truth of them; and the Visitor shall institute such inquiry accordingly. If upon such inquiry, or upon a petition presented by the Provost (as the case may be), it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Visitor, that the Provost has become permanently incapable of performing his duties, the Visitor shall have authority to order and direct that the duties of the Provost shall until further order be discharged, and all his powers exercised, by the Vice-Provost, and that the stipend of the Vice-Provost for the time being, so long as he shall discharge such duties and exercise such powers, shall be increased, but so nevertheless that the total amount thereof shall not exceed £200 per annum: and that the addition, so made to the stipend of the Vice-Provost, shall be a charge upon, and be deducted from, the emolument of the Provost.

It shall be lawful for the Visitor if at any time he shall be satisfied that the Provost's incapacity has ceased, and that he is capable of performing the duties of his office, to reinstate him in his powers and functions, and in the receipt of his whole emoluments.

Deprivation.

11. If the Provost shall be guilty of misconduct in his office, or of any grave immorality, or become bankrupt, he may be deprived of his office by the Visitor, upon due inquiry held on the petition of the majority of the Fellows, present at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Vice-Provost, or in his absence the Senior Fellow resident in the College for the time being, on the receipt of a requisition signed by not fewer than three Fellows, shall be bound to call such meeting, giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

III.—THE FELLOWS.

Number, Value, and Tenure.

1. There shall be not fewer than nine nor more than ten Fellows of the College. But the College may at any time hereafter, should it think fit to do so and have revenue available for the purpose, establish one additional Fellowship. The Fellowships shall be free from all restrictions other than those contained in these Statutes. Every Fellowship shall be tenable for seven years from election.

The emoluments of a Fellowship shall be such a yearly sum, not less than £150 nor more than £200, as the revenues of the College available for the time being will permit.

Degrees.

2. Every Fellow not being already a Master of Arts or a Graduate in Theology, Law, or Medicine in the University, shall take the degree of Master of Arts or a degree in Theology, Law, or Medicine, as soon as the Statutes of the University will allow of his taking such degree: provided that the Provost and Fellows may for urgent cause allow a Fellow to postpone taking such degree for such time as they may think fit.

Duties.

3. Every Fellow shall, if required by the Provost and Fellows, take part in the examinations for electing Fellows and Scholars.

Qualifications and Elections.

4. All persons without any preference as to the place of their birth or education shall be eligible to Fellowships who shall have passed all the examinations required by the University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Except as hereinafter provided, the election to every Fellowship shall be after a competitive examination, of which public notice shall be given not less than thirty days before the day of election. The notice shall specify the number of vacancies to be filled up, and the conditions of election.

The candidates shall be examined in such subjects connected with the studies of the University as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine; but the system of examination shall be such as to render the Fellowships accessible from time to time to excellence in every branch of knowledge recognised in any of the public examinations of the University.

The Provost and Fellows shall elect the candidate who, after the examination, appears to them to be of the greatest merit and most fit to be a

Fellow of the College as a place of religion, learning, and education.

Probation.

Every person elected under this clause shall undergo probation for one year after his election; at the expiration of which time he shall be admitted an actual Fellow if found fit in the judgment of the College.

A Probationer Fellow shall not be entitled to vote at College Meetings or to take any part in the government of the College, or in the administration of the College property. He shall be entitled during the year of probation to the same emoluments as if he had been admitted an actual Fellow.

5. Whenever there shall not be any duly qualified candidate for a vacant Fellowship whom the Electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, and whenever such a Fellowship shall fall vacant, and there shall not be time to give the notice hereinbefore mentioned before the day of election, the election shall be postponed to some other day, to be fixed by the Provost and Fellows for the purpose, not more than twelve months after the day previously appointed, and such postponed election shall be conducted in the same manner and after the same previous notice as if there had been no postponement.

6. The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, before holding an election to any Fellowship under Clause 4, give notice of their intention to elect a person who will be required to take part for two years in the educational work of the College. A Fellow elected in pursuance of such notice shall during those years undertake such educational work as a Lecturer of the College as the Provost and Fellows may assign to him: provided that the aggregate number of persons holding Fellowships subject to this requirement and of persons holding Fellowships by election or re-election under Clauses 7 and 8, or either of them, shall not at any time exceed six.

Special Elections.

7. It shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows to elect to a Fellowship, with or without examination, any Professor or Public Reader in the University, or any person, whether a member of the University or not, who shall have passed such examinations as may entitle him to become a graduate of any of the now existing Universities in Great Britain or Ireland, and who shall be specially qualified, and shall undertake, to act as Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar: provided that, if any Fellow so elected shall decline or cease to act in one or more of such capacities, his Fellowship shall forthwith determine.

Re-election.

8. It shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows to re-elect without examination at the expiration of his term any Fellow acting, or who shall undertake to act, as Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, or any Fellow who shall be holding at the time a Professorship or Public Readership in the University; and the Fellow so re-elected shall continue to hold his Fellowship so long as he continues to hold and discharge the duties of any of the aforesaid College offices under the provisions of these Statutes, or shall be holding the same Professorship or Readership: provided that, if the emoluments (exclusive of fees) of any Professor elected or re-elected under this or the last preceding clause shall exceed £700 per annum, he shall not receive, as the emolument of his Fellowship, a greater sum than will amount, with the emoluments of his Professorship (exclusive of fees) to £900 per annum.

A person holding a Fellowship during the tenure of any office shall not, if on vacating his office he be forthwith re-elected to it or elected to another of the said offices, be deemed to have vacated his Fellowship.

Limit of number.

9. There shall not be at any one time in the College more than four Fellows elected or re-elected under the two last preceding clauses, or either of them, in respect of the offices of Tutor, Lecturer, Bursar, or any of them; nor more than one Fellow elected or re-elected under the same clauses or either of them in respect of the office of Professor or Public Reader in the University.

Life Fellowships.

10. Any Fellow holding the office of Tutor or Bursar, who for not less than thirty years has served the College as Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, or in any one or more of those capacities, shall retain his Fellowship for life: provided, that there shall not be at any one time in the College more than two Fellows holding their Fellowships for life under this clause: and if, while such number is full, any other Fellow shall complete the period of service necessary to entitle him to the benefit of this clause, he shall be entitled, as of right, to succeed, in the order of his seniority, to such one of the two Fellowships so held for life as shall next become vacant, but shall, in the meantime, if he has ceased to hold the office of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, vacate his Fellowship held by him as such. Any Fellow so entitled to succeed to a Fellowship for life may, in the meantime, be retained by the Provost and Fellows, if they shall think fit so to resolve at any General Meeting specially summoned for that purpose, as a member of the Governing Body of the College, but without emolument.

Provided that the Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, grant to any person during the intermediate period out of any funds which may be available for the purpose, an allowance equal to the emoluments of a Fellowship. A Fellow retaining his Fellowship for life shall not be incapable of holding, if appointed to it, the office of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar.

Prolongation of Fellowships.

11. It shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows, if they think fit, to permit any Fellow who, after having served the College as Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar for a period of not less than fifteen years, is compelled to retire by ill-health, and whose circumstances are in their judgment such as to warrant such permission, to retain his Fellowship after his resignation of office for a term not in any case exceeding five years.

Commutation.

12. The College may at any time, if it have funds available for the purpose, commute the right of retaining a Fellowship, which may have been acquired by a Fellow under Clause 10, or the permission to retain a Fellowship under Clause 11, for a yearly sum of money (equal to the emoluments of a Fellowship) payable during the period for which the Fellowship would have been tenable.

Fellows in Holy Orders.

13. The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, by a majority of those present and voting at any Stated General Meeting, and either with or without previous public notice or examination, elect to a Fellowship a person in Holy Orders of the Church of England who appears to them eminently qualified to give religious instruction, or a person so qualified who is willing to take Holy Orders within one year after his election.

Every such election shall be made subject to a condition requiring the person elected to reside and conform to such requirements with respect to the performance of the duties of any College

office or of Divine service in the College as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

Provided as follows:—

(i.) No election shall be made under this clause while there are two Fellows of the College elected under the same clause.

(ii.) If at any time there be no Fellow in Holy Orders of the Church of England, residing and giving religious instruction to the Undergraduate members of the College, then (subject to the foregoing proviso) an election shall, on the next vacancy, be made under this clause. But the filling up of this vacancy may be postponed for a period not exceeding a year.

Every person elected under this clause shall be required, as a condition of retaining his Fellowship, to take Holy Orders (if not in Holy Orders at the time of his election) within one year afterwards, and to proceed to Priest's orders within one year after taking Deacon's orders, or within one year after his election, if at that time he be in Deacon's orders. But the College may in case of sickness, or for other urgent cause, grant a delay in taking either Deacon's or Priest's orders for a period not exceeding a year.

A Fellow elected under this clause shall not be reckoned in the number of four mentioned in Clause 9.

Postponement.

14. The College shall have power to postpone the election to any Fellowship. Such postponement shall not be for more than one year from the usual time of election next following the vacancy, except for reasons approved by the Visitor. But the College shall not be required to hold an election to more than one Fellowship in any year.

Causes of Vacating.

15. Every Fellow who shall be elected to and accept a Headship or Fellowship, other than an Honorary Fellowship, in any other College or Hall within the University, shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

Marriage and Residence.

16. Every Fellow elected under Clause 7 as specially qualified and undertaking to act as Tutor or Lecturer, or re-elected under Clause 8 as acting or undertaking to act as Tutor or Lecturer, who was not married when he was so elected or re-elected, shall vacate his Fellowship by marriage. Every such Fellow shall reside in rooms in the College during the usual College Terms, unless the Provost and Fellows, at a Stated General Meeting, shall have given him leave to reside elsewhere; and there shall always be at least two unmarried Fellows, being Tutors or Lecturers of the College, resident in rooms within the College during the usual College Terms. So long as that number is complete, a Fellow, vacating his Fellowship under this clause by marriage, shall not be incapable of being elected to fill the vacancy so created, if the College should desire to retain his services as Tutor or Lecturer.

Disqualification by Property.

17. Every Fellow not elected under Clause 7, nor re-elected under Clause 8, who shall be instituted to an ecclesiastical benefice, or shall become possessed of property or entitled to any Government pension, or shall be admitted to any office teneable for life or during good behaviour (not being an academical office within the University of Oxford), or to any office in the Permanent Civil Service of the State, and who shall retain such benefice property, pension, or office, for twelve calendar months from the day of his institution, accession or admission thereto, or acquisition thereof, shall, if the annual income derivable by him from such benefice, property, pension, or office, or from any two or more of the above-mentioned sources, clear of deductions, except for property or income tax, shall exceed 500*l.*, vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of such twelve calendar months; and for this purpose the income which the estimated value of any property would produce, if invested in 3*l.* per centum Consolidated Annuities at the price current at the time of the acquisition thereof, shall in case of doubt, be considered to be income derivable from such property. The word "property," shall in this clause include any estate or interest in possession in any property, real or personal. In any case in which the property or sources of income may have been acquired at several times, the latest time at which any part of such property, or any of such sources of income, shall have been acquired, shall, in construing this clause, be considered as the time of the acquisition of the whole thereof.

With respect to Ecclesiastical Benefices in the patronage of the College of less annual value than 500*l.*, it shall be in the power of the Provost and Fellows, by Bylaw or otherwise, to determine from time to time, whether the acceptance thereof by a Fellow shall, in any and what cases, and under any and what conditions, vacate his Fellowship.

This clause shall apply to Fellows retaining their Fellowships under Clauses 10 and 11.

Deprivation.

18. If any Fellow shall be guilty of grave immorality or misconduct, or shall contumaciously persist in disobeying any of the Statutes or Bylaws of the College in force for the time being, he may be deprived of his Fellowship by the Visitor, after due enquiry held upon the petition of a majority of the Provost and Fellows present at a meeting specially called with notice of the business to be transacted thereat. The Provost, upon the receipt of a requisition, signed by not fewer than three Fellows, shall be bound to call such meeting; giving not less than a fortnight's notice thereof.

Additional Fellowships.

19. It shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows, from time to time, to increase the number of Fellowships out of any share of surplus revenue, which may be at their disposal under these Statutes, or by the acceptance of new endowments, if they shall think it expedient so to do.

Honorary Fellowships.

20. It shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows, at Stated General Meetings, to elect distinguished persons to Honorary Fellowships within the College. Persons so elected shall be termed Honorary Fellows, and shall not be entitled to vote on any occasion as Fellows, or to receive any emolument whatever, but shall be entitled to enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the said Provost and Fellows shall by resolution from time to time determine. The conditions of eligibility to, and tenure of, Honorary Fellowships, and the mode of election thereto, may also be determined by the Provost and Fellows from time to time.

IV.—THE SCHOLARS.

Number.

1. There shall be in all eighteen Scholarships, namely:—five of the Foundation of Sir Thomas Cookes, four of that of Mrs. Sarah Eaton, five of that of Dr. George Clarke, one of that of Dr. Finney, and three established out of the revenues of the College. The number of Scholarships

established by the College may at any time hereafter, should the College think fit and have revenue available for the purpose, be increased to five. Such Scholarships are exclusive of the Barnes Foundation, which (having been established within fifty years before the 10th day of of August, 1877) shall continue to be governed by the terms of the original trust concerning the same.

Age.

2. No person shall be eligible to a Scholarship whose age shall exceed nineteen years on the day of election. Subject to these Statutes, the conditions of eligibility to Scholarships in respect of age shall be such as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time at any Stated General Meeting determine.

Tenure and Value.

3. Every Scholarship shall be tenable for two years from the day of election, if the person elected be then a member of the University; but if he be not already a member of the University then from a day not later than six months after his election to be fixed by the Provost and Fellows. At the expiration of that period it shall determine, unless the Provost and Fellows shall at a General Meeting by resolution have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the Scholar, in which case the Scholarship shall be renewed for a further term of two years.

During such original and further term each Scholar shall receive such emoluments not exceeding 80*l.* a year, inclusive of all allowances, whether for rooms, commons, tuition, or otherwise, as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine. At the end of such further term of two years as aforesaid, the Provost and Fellows may, if they shall for special reasons think it advisable, grant to any scholar, for any additional term not exceeding one year, such extension of the benefits of his Scholarship, and of the emoluments thereof, or any part thereof, not exceeding the aforesaid total sum of 80*l.* a year, as to them shall seem fit.

Before declaring themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of any Scholar, the Provost and Fellows shall receive and consider a Report concerning him laid before them by the Tutors and Lecturers of the College, at or immediately before the General Meeting mentioned above.

Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall prevent the exercise, at any time, for any sufficient cause, of the power of deprivation conferred by the Clause hereinafter numbered 9, or of any power of inflicting any fines or penalties less than deprivation under any Bylaws of the College for the time being in force. Provided also that, unless a Scholar declare his need of assistance at the University, he shall receive no more than 20*l.* per annum and free rooms.

Open Scholarships.

4. The Scholarships shall, except as hereinafter specified, be entirely open and free from all restrictions.

Cookes.

5. Candidates for the Cookes Scholarships must have been, for two out of the three years next preceding the day of election, educated at the Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth at Bromsgrove. Failing any candidate from this School whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit, the election to any such Scholarship may, if the Provost and Fellows shall think it, be postponed to some future day, not exceeding one year from the day previously fixed or such election; or the same may be thrown open to general competition, and the election for the same held at such time (within the period aforesaid) as the Provost and Fellows shall think fit.

Eaton.

6. Candidates for the Eaton Scholarships shall be sons of Clergymen of the Church of England or of some Church in communion therewith, who require assistance to support them at the University. If there be no duly qualified candidate whom the electors shall judge of sufficient merit for election, then such Scholarships may be thrown open, and either reserved to another year or not, as the Provost and Fellows shall think fit.

College.

7. The three Scholarships established by the College, or any of them, may (if the Provost and Fellows shall think fit, and according to regulations from time to time made,) be filled up by selection from Candidates at any public examination, conducted under the authority of the University, of persons not members of the University, or may be filled up by election after examination under the clause next following.

Elections by Examination.

8. In the case of all Scholarships, other than those awarded by selction from Candidates at any public examination, conducted under the authority of the University, of persons not members of the University, the election shall be by an examination, to be held at such times, and in such subjects, and generally in such manner as the Provost and Fellows may from time to time determine. Whenever there is no duly qualified Candidate for any Scholarship, whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election, the election shall be postponed to such day (not exceeding one year from the day previously appointed) as the Provost and Fellows shall determine.

Discipline and Deprivation.

9. Every Scholar shall be subject to such regulations respecting residence, instruction, and discipline as the Provost and Fellows may from time to time determine, and may be deprived of or suspended from his Scholarship or any part of the emoluments thereof for any misconduct which may in their judgment merit such deprivation or suspension.

Causes of vacating.

10. Every Scholar who shall marry, or be admitted to a Fellowship in the College or to a Fellowship or Scholarship in any other College, or shall accept any office or appointment or undertake any duties which in the judgment of the College shall be inconsistent with the tenure of a Scholarship, shall thereby vacate his Scholarship.

V.—EXHIBITIONS.

Exhibitions.

The Provost and Fellows shall have power to award ten Exhibitions, each of 20*l.* per annum and tenable for the same time and on the same conditions as the Scholarships. There shall always be six Exhibitioners, of whom three shall be named the Cookes Exhibitioners, one the Kay Exhibitioner, and two the Holford Exhibitioners. The Holford Exhibitions shall be awarded to persons duly qualified for election to Holford Exhibitions according to the instrument of Foundation, being otherwise qualified to be Exhibitioners of the College, if such persons shall present themselves; and in the awarding of the Cookes Exhibitions such persons educated wholly or in part at the Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth at Bromsgrove and not holding a Cookes Scholarship as may satisfy the Provost

and Fellows that they are in need of assistance at the University shall, if otherwise qualified, be entitled to a preference. Subject to the foregoing provisions, the Exhibitions shall be awarded by the Provost and Fellows in such manner and on such conditions as they shall from time to time determine for the encouragement of study and learning in the College. In the awarding of the Kay Exhibition no person shall be entitled to preference by reason of his place of birth.

VI.—TUITION.

Tutors.

1. The Tutors of the College shall be not less than two nor more than three in number, as the Provost and Fellows may from time to time determine.

Lecturers.

2. The number and duties of Lecturers within the College, shall be such as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

Term of appointment of Tutorial Fellows.

3. Any person elected or re-elected to a Fellowship under the special provisions of Statute III, Clauses 7 and 8, or either of them, may be appointed to the office of Tutor or Lecturer within the College for such period, being not more than fifteen years, as shall be determined at the time of his election or re-election by the Provost and Fellows; but any such Tutor or Lecturer so appointed may, at any time within two years before the expiration of the period for which he shall have been originally or last previously appointed, be re-appointed for any period not exceeding ten years from the expiration of the period for which he was originally or last previously appointed, as the case may be.

Appointment of other Tutors or Lecturers.

4. Any Tutors or Lecturers not elected or re-elected to Fellowships under the special provisions of Statute III, Clauses 7 and 8, or either of them, shall be appointed by the Provost, subject to approval by the College at a meeting of the Provost and Fellows, specially summoned for that purpose.

Tuition Fund.

5. The fees paid by the Undergraduate members of the College for tuition, and such further sum, if any, payable out of the corporate revenue (not exceeding in any year 5*l.* for each Undergraduate member of the College receiving tuition) as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine, shall be carried to a separate account, and shall form a fund to be called the Tuition Fund.

Application of Tuition Fund.

6. The income of the Tuition Fund shall be applied, in accordance with the regulations hereinafter contained, in payment of remuneration to the Tutors and Lecturers, and of other expenses connected with the education of the members of the College *in statu pupillari*.

The College may, out of its corporate revenue, pay to each Tutor of the College a yearly sum not exceeding 100*l.* in addition to any stipend paid to him out of the Tuition Fund.

Duties of Tutors and Lecturers.

7. Every Tutor and Lecturer shall take such part in the educational work of the College, and in the supervision of the conduct and studies of the Undergraduate members of the College, as may be assigned to him by any resolution from time to time made or passed by the Provost and Fellows, or, so far as any such resolution shall not extend, by the Provost; and no such Tutor or Lecturer shall, without the consent of the Provost and Fellows, accept any office or undertake any employment if the office or employment is in their judgment incompatible with the full performance of his work for the College. The stipend of any Tutor or Lecturer not giving his full services to the College may be reduced by such an amount as the Provost and Fellows shall think reasonable.

Instruction of Undergraduates.

8. The Provost and Fellows shall provide courses of instruction for undergraduate members of the College during at least twenty-four weeks in the Academical year, exclusive of the time devoted to any College examinations.

9. The Provost and Fellows shall make such provision as they shall deem requisite for the instruction of Undergraduate members of the College, and may for that purpose, out of the Tuition Fund, make arrangements for the admission of members of the College to any lectures given outside the College, if they shall think fit.

Religious Instruction.

10. The Provost and Fellows shall, subject to the provisions of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, provide religious instruction for all members of the College *in statu pupillari*, and shall charge one or more of the Fellows or Tutors specially with the duty of giving such instruction. The Provost may likewise with his own consent be charged with this duty.

VII.—OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Officers.

1. There shall be the following Officers of the College, namely, a Vice-Provost, a Dean, and a Bursar. The Vice-Provost and Dean shall be appointed annually by the Provost and Fellows from among the Fellows who are of the degree of Master of Arts or of Bachelor of Civil Law at least.

Vice-Provost.

2. The Vice-Provost shall be one of the three Senior Resident Fellows, and shall exercise in the absence of the Provost all the powers and authorities of the Provost. He shall also in case of need exercise the like powers while the Provost is resident, but in subordination to him and subject always to his control. In the absence of the Vice-Provost the Senior Resident Fellow shall exercise his authority.

Dean.

3. The Dean shall reside within the College walls during the usual College Terms, and shall be generally responsible for all that relates to the discipline of the College and the conduct of the Undergraduate members thereof.

Bursar.

4. The Bursar shall be appointed for such term, not exceeding five years, as the Provost and Fellows may from time to time determine, with power of reappointment at the end of any such term for a like, or any less, period.

Powers as to offices.

5. The Provost and Fellows may from time to time regulate as they shall think fit the duties and reasonable emoluments of the officers of the College, and may institute such new offices as they shall deem necessary for the better management of the affairs of the College, and the instruction and discipline of its members, and may assign to such new offices such rsasonable stipends or emoluments as they shall think proper.

Removal of Officers.

6. The Provost and Fellows, by a majority of two-thirds at any meeting specially called for the purpose, may dismiss any College Officer, subject (in any case in which a Fellowship held with the office would become vacant by such dismissal) to an appeal to the Visitor.

VIII.—THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COLLEGE.

Divine Service.

1. The Provost and Fellows shall make regulations for the daily performance within the College of Divine Service according to the Liturgy of the Church of England or an abridgment or adaptation of it authorised by the Visitor, during full Term, and at such other times as they shall think proper, and may vary such regulations from time to time; but such regulations shall be made and varied at Stated General Meetings only, and the Visitor shall have power, on appeal by the Provost or any three Fellows, to disallow and annul any such regulations or any variation thereof.

Chaplains.

2. The Provost and Fellows shall appoint a Chaplain or Chaplains to perform and conduct the Chapel services. Such Chaplain or Chaplains shall (if and when practicable) be appointed from among the Fellows of the College. The Provost and Fellows shall make provision for the payment of a reasonable stipend to each Chaplain.

Meetings.

3. There shall be two Stated General Meetings at least of the Provost and Fellows in every year, on such fixed days as the Provost and Fellows shall appoint. There shall also be Ordinary Meetings of the Provost and Fellows as and when they shall be necessary. All meetings shall be summoned by the Provost, who shall preside, and have, besides his own vote, in case of equality, a casting vote, every Fellow being entitled to be present and vote. The Provost may at any time summon a meeting, and shall be bound to do so at the request of any two of the Fellows.

Powers of Meetings.

4. The management of the College shall be vested in the Provost and Fellows in College meeting assembled, and, except in cases in which the concurrence of any specified proportion of the Provost and Fellows, or the consent of the Provost, is hereby made requisite, every question arising at any College meeting shall be determined by a majority of the votes of those present.

Bylaws.

5. The Provost and Fellows shall have power to frame, from time to time, bylaws for regulating the proceedings at College meetings and for determining what business shall be transacted thereat, for determining the notice to be given before holding any meeting or before bringing forward any question, for securing the attendance of Fellows at meetings of the College, for determining the period of residence (if any) to be required of Probationer Fellows, and generally to make such bylaws and regulations in respect of any matters not specially or fully provided for in these Statutes, and to enforce the observance thereof by penalties (which penalties may include the forfeiture of any part of the emoluments of any Fellowship, Scholarship, Exhibition, or Office within the College, as the case may be); and to repeal or vary such bylaws or regulations from time to time as they shall deem expedient.

Rooms and Allowances.

6. Resident unmarried Fellows receiving emolument shall be entitled to rooms in the College rent free. No other Fellow shall be entitled to rooms rent free, or to any allowances (save as hereinafter mentioned) in respect of his Fellowship. No married Fellow shall be entitled to rooms in the College unless specially assigned to him by the College. No Fellow shall have rooms assigned to him, unless he have declared that he intends to reside, nor be permitted to retain them after he has ceased to reside:—"residence," within the meaning of this clause, being pernoctation during an aggregate period of not less than thirteen weeks in the Academical year.

The College may, if it think fit, set apart in respect of the Provost and every Fellow an allowance not exceeding three shillings for the expenses of his dinner on each day when he shall dine at the common College Dinner, whether in Hall or elsewhere.

No Fellow shall receive any other pecuniary allowance beyond the emolument of his Fellowship.

IX.—DISPOSAL OF REVENUE.

Disposal of Revenue to be subject to University Statutes as to College Contributions.

1. The application of the revenues of the College under the provisions and to the purposes of these Statutes shall be subject to any Statute or Statutes made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for enabling or requiring the Colleges to make contributions out of their revenues to University purposes, and to the payment of the charges imposed thereby.

Income of Endowments and Trusts to be included in General Revenue.

2. Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the maintenance of any Fellowship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College or of the Head or any member of it (including any fund for the purchase of advowsons), shall be liable to contribute to the payment of any charges for University purposes imposed on the College by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid in the same manner as if such income had formed part of the general revenue of the College, except in the following cases:—

Exceptions.

(*a*.) Income of, or constituting, any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by Section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(*b*.) Income wholly appropriated to any emolument, not being a Fellowship, in elections to which a school has a right of preference within the meaning of Section 39 of the said Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held by open competition).

Scheme to be approved by Visitor.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Visitor that the revenues of the College have become more than sufficient to provide for its expenditure, the Visitor may, if he think fit, make an order directing that any part of the surplus revenue shall be set apart and applied to purposes relative either to the College or to the University, according to a scheme submitted or to be submitted to him by the College and approved by him. After an order so made by the Visitor, any sums thereby directed to be set apart shall be applied in conformity with a scheme submitted to and approved by the Visitor as aforesaid, and under an order of the Visitor confirming the same, and not otherwise.

What included in Expenditure of College.

4. The expenditure of the College shall, in the foregoing clause, be deemed to include as well the payment of charges for University purposes imposed by Statutes made for the University as aforesaid, as the application of revenue to the purposes of these Statutes, reasonable and customary expenditure (not inconsistent with them) for College purposes, extraordinary expenditure (when

required) on estates, and any reasonable donations for educational or charitable objects or connected with the duties of the College as a holder of property.

Communication to Vice-Chancellor.

5. Before any scheme is confirmed by the Visitor, the College shall communicate it to the Vice-Chancellor for the information of the Hebdomadal Council of the University; and the Visitor shall consider any representations which the Hebdomadal Council may judge it expedient for the interests of the University to make with reference to such scheme.

Confirmation of Scheme.

6. An order made by the Visitor confirming a scheme submitted to him by the College shall continue in force until a new scheme varying it or in substitution for it shall have been submitted and confirmed in like manner.

Representation to Visitor.

7. The College or any three members of the Governing Body of the College may at any time make a representation to the Visitor requesting him to exercise, if he think fit, the powers of this Statute. But this provision shall not be deemed to affect the Visitor's right to exercise such powers *proprio motu*.

Surplus Revenue.

8. Subject to the right of the Visitor to exercise the powers hereby given to him, any surplus of the revenues of the College shall from time to time be applied by the Provost and Fellows at their discretion to any purposes relative to the College and not inconsistent with these Statutes, or (subject to the Statutes of the University in force for the time being), to any purposes relative to the University and conducive to the advancement of learning, science, or education.

Restrictions on application of surplus Revenue.

9. No addition shall under the powers of this Statute be made to the emoluments of the Headship, or of any Fellowship or Scholarship in the College; nor (unless under a scheme confirmed by the Visitor or under any express power hereinbefore contained) to the number of Fellowships or of Scholarships, the payments to the Tuition Fund, or to an Exhibition Fund, or to the provision for payments or allowances on retirement to persons having held offices within the College which are respectively authorised by these Statutes. But this clause shall not be deemed to prohibit or restrain the College from making payments under the preceding clause out of its surplus revenue for research or other work in any department of learning or science.

X.—THE VISITOR.

Visitor.

1. The Bishop of Worcester, the Bishop of Oxford and the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall in future cease to be Visitors of the College, and the Visitor shall be the Lord High Chancellor, on behalf of the Crown.

Provision for deficient Revenues.

2. If at any time it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Visitor, that, owing to any cause, the revenues of the College are, or without the exercise of the power hereby conferred would be likely to become, insufficient to meet the charges created by these Statutes and to defray the rest of its ordinary or necessary expenditure, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on a petition in writing presented to him by order of the Provost and Fellows at a General Meeting specially called for that purpose, to direct that any vacant Fellowship or Scholarship shall, either permanently or during any limited period, be kept vacant, or that the charges created by these Statutes shall be rateably diminished, either permanently or for a limited period.

Visitations.

3. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, once in every ten years (or oftener, if and whenever he shall deem it expedient for enforcing the due observance of the Statutes in force for the time being) without any request or application by the College or any of its members, to visit the College, and to exercise at such visitation all the powers which are by law incident to the office of General Visitor of a College. It shall be lawful for the Visitor at any such visitation, or at other times, to require the Provost and Fellows to answer in writing touching any matter as to which the Visitor may deem it expedient to inquire, for the purpose of satisfying himself whether the Statutes in force for the time being are duly observed.

Construction of Statutes.

4. As often as any question shall arise on which the Provost and Fellows shall be unable to agree, depending wholly or in part on the construction of any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being, it shall be lawful for the Provost and Fellows, or for the Provost, or for any three of the Fellows to submit the same to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to declare what is the true construction of such Statute or Statutes with reference to the case submitted to him.

Appeals.

5. It shall be lawful for the Provost, or for any Fellow, if he shall conceive himself aggrieved by any act or decision of the Provost and Fellows, and for any Scholar who may have been deprived of his Scholarship, to appeal against such act or decision or sentence to the Visitor; and it shall be lawful for the Visitor to adjudicate on such appeal, and to disallow and annul such act or decision, and to reverse or vary such sentence, as the Visitor shall deem just.

Bylaws.

6. It shall be lawful for the Visitor, either *proprio motu*, or on the complaint of the Provost or of any of the Fellows, to disallow and annul any bylaw or resolution of the Provost and Fellows which shall, in the judgment of the Visitor, be repugnant to any of the Statutes of the College in force for the time being.

7. In the event of the Great Seal being at any time in commission, the First Commissioner of the Great Seal for the time being shall have and exercise all the powers by these Statutes conferred upon the Lord Chancellor,

XI.—PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO THE UNIVERSITY.

Representations as to Provisions affecting the University.

1. If at any time it appear to the Hebdomadal Council of the University that any provisions of these Statutes, or of any other Statutes of the College in force for the time being, respecting the accounts of the College, or the audit or publication thereof, or the exercise of the borrowing powers of the College, or any other provision of such Statutes, by the non-observance of which any interest of the University is liable to be prejudicially affected, is not duly observed, the Hebdomadal Council may submit a representation to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall, upon receiving such representation, inquire into the matter, and after considering any representation made by the College, make such order therein as he shall deem just for enforcing the due observance of the said Statutes in the matter to which the representation shall relate.

Representations as to Examinations for Fellowship.

2. The Hebdomadal Council, or any Board of a Faculty in the University, may in like manner, make a representation to the Visitor, if it shall appear that the provisions of these Statutes respecting the subjects of examinations for Fellowships are not duly observed by the College.

Notice to Provost.

3. Before any representation is made under either of the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor or the Chairman of such Board of a Faculty (as the case may be) shall communicate the matter of the proposed representation to the Provost for the information of the College, and when a representation is made shall forthwith send him a copy of it.

XII.—SPECIAL AND TEMPORARY CLAUSES.

Fellowship under Statute III, Clause 7.

1. If at any time before the total number of Fellowships shall have been reduced to ten the number of Tutors of the College do not exceed two, the Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, elect a Fellow qualified and willing to serve as Tutor or Lecturer, under the powers of Statute III, Clause 7. It shall further be lawful for the College, if at any time before the number of Fellows shall have been reduced to ten, the number of Fellows being Tutors or Lecturers, and resident in College be less than two, to fill up one vacant Fellowship by the election under Statute III, Clause 7, of a person qualified to act as Tutor or Lecturer, who shall be bound to reside within the College if required by the College so to do.

Supernumerary Fellow.

2. The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, at any time before the number of Fellows is reduced to ten, elect any Tutor or Lecturer of the College who is not a Fellow to a supernumerary Fellowship without emolument, but with the other rights and privileges of a Fellow. A person so elected shall hold his Fellowship so long as he holds the office of Tutor or Lecturer, and no longer, and in computing the number of Fellowships permitted by these Statutes, his Fellowship shall not be reckoned.

Existing Interests.

3. The tenure, emoluments, and other interests of a pecuniary nature of the existing Fellows of the College shall (subject to the clauses following) be regulated according to the Statutes and Ordinances in force at the time of the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council; but no such person shall (unless under the clauses following) be entitled by virtue of these Statutes to receive in respect of his Fellowship any greater emoluments than he would have been entitled to receive if these Statutes had not been made.

Existing Fellows.

4. Any existing Fellow, who holds or is appointed to the office of Tutor, Lecturer, or Bursar, may on vacating the Fellowship held by him be elected to a Fellowship tenable under Statute III, Clause 8, subject to the limitation of number in Clause 9 of the same Statute, and to the provisions as to residence within College in Clause 16 of the same Statute.

Such an election may be held although the total number of Fellowships shall not have been reduced to 10; and in computing the number of Fellowships the Fellowship to which he is elected shall be reckoned in place of the one previously held by him.

5. Any existing Fellow, who shall within twelve months after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council by writing under his hand declare his desire to place himself under these Statutes, shall as from the day of the date of such declaration be entitled to hold his Fellowship until the expiration of the residue of a term of seven years computed from the day of his original election to a Fellowship in the College and no longer, and shall hold such Fellowship with the same rights and emoluments and subject to the same conditions and provisions as if he had been a Fellow admitted after a year of probation under these Statutes.

Commutation.

6. Any existing Fellow may within one year after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in Council by writing under his hand agree to commute the emoluments of his Fellowship for those of a Fellowship tenable under these Statutes. A Fellow so commuting shall thenceforth be entitled to receive in respect of his Fellowship the emoluments to which he would have been entitled, if he had been elected to a Fellowship tenable under these Statutes, and no other or greater emoluments; but he shall in other respects continue to hold his Fellowship on the same tenure and subject to the same conditions as if he had not commuted.

Limited Tenures.

7. The foregoing clauses relating to existing Fellows shall not apply to any person who, at the time when these Statutes come into operation, holds a College emolument subject to the condition that his tenure of such emolument shall, from and after the approval by Her Majesty in Council of new Statutes to be made by the Commissioners in relation to such emolument, be subject to such new Statutes. Every such person shall hold his place or office subject in all respects to these Statutes, and being a Fellow shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship during the residue of the time and on the terms for and on which he would have been entitled to hold it, if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election and he had then been elected to a Fellowship tenable under them.

8. From and after the day on which these Statutes shall be approved by Her Majesty in Council all existing Statutes and Ordinances of the College shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect any right acquired or act done thereunder, or the conditions of tenure of any emolument held by virtue of such a right, or any repeal effected thereby.

These Statutes are made wholly for Worcester College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statute, made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Trinity College in the University of Oxford, concerning certain Trust Funds and Exhibitions, has been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of its having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

We, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for Trinity College

in the University of Oxford, concerning certain Trust Funds and Exhibitions.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE MADE FOR TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD, CONCERNING CERTAIN TRUST FUNDS AND EXHIBITIONS.

General Exhibition Fund.

1. The whole income, or the specified part of the income, of the several Trust Funds enumerated in the Schedule hereto annexed, shall be paid into a general Exhibition Fund to be established in the College. All moneys paid into this Fund shall be applied (subject to any regulations contained in the Statutes of the College in force for the time being) in such manner and under such conditions as the President and Fellows may think fit, to giving assistance by way of Exhibitions to such persons, either already members or proposing to become members of the College, as the President and Fellows shall judge to be in need and deserving of such assistance, including (if they shall think fit) any Scholar or Scholars of the College whom they shall judge to be so in need.

So much of the said Fund as may not be required for the purposes aforesaid may be applied by the President and Fellows in such manner as they may deem best, for promoting study and improvement among the Undergraduate members of the College.

The foregoing provisions shall take effect in substitution for the trusts, conditions, and directions now affecting the said Funds or the said specified part or parts of income respectively; and such trusts, conditions, and directions shall be henceforth void.

Tylney Scholarship.

2. The Tylney Scholarship shall be converted into an Exhibition, and shall be awarded by the President and Fellows, under such conditions as they may think fit, to any deserving Undergraduate member of the College whom they may deem to be in need of assistance to support him at the University. The power of nominating and electing a Scholar given by the original Instrument of Foundation to the owner or owners of Tylney Hall in the county of Southampton and the Park thereto adjoining or belonging shall cease.

This clause shall come into operation upon the death of the present owner of Tylney Hall or the prior determination of his ownership by alienation or otherwise.

Ford, Henniker, and Millard Funds.

3. The income of the Ford, Henniker, and Millard Funds, the trusts whereof were created within fifty years before the passing of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, shall continue to be applied in conformity with the Trusts regulating the same respectively, so far as the same are now in force.

This Statute is made wholly for Trinity College, within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

SCHEDULE.

The Blunt Scholarship Fund, bequeathed by Richard Blunt, citizen of London, in 1565.

The Unton Pension, bequeathed by Thomas Unton, clerk, in 1693.

The Eyre Benefaction, bequeathed by Robert Eyre, clerk, Doctor of Divinity, in 1754.

So much of the income of the Fund of the Thorpe Mandeville Charity, bequeathed by Edward Bathurst, Esquire, in 1713, as is by the donor's will made divisible among the President, Fellows, and Scholars of the College.

The whole clear net yearly income arising to the College from the property devised by Francis Combe, Esquire, after payment of any reasonable donations for educational or charitable purposes (including any donations for repair of the Parish Church at Abbot's Langley) in connexion with the place where the property is situated.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statute made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the Union of Balliol College and New Inn Hall, Oxford, has been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of its having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the Union of Balliol College in the University of Oxford and New Inn Hall in the same University.

Given under our common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR THE UNION OF BALLIOL COLLEGE AND NEW INN HALL.

WHEREAS application for a complete union of Balliol College in the University of Oxford and New Inn Hall in the same University has been made to the University of Oxford Commissioners on the part of the College and of the Hall respectively in manner provided by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 22; (that is to say,)

On the part of the College by a resolution passed at a General Meeting of the Governing Body as in the said Act mentioned, with the consent in writing of the Visitor;

And on the part of the Hall by a resolution of the Hebdomadal Council, with the consent in writing of the Chancellor of the University;

We, the University of Oxford Commissioners, hereby make the following Statute:—

1. This Statute shall take effect on the first vacancy in the office of Principal of New Inn Hall occurring after it shall have been approved by Her Majesty in Council; or, if at the time of such approval that office should be vacant, then from and immediately after such approval.
2. New Inn Hall shall become and be completely united to Balliol College. And no appointment shall thereafter be made to the office of Principal of the Hall.
3. All real and personal property held by the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University in trust for the Hall, or for the members or any member of it as such, or belonging to the members of the Hall in common, shall be vested in the Master and

Fellows of Balliol College as part of the Corporate Property of the College, to which the Hall is united. The site and buildings of the Hall shall be vested in the College in the same manner and for the same purposes as the buildings of the College.

4. All persons who at the time when this Statute takes effect are members of the Hall shall be entitled to become members of the College with the same rights as those of the same standing or degree who shall then be members of the College. All such persons, who, being at that time Undergraduate members of the Hall, shall desire to remain members of the College, shall be allowed to continue to reside in the University on such conditions, and shall be entitled to have such tuition supplied to them, as have been customary at the Hall; and the College shall not, in the case of such persons, enforce the rules respecting the University Examinations which are customary at the College: Provided that no such person shall by virtue of this clause be entitled to continue to reside in the University on the above-mentioned conditions beyond the term of two years from the earliest time when he might have proceeded to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts; and that this clause shall be without prejudice to the right of the Master and Fellows to enforce in the case of the persons aforesaid, by removal from the College or otherwise, such regulations respecting discipline and domestic management as the Master and Fellows may judge to be necessary or expedient.

5. From and after the expiration of one year reckoned from the time when the union shall have taken effect, the Master and Fellows of the College shall apply yearly out of its corporate revenues a sum not less on the average than 150*l.* in such manner as they shall judge best for enabling students being members of the College and residing in the buildings of the Hall to live at diminished cost on an economical system, or, with the approval of the Visitor and in conformity with a scheme submitted to him by the College, in granting Exhibitions to deserving members of the College in need of assistance to support them at the University.

6. Any trust which at or immediately before the time when this Statute takes effect is vested in the Principal of New Inn Hall for the time being as a trustee by virtue of his office as Principal, shall thenceforth be vested in the Master of Balliol College for the time being in like manner, and upon and subject to the conditions and directions affecting the same for the time being, unless in so far as such conditions or directions are or may be inconsistent with the provisions of this Statute.

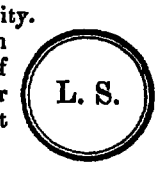
This Statute is a Statute for Balliol College, and is also a Statute for New Inn Hall.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statute, made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the union of Oriel College and St. Mary Hall, Oxford, has been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of its having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the Union of Oriel College in the University of Oxford and St. Mary Hall in the same University.

Given under our Common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



A STATUTE FOR THE UNION OF ORIEL COLLEGE AND ST. MARY HALL.

WHEREAS application for a complete union of Oriel College in the University of Oxford and St. Mary Hall, in the same University, has been made to the University of Oxford Commissioners on the part of the College and of the Hall respectively, in manner provided by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 22; (that is to say,)

On the part of the College by a resolution passed at a General Meeting of the Governing Body, as in the said Act mentioned, with the consent in writing of the Visitor;

And on the part of the Hall by a Resolution of the Hebdomadal Council, with the consent in writing of the Chancellor of the University;

We, the University of Oxford Commissioners, hereby make the following Statute:—

1. This Statute shall take effect on the first vacancy in the office of Principal of St. Mary Hall occurring after it shall have been approved by Her Majesty in Council; or, if at the time of such approval that office should be vacant, then from and immediately after such approval.

2. St. Mary Hall shall become and be completely united to Oriel College; and no appointment shall thereafter be made to the office of Principal of the Hall.

3. All real and personal property held by the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University in trust for the Hall, or for the members or any member of it as such or belonging to the members of the Hall in common, shall be vested in the Provost and Fellows of Oriel College as part of the Corporate Property of the College, to which the Hall is united. The site and buildings of the Hall shall be vested in the College in the same manner and for the same purposes as the buildings of the College.

4. All persons who at the time when this Statute takes effect are members of the Hall shall be entitled to become members of the College, with the same rights as those of the same standing or degree who shall then be members of the College.

5. Members of the Hall *in statu pupillari*, who at the time when the union takes effect are resident within the Hall shall be entitled to occupy their rooms on the conditions on which they shall theretofore have occupied them until the completion of two years reckoned in the case of each student from the date of his matriculation.

6. The income of the benefaction of Dr. Nowell, formerly Principal of St. Mary Hall, shall, after the first vacancy of the Nowell Exhibition which shall occur after the union takes effect, be wholly applied, subject to the proviso following, to the maintenance of one or more Exhibitioner or Exhibitioners of the College to be called the Nowell Exhibitioner or Exhibitioners: Provided that the Provost and Fellows may out of such

income continue to pay to the persons who at the time when the union takes effect shall be Porter and Bedmaker of the Hall, the sums which would have been payable to them under Dr. Nowell's will, so long as they shall continue to be employed as Porter and Bedmaker. The Nowell Exhibitioners shall be appointed in such manner and hold their Exhibitions for such period and subject to such conditions as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine: Provided that no person shall be appointed to such an Exhibition who is not in need of assistance to support him at the University. The right of preference in appointments given by Dr. Nowell's will to the next-of-kin of Dr. Nowell or of his wife, and to descendants of the Rev. John Rawbone, formerly Vice-Principal of the Hall, and Jane Mary his wife, shall cease.

7. The Reverend Edwin Hatch, Master of Arts, Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, shall, if at the time when the union takes effect he continues to be Vice-Principal, be placed in the same position in respect of the presentation to livings in the patronage of Oriel College as if he were a Fellow of Oriel College taking rank immediately after the actual Fellows of the College who were Fellows at the time when this Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

In case at the time when the union takes effect it shall appear that the interests of the said Edwin Hatch, as Vice-Principal of the Hall, have suffered by the union, and have not been adequately satisfied by the above provision or otherwise, the Provost and Fellows shall, on his application, submit his claim to the arbitration of two indifferent persons, one to be nominated by the Provost and Fellows, and one by the Hebdomadal Council of the University, or to an umpire to be appointed by them in case of difference; and such arbitrators or umpire shall determine whether any and what further compensation shall be made by the Provost and Fellows in respect of such claim: Provided that such compensation shall not be made by way of appointment to any office or employment or place of emolument within the College unless with the consent of the Provost and Fellows.

This Statute is a Statute for Oriel College, and is also a Statute for St. Mary Hall.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statute, made on the 16th day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the Union of Merton College and St. Alban Hall, Oxford, has been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of its having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the union of Merton College in the University of Oxford, and St. Alban Hall in the same University.

Given under our common Seal this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR THE UNION OF MERTON COLLEGE AND ST. ALBAN HALL.

WHEREAS application for a complete union of Merton College in the University of Oxford and St. Alban Hall in the same University has been made to the University of Oxford Commissioners on the part of the College and of the Hall respectively in manner provided by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 22; (that is to say,)

On the part of the College by a resolution passed at a General Meeting of the Governing Body as in the said Act mentioned with the consent in writing of the Visitor;

And on the part of the Hall by a resolution of the Hebdomadal Council with the consent in writing of the Chancellor of the University;

We, the University of Oxford Commissioners, hereby make the following Statute:—

1. This Statute shall take effect on the first vacancy in the office of Principal of St. Alban Hall occurring after it shall have been approved by Her Majesty in Council; or, if at the time of such approval that office should be vacant, then from and immediately after such approval.

2. St. Alban Hall shall become and be completely united to Merton College: and no appointment shall thereafter be made to the office of Principal of the Hall.

3. All real and personal property held by the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University in trust for the Hall, or for the members or any member of it as such or belonging to the members of the Hall in common, shall be vested in the Warden and Fellows of Merton College as part of the Corporate property of the College, to which the Hall is united. The site and buildings of the Hall shall be vested in the College in the same manner and for the same purposes as the buildings of the College.

4. All persons who on the day when this Statute was gazetted under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 45, were members of the Hall, and shall continue to be members of it when this Statute takes effect, shall be entitled to become members of the College with the same rights as those of the same standing or degree who shall then be members of the College.

This Statute is a Statute for Merton College and is also a Statute for St. Alban Hall.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statute made on the twentieth day of June, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the partial union of the Queen's College and St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, has been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of its having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the partial union of the Queen's College in the University of Oxford, and St. Edmund Hall in same University.

Given under our Common Seal this twentieth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR THE PARTIAL UNION OF THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE AND ST. EDMUND HALL.

WHEREAS application for a partial union of the Queen's College, in the University of Oxford, and St. Edmund Hall in the same University, has been made to the University of Oxford Commissioners on the part of the College and of the Hall respectively, in manner prescribed by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 22; (that is to say,)

On the part of the College by a resolution passed at a General Meeting of the Governing Body as in the said Act mentioned, with the consent in writing of the Visitor;

And on the part of the Hall by a resolution of the Hebdomadal Council, with the consent in writing of the Chancellor of the University;

We, the University of Oxford Commissioners hereby make the following Statute:—

1. This Statute shall take effect on the first vacancy in the office of Principal of St. Edmund Hall occuring after the approval of it by Her Majesty in Council, or on the passing of such resolution as is mentioned in clause 18 hereinafter contained before the occurrence of such a vacancy. If at the time of such approval the office of Principal shall be vacant, the said Statute shall take effect from and immediately after such approval.

2. The Chancellor of the University shall cease to be the Visitor of the Hall, and the powers heretofore vested in him as such Visitor shall hereafter be vested in the Visitor of the College.

3. All real and personal property held by the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University in trust for the Hall or for the members or any member of it as such, or belonging to the members of the Hall in common (including the advowson and right of presentation to the living of Gatcombe), shall be vested in the Provost and Fellows of the Queen's College, and the same and the income thereof (including the rent of rooms within the Hall) shall be held and administered respectively as part of the corporate property and corporate revenue of the College. The site and buildings of the Hall shall be vested in the College in the same manner and for the same purposes as the buildings of the College.

The Plate now belonging to the Hall shall be reserved for the use of the Principal and members of the Hall. The Library of the Hall shall continue to be separate from the Library of the College, but shall be administered by the Provost and Fellows.

4. The living of Gatcombe shall cease to be united to the office of Principal; the patronage of it shall be vested in the Provost and Fellows.

5. All fees, dues, and other payments by members of the Hall shall be received by the Bursar of the College, and shall be applicable to the same purposes and in the same manner as like payments by members of the College. Payments for tuition shall form part of the Tuition Fund of the College.

6. The general revenues of the College shall be charged with the repair and proper sustentation of the buildings of the Hall, and with all payments hereby directed or authorised to be made, except such as are directed to be made out of the Tuition Fund.

7. Members of the Hall *in statu pupillari* shall in respect of College tuition and instruction be entitled to the same rights and advantages as members of the College; and the statutory duty of the College to provide courses of instruction for its members *in statu pupillari* shall extend to and include members of the Hall.

8. The election to the office of Principal of the Hall shall be vested in the same persons and shall be made in the same manner as the election to the Provostship of the College; except that the Provost, if resident and present shall do at the election of a Principal what the Senior Fellow in residence and the Senior Fellow present are by the Statutes of the College required to do at the election of a Provost, and that, if the votes are equally divided between two persons, the person for whom the Provost shall have voted shall be declared elected.

9. The Principal shall be a person of unblemished character, a Master of Arts, or a Doctor in Theology, Law, or Medicine. The electors shall choose that person (being so qualified) who in their judgment shall be most fit for the performance of the duties herein assigned to the Principal of the Hall as a place of education, religion, and learning.

10. The Principal shall in virtue of his office be an Official Fellow of the College, but shall not as such be reckoned in the maximum number of Official Fellows allowed by the Statutes of the College, and shall not, in applying the provisions of Statute II., clauses 19 and 20, be reckoned in the number of Official Fellows; and he shall not be liable to vacate his Official Fellowship by marriage. He shall be in virtue of his office a Tutor of the College and shall exercise the offices of Dean and Tutor in the Hall. He shall also, if he be in Priest's Orders, act as Chaplain for the performance of Divine Service in the Chapel of the Hall.

The Provost and Fellows may, for any cause which they judge to be sufficient, relieve the Principal from the duty of acting as Chaplain; and shall in that case, or in case he be not in Priest's Orders, make provision for the performance of that duty by a Chaplain or Chaplains appointed in his stead.

11. The Principal shall receive from the revenues of the College, in respect of his Official Fellowship, the annual sum of 300*l.*, and also, if he acts as Chaplain, a further yearly sum of 50*l.* He shall receive in addition a yearly sum of 500*l.* from the Tuition Fund. He shall reside within the Hall, and shall be entitled to occupy the Principal's lodgings, free of rent, rates, and taxes, necessary repairs being defrayed by the College.

12. A Principal resigning his office may receive a pension from the College on the same scale and conditions as other Official Fellows.

13. The provisions of Statute I., clause 7 of the College Statutes under which the office of Provost may in the circumstances therein mentioned be declared vacant by the Visitor, and the provisions of clause 8 of the same Statute relating to the deprivation of a Provost, shall extend and be applicable to the Principal. Provided that what the Senior Fellow in residence is thereby required to do, shall in the case of the Principal be done by the Provost, and that the annual sum corresponding to that which under clause 7 the Visitor is authorised to assign to a Provost vacating his office, shall, in the case of a Principal, be not less than 300*l.* nor more than 400*l.*, and shall be paid out of the corporate revenue of the College.

14. The Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, from time to time appoint a qualified person or persons to assist the Principal in any of his duties, assigning to the person or persons so appointed such reasonable remuneration as the Provost and Fellows shall deem just, and may

also, if they think fit, assign to a person so appointed the title of Vice-Principal. The Provost and Fellows may, at the time when any such appointment is made, determine whether service in any such capacity shall count as service for the purposes of Statute XIII. of the College Statutes.

15. Persons admitted to be members of the Hall shall be admitted by the Principal, subject to such regulations as the Provost and Fellows of the College shall from time to time at any stated General Meeting determine.

Every person so admitted may be removed from the Hall by the Provost and Fellows for such causes as in their judgment may require his removal.

All members of the Hall shall be required to conform to such regulations as to residence, instruction, discipline, and attendance on Divine Worship (subject to the provisions of the Universities Tests Act, 1871), as the Provost and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

16. Subject to the power of variation hereinafter given to the Visitor, the Provost and Fellows shall, as speedily as the revenues of the College will permit, establish within the Hall not fewer than twenty-four Exhibitions to be tenable by members of the Hall, the annual emoluments of which shall be not less than 25*l.* each, inclusive of rooms and other allowances (if any). These Exhibitions shall be awarded by the Provost and Fellows to deserving persons in need of assistance to support them at the University, after open competition among candidates so qualified, subject to any conditions as to limitation of age and standing or otherwise as the Provost and Fellows may think expedient. Every such Exhibition shall be tenable for the same times and on the same conditions as the Scholarships of the College, and the Exhibitioners shall be subject to the same regulations as to residence, instruction, discipline, and attendance on Divine Worship as the Scholars, and may be fined or deprived of their Exhibitions for the same causes and in the same manner.

17. The Visitor may, if he think fit, on an application made to him by the Provost and Fellows from time to time, direct that the number and value of the Exhibitions shall be varied, or that the annual sum which would under the foregoing provisions be applied to the maintenance of Exhibitions, or some part of such annual sum, shall be applied in some other manner to be approved by him for diminishing the expense of University education to deserving Students residing within the Hall and in need of assistance to support them at the University.

18. If at any time after this Statute shall have been approved by Her Majesty in Council, the present Principal shall notify in writing to the Provost and Fellows that he is willing to place himself under the provisions of this Statute, the Provost and Fellows may, if they think fit, within six months after the receipt of such notification, by resolution passed at a general meeting, determine that this Statute shall be brought into immediate operation. Upon and from the passing of such resolution the Principal shall become and be subject to the provisions of this Statute, and shall hold his office on the same tenure and conditions as if he had been elected under it: Provided that—

(*a.*) The provisions of Statute I., clause 7, of the College Statutes shall not be applied to the present Principal without his consent;

(*b.*) If he be at any time desirous to resign the offices of Dean and Tutor, or that of Chaplain within the Hall, he may do so without vacating the office of Principal, or the Official Fellowship thereto annexed, and the tota emoluments of his office shall then be diminished in the former case by the sum of 250*l.* per annum, and in the latter case by the sum of 50*l.* per annum. The Provost and Fellows shall in either case make provision for the performance within the Hall of the duties resigned by the Principal;

(*c*). Provided further that, if and so long as the present Principal retains the living of Gatcombe, the emolument payable to him by the College under this Statute shall be reduced by the annul sum of 350*l.*

This Statute is a Statute for the Queen's College, and is also a Statute for St. Edmund Hall.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statutes, made on the first day of July, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed, for the College of the Great Hall of the University, commonly called University College, in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College, and the audit and publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Master and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions;

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is hereinafter made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Master and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Master and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Master and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for publication.

5. The Master and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for University College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for Balliol College in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College, and the audit and publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR BALLIOL COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Master and Fellows shall cause proper Books of account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is hereinafter made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Master and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Master and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Master and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Master and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be

paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Balliol College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed, for the House or College of Scholars of Merton, commonly called Merton College, in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College, and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR MERTON COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Warden and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College, or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental, or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Warden and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Warden and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with Accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Warden and Fellows whether the Accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true Account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Warden and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the Accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Merton College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do, by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for Exeter College, in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College, and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR EXETER COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Rector and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if

any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Rector and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Rector and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Rector and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Rector and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Exeter College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for Oriel College in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College and the Audit and publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eighthundredandeighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR ORIEL COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Provost and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is hereinafter made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Provost and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Provost and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Provost and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient

authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Provost and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Oriel College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for the Queen's College in the University of Oxford, concerning the form of accounts of the College, and the audit and publication thereof.

Given under Our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Provost and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is hereinafter made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Provost and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Provost and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Provost and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Provost and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the Queen's College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present instrument under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for St. Mary College of Winchester in Oxford, commonly called New College in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR NEW COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Warden and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from

and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Warden and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Warden and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Warden and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Warden and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for New College within the meanng of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for Lincoln College in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR LINCOLN COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Rector and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is hereinafter made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Rector and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Rector and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Rector and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are

duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Rector and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Lincoln College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the College of All Souls of the Faithful Departed, commonly called All Souls' College, in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College and the audit and publication thereof.

Given under our common Seal this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR ALL SOULS' COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Warden and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Book shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is hereinafter made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Warden and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Warden and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Warden and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Warden and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for All Souls' College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for St. Mary Magdalen College, commonly called Magdalen College, in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR MAGDALEN COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The President and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The President and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the President and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the President and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The President and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Magdalen College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do, by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for the King's Hall and College of Brasenose, commonly called Brasenose College, in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College, and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR BRASENOSE COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Principal and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of

receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Principal and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Principal and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Principal and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Principal and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Brasenose College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for Corpus Christi College, in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College, and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

A STATUTE FOR CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The President and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in tru for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The President and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the President and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the President and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The President and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Corpus Christi College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for the Cathedral or House of Christ Church in Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the House and the Audit and publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE HOUSE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Governing Body shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the House whether from and to persons being members of the House or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the House or by or to any person on account or by authority of the House;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the House.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the House, showing the description, situation, amount, rental, or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the House, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The accounts of the House shall be audited once at least in every year. The Governing Body shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Governing Body think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Governing Body whether the accounts of the House are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the House. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment) to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the House.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Governing Body shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the House as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the Governing Body to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Christ Church within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for Trinity College, in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College, and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR TRINITY COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The President and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The President and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the President and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the President and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The President and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Trinity College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for St. John Baptist College, in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The President and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The President and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the President and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the President and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The President and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid

by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for St. John's College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for Jesus College in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR JESUS COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Principal and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered:—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental, or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing;

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account;

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is hereinafter made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Principal and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Principal and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Principal and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Principal and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Jesus College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for Wadham College in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR WADHAM COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Warden and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other

securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Warden and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Warden and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Warden and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Warden and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Wadham College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for Pembroke College in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR PEMBROKE COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Master and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Master and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Master and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the Permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Master and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including

payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c. for Publication.

5. The Master and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Pembroke College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for Worcester College in the University of Oxford, concerning the Form of Accounts of the College and the Audit and Publication thereof.

Given under our Common Seal, this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR WORCESTER COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE FORM OF ACCOUNTS OF THE COLLEGE AND THE AUDIT AND PUBLICATION THEREOF.

Accounts.

1. The Provost and Fellows shall cause proper Books of Account to be kept, in which shall be entered—

(i.) All receipts and payments on account of or authorised by the College, whether from and to persons being members of the College or from and to any other person whomsoever;

(ii.) All debts and liabilities contracted by or to the College or by or to any person on account or by authority of the College;

(iii.) A statement in detail of all property of every kind or description held by or in trust for the College.

2. The Books shall include—

(*a.*) A Register of all the property of the College, showing the description, situation, amount, rental or other annual value, of every property; the fixed charges on it (if any); and in the case of stocks or other securities the names in which and the accounts to which the same are standing:

(*b.*) A Roll of Rents, Rentcharges, Dividends, and other annual income, showing the amounts receivable and those actually received during the year, and the arrears (if any) at the beginning and at the close of the account:

(*c.*) A Cash Book or Cash Books containing a record of all cash transactions:

(*d.*) A Ledger or Ledgers:

And also such other books as may be necessary or convenient for regularly recording all such receipts and payments and other matters and things as aforesaid, and for enabling the several accounts to be duly checked and balanced, and the correctness of the Abstracts, for the publication of which provision is herein-after made, to be ascertained and verified.

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of all property held in trust for any purpose other than the general purposes of the College, and of receipts and payments in respect of such property.

Audit.

4. The College accounts shall be audited once at least in every year. The Provost and Fellows shall appoint for that purpose an Auditor or Auditors. One person so appointed shall be either a professional Accountant carrying on business in London or Westminster, or (if the Provost and Fellows think fit) a person conversant with accounts approved by the permanent Secretary to Her Majesty's Treasury. The Auditor or Auditors shall report in writing to the Provost and Fellows whether the accounts of the College are duly kept in proper books of account in conformity with the provisions of this Statute, and whether the Abstracts and Balance Sheet prepared pursuant to the provisions of this Statute contain a full and true account of the financial condition of the College. It shall be lawful for the Auditors or any Auditor to report specially as to any payment which they or he may judge to have been made without sufficient authority. The expenses of the Audit (including payment to any clerk or clerks whose assistance the Auditor or Auditors may require) shall be paid out of the revenues of the College.

Abstracts, &c., for Publication.

5. The Provost and Fellows shall in every year cause to be prepared and delivered to the Registrar of the University for publication such Abstracts, statements, and other matters relating to the accounts of the College as by any Statute made or to be made for the University under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, they are or shall be required to furnish; and shall also furnish to the Curators of the University Chest such information as may be required for determining the amount to be paid by the College to the Curators as a contribution for University purposes under any Statute made under the like authority.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Worcester College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statute, made, on the eighth day of July, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the University of Oxford, has been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of its having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

We, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Oxford; such Statute to take effect as supplemental to the Statute made for that University concerning College Contributions for University Purposes.

Given under our Common Seal, this eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

CONCERNING COLLEGE CONTRIBUTIONS FOR UNIVERSITY PURPOSES (SUPPLEMENTAL STATUTE).

1. The provisions of this Statute shall be supplemental to the Statute concerning College Contributions for University Purposes, and shall be read and applied as if they formed part of that Statute.

2. To the deductions directed to be made by Clause 2 of that Statute in the computation of net revenue shall be added the deduction following (namely):—

In the case of any College which at the time of the passing of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, was charged with any payment for the maintenance of a Professorship or any other University purpose, and which by Statutes made for the College under that Act is charged with a payment or payments for the same or other University purposes of less amount in the whole, a sum equal to the amount of the reduced charge.

3. If by the receipt in any year of arrears of rent remaining due from any previous year a College would become liable under Clause 4 of the above-mentioned Statute to an additional payment for the year of receipt on a scale higher than that to which it would otherwise be liable, the Curators of the University Chest may, if and on such conditions (if any) as they deem just, allow the money so received or any part of it to be excluded from the accounts of the year of receipt, and accounted for as a sum received in the year in which it became due, charging the College in respect of it with a payment sufficient to make up the contribution actually paid by the College for such previous year to the same amount as if the sum excluded had in that year been actually received and then brought into account.

Clause 9 of the said Statute providing for the settlement of differences arising between the Curators and a College shall extend to and include any difference arising from a refusal of the Curators to allow any receipt to be excluded and dealt with in the manner herein-before mentioned, or any difference arising as to the conditions on which the said exclusion should be allowed, or as to the amount of the payment to be made in respect of the sum excluded.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University, within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, Section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statute, made on the eighth day of July, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Jesus College, in the University of Oxford, concerning the Endowment of the Reverend Edmund Meyricke, Master of Arts, has been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of its having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for Jesus College, in the University of Oxford, concerning the endowment of the Reverend Edmund Meyricke, Master of Arts.

Given under our common Seal this eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

A STATUTE FOR JESUS COLLEGE, CONCERNING THE MEYRICKE ENDOWMENT.

1. The Principal and Fellows shall be the Trustees of the Meyricke Endowment.

2. The estates and revenues of the Endowment, including the lands devised by the will of Edmund Meyricke, M.A., and the Funds now in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, which have arisen from the purchase of parts of such lands by Railway Companies (except any sum deducted therefrom under Clause 6), together with any moneys now in the hands of the College, which have arisen from these sources, shall be managed in the same manner as other College Estates and Funds, and be charged their proper proportion of all expenses of such management; but the accounts of this Endowment shall be kept distinct from the general accounts of the College.

3. The principal and Fellows may assign out of the income of the endowment a sum not exceeding £50 per annum for the maintenance and improvement of the Meyricke Library, and shall provide four Scholarships of the same annual value as the Foundation Scholarships, and shall assign the whole of the remaining clear net annual income to the maintenance of such number of Exhibitions within the College of the annual value of £50 as the Principal and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and the amount of endowment will permit. Such Scholarships and Exhibitions shall be called the Meyricke Scholarships and the Meyricke Exhibitions respectively.

4. The qualifications of candidates for the Meyricke Scholarships and Exhibitions, so far as relates to age or University standing, may be from time to time regulated by bylaws to be made by the Principal and Fellows, and in all other respects shall be the same as those required for the Welsh Foundation Scholarships. They shall be tenable for the like periods of time, and subject to the same conditions, powers of renewal and prolongation, and provisions as to vacating, deprivation, and all other particulars not herein specified, as the Welsh Foundation Scholarships. A Meyricke Exhibition shall not be tenable with a Scholarship within the College.

5. Whenever a Meyricke Scholarship shall become vacant, if no candidate shall offer himself duly qualified according to Clause 4, the Scholarship shall be thrown open for that term; but if a candidate or candidates so qualified shall present himself or themselves, and the electors shall not judge any one to be of sufficient merit for election as a scholar, the election shall be postponed, for not less than three months nor more than six months, to some other day to be fixed by the Principal and Fellows for that purpose; and if at the postponed election there shall still be no such candidate as aforesaid whom the electors shall judge to be of sufficient merit for election as a Scholar, such Scholarship may be thrown open for that turn, or if there be any candidate of sufficient merit for election as an exhibitioner, the Principal and Fellows may elect him to a supernumerary Exhibition, in lieu of a scholarship, for that turn; and if there be no candidate of sufficient merit for election as an Exhibitioner, in any election of Exhibitioners, the Principal and Fellows shall suspend such Ex-

hibition, and may employ the emoluments thereof in augmenting the "Exhibiton Fund," or for such other purpose or purposes as they may from time to time consider most conducive to the interests of the College in connection with the promotion of education in Wales, including, if they think fit, any application of such emoluments for the benefit of any school or schools in Wales or Monmouthshire which is under the government of the College, or on the Governing body of which the College is represented.

6. The following sums (namely):—

(a) The sum of 16,821*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*, 3*l.* per cent. Reduced Bank Annuities, standing in the name of Her Majesty's Paymaster General in the books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England to the credit of the cause of "Attorney General *v.* Hoare," or any stock or securities which, at the time when this Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council, shall represent that sum and the accumulations of it, together with any dividends which have arisen, or may hereafter arise therefrom;

(b) So much of the funds now in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and mentioned in Clause 2, as, added to the aforesaid sum and accumulations or the securities representing the same, will make up in value a total sum of 20,000*l.*;

shall not, if before the time of such approval the Charity Commissioners shall have made a scheme for regulating the application thereof, or shall have notified in writing to the Principal and Fellows that it is their intention to make a Scheme for that purpose, be deemed to be included in the said Endowment for the purposes of this Statute: Provided that if the Charity Commissioners shall not before the approval of this Statute by Her Majesty in Council have made such a Scheme, or given such notice as aforesaid, or, if having given such notice, they shall at any time afterwards notify in writing to the Principal and Fellows that it is not their intention to make a Scheme for the purpose aforesaid, the said moneys or securities and the income thereof shall be thenceforth subject to the provisions of this Statute, and the Principal and Fellows may, if they think fit, apply a part not exceeding one moiety of the capital towards the erection of additional buildings for the accommodation of undergraduate members of the College, and shall assign the income of the residue to Pensions or Exhibitions, tenable by members of the College *in statu pupillari*, every such Pension or Exhibition to be tenable for one year, but to be renewable, and to be of an amount not less than sufficient to defray the cost of tuition or of establishment charges within the College, or of both.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for Jesus College within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, Section 30.

Privy Council Office, July 15, 1881.

THE following Statute made on the twenty-second day of June, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Emmanuel College, in the University of Cambridge, has been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of its having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do hereby, by writing under our seal, make the Statute hereunto annexed for Emmanuel College in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare it to be a Statute wholly for the said College within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our common Seal this twenty-second day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTE FOR EMMANUEL COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

This Statute is declared to be a Statute wholly for Emmanuel College in the University of Cambridge.

STATUTE FOR THE FOUNDATION OF DR. GEORGE THORPE, FORMERLY PREBENDARY OF CANTERBURY.

1. There shall be kept as heretofore a separate account of the Estate of the Thorpe Foundation, which shall be managed as the other Estates of the College by the Bursar, as the Thorpe Steward, under the direction of the Governing Body. The account shall be audited at the same time and in the same manner as the other accounts of the College.

2. The net income of the Foundation remaining after deduction of the necessary and customary payments, inclusive of such payment if any as shall be ordered by the Governing Body towards the maintenance of a reserve fund for the purposes of the Foundation, shall be divided into six equal parts. Of these parts one shall be paid into the general revenue of the College, and the other five parts shall be applied to the maintenance of so many Thorpe scholars as the Governing Body shall from time to time determine. Any sum accruing on account of vacant Scholarships shall be employed for the purposes of the Foundation as the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

3. The Thorpe Scholarships shall be awarded to Students of not less than three terms standing, according to such regulations as shall be made from time to time by the Governing Body, and shall be applied in whole or in such part as shall from time to time be determined by the Governing Body towards the encouragement of the study of Theology in the College, provided that Scholarships of the collective value of not less than one-third of the net annual income of the Foundation be always so applied.

4. The Thorpe Scholarships shall be held subject to the same conditions of tenure as are prescribed for Foundation Scholarships in Statute XXIV of the Statutes made by the University of Cambridge Commissioners under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Emmanuel College, but nothing in that Statute shall be taken to preclude the award of a Thorpe Scholarship to a Bachelor of Arts.

5. From the date of the approval of this Statute by the Queen in Council, this Foundation shall, the will of Dr. Thorpe or any other instrument notwithstanding, be governed exclusively by the provisions of this Statute.

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875.

BYE-LAWS AS TO HOUSES LET IN LODGINGS.

WHEREAS application has been made to the Local Government Board by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Borough of Sheffield,

in the county of York, being the Urban Sanitary Authority for the said Borough, to declare, by notice to be published in the London Gazette, the enactment contained in the 90th section of the Public Health Act, 1875, to be in force within the said Borough.

Now, therefore, we, the Local Government Board, do hereby give notice and declare, that the said enactment is in force within the Borough of Sheffield aforesaid.

Given under the Seal of Office of the Local Government Board this 29th day of July, 1881.

L. S.

John Lambert,
Secretary,
Acting on behalf of the Local Government Board, under the authority of their General Order, dated the 26th day of May, 1877.

TENDERS FOR LOANS ON TREASURY BILLS.

1. THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury hereby give notice that Tenders will be received at the Chief Cashier's Office at the Bank of England, on Friday, the 5th proximo, at one o'clock, for Treasury Bills to be issued under the Act 40 Vic., cap. 2, to the amount of £1,476,000.

2. The Bills will be in amounts of £1,000, £5,000, or £10,000. They will be dated the 10th day of August, 1881, and will be payable at three or six months after date (at the option of the persons tendering), viz.:—on the 10th November or 10th February next, respectively.

3. *The Tenders must specify the net amount per cent. which will be given for the amounts applied for; and the tenders of private individuals must be made through a London Banker.*

4. The Bills will be issued and paid at the Bank of England.

5. The persons whose Tenders are accepted will be informed of the same on Saturday, the 6th proximo, and payment in full of the amounts of the accepted Tenders must be made to the Bank of England not later than three o'clock, on Wednesday, the 10th proximo.

6. The Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury reserve the right of rejecting any Tenders.

Treasury Chambers, July 26, 1881.

Treasury Chambers, July 26, 1881.

THE Lords of the Committee of Council on Education, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, hereby give notice that the following employment is added to Schedule B of the Order in Council of 4th June, 1870, viz., that of—

Skilled Artizans.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

(No. 134.)—Gulf of St. Lawrence.

(1.) *Leading Lights at Entrance to Buctouche River.*

THE Government of the Dominion of Canada has given notice, dated 11th June, 1881, that two leading lights have been established at 3 miles north of Dixon Point, south side of entrance to Buctouche River, to guide vessels when entering that river.

The eastern of these lights is a fixed white light, elevated 36 feet above high water, and in clear weather should be visible from a distance of 11 miles, when bearing N.W. by W.

The light is exhibited from a square wooden tower, 30 feet high, painted white, and situated at the extreme of the point, close to the previously existing beacon.

The western leading light is situated N.W. by W. from the eastern light distant 1,050 feet, and is a fixed white light, elevated 41 feet above high water, and should be visible in clear weather from a distance of 12 miles.

The light is exhibited from a square wooden tower 34 feet high and painted white.

Position of eastern leading light, as given, lat. 46° 27′ 40″ N., long. 64° 38′ 50″ W.

United States—Nantucket Sound.

(2.) *Re-Establishment of Bass River Light.*

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 141 (1), of 12th August, 1880, on the discontinuance of Bass River Light, north side of Nantucket Sound, Massachusetts:—

The United States Government have given further notice, that the light has been re-established.

The light is a fixed white light of the fifth order, elevated 36 feet above high water and 30 feet above the ground; it should be visible in clear weather from a distance of 12 miles.

The light is exhibited from an iron lantern surmounting the keeper's dwelling, a two-storeyed house.

Position as given, lat. 41° 39′ 05″ N., long. 70° 10′ 10″ W.

[The bearings are magnetic. Variation 23½° Westerly in 1881.]

By command of their Lordships,
Fredk. J. Evans, Hydrographer.
Hydrographic Office, Admiralty, London,
18th July, 1881.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—

(1.) St. Lawrence Gulf, Nos. 2516, 1747, and Buctouche River, No. 1986. Also, Admiralty List of Lights in British North America, 1881, page 28; and St. Lawrence Pilot, Vol. II, 1881, pages 54, 55.

(2.) Halifax to Delaware River, No. 2670; Bay of Fundy to Block Island, No. 2492; Nantucket Shoals to Block Island, No. 2890. Also, Admiralty List of Lights in the United States, 1881, page 14; and Sailing Directions for principal ports on east coast of United States, 1874, page 31.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

(No. 135.)—Scotland—East Coast.
Peterhead.

Re-Exhibition of South Harbour Light and Opening of South Harbour.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 128, of 23rd July, 1880, on the intended discontinuance of South Harbour Light, and closing of South Harbour, Peterhead, on the 15th September, 1880.

The Peterhead Harbour authorities have given further notice, that on 16th July, 1881, the light at the entrance of Peterhead South Harbour will be re-exhibited until further notice.

Also, that on the same day, Peterhead South Harbour will be opened for traffic of every kind until further notice.

Note.—The works of excavating and deepening the entrance to the harbour are still unfinished, but are so far advanced that a channel about 30 feet wide and 5 feet in depth at low water has been

formed, leading into the harbour basin. Mariners must, however, use the utmost caution in approaching it.

By command of their Lordships,
Fredk. J. Evans, Hydrographer.
Hydrographic Office, Admiralty, London,
18th July, 1881.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—North Sea, Nos. 2339 and 2182*b*; Aberdeen to Banff, No. 1409; Scotland, East Coast, with plan of Peterhead, No. 2397*a*; Peterhead, No. 1438. Also, Admiralty List of Lights in the British Islands, 1881, No. 267; and North Sea Pilot, Part II, 1875, pages 117 and 118.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.
(No. 136.)—South America.—Magellan Strait—Broad Reach.
Buoy Marking Wreck in Sandy Point Road.

THE Chilian Government has given notice, dated 20th May, 1881, that the wreck of H.M.S. "Doterel," sunk in Sandy Point Road, lies in 8 fathoms water, with the fixed white light exhibited from the Block House bearing N.W. ¾ N.

A square iron buoy, painted red, and visible in clear weather weather from a distance of one mile, has been moored over the wreck.

[The bearings is magnetic. Variation, 21½° Easterly in 1881].

By command of their Lordships,
Fredk. J. Evans, Hydrographer.
Hydrographic Office, Admiralty, London,
19th July, 1881.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Magellan Strait, No. 554; Second Narrows to Cape Pillar, No. 21; First Narrows to Sandy Point, No. 1337; harbours and anchorages in Magellan Strait, No. 545. Also, South America Pilot, Part II, 1875, page 69.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.
(No. 137.)—Spain—West Coast.
Sunken Danger at Entrance to Pontevedra Bay.

THE Spanish Government has given notice of the existence of a sunken rock, lying 8 cables westward of the south extreme of Onza Island, at the entrance of Pontevedra Bay.

This danger (Pan de Centeno) on which the steam vessel "Vizcaya" grounded, is a small black rock having a depth of 2½ fathoms, with from 6½ to 7 fathoms water close round it, increasing gradually to 13 fathoms.

From the rock the lighthouse on Salvora Island, bears N. 2° W.; Cape Uda, S. 67° E., and the lighthouse on Faro Island, Cies Islands, S. 8° W.

[The bearings are magnetic. Variation 20½° Westerly in 1881.]

By command of their Lordships,
Fredk. J. Evans, Hydrographer.
Hydrographic Office, Admiralty, London,
19th July, 1881.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Bayonne to Oporto, No. 2728; Cape Finisterre to Cape St. Vincent, No. 87; Cape Finisterre to Vigo Bay, No. 1756, and Arosa and Pontevedra Bays, No. 1758. Also, Sailing Directions for West Coasts of France, Spain, and Portugal, 1881, page 244.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.
(No. 138.)—England—East Coast.
Humber River.
Extension of Skitter Sand.

THE Trinity House, Hull, on 3rd June, 1881, gave notice, that in consequence of the elbow of Skitter Sand having extended to the eastward, Buoy No. 8 (black and white vertical stripes) had been moved about 66 yards E. by N. of its former position, and laid in 24 feet with the following marks and bearings:—

Hedon Church Tower in line with the entrance of Hedon Haven, E. by N. ¼ N.

Dome of the new Goal, N.N.W. ¼ W.

Thorngumbald Clough Lights open of each other, S.S.E. ¾ E.

A notice, dated 15th July, 1881, has since been given by the Trinity House, that the elbow has extended further to the eastward, and that Buoy No. 8 now lies in fifteen feet water.

Caution.—Mariners are warned that for the present Skitter Sand should be approached with caution.

By command of their Lordships,
Fredk. J. Evaus, Hydrographer.
Hydrographic Office, Admiralty, London,
21st July, 1881.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—St. Abbs Head to Thames River, No. 2902*a*; Trusthorpe to Flamborough Head, No. 1190; and Humber River with plan of Kingston-upon-Hull, No. 109. Also North Sea Pilot, Part IV, 1874, page 98.

LAND Tax Commissioners' Names published in the London Gazette, July 5th.

The following should have been for the borough of Chipping Wycombe, instead of for the county of Buckingham:—

Daniel Clarke, Solicitor, Alfred Leadbetter, Wine Importer, Arthur Vernon, Estate Agent, all of Chipping Wycombe.

The following should have been for the borough of Maldon, instead of for the county of Essex:—

George Parker May, William Humphreys, James Barritt, John Granger, all of Maldon.

The following should have been for the town of Tenterden, instead of for the county of Kent:—

John Wilson-Haffenden, Homewood, Tenterden, Gentleman, Edgar Winser, Ratsberry, Tenterden, Gentleman, Matthew Rogers, Crayville, Tenterden, Gentleman.

For the county of Salop, insert:—

Richard De Courcy Peele, of Ludlow, Esq.

The following should have been for the town and parish of Rye, instead of for the county of Sussex:—

Francis Bellingham, West-street, Rye, Henry Burra, Springfield, Rye, Thomas Hinds, the Strand, Rye, Charles Selmes, Broomhill Lodge, Rye, Alfred William Smith, High-street, Rye, Thomas Stonham, High-street, Rye, John Amos Woodhams, High-street, Rye.

The following names should have been for the liberty of Seaford, instead of for the county of Sussex:—

William Bannister, Farmer, of Seaford, Captain John Hay Crang, R.N., of Seaford, William Eastwood, Gentleman, of Seaford, Edward Joseph Gorringe, Farmer, of Seaford.

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of certain benefactions, consisting of (first) a freehold house and premises and (secondly) certain yearly chief rents, amounting together to one hundred and twenty-five pounds thirteen shillings and sixpence, the whole of which benefactions have been permanently secured to the consolidated chapelry and benefice

of Saint Elizabeth, Ashley, in the county of Chester, and in the diocese of Chester, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said consolidated chapelry and benefice of Saint Elizabeth, Ashley, and to his successors, to meet such benefactions, one yearly sum or stipend of one hundred and seventy-five pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the nineteenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the said yearly sum or stipend of one hundred and seventy-five pounds, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said consolidated chapelry and benefice, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, do hereby, subject as hereinafter mentioned, grant to the Incumbent of the vicarage of Llantwit Vardre, in the county of Glamorgan, and in the diocese of Llandaff, and to his successors, Incumbents of the same vicarage, one yearly sum or stipend of one hundred and thirty-six pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the ninth day of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the said yearly sum or stipend, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, do hereby grant and convey to the Incumbent of the vicarage of Llantwit Vardre, in the county of Glamorgan, and in the diocese of Llandaff, and to his successors, Incumbents of the same vicarage, all those pieces or parcels of land and hereditaments, together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, particularly described in the schedule hereunto annexed, and now vested in us: To have and to hold the said pieces or parcels of land and hereditaments with their appurtenances to the use of the said Incumbent and his successors for ever: Provided always, that the Incumbent for the time being of the same vicarage shall be entitled to receive from us, or on our account, the net amount of the rents, profits, and proceeds of the said pieces or parcels of land and hereditaments for and in respect of the period intervening between the ninth day of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty, and the date of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

Schedule.

Llantwit Vardre Parish, county of Glamorgan.

Number on Map of New Ordnance Survey.	Description.	Culture.	Quantity.		
			A.	R.	P.
661 and 662	Pasture ...	Pasture	8	0	26
632	Pasture ...	Pasture	2	1	33
		TOTAL	10	2	19

The pieces of land referred to in the foregoing schedule are more particularly delineated on the plan hereunto annexed, and are thereon coloured green and red.

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction, consisting of a sum of two thousand and five hundred pounds four pounds per centum debenture stock of the Highland Railway Company, which has been transferred into our name for the benefit of the Minister or Incumbent for the time being of the district of Saint John the Evangelist, Copthorne, in the county of Sussex, and in the diocese of Chichester, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Minister or Incumbent of the said district of Saint John the Evangelist, Copthorne, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one yearly sum or stipend of fifty pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the said yearly sum or stipend, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said district, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction, consisting of a piece of land, comprising two roods

(or thereabouts), which has been permanently secured to the vicarage of Saint Paul, Hemel Hempstead, in the county of Hertford, and in the diocese of Saint Albans, and in consideration also of a further benefaction, consisting of a sum of two hundred pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the same vicarage, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, sections five and eleven, grant and appropriate out of our common fund to the said vicarage of Saint Paul, Hemel Hempstead, to meet the aforesaid benefactions, one capital sum of four hundred pounds sterling, to be applicable towards defraying the cost of providing a parsonage or house of residence for the said vicarage, according to plans and a specification approved or to be approved by us, such capital sum, or the balance thereof unapplied to such purpose, to remain in the meantime in our hands at interest after the rate of three pounds per centum per annum, and such interest to be paid to the Incumbent for the time being of the said vicarage of Saint Paul, Hemel Hempstead.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, do hereby, subject as hereinafter mentioned, grant to the Incumbent of the vicarage of All Saints, Haggerstone, in the county of Middlesex, and in the diocese of London, and to his successors, Incumbents of the same vicarage, one yearly sum or stipend of three pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the said yearly sum or stipend, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, do hereby, subject as hereinafter mentioned, grant to the Incumbent for the time being of the vicarage of Ashford, in the county of Kent, and in the diocese of Canterbury, one yearly sum or stipend of one hundred and twenty pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, and to be receivable in four equal portions, on the first day of February, the first day of May, the first day of August, and the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that the annual sum or stipend so granted by us to the Incumbent of the said vicarage, shall be paid only upon the production to us on or after each of the said lastly-mentioned days in each and every year of a certificate under the hand of the Archbishop of Canterbury, that three Assistant-Curates, duly licensed by such Archbishop, have been employed within the parish of Ashford aforesaid during the quarter of the year then ended: And provided also, that the said yearly sum or stipend of one hundred and twenty pounds, hereby granted by us, shall be and be taken to be, in lieu of, and in full substitution for, the yearly sum or stipend of sixty pounds heretofore payable by us, the said Ecclesiastical Commissioners, to the Incumbent for the time being of the said vicarage, subject to certain conditions, under the authority of another instrument sealed by us on the twenty-second day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, and published in the London Gazette on the twenty-ninth day of the same month and year: And provided further, that the said yearly sum or stipend of one hundred and twenty pounds shall continue payable as aforesaid so long only as may to us appear to be expedient under the circumstances from time to time affecting the said parish and vicarage of Ashford.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction, consisting of a certain freehold house and premises, comprising one rood and thirty-five perches (or thereabouts), which have been permanently secured to the rectory of Saint Clement, Oxford, in the county of Oxford, and in the diocese of Oxford, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said rectory of Saint Clement, Oxford, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one yearly sum or stipend of fifty pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the said yearly sum or stipend, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said rectory, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, do hereby grant and convey to the Incumbent of the vicarage of Hoveton Saint Peter with Hoveton

Saint John, in the county of Norfolk, and in the diocese of Norwich, and to his successors, Incumbents of the same vicarage, first, all that piece or parcel of land and hereditaments, together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, including the yearly rectorial tithe commutation rent-charge of one shilling issuing and arising thereout, which said piece or parcel of land and hereditaments are particularly described in the schedule hereunto annexed, and together with the said tithe rent-charge are now vested in us: and, secondly, all our estate and interest in the churchyard of the parish of Hoveton Saint John aforesaid, with the appurtenances thereto belonging, which said churchyard is also now vested in us: To have and to hold the said piece or parcel of land and hereditaments with their appurtenances, and the said tithe commutation rent-charge, and the said churchyard and its appurtenances to the use of the said Incumbent and his successors for ever.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

Schedule.

LAND, in the parish of Hoveton Saint John, in the county of Norfolk.

Number on Tithe Map.	Description.	Quantity.		
		A.	R.	P.
71	Spong Pightle ...	2	1	26

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction of two hundred and fifty pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage or benefice of Saint John the Evangelist, Great Sutton, within the ancient limits of the parish of Eastham, in the county of Chester, and in the diocese of Chester, and in respect of which we have agreed to pay to the Incumbent of the same vicarage or benefice, and to his successors, a yearly sum of eight pounds six shillings and eight pence, and in consideration also of a further benefaction, consisting of certain vicarial tithe commutation rent-charges, amounting to fifty-four pounds and sixteen shillings per annum and formerly belonging to the vicarage of Eastham aforesaid, which said tithe commutation rent-charges have been permanently secured to the said vicarage or benefice of Saint John the Evangelist, Great Sutton, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said vicarage or benefice of Saint John the Evangelist, Great Sutton, and to his successors, to meet the aforesaid benefactions, one yearly sum or stipend of nineteen pounds and six shillings, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the yearly sum or stipend so payable out of our common fund as lastly herein mentioned, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage or benefice of Saint John the Evangelist, Great Sutton, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction, consisting of a piece or parcel of land, comprising five hundred and fifty-one square yards (or thereabouts), which has been permanently secured to the consolidated chapelry and benefice of Saint Gabriel, Canning Town, in the county of Essex, and in the diocese of Saint Albans, and in consideration also of a further benefaction, consisting of a sum of six hundred pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the same consolidated chapelry and benefice, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, sections five and eleven, grant and appropriate out of our common fund to the said consolidated chapelry and benefice of Saint Gabriel, Canning Town, to meet the said benefactions, one capital sum of nine hundred pounds sterling, to be applicable towards defraying the cost of providing a parsonage or house of residence for the said consolidated chapelry and benefice, according to plans and a specification approved or to be approved by us, such capital sum, or the balance thereof unapplied to such purpose, to remain in the meantime in our hands at interest after the rate of three pounds per centum per annum, and such interest to be paid to the Incumbent for the time being of the said consolidated chapelry and benefice of Saint Gabriel, Canning Town.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, sections five and eleven, do hereby grant and appropriate out of our common fund to the vicarage of Saint John, Weardale, in the county of Durham, and in the diocese of Durham, one capital sum of one thousand pounds sterling, to be applicable towards defraying the cost of enlarging and otherwise improving the parsonage or house of residence belonging to the said vicarage, according to plans and a specification approved or to be approved by us, such capital sum, or the balance thereof unapplied to such purpose, to remain in the meantime in our hands at interest after the rate of three pounds per centum per annum, and such interest to be paid to the Incumbent for the time being of the said vicarage of Saint John, Weardale.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction, consisting of a clear yearly chief rent of thirty pounds, which has been permanently secured to the vicar-

age of Ringway, in the county of Chester, and in the diocese of Chester, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said vicarage of Ringway, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one yearly sum or stipend of thirty pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the eleventh day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the said yearly sum or stipend, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, do hereby, subject as hereinafter mentioned, grant to the Incumbent of the vicarage of Christ Church, Harwood, in the county of Lancaster, and in the diocese of Manchester, and to his successors, Incumbents of the same vicarage, one yearly sum or stipend of eighty-three pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the said yearly sum or stipend, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, sections five and eleven, do hereby grant and appropriate out of our common fund to the vicarage of Wigmore, in the county of Hereford, and in the diocese of Hereford, one capital sum of two hundred and thirty-three pounds fourteen shillings and nine pence, such capital sum to be applied by us in discharging the amount payable to the Governors of the Bounty of Queen Anne for the augmentation and maintenance of the Poor Clergy, under two subsisting mortgages of the said vicarage, which were effected by two deeds bearing date respectively the eighteenth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-two, and the twenty-eighth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, for the purpose of building and improving the parsonage or house of residence of the said vicarage of Wigmore.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, do hereby, subject as hereinafter mentioned, grant to the Incumbent for the time being of the vicarage of Saint Paul, Hammersmith, in the county of Middlesex, and in the diocese of London, one yearly sum or stipend of eighty pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, and to be receivable in four equal portions, on the first day of February, the first day of May, the first day of August, and the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that the annual sum or stipend of eighty pounds so granted by us to the Incumbent of the said vicarage shall be in addition to the yearly sum or stipend of one hundred and twenty pounds payable by us, the said Ecclesiastical Commissioners, subject to certain conditions, to the Incumbent of the said vicarage, under the authority of another instrument sealed by us on the fifteenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, and published in the London Gazette on the twenty-third day of the same month and year, and shall be payable by us only on the fulfilment of the same conditions as those to which the payment of the said yearly sum or stipend of one hundred and twenty pounds is subject, namely, the production to us on or after each of the said first days of February, May, August, and November, in each and every year, of a certificate under the hand of the Bishop of the said diocese of London, that three Assistant-Curates, duly licensed by such Bishop, have been employed within the parish of Saint Paul, Hammersmith aforesaid, during the quarter of the year then ended, and that each of such Curates is in receipt of a salary after a rate of not less than one hundred and twenty pounds per annum: Provided also, that the said yearly sum or stipend of eighty pounds shall continue payable as aforesaid so long only as may to us appear to be expedient under the circumstances from time to time affecting the said parish and vicarage of Saint Paul, Hammersmith.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal this twenty-first day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Poplar and Limehouse Provident Society, Register No. 5041, held at the St. Andrew's Head, Rhodeswell-road, Limehouse, in the county of Middlesex, is dissolved by instrument, registered at this office, the 25th day of July, 1881, unless within three months from the date of the Gazette in which this advertisement appears, proceedings be commenced by a member or other person inter-

ested in or having any claim on the funds of the Society to set aside such dissolution, and the same be set aside accordingly.

J. M. Ludlow, Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

28, Abingdon-street, Westminster, the 25th day of July, 1881.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

THE following are the Universities and other Institutions whose Certificates or Degrees will be recognized and received in lieu of the Certificates of having passed the Preliminary Examinations for the Membership and Fellowship at this College, during the year commencing on the 1st of August, 1881; viz.:—

1. A Certificate or Testamur of Graduation in Arts at one or other of the following Universities, viz.:—Oxford; Cambridge; Dublin; London; Durham; Queen's University in Ireland; Edinburgh; Glasgow; Aberdeen; St. Andrew's; Calcutta; Madras; Bombay; McGill College, Montreal; Queen's College, Kingston, Canada; and University of Adelaide, South Australia.
2. A Certificate of having passed one or other of the following Examinations, viz.:—Oxford.—Responsions or Moderations; Local Examinations, Senior or Junior, the Certificates to include Latin and Mathematics, and one of the subjects mentioned in Part II of the College Preliminary Examination. Cambridge.—Previous Examination; Local Examinations, Senior or Junior, the Certificates to include Latin and Mathematics, and one of the subjects mentioned in Part II of the College Preliminary Examination. Oxford and Cambridge "Schools Examination Board," the Certificates to include the several subjects required in the Preliminary Examination of the College. Dublin.—Entrance Examination. London.—Matriculation Examination. Durham.—Examination of Students in Arts in their second and first years; Local Examinations, Senior or Junior, the Certificates to include Latin and Mathematics, and one of the subjects mentioned in Part II of the College Preliminary Examination; Registration Examination for Medical Students. Queen's University in Ireland.—Two years' Arts Course for Diploma of Licentiate in Arts; Preliminary Examinations at end of B.A. Course; Local Examinations, the Certificates to include Latin and Mathematics, and one of the subjects mentioned in Part II of the College Preliminary Examination; Matriculation Examinations. Edinburgh; Aberdeen; Glasgow; and St. Andrew's.—Preliminary or Extra Professional Examinations for Graduation in Medicine. Calcutta; Madras; and Bombay.—Matriculation Examinations. Canada.—Queen's College, Kingston.—Matriculation Examination; Preliminary Examination of Students in Medicine. Bishop's College, Montreal; McGill College, Montreal.—Matriculation Examination. The University of Trinity College, University College, and Victoria College, Toronto.—Matriculation Examinations. University of Laval, Quebec.—Matriculation Examination. Nova Scotia; King's College, Windsor.—Matriculation Examination, Responsions. Dalhousie College and University, Halifax.—Matriculation Examination. New Brunswick, Fredericton.—Matriculation Examination. Australia; University of Melbourne.—Matriculation Examination with a Certificate that the Student has passed an Examination in Latin. University of Sydney. Matriculation Examination. University of Adelaide, South Australia.—Primary Examination, Class I, the Certificate to include Latin, Algebra, Geometry, and one of the following subjects, viz., French, German, Chemistry, Elementary Physics, Botany, Zoology, Physical Geography, or Animal Physiology. University of Cape of Good Hope.—Matriculation Examination. New York, Bellevue Hospital Medical College.—Matriculation Examination. Preliminary Examination for the Fellowship of this College. Preliminary Examinations of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons in Ireland and of Edinburgh, and of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. Examinations in Arts of the Society of Apothecaries of London, and of the Apothecaries' Hall of Ireland. First-Class Examination of the Royal College of Preceptors. Examination for Testamur of the Codrington College, Barbadoes. Examination for Degree of Associate of Arts granted by the Tasmanian Council of Education, with a Certificate that the Student has been examined in Latin and Mathematics. Voluntary Examinations of Christ College, Canterbury, New Zealand, the Certificates to include all the subjects from time to time required in the Preliminary Examination of the College.

Edward Trimmer, Secretary.

July 14, 1881.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

THE following are the Hospitals and Schools of Surgery and Medicine from which Certificates of the professional education of Candidates for the Membership and Fellowship will be received by this College for the year commencing the 1st of August, 1881:—

Hospitals in England.

London.—Saint Bartholomew's.—Saint Thomas's.—Westminster.—Guy's.—Saint George's.—London.—Middlesex.—University College.—Charing Cross.—King's College.—Saint Mary's.

Provincial.—Bath United Hospital.—Bedford General Infirmary.—Berkshire Royal Hospital, Reading.—Birmingham: General Hospital; Queen's Hospital.—Bradford Infirmary.—Bristol: Infirmary; General Hospital.—Cambridge, Addenbrook's Hospital.—Derbyshire General Infirmary.—Devon and Exeter Hospital.—Gloucester General Infirmary.—Hants County Hospital.—Hull Infirmary.—Kent and Canterbury Hospital.—Leeds General Infirmary.—Leicester Infirmary.—Liverpool: Royal Infirmary; Northern Hospital; Royal Southern Hospital.—Manchester Royal Infirmary.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne Infirmary.—Norfolk and Norwich Hospital.—Northampton General Infirmary.—Nottingham General Hospital.—Oxford, Radcliffe Infirmary.—Salisbury General Infirmary.—Salop Infirmary.—Sheffield: General Infirmary; Public Hospital and Dispensary.—Staffordshire General Infirmary; North Staffordshire Infirmary.—Sussex County Hospital.—Wolverhampton and Staffordshire General Hospital.—Worcester Infirmary.

Hospitals in Ireland.

Dublin.—Richmond.—Dr. Steevens's.—City of Dublin.—Mercer's.—Meath.—Jervis-street.—Saint Vincent's.—Adelaide.—Mater Misericordiæ.

Provincial.—Belfast General Hospital.—Cork South Infirmary and County Hospital; North Infirmary and City of Cork General Hospital.—Galway County Infirmary and Town Hospital.

Hospitals in Scotland.

Edinburgh.—Royal Infirmary.

Provincial.—Glasgow Royal Infirmary.—Aberdeen Royal Infirmary.

Schools in England.

London.—Saint Bartholomew's.—Saint Thomas's.—Guy's.—Saint George's.—London.—Middlesex.—University College.—King's College.—Westminster.—Charing Cross.—Saint Mary's.

Provincial.—Birmingham: Queen's College.—Bristol Medical School.—Cambridge University School.—Leeds School of Medicine.—Liverpool Royal Infirmary School of Medicine.—Owen's College (Manchester) Royal School of Medicine and Surgery.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne College of Medicine.—Sheffield Medical Institution.

Schools in Ireland.

Dublin.—Royal College of Surgeons.—Trinity College.—Carmichael School of Medicine.—Peter-street Original School of Medicine.—Cecilia-street Medical School.—Dr. Steevens's Hospital.

Provincial.—The Queen's Colleges of Belfast, Cork, and Galway.

The several Schools recognised by the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.

Schools in Scotland.

Edinburgh.—University.

Provincial.—Glasgow University.—Aberdeen: King's College, Marischal College and University.

The several Schools recognised by the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh.

Schools and Hospitals in the British Dependencies and Colonies.

The Medical College of Bengal.—The Medical College of Madras.—The Grant Medical College at Bombay.—Canada: The University of Toronto; the Trinity Medical School, Toronto; the University of McGill College, Montreal; Bishop's College, Montreal; the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Kingston; the University of Laval, Quebec.—Dalhousie College and University, Halifax, Nova Scotia.—Australia: The University of Melbourne; the Melbourne Hospital; the Sydney Infirmary; Adelaide Infirmary.—Tasmania: The General Hospital, Hobart Town; the General Hospital, Launceston.

In Foreign Countries.

Paris.—Montpellier.—Strasburg.—Berlin.—Vienna.—Heidelberg.—Bonn.—Göttingen.—Wurzburg.—Leyden.—Liège.—Pavia.—Pisa.—Royal Caroline Institute, Stockholm.—Copenhagen.—New York: The University; the College of Physicians and Surgeons; the Bellevue Hospital Medical College.—Philadelphia: The University of Pennsylvania; Jefferson College.—Harvard University, Cambridge, Boston.

Edward Trimmer, Secretary.

July 14, 1881.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867, and in the Matter of the Sumburgh Mining Company Limited.

BY an Order made by the Master of the Rolls in the above matter, dated the 23rd day of July, 1881, on the petition of James Tytler, of 137, Union-street, Aberdeen, Chartered Accountant, a creditor of the said Company, it was ordered that the said Sumburgh Mining Company Limited be wound up by the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice under the provisions of the Companies Acts, 1862–1880.

Munns and *Longden*, 8, Old Jewry, London, E.C., Solicitors for the said Petitioner.

BANK OF ENGLAND.

AN ACCOUNT, pursuant to the Act 7th and 8th Victoria, cap. 32, for the Week ending on Wednesday, the 27th day of July, 1881.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

	£		£
Notes issued	40,966,150	Government Debt	11,015,100
		Other Securities	4,734,900
		Gold Coin and Bullion	25,216,150
		Silver Bullion	—
	£40,966,150		£40,966,150

Dated the 28th day of July, 1881.

F. May, Chief Cashier.

BANKING DEPARTMENT.

	£		£
Proprietors' Capital	14,553,000	Government Securities	15,885,333
Rest	3,348,060	Other Securities	20,105,573
Public Deposits (including Exchequer, Savings Banks, Commissioners of National Debt, and Dividend Accounts)	4,571,166	Notes	13,999,045
Other Deposits	28,329,418	Gold and Silver Coin	1,040,400
Seven Day and other Bills	228,707		
	£51,030,351		£51,030,351

Dated the 28th day of July, 1881.

F. May, Chief Cashier.

SUPPLEMENT TO

AN ACCOUNT, pursuant to the Act seventh and eighth Victoria, cap 32, of the Average Amount of BANK NOTES, of the several Banks of Issue in ENGLAND and WALES, in Circulation during the Week ending Saturday, the 16th day of July, 1881.

The undermentioned Parties having omitted to transmit their Accounts in proper time to be inserted in the Gazette of Tuesday, the 26th day of July, 1881.

Name, Title, and Principal Place of Issue.			Average Amount.
			£
Exeter Bank	Exeter ...	Sanders and Co. ...	12,413
Weymouth Old Bank and Dorchester Bank ...	Weymouth ...	Eliot, Pearce, and Co. ...	8,715

W. H. COUSINS, Registrar of Bank Returns.

Inland Revenue, Somerset House, July 28, 1881.

AN ACCOUNT of the Importations and Exportations of BULLION and SPECIE registered in the Week ended 27th July, 1881.

Countries from which Imported.	Imported into the United Kingdom.					
	Gold.			Silver.		
	Coin.	Bullion.	Total.	Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.
Belgium	1,562	...	1,562	3,744	...	3,744
France	900	...	900	1,526	...	1,526
Morocco	113	...	113	8,452	...	8,452
West Coast of Africa	...	506	506	1,510	...	1,510
South America (except Brazil)	...	325	325	3,325	91,241	94,566
United States	...	...	...	7,440	127,477	134,917
Other Countries	430	...	430	125	...	125
	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aggregate of the Importations registered in the Week ...	3,005	831	3,836	26,122	218,718	244,840
Declared Value of the said Importations	£ 11,825	£ 3,320	£ 15,145	£ 5,877	£ 47,382	£ 53,259

Countries to which Exported.	Exported from the United Kingdom.							
	Gold.				Silver.			
	Coin.		Bullion.	Total.	Coin.		Bullion.	Total.
	British.	Foreign.			British.	Foreign.		
	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.
Germany	...	64	8	72	...	180	231,100	231,280
Holland	...	...	...	...	...	9,600	2,200	11,800
France	...	...	15,639	15,639	...	8,950	...	8,950
West Coast of Africa	...	...	...	...	4,022	...	...	4,022
British India	...	...	...	...	...	96,000	311,632	407,632
China	...	...	...	...	...	109,045	...	109,045
United States	...	...	...	...	...	37,920	...	37,920
Other Countries	257	...	514	771	2,904	...	1,160	4,064
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aggregate of the Exportations registered in the Week ...	257	64	16,161	16,482	6,926	261,695	546,092	814,713
Declared Value of the said Exportations	£ 1,000	£ 249	£ 67,830	£ 69,079	£ 1,900	£ 55,520	£ 124,248	£ 181,668

Statistical Department, Custom House, London, July 28, 1881.

S. SELDON, Principal.

THE CONTAGIOUS DISEASES (ANIMALS) ACT, 1878.

RETURN of the NUMBER of PLACES in GREAT BRITAIN upon which Contagious or Infectious Disease (except Sheep-Scab) has been reported to have existed during the Week ended July 23rd, 1881, with particulars relating thereto.

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA.

—	Farms or other Places.			Cattle Attacked.		Diseased Cattle.				Cases which existed in previous Weeks not reported until this Week.	
	Number reported upon this Week which have been previously reported upon.	Number upon which Fresh Outbreaks have been reported to have taken place during the Week.	Total Number reported upon during the Week.	Remaining diseased from the previous Week.	Attacked during the Week.	Killed.	Died.	Recovered.	Remaining.	Fresh Outbreaks.	Cattle Attacked.
ENGLAND.											
COUNTY.*											
Cumberland ..	4	1	5	..	13	13	..	..	..	..	..
Derby	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Essex	..	2	2	..	4	1	..	..	3	..	..
Hertford	1	..	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Lancaster.. ..	11	2	13	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..
Middlesex (ex. Metropolis).	10	..	10	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Norfolk	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salop..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stafford	1	2	3	1	2	3	..	..	..	1	1
York, East Riding.	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
„ West Riding.	2	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
The Metropolis	3	..	3	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
SCOTLAND.											
COUNTY.*											
Aberdeen.. ..	7	1	8	2	3	5	..	..	..	1	1
Edinburgh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Fife	2	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Inverness	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	3	1	3
Lanark	..	1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Perth	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ..	48	12	60	7	43	44	..	..	6	4	6

GLANDERS.

—	Farms or other Places.			Horses Attacked.		Diseased Horses.				Cases which existed in previous Weeks not reported until this Week.	
	Number reported upon this Week which have been previously reported upon.	Number upon which Fresh Outbreaks have been reported to have taken place during the Week.	Total Number reported upon during the Week.	Remaining diseased from the previous Week.	Attacked during the Week.	Killed.	Died.	Recovered.	Remaining.	Fresh Outbreaks.	Horses Attacked.
ENGLAND.											
COUNTY.*											
Berks	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Devon	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Lancaster.. ..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
Middlesex (ex. Metropolis).	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norfolk	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Stafford	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Warwick	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Metropolis	8	5	13	..	18	18	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ..	12	9	21	1	22	23	..	..	..	1	1

FARCY.

—	Farms or other Places.			Horses Attacked.		Diseased Horses.				Cases which existed in previous Weeks not reported until this Week.	
	Number reported upon this Week which have been previously reported upon.	Number upon which Fresh Outbreaks have been reported to have taken place during the Week.	Total Number reported upon during the Week.	Remaining diseased from the previous Week.	Attacked during the Week.	Killed.	Died.	Recovered.	Remaining.	Fresh Outbreaks.	Horses Attacked.
ENGLAND.											
County.*											
Lancaster	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Middlesex (ex. Metropolis).	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
Warwick	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
York, East Riding.	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
The Metropolis	7	1	8	9	5	5	..	..	9	..	..
Total ..	11	3	14	13	7	9	..	..	11	..	..

SWINE-FEVER.

—	Farms or other Places.			Swine Attacked.		Diseased Swine.				Cases which existed in previous Weeks not reported until this Week.	
	Number reported upon this Week which have been previously reported upon.	Number upon which Fresh Outbreaks have been reported to have taken place during the Week.	Total Number reported upon during the Week.	Remaining diseased from the previous Week.	Attacked during the Week.	Killed.	Died.	Recovered.	Remaining.	Fresh Outbreaks.	Swine Attacked.
ENGLAND.											
County.*											
Bedford	2	2	4	..	9	8	1	..	..	..	..
Chester	1	3	4	..	8	4	1	..	3	..	..
Derby	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	..	..	1	1
Devon	..	1	1	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
Dorset	3	5	8	12	57	31	1	..	37	..	..
Durham	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Essex	2	3	5	..	10	7	3	..	..	..	..
Gloucester ..	..	1	1	..	6	5	1	..	..	..	..
Hants	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	..	2	..	..
Hertford	..	3	3	..	8	4	..	..	4	..	..
Huntingdon ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lancaster.. ..	3	5	8	29	19	34	14	..	..	1	29
Monmouth ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Notts	..	3	3	..	10	9	1	..	..	..	..
Salop	1	1	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Somerset	3	3	6	2	15	12	5	..	..	..	..
Stafford	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	2
Sussex	2	1	3	17	7	16	8	..	..	..	..
Warwick	..	1	1	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..
Worcester.. ..	1	..	1	3	..	2	1	..	..	1	3
York, East Riding.	1	2	3	..	12	4	..	..	8	..	..
„ North Riding.	1	1	2	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
„ West Riding.	3	9	12	..	24	18	3	..	3	3	4
WALES.											
County.*											
Glamorgan ..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Montgomery ..	..	1	1	..	12	..	..	..	12	..	..
SCOTLAND.											
County.*											
Lanark	2	1	3	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
Total ..	32	51	83	66	225	173	48	..	70	8	39

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE.

—	Farms or other Places.			Animals Attacked.		Diseased Animals.				Cases which existed in previous Weeks not reported until this Week.	
	Number reported upon this Week which have been previously reported upon.	Number upon which Fresh Outbreaks have been reported to have taken place during the Week.	Total Number reported upon during the Week.	Remaining diseased from the previous Week.	Attacked during the Week.	Killed.	Died.	Recovered.	Remaining.	Fresh Outbreaks.	Animals Attacked.
ENGLAND.											
COUNTY.*											
Cambridge (ex. Liberty of the Isle of Ely).	..	2	2	..	17	..	..	..	17	..	..
Chester	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Derby	72	38	110	429	572	..	2	170	829	1	13
Dorset	1	2	3	51	72	..	1	20	102	..	..
Essex	6	2	8	65	11	..	..	55	21	..	..
Gloucester ..	1	..	1	260	..	..	..	..	260	..	..
Hants	5	..	5	284	6	..	1	129	160	..	..
Lancaster	10	8	18	38	66	..	..	1	103	..	..
Leicester	30	16	46	225	189	..	1	84	329	..	..
Lincoln, Parts of Holland.	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
„ Parts of Kesteven.	2	..	2	60	..	..	1	..	59	..	..
„ Parts of Lindsey.	1	..	1	176	..	..	..	..	176	..	..
Middlesex (ex. Metropolis).	2	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
Norfolk	26	11	37	697	748	..	..	175	1,270	..	..
Northampton (ex. Soke of Peterborough).	34	31	65	377	323	..	..	140	560	1	1
Notts	5	1	6	46	7	..	..	9	44	..	..
Oxford	1	..	1	7	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
Rutland	1	..	1	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Stafford	16	8	24	94	127	..	1	18	202	10	54
Suffolk	..	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	..
Surrey (ex. Metropolis).	3	1	4	11	13	..	..	5	19	..	..
Sussex	1	1	2	2	151	..	..	..	153	..	..
Warwick	12	3	15	168	43	..	..	36	175	..	..
Wilts	17	1	18	811	60	..	3	59	809	..	..
York, East Riding.	12	4	16	119	240	..	..	42	317	..	..
„ North Riding.	2	..	2	30	15	..	..	..	45	..	..
„ West Riding.	10	..	10	39	9	..	..	37	11	..	..
The Metropolis	3	..	3	5	..	..	..	2	3	..	..
TOTAL ..	274	132	406	4,002	2,682	..	10	990	5,684	12	68

* Counties include such Boroughs and Burghs as are locally situated within the limits of the Counties, or, if surrounded by two or more Counties, then they are included in the County with which they have the longest common boundary. Berwick-upon-Tweed is included in Northumberland.

Veterinary Department, Privy Council Office, 29th July, 1881.

In the High Court of Justice.—Chancery Division.
Master of the Rolls.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862, 1867, and 1877, and in the Matter of the Imperial Union Assurance Company Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a petition for the winding up of the above-named Company by the High Court of Justice, was, on the 22nd day of July, 1881, presented to Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, by Jabez Tuck, of No. 6, Union-court, Old Broad-street, in the city of London, General Stationer, trading as Tuck and Co., a creditor of the said Company; and that, by special leave of his Lordship the Master of the Rolls, the said petition is directed to be heard before the said Master of the Rolls, in his Court, at the Rolls-yard, Chancery-lane, in the county of Middlesex, on the 5th day of August, 1881; and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous to oppose the making of an Order for the winding up of the said Company under the above Acts, should appear at the time of hearing by himself or his counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said Company requiring the same, by the undersigned, on payment of the regulated charge for the same.—Dated this 28th day of July, 1881.

A. S. Ramskill, 7, Union-court, Old Broad-street, London, E.C., Solicitor for the Petitioner.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1880; and in the Matter of Henry Stuart and Company Limited; and in the Matter of the Court of Chancery of Lancaster Act, 1850; and in the Matter of the Court of Chancery of Lancaster Act, 1854.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a petition for the winding up of the above-named Henry Stuart and Company Limited, compulsorily or for the continuing of the voluntary winding up subject to the supervision of the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster, was, on the 28th day of July, 1881, presented to the Chancellor of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster, by John Wycherley, of Prescot, in the said county of Lancaster, Watch Movement Manufacturer, a creditor of the said Henry Stuart and Company Limited; and that the said petition is, by leave of the Court, directed to be heard before the Vice-Chancellor, on the 8th day of August next, at St. George's Hall, in the city of Liverpool; and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous to oppose the making of an Order for the winding up of the said Company compulsorily or under the supervision of the Court, under the said Acts as aforesaid, should appear at the time of hearing by himself or his Counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said Company requiring the same by the undersigned, on payment of the statutory charges for the same.

Anthony T. Galloway, Prescot, Lancashire, Solicitor for the Petitioner.

PROVISIONS, &c., FOR TROOP SHIPS.

TENDERS will be received until two o'clock on Tuesday, the 9th August, for the Supply of

MEAT AND LIVE STOCK, POULTRY, MILK, BUTTER, EGGS, VEGETABLES, BREAD, AND FORAGE

for Her Majesty's Troop Ships at Portsmouth and Devonport for twelve months from the 1st September, 1881.

Their Lordships do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender, and they reserve to themselves the power of accepting any part of a Tender.

Forms of tender containing conditions of contract and all particulars may be obtained on personal application at this office, or by letter addressed "Director of Navy Contracts, Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W." Tenders should be addressed "Director of Navy Contracts, Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.," and marked in the left-hand corner "Tender for Provisions, &c., for Troop Ships."

Contract Department, Admiralty, Whitehall, July 20, 1881.

London Life Association.

81, King William-street, London, E.C., July 27, 1881.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Special General Court of the Members of the London Life Association, will be held at the office of the Society, on Wednesday, the 10th day of August next, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely, for the purpose of confirming, or otherwise, the proceedings of the Half-yearly General Court held on the 27th day of July instant.

By order of a Court of Directors,
Edward Docker, *Secretary.*

The Manchester and County Palatine Land and Buildings Company Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given, that at an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the said Company, duly convened and held at the office of the Company, No. 30, Cross-street, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, on the 28th day of June, 1881, the following Special Resolution was duly passed; and at a subsequent Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the said Company, also duly convened and held at the same place, on the 12th day of July, 1881, the following Special Resolution was duly confirmed:—

"That the Manchester and County Palatine Land and Buildings Company Limited be wound up voluntarily."

R. F. Ainsworth, M.D., *Chairman.*

In the Matter of the Companies Act, 1862, and in the Matter of the Gresham-Chambers Company Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given, that at a General Meeting of the Gresham-chambers Company Limited, duly convened and held at the offices of the Company, No. 75, Old Broad-street, in the city of London, on Wednesday, the 6th day of July, 1881, it was resolved:—

"That the Company shall be wound up voluntarily, and that Mr. James Scovell Adams be appointed Liquidator for the purpose."

And at a General Meeting of the said Company, duly convened and held at the same place, on Friday, the 22nd day of July, 1881, the above Resolutions were duly confirmed.

Dated this 25th July, 1881.

S. R. Scott, *Chairman.*

The High Carr Coal and Ironstone Company Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given, that at an Adjourned Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the above-named Company, held at No. 2, Suffolk-lane, Cannon-street, in the city of London, on the 21st day of July, 1881, the following Extraordinary Resolutions were duly passed:—

"That it has been proved to the satisfaction of this Meeting that the Company cannot, by means of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and accordingly that the Company be wound up voluntarily."

It was also resolved unanimously:—

"That Mr. Lewis Henry Evans, of No. 33, Walbrook, in the city of London, be appointed Liquidator for the purpose of such winding up."

Dated this 21st day of July, 1881.

B. Isaac, *Chairman.*

The Companies Act, 1862.

Hope and Company Limited.

AT an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the above-named Company, duly convened and held at No. 12, Crane-court, in the city of London, on the 7th day of February, 1881, the following Special Resolution was duly passed; and at a subsequent Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the said Company, also duly convened and held at the same place, on the 21st day of February, 1881, the said Special Resolution was duly confirmed:—

"That Hope and Company be wound up voluntarily."

Osmund Gibson, *Chairman.*

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867, and in the Matter of Hope and Company Limited.—In Liquidation.

THE creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 27th August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, and the names and addresses of their Solicitors (if any), to Arthur John Slater, of 32, Queen Victoria-street, E.C., one of the Liquidators of the said Company, and

if so required by notice in writing from the said Liquidator, are, by their Solicitors, to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the office of the said Liquidator, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.—Dated 16th day of July, 1881.

Arthur J. Slater, } *Liquidators.*
Osmund Gibson, }

Companies Acts, 1862 to 1879.
Oxford Tramways Company Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the Members of the above-named Company will be held at my office, No. 7, Poultry, in the city of London, on Friday, the 2nd day of September, 1881, *at twelve o'clock noon, for the purpose of having an account laid before them, showing the manner in which the winding up has been conducted and the property of the Company disposed of, and of hearing any explanations that may be required.—Dated this 28th day of July*, 1881.

Alfred Walter Good, *Liquidator.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, John Cockshott and Emma Wray (formerly Emma Tonge), in the trade or business of Confectioners, carried on by us at Westgate, in Bradford, in the county of York, under the style or firm of J. Cockshott and Co., was dissolved, on the 21st day of June last, by mutual consent. All debts due to and owing by the late firm will be received and paid by the said John Cockshott, who will in future carry on the business on his own account under the same style or firm of J. Cockshott and Co.—Dated this 15th day of July, 1881.

John Cockshott.
Emma Wray.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, William Abraham Richards and Parker Woodward, as Solicitors, at Weekday-cross, in the town of Nottingham, was this day dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 30th day of June last.—As witness our hands this 27th day of July, 1881.

Willm. A. Richards.
Parker Woodward.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, James Clark and Thomas Martin, at 76, Cranmer-street, Liverpool, as Engineers and Millwrights, under the style or firm of Clark and Martin, was, on the 16th day of July, 1881, dissolved by mutual consent. The undersigned Thomas Martin will in future carry on the said firm under the same style or firm in conjunction with Joseph Clark, the eldest son of the undersigned James Clark, who will receive and pay all debts owing to and due from the said firm.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

James Clark.
Thomas Martin.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership which has for some time past been carried on by Thomas Colyer and William Standert Bewicke, under the firm of Joseph Colyer and Co., at No. 23, Leman-street, Whitechapel, in the county of Middlesex, in the trade or business of Coopers and Beer Dealers, was this day dissolved by mutual consent. All debts owing by and to the late partnership will be paid and received by the said Thomas Colyer, by whom the said business will in future be carried on.—As witness our hands this 25th day of July, 1881.

Thomas Colyer.
W. S. Bewicke.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, Henry John Beeman and Francis Ballard, as Brewers and Maltsters, at Southover, Lewes, in the county of Sussex, under the style or firm of Ballard and Co., has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 31st day of March last. All debts due to and owing by the said partnership will be received and paid by the said Henry John Beeman, who will as from that date carry on the business on his own account only, under the name or style of Ballard and Co.—Witness our hands this 25th day of July, 1881.

Henry J. Beeman.
Francis Ballard.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership lately subsisting between us the undersigned, Arthur Abraham Levy and Lionel Emanuel Levy, of No. 6, Fenchurch-street, in the city of London, and of Liverpool, Manchester, and Bradford, and carrying on business in copartnership as Merchants, under the style or firm of Arthur Levy and Co., has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 10th day of June, 1881. The said Arthur Abraham Levy will receive and pay all debts due to and from the said late partnership; and the said business will in future be carried on by him and William Oesterreicher in copartnership under the style or firm of Arthur Levy and Co.—As witness our hands this 26th day of July, 1881.

Arthur A. Levy.
Lionel E. Levy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership as Merchants and Commission Agents, heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, William Henry Rickards, Benjamin Carver, Frederick William Carver, Robert Henry Barge, Edmund Drinkwater Carver, James Finney, Charles William Carver, and Sydney Henton Carver, at Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, under the style of Carver Brothers and Co., and at Alexandria, in Egypt, under the style of Carver and Co., is this day dissolved, by mutual consent, so far as regards the said James Finney, who retires therefrom.—As witness our hands the 30th day of June, 1881.

W. H. Rickards. *Edmd. D. Carver.*
Benjn. Carver. *James Finney.*
Fred. W. Carver. *C. W. Carver.*
R. H. Barge. *S. H. Carver.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Thomas Harris Llewellyn Toms, Frederick Mardon Toms, Frederick William Steer, Charles Dickins, and William Martyn, carrying on business as Silk Tie and Stock Manufacturers, at Nos. 8, 9, and 10, Staining-lane, in the city of London, under the style or firm of Toms, Steer, and Toms, has been dissolved, as to the said Frederick William Steer, as from the 13th day of May, 1881, by mutual consent. And that the said business will in future be carried on by the undersigned Thomas Harris Llewellyn Toms, Frederick Mardon Toms, Charles Dickins, and William Martyn alone.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

T. H. L. Toms. *William Martyn.*
F. M. Toms. *F. W. Steer.*
Chas. Dickins.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership lately subsisting between us the undersigned, Charles Frederick Mueller and Henry Frederick William Kloth, carrying on business as Commission Merchants, at No. 133, Upper Thames-street, in the city of London, under the style of Mueller and Kloth, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent.—As witness our hands this 25th day of July, 1881.

Chas. Mueller.
Henry Kloth.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership lately subsisting between us the undersigned, Alexander Wright Cowan and William Henry Hobbs, as Publishers' Agents, at 30 and 31, New Bridge-street, in the city of London, under the firm of W. H. Hobbs and Co., was, on the 11th day of July, 1881, dissolved by mutual consent.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

A. W. Cowan.
W. H. Hobbs.

THE Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Lewis Levy and Nathanael Levy, carrying on business at No. 31, Throgmorton-street, and the Stock Exchange, both in the city of London, as Stock and Share Brokers, under the style of Lewis Levy and Co., has been this day mutually dissolved between us.—Dated this 28th day of July, 1881.

Lewis Levy.
Nathanael Levy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership lately subsisting between us the undersigned, John Harrod, Joseph Boothby Kingston, and Percy Devonshire Jones, in the business of Biscuit Manufacturers and Wholesale Confectioners, carried on at Old Ford, in the county of Middlesex, under the name or style of Kingston, Harrod, and Co., and in the business of Wholesale Tea Dealers, carried on at No. 1, Mark Lane-square, in the city of London, under the name or style of Harrod, Jones, and Co., has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 30th day of June last, so far as regards the said J. B. Kingston, who retires from the said partnership.—Dated the 22nd day of July, 1881.

Joseph Boothby Kingston.
John Harrod.
Percy D. Jones.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership subsisting between us the undersigned, William Newingham Penkivil and Frederick Penkivil, heretofore carrying on business at No. 130, Charles Henry-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, as Venetian Blind Makers, under the style or firm of W. N. and F. Penkivil, has been dissolved, as from the 16th day of July instant, by mutual consent. All debts owing from or due to the late firm will be discharged or received by the said Frederick Penkivil, who will for the future carry on the said business on his own account. —Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

W. N. Penkivil.
Fredk. Penkivil.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership between the undersigned Henry John Combes and George Thomas Aylen, in the trade or business of Drapers, at 251, Commercial-road, Landport, in the county of Hants, and elsewhere, under the firm of Combes and Company, was dissolved, by mutual consent, on 23rd day of July instant. And in future the business will be carried on by the said Henry John Combes on his separate cacount, and who will pay and receive all debts owing from and to the said partnership in the regular course of trade.—Witness our hands this 25th day of July, 1881.

Henry J. Combes.
G. T. Aylen.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership hitherto subsisting between us the undersigned, John Coulson and William Henry Jacombs, under the name or style of Coulson and Jacombs, Druggists, Drysalters, and Oilmen, at 52, Ludgate-hill, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent. All debts owing to and by the said firm will be received and paid by the said John Coulson, who will in future carry on the business on his own account under the name or style of Coulson and Co.—Dated this 30th day of June, 1881.

John Coulson.
William Henry Jacombs.

NOTICE.—The Partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, Charles Woodward, Robert Neave, and John Ellse, as Carriers and Porters, at the city of Manchester, has been dissolved, as on and from the 4th day of April last. All debts owing to or by the late firm will be received and paid by the said Robert Neave and John Ellse, who will continue the business on their own account under the style or firm of Neave, Ellse, and Co.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

Charles Woodward.
Robert Neave.
John Ellse.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership between the undersigned, William Ranwell and James Rowland Simpson, trading under the style of Ranwell and Simpson, as Cotton Cloth Manufacturers, at Bolton, in the county of Lancaster, was dissolved on the 25th day of July instant. All debts due to and owing by the said partnership firm will be received and paid respectively by the said William Ranwell, by whom the business will be continued.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

Wm. Ranwell.
J. R. Simpson.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Edmund Farmer and Francis Henry Horne, carrying on business as Corn and Coal Dealers, and Commission Agents, at Moreston-in-Marsh, in the county of Gloucester, under the style or firm of Farmer and Horne, has been dissolved by mutual consent.—Dated the 22nd day of July, 1881.

G. Farmer.
Francis Henry Horne.

TAKE notice, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, John Cooper and Thomas Glover, carrying on business as Auctioneers and Surveyors, at Station-road, Brixton, Surrey, under the style of Cooper and Glover, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent. The business will be carried on by the said Thomas Glover. —Dated this 25th day of May, 1881.

John Cooper.
Thomas Glover.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, James John King and George Frederick Janes, carrying on business at No. 110, Curtain-road, Shoreditch, in the county of Middlesex, as Cabinet Manufacturers, under the style of J. J. King and Co., has this day been dissolved by mutual consent; and that all assets of the partnership are to be collected and all debts of the partnership paid by the said George Frederick Janes.—Dated this 18th day of July, 1881.

James John King.
George Frederick Janes.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Thomas Thorns, Bosville John Mills, and William Harvie, carrying on business at No. 19, Nichol-square, Aldersgate-street, in the city of London, as Brace, Belt, and Tie Manufacturers, under the name or style of Bosville, Mills, and Co., was this day dissolved, by mutual consent, so far as regards the said Thomas Thorns. All debts due to or from the late partnership will be received and paid by the said Bosville John Mills and William Harvie, who will in future carry on the said business, under the name or style of Bosville, Mills, and Co.—Dated this 11th day of July, 1881.

Thomas Thorns.
Bosville John Mills.
William Harvie.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership which has for some time past been carried on by John Caddey, now of Manor Farm, in the parish of Egham, in the county of Surrey, Farmer, and John Hodge, of Manor Farm, Cheselbourne, in the county of Dorset, Farmer, under the style or firm of Caddey and Hodge, at Manor Farm, Cheselbourne aforesaid, in the trade or business of Farmers, was this day dissolved by mutual consent. All debts due to or owing by the said firm of Caddey and Hodge will be received or paid respectively by the said John Hodge.—Dated this 12th day of July, 1881.

John Caddey.
John Hodge.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Thomas Barrow and Edward Leman, carrying on business as Photographers, at 9, Cornhill, in the city of London, under the style or firm of the Royal Exchange Photographic Company, has been dissolved this day, by mutual consent, as from this date.—As witness our hands this 27th day of July, 1881.

Thos. Barrow.
Edwd. Leman.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership lately subsisting between us the undersigned, Thomas Swarbrick and Catharine O'Hanlon, carrying on business at No. 23, Talbot-road, Blackpool, Lancashire, under the style of T. Swarbrick and Co., as Bread Bakers and Confectioners, was dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 26th day of July, 1881. All debts due to and from the late firm of T. Swarbrick and Co., will be received and paid by the said Catharine O'Hanlon, by whom the business will henceforth be carried on.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

Thomas Swarbrick.
Catharine O'Hanlon.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, William Barrass, John Broadbent, and James Herbert Dawson, carrying on business as Hat Manufacturers, at Hyde, in the county of Chester, under the style or firm of Barrass, Broadbent, and Dawson, was this day dissolved by mutual consent, so far as regards the said James Herbert Dawson, who retires from the said firm.—Dated this 18th day of July, 1881.

William Barrass.
John Broadbent.
James Herbert Dawson.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore existing between us the undersigned, Robert Forrest and James Robert Holt, both of St. Mary's-chambers, St. Mary Axe, in the city of London, Stock Brokers, carrying on business under the style or firm of Forrest and Holt, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

Robert Forrest.
James Robert Holt.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between Max Edward Schlesinger and Albert Reyre, trading under the firm of Schlesinger and Reyre, at East India-chambers, Leadenhall-street, London, in the trade or business of Merchants, was this day dissolved by mutual consent.—Dated this 24th day of March, 1880.—As witness our hands.

Max Schlesinger.
Albert Reyre.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, trading at No. 13, Billiter-street, in the city of London, as Ship and Export Provision Merchants, under the style of Austin and Balfour, has been dissolved, as from the 30th day of June, 1881. All debts due to and from the late firm will be received and paid by the undersigned, George Austin, who will continue the business under the style of George Austin and Co.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

G. Austin.
Jas. Balfour.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, James Whitehead, Percival Rees, John Chown, and James Edward Whitehead, as Commission Agents and Warehousemen, at No. 34, Gresham-street, in the city of London, under the style or firm of Whitehead and Rees, has been dissolved as from the 31st day of May last. All debts due to and owing by the said firm will be received and paid by the said Percival Rees, John Chown, and James Edward Whitehead, who will carry on the said business under the style or firm of Rees, Chown, and Whitehead.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

James Whitehead. *John Chown.*
Percival Rees. *James Edward Whitehead.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership lately subsisting between us the undersigned, Frederick William McEwan and William Davis Godson, as Wholesale Stationers, at 124, Southwark-street, Borough, in the county of Surrey, under the firm of McEwan, Godson, and Co., was, on the 25th day of July, 1881, dissolved by mutual consent. —As witness our hands this 25th day of July, 1881.

Frederick William McEwan.
William Davis Godson.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, William Hall, George Mountford, and Uriah Thomas, carrying on business as Majolica and Earthenware Manufacturers, at Marlborough Works, Hanley, in the county of Stafford, under the style or firm of Hall, Mountford, and Thomas, was dissolved this day by mutual consent; and the said business will in future be carried on by the said George Mountford and Uriah Thomas in partnership, under the style or firm of Mountford and Thomas.—Dated the 20th day of July, 1881.

William Hall.
George Mountford.
Uriah Thomas.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership which has heretofore been carried on by the undersigned, James Curry Barrass and John Henry Fenwick, at No. 6, Queen-street, Quayside, in the borough and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as Shipbrokers, under the style or firm of Barrass, Fenwick, and Co., was dissolved on the 28th day of February, 1881, by mutual consent—As witness our hands.

J. C. Barrass.
Jno. H. Fenwick.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership lately subsisting between us the undersigned, John Sherard Coleman and Alfred Kipling Common, carrying on business together as Solicitors, under the firm of Coleman and Common, at No. 13, Clement's-inn, Strand, in the county of Middlesex, and recently at No. 28, Essex-street, Strand, in the said county, was, as and from the 30th day of April, 1881, dissolved by mutual consent. The said business will be henceforth carried on by the said John Sherard Coleman alone, by whom all debts due to and owing by the said late firm will be received and paid.—As witness our hands this 28th day of July, 1881.

John Sherard Coleman.
Alfred Kipling Common.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership lately subsisting between Josiah Ritchie, Henry Debenham, and George Henry Edis, as Operative and Mechanical Dentists and Manufacturers of and Dealers in Artificial Teeth and other articles of Dentistry, at No. 51, Great Marlborough-street, in the county of Middlesex, under the style or firm of Josiah Ritchie and Company, has been dissolved, as by effluxion of time, from the 1st day of July, 1881.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

Josiah Ritchie.
Henry Debenham.
George H. Edis.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership between Algernon Royds Bentley and John Greene, carrying on business as Brewers and Maltsters, at King's Lynn, in the county of Norfolk, under the style of Elijah Eyre and Company, has been dissolved, by mutual consent, from the date hereof; and in future the said business will be carried on by the said Algernon Royds Bentley, who will pay or receive all debts owing from or to the said partnership.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

Algernon Royds Bentley.
John Greene.

[Extract from the Edinburgh Gazette of July 26, 1881.]

NOTICE.

THE Subscriber George Bennie has, by mutual arrangement with the other Subscriber Edward Rushton Coulborn, retired as at 15th July, 1881, from the copartnership concern of George Bennie and Company, Ironfounders and Mineral Oil Engineers, Glasgow, of which they were then the sole partners.

George Bennie.
E. Rushton Coulborn.

Wm. Morison, Writer, 87, St. Vincent-street, Glasgow, Witness.
J. M. Stewart, Law-Apprentice, 87, St. Vincent-street, Glasgow, Witness.

JOSEPH WALKER, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Joseph Walker, late of Compton Abdale, in the county of Gloucester, Farmer, deceased (who died on the 21st day of April, 1880, and whose will was proved by Thomas Walker, of Stowell Park, in the said county of Gloucester, Farmer, and Thomas Tayler, of Turkdean, in the same county, Farmer, the executors therein named, on the 7th day of July, 1880, in the District Registry at Gloucester of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice), are hereby required to send particulars, in writing, of their claims or demands to me, the undersigned, the Solicitor for the said executors, on or before the 15th day of September next, after which date the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and demands of which they shall then have received notice; and the said executors will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

DANL. MALLORY, Essex-place, Cheltenham, Solicitor for the said Executors.

GEORGE DRAPER HILLIARD, Deceased.

Pursuant to an Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claim or demand upon or against the estate of George Draper Hilliard, late of No. 8, Saint Paul's-square, Southsea, in the parish of Portsea, in the county of Southampton, Gentleman, deceased (who died on the 8th day of May, 1881, and whose will was proved on the 28th day of May, 1881, in the District Registry at Winchester of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice by Ellen Hilliard, of 8, Saint Paul's-square, Southsea aforesaid, Widow, and Thomas Berridge, of Ripley, in the county of Surrey, Schoolmaster, the executors named therein), are required to send the particulars, in writing, of their claims or demands to me, the undersigned, the Solicitor of the said executors, on or before the 30th day of August, 1881, after which day the executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the debts, claims, or demands of which they shall then have had notice; and the executors will not be answerable or liable for the assets so distributed, or any part thereof, to any person or persons of whose debt, claim, or demand they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 21st day of July, 1881.

GEOE. HALL KING, 43, North street, Portsea, Hants, Solicitor for the said Executors.

FERDINAND JEAN FONTAINE, Deceased.

Pursuant to an Act of Parliament 22nd and 23rd Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claim or demand against the estate of Ferdinand Jean Fontaine, late of Ramsgate, in the county of Kent, Fruit and Egg Merchant (who died on the 2nd day of May, 1881, and whose will was proved in the Canterbury District Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice on the 31st May last by George John Cosburn, of Newbury, in the county of Berkshire, Printer, and Herbert Hodsoll Hunter, of Ramsgate aforesaid, Insurance Agent, the executors therein named), are hereby required to send in their claims to the said executors, at the office of their Solicitors, Messrs. O. and A. Daniel, Effingham-street, Ramsgate, on or before the 26th day of September next, after which time the said executors will distribute the assets of the deceased among the parties entitled thereto under the said will, having regard to the claims and demands only of which they shall then have had notice, and they will not be answerable or liable for the assets so distributed, or any part thereof, to any person or persons of whose claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated the 23rd day of July, 1881.

O. and A. DANIEL, Effingham-street, Ramsgate, Solicitors for the said Executors.

ADAM MURRAY, J.P., Alderman of the city of Manchester, Deceased.

Pursuant to the 29th section of the Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Adam Murray, late of Apsley House, Hyde-road, Ardwick, in the city of Manchester, Manufacturer (who died at Apsley House, Ardwick aforesaid, on the 12th day of February, 1881, and letters of administration, with will annexed, of whose personal estate were duly granted to Florence Murray, of Apsley House, Hyde-road, Ardwick aforesaid, Spinster, by the District Registry at Manchester of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, Probate Division, on the 14th day of July, 1881), are hereby required to send, in writing, particulars of their claims and demands to the undersigned, Crowther and Clayton, the Solicitors of the said Florence Murray, at the office of the said Crowther and Clayton, situate at 16, Booth-street, Cooper-street, in the city of Manchester aforesaid, on or before the 1st day of October, 1881. And notice is hereby also given, that at the expiration of the last-mentioned day the said Florence Murray will be at liberty to distribute the assets of the said Adam Murray, deceased, or any part thereof, amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard to the claims of which the said Florence Murray has then had notice; and that the said Florence Murray will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose claim the said Florence Murray has not had notice at the time of such distribution.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

CROWTHER and CLAYTON, Solicitors for the said Florence Murray.

MATTHEW RAWLINGS RUSSELL, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all persons being creditors against the estate of Matthew Rawlings Russell, late of 3, Station-view, Fairfield, near the city of Manchester, Chemist and Druggist, deceased (who died on the 2nd of June last, intestate, and administration of whose personal estate and effects was, on the 29th of the same month, granted by the District Registry at Manchester of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice to Margaret Mary Russell, the lawful widow and relict of the said deceased), are hereby required, on or before the 20th of August next, to send to the offices of Mr. Richard Mason, 13, South King-street, Manchester, or Fairfield-square, Fairfield, near Manchester, the Solicitor for the said administratrix, the particulars of their claims upon or against the said estate, and that at the expiration of such time the said administratrix will distribute the whole of the assets of the said intestate among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which she shall then have had notice.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

RICHD. MASON, 13, South King-street, Manchester, Solicitor.

WILLIAM HILLS, Deceased.

Pursuant to an Act of Parliament made and passed in the 22nd and 23rd years of the reign of Her present Majesty, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of William Hills, late of St. Margaret's Banks, Rochester, in the county of Kent, Jeweller, deceased (who died on or about the 10th day of May, 1881, and whose will was proved by George Hills and Edward Willis, the executors therein named, on the 31st day of May, 1881, in the Principal Registry of the High Court of Justice), are hereby required to send in the particulars of their claims and demands to the undersigned, the Solicitor for the said executors, on or before the 1st day of September next; and notice is hereby also given, that after that day the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which the said executors shall then have notice, and that they will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

JAMES BASSET, Eastgate, Rochester, Solicitor for the Executors.

HENRY EUGENE BARNES, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22 and 23 Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any debts, claims, or demands against the estate of Henry Eugene Barnes, late of 1, Clarence-cottages, Southsea, in the county of Hants, Esq. (who died on the 3rd day of June, 1881, at 1, Clarence-cottages, Southsea, and whose will was proved on the 21st day of July, 1881, in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice by Henry George Augustus Knox, Esq., and Arthur Henry Jenney, Esq., two of the executors named therein), are hereby required to send particulars, in writing, of their claims or demands to me, the undersigned, Solicitor for the said executors, at No. 58, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on or before the 15th day of September next, after which day the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said testator amongst the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which they shall then have had notice; and that the said executors will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person or persons of whose claim or demand they shall not then have received notice.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

FRAS. L. SOAMES, 58, Lincoln's-inn-fields, W.C., Solicitor for the said Executors.

WILLIAM SHARP, Deceased.

Notice to Creditors and others.

Pursuant to the 22nd and 23rd Vict., cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

ALL creditors and others having claims or demands against the estate of William Sharp, late of Endwood Court, Handsworth, in the county of Stafford, Esq., deceased (who died on the 9th day of May last, and whose will, with two codicils, were on the 30th day of May last proved in the Lichfield District Registry of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice by Patrick Fraser, William Simmons Allen, and John Sheldon, the executors in the said will and one of the said codicils named and appointed), are required, on or before the 1st day of October, 1881, to send particulars of their debts or claims to the executors at the offices of the undersigned, William Simmons Allen, their Solicitor, or in default thereof the said executors will, after the said 1st day of October, 1881, distribute the assets of the said deceased among the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to debts or claims of which they shall then have had notice; and the executors will not be liable for the assets so distributed, or any part thereof, to any person of whose claim the said executors shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

WILLIAM S. ALLEN, 35, Waterloo-street, Birmingham, Solicitor.

ELIZABETH GOODEVE HURRY, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all persons having any claim or demand against the estate of Elizabeth Goodeve Hurry, late of Lausanne, in the Republic of Switzerland, Spinster (who died on the 11th day of February, 1881, and whose will was proved in England by James David Marwick, the Town Clerk of Glasgow, in the county of Lanark, the sole executor therein named, on the 11th day of July, 1881, in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice), are hereby requested to send particulars, in writing, of their claims to the undersigned, the Solicitors of the said executor, on or before the 5th day of September, 1881. And notice is hereby given, that after that date the said executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said testatrix among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the debts, claims, and demands of which he shall then have had notice; and that he will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person or persons of whose debt, claim, or demand he shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 28th of July, 1881.

GOODHART and MEDCALF, 11, Great George-street, Westminster, S.W., Solicitors for the said Executor.

Re HENRY SIMONS, Deceased.

Pursuant to an Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd Vic., cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all persons having any claims against the estate of Henry Simons, late of the Ropewalk, in the town of Nottingham, Gentleman, deceased (who died on the 5th day of October, 1880, and whose will and codicil were proved in the Nottingham District Registry of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, Probate Division, on the 23rd day of October, 1880, by Samuel Maples, of the said town of Nottingham, Gentleman, John Pickard, of the same town, Paper Manufacturer, and Robert Henry Steegmann, of the same town, Lace Manufacturer, the executors thereof), are hereby required to send particulars of such claims to us, the undersigned, the Solicitors for the said executors, on or before the 29th day of September next, after which time the said executors will proceed to distribute the whole of the assets of the said Henry Simons among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which they then have had notice; and further that after the

last-mentioned day the said executors will not be liable for such assets, or any part thereof, to any person of whose claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

MAPLES and McCRAITH, 22, Low-pavement, Nottingham, Solicitors.

RALPH BLACK, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Ralph Black, late of Thropton, in the parish of Rothbury, in the county of Northumberland, Farmer, deceased (who died on the 9th day of May last, and of whose estate letters of administration were, on the 23rd day of June, 1881, granted by the Newcastle-upon-Tyne District Registry of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, Probate Division, to Alice Elliott, wife of William Elliott, therein named), are hereby required to send particulars of their respective claims to William Davy, of Rothbury aforesaid, Bank Agent, on or before the 1st day of September next, after which time the said administratrix will proceed to distribute the assets of the deceased amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which she shall then have notice.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

T. and R. NICHOLSON, Bridge-street, Morpeth, Solicitors for the Administratrix.

Re WILLIAM WEBSTER, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22 and 23 Vict., cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and others having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of William Webster, late of Hemsworth, in the parish of Norton, in the county of Derby, Farmer, deceased (who died on the 14th day of June, 1881, intestate, and letters of administration of whose personal estate and effects were granted to William Webster, of Hemsworth aforesaid, Table Knife Hafter, on the 11th day of July, 1881, by the Derby District Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice), are requested to send particulars of their respective claims or demands to us, the undersigned, Solicitors for the above-named administrator, at our office in Bank-buildings, Bank-street, in Sheffield aforesaid, on or before the 30th day of August next, after which date the administrator will proceed to distribute the assets of the deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and demands of which he shall then have received notice, and that the administrator will not be answerable for such assets, or any part thereof, to any person of whose claim or demand he shall not have received notice on or before the said 30th day of August, 1881.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

BRANSON, SON, and COOMBE, Sheffield, Solicitors for the Administrator.

Re FRANCIS WESTON SEARLE, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Trustees' Relief Act 22 and 23 Vic., cap. 35.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Francis Weston Searle, late of No. 19, Howard-road, Stoke Newington, in the county of Middlesex, Dairyman, deceased (who died intestate on the 27th day of January, 1881, and of whose estate and effects letters of administration were granted by the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice to Helen Searle, of No. 19, Howard-road, Stoke Newington aforesaid, widow and relict of the said deceased, on the 23rd day of February, 1881), are hereby required to send in the particulars of their claims or demands to me, the undersigned, on or before the 15th day of September next, after which day the said administratrix will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard to the claims only of which she shall then have had notice; and that the said administratrix will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim she shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

GEORGE WARD NAUNTON, 75, Cheapside, London, E.C., Solicitor for Helen Searle, the Administratrix.

RICHARD ORD, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22 and 23 Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claim or demand upon or against the estate of Richard Ord, late of the King's Head Hotel, Middlesborough, in the North Riding, of the county of York, Innkeeper, deceased (who died on the 18th day of May, 1881, at Middlesborough aforesaid), are hereby required, on or before the 31st day of August next, to send in the particulars of their claims or demands to Richard Ord, of Middlesborough aforesaid, Innkeeper, and William Conway, of Middlesborough aforesaid, Grocer, the executors of the said deceased, or to me. And notice is hereby also given, that after that day the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased, among the parties entitled thereto, having regard to those claims only of which they shall then have had notice.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

WM. LEES DOBSON, 36, Gosford-street, Middlesborough, Solicitor for the said Executors.

JAMES DAVISON, Deceased.

Pursuant to an Act of Parliament made and passed in the 22nd and 23rd years of the reign of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, chapter 35.

THE creditors of James Davison, of Wingate Grange, in the county of Durham, Brewer, deceased (who died on the 25th day of April, 1862, and whose will was proved in the District Registry at Durham of Her Majesty's Court of Probate on the 28th day of August following, by Ralph Davison, since deceased, and Robert Tindale, the executors), are hereby required, on or before the 26th day of August next, to send in the particulars of their debts or claims to us, the undersigned, Solicitors for the surviving executor; and notice is hereby given, that the said executor will after the said 26th day of August next, proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased, having regard only to the claims of which he shall then have had notice.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

TODD and HARRISON, 26, Town-wall, Hartlepool, Solicitors for the said Executor.

Re JOSEPH PHILLIPS, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22 and 23 Victoria, cap. 35.

THE creditors and all other persons having any claim against the executor of the estate of Joseph Phillips, late of Bickley, in the county of Chester, Farmer, are, on or before the 6th day of August, 1881, to send particulars of their claims to me, the undersigned; and notice is hereby given, that Mr. John Faulkner, of Lowcross Farm, Tilston, near Malpas, Farmer, will, after the said 6th day of August, 1881, proceed to distribute the assets of the said estate, having regard only to the claims of which notice shall have been given.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

TOM J. MASON, 23, Bridge-street-row East, Chester, Solicitor for the Executor.

The Reverend JOHN JONES, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22 and 23 Vic., cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of the Reverend John Jones, formerly of the Vicarage, Llanfihangel, Geneurglyn, in the county of Cardigan, and late of Dolbont House, Pontrhydfendigaid, in the same county, Clerk, deceased (who died on the 9th day of August, 1880, and letters of administration of whose personal estate were, on the 28th day of October, 1880, granted to David Jones, of Pantyfedwen, in the said county, by the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice), are hereby required to send particulars, in writing, of their claims or demands to the undersigned, at 50, Great Dark Gate-street, Aberystwith, as the Solicitors for the said administrator, on or before the 22nd day of August next, after which day the administrator will proceed to distribute the assets of the deceased amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims or demands of which he shall then have had notice; and will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose claim or demand he shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 18th day of July, 1881.

ROBERTS and EVANS, 50, Great Dark Gate-street, Aberystwith, Solicitors for the Administrator.

ALFRED BOWERS, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Alfred Bowers, formerly of Bilston-street, Wolverhampton, in the county of Stafford, Cattle Dealer and Licensed Victualler, deceased (who died on the 1st day of April, 1881, and whose will was, on the 15th day of July, 1881, proved in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, by Arthur Hollingsworth, George Holland, and Richard Shelton, the executors according to the tenour of the will), are hereby required to send particulars, in writing, of their respective debts, claims, or demands to us, the undersigned, on or before the 14th day of September, 1881, after which date the said executors will proceed

to distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the persons being entitled thereto, having regard only to the debts, claims, or demands of which they shall then have had notice; and they will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person or persons of whose claims or demands they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 18th day of July, 1881.

SHELTON, WALKER, and ROBINSON, 47, Queen-street, Wolverhampton, Solicitors for the said Executors.

The Honourable and Reverend WILLIAM HOWARD, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all persons having any claims or demands against or upon the estate of the Honourable and Reverend William Howard, late of Whiston Rectory, near Rotheram, Yorkshire, Clerk (who died on the 12th day of May, 1881, and to whose estate and effects letters of administration were, on the 20th day of July, 1881, granted by the Principal Registry, Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, to the Honourable Barbara Frances Wilhelmina Howard, Widow, and the Right Honourable Henry, Earl of Effingham), are hereby required to send to us, the undersigned, Solicitors for the administrators, on or before the 30th day of September next, the particulars of their claims or demands, after that day the administrators will distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, or will otherwise deal therewith, having regard only to claims of which they shall then have had notice; and that the administrators will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed or otherwise dealt with, to any person of whose debt or claim no notice shall at the time of such distribution have been given.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

BENNETT, DAWSON, and BENNETT, 2, New square, Lincoln's-inn, Solicitors for the Administrators.

CAROLINE DEVERELL, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22 and 23 Vict., cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and others having any claims against the estate of Caroline Deverell, late of Wotton-under-Edge, in the county of Gloucester, Spinster, deceased (who died on the 7th day of May, 1881, and whose will was proved in the District Registry attached to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice at Gloucester on the 4th day of July instant, by Ellen Chandlar May, of Wootton-under-Edge aforesaid, Spinster, one of the executors therein named), are hereby required to send particulars, in writing, of such claims to us, the undersigned, on or before the 29th day of September next, after which day the said executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which she shall then have had notice; and that the said executor will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose claim she shall not then have had notice. All persons indebted to the said deceased are hereby requested to pay the amounts of their debts to the said executor, on or before the said 29th day of September, 1881.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

DAUNCEY and TURNER, Wotton-under-Edge, Solicitors for the said Executor.

THOMAS JONES MARGRAVE, Deceased.

Pursuant to the 29th section of the Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Thomas Jones Margrave, formerly of Llangennech, in the county of Carmarthen, but late of the city of Paris, and of Nice, in France, Esq., deceased (who died at Dardanelles, in Turkey, on the 20th day of June, 1881, and whose last will and testament was duly proved in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice by John Margrave, of Belfast, in the county of Antrim, Colliery Agent, and Frederick Margrave, of Swansea, in the county of Glamorgan, Commercial Agent, the executors named in the said will, on the 15th day of July, 1881), are hereby required to send, in writing, the particulars of their claims or demands to the undersigned, the Solicitors for the said executors, at their office, situate at No. 9, Tokenhouse-yard, in the city of London, on or before the 10th day of September next; and notice is hereby also given, that at the expiration of the last-mentioned day the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said Thomas Jones Margrave, deceased, amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which the said executors shall then have had notice; and that the said executors will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose claim they shall not have had notice at the time of such distribution.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

VENNING, ROBINS, and VENNING, 9, Tokenhouse-yard, London, E.C., Solicitors for the said Executors.

To William Higginbotham Beckett, of Sheffield, in the county of York, England.

TAKE notice, that on the 12th day of April, 1881, a writ was issued against you in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, in a certain action of Norton v. Higginbotham and others, 1881, N., 406, claiming a declaration that an equitable mortgage created by you, the defendant, William Higginbotham Beckett, the Trustee of an indenture of settlement, dated the 20th July, 1875, in favour of the defendant, William Higginbotham, by the deposit of certificates of two hundred shares in Norton Brothers and Company Limited, is fraudulent and void as against the plaintiffs, the cestuis que trust under the said settlement; for delivery of the said certificates to new Trustees to be appointed of the said indenture, or deposit of the same in Court; an injunction in the meantime to restrain the defendant, William Higginbotham, from parting with the possession of or otherwise dealing with the said certificates, consequential and other relief; and also take notice, that by an Order of the Vice-Chancellor Hall, the Judge of the said Chancery Division to whom the said action is assigned, and dated the 13th July, 1881, it was ordered that service of the said writ of summons in this action, together with a copy of this order on the wife of you, the defendant, William Higginbotham Beckett, and by inserting the advertisement once in the London Gazette, and once in the Times Newspaper, should be deemed good service of the said writ of summons upon you, the said William Higginbotham Beckett; and take notice, that in default of your causing an appearance to be entered for you in the said Chancery Division within eight days after such service, the plaintiff may plead in the said action and judgment may be given in your absence. —Dated this 29th July, 1881.

LAYTON and JAQUES, 8, Ely-place, E.C.; Agents for
FENTON, OWEN, and HALL, Huddersfield, Plaintiffs' Solicitors.

TO be sold, pursuant to an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action in the matter of the estate of Henry (otherwise Harry) Weatherhead, Weatherhead v. Evors, 1878, W., 120, with the approbation of the Honourable Mr. Justice Fry, by Robert Alger Newbon, the person appointed by the said Judge, at the Mart, Tokenhouse-yard, Lothbury, near the Bank of England, on Thursday, the 11th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock precisely, the following properties, in three lots, viz.:—

Lot 1. Improved rents, amounting to £41 10s. per annum, and secured on Nos. 327 and 329, New North-road, Islington, term 11½ years, from Midsummer, 1881.

Lot 2. A semi-detached leasehold villa residence, No. 338, Liverpool-road, Islington, corner of Albion-road, rental value £55, term 54 years from Michaelmas, 1881, ground-rent £8.

Lot 3. Two leasehold houses with front shops, Nos. 30 and 31, Cloudesley-place, formerly 25 and 26, Elizabeth-terrace, Liverpool-road, Islington, for unexpired term 35½ years, ground-rent £26, from Midsummer, 1881.

Printed particulars and conditions of sale may be had (gratis) of Mr. H. M. Pike, of 26, Old Burlington-street, W., Solicitor; of Mr. D. Theodore Williams, of 44, Guilford-street, Russell-square, W.C., Solicitor; of the Auctioneers, at 313, Upper-street, Islington, N.; and at the place of sale.

TO be sold by auction, pursuant to Order of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, made in the matter of the estate of Robert Langstaff, deceased, Lightfoot v. Langstaff, 1880, L. No. 2051, with the approbation of the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, by Mr. Robert Imeson, the person appointed by the said Judge, at the Black Swan Hotel, Bedale, in the county of York, on Tuesday, the 30th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock precisely, in the afternoon, in two lots:—

1. A freehold dwelling-house used as a beerhouse or public-house, with the building, shops, stables, and out offices

adjoining, situate at Londonderry, in the parish of Burneston, in the county of York.

2. A freehold dwelling-house with stables, gig-house, butcher's shop and other buildings, yard, garth, or close of grass land and garden at the rear thereof, and a building adjoining, formerly used as a brewhouse, situate at Exelby, in the parish of Burneston aforesaid, in the possession of Mrs. Mary Langstaff.

Particulars and conditions of sale may be had (gratis) of Messrs. Clarke, Rawlins, and Clarke, of 66, Gresham House, Old Broad-street, London, Solicitors; of Messrs. Torr and Co., of 38, Bedford-row, London, W.C., Solicitors; and in the country of Henry Calvert, Esq., of Masham, near Bedale, Yorkshire, Solicitor; of John Teale, Esq., of Leyburn, near Bedale, Yorkshire, Solicitor; and of Mr. Robert Imeson, the Auctioneer, at his office, situate at Sutton Grange, near Bedale aforesaid, and at the place of sale.

TO be sold, pursuant to a Judgment of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, made in an action Amelia Finch, Widow, and others, plaintiffs, against Elizabeth Finch, Widow, and others, defendants', 1880, F. 1391, with the approbation of the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, in one lot, by Mr. William Robert Tompsett, the person appointed by the said Judge, at the Star Hotel, Maidstone, in the county of Kent, on Thursday, the 8th day of September, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon:—

Certain freehold property at Bullen, in the parish of East Peckham, in the said county of Kent, known as Sands Farm, with dwelling-house and garden, and oast-house, stable, cart, lodge, and timber-built shed.

Particulars whereof may be had (gratis) in London, of Messrs. Mackson, Taylor, and Arnould, Solicitors, 59, Lincoln's-inn-fields; and Messrs. Smith, Stenning, and Croft, Solicitors, 70A, Aldermanbury, City; and in the country of Messrs. Norton and Son, Town Malling and Maidstone, Kent; Mr. George Stenning, Solicitor, Tonbridge, Kent; the Auctioneer, Tudely, near Tonbridge; and at the place of sale.

TO be sold, pursuant to an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action of re Jacob Smith, deceased, Pyatt v. Smith, 1880, S., No. 60, with the approbation of the Master of the Rolls, the Judge to whose Court the said action is attached, in three lots, by Mr. Frederick Morris, the person appointed by the Judge, at No. 22, Milsom-street, Bath, in the county of Somerset, on Friday, the 26th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely, the following property:—

A freehold estate, known as Hill Farm, situate at Cold Ashton, in the county of Gloucester, comprising a dwelling-house, three cottages, barn, and farm buildings, containing 122A. 0R. 37P., more or less, in the occupation of Mr. James Pritchard.

A freehold farm, known as Mutcombe Farm, situate in parishes of Walcot and Charlcombe, in the county of Somerset, comprising dwelling-house, out-buildings, and several closes of land, containing by estimation 40A. 0R. 9P., more or less, in the occupation of Mr. Edward Adams, and subject to a tithe rent-charge.

A freehold residence, known as No. 3, Nelson-place, near Norfolk-crescent, in the city of Bath, subject to two ground-rents of £9 10s. and £2 2s. respectively, with a right to use the lawn in front.

Particulars and conditions of sale whereof may be had (gratis) of Messrs. Burne and Rooke, 37, Gay-street, Bath, Solicitors; Messrs. Robinson, Preston, and Stow, 35, Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, Solicitors; Mr. Nathaniel Cowdry, 1A, Alfred-street, Bath, Solicitor; Messrs. Merediths, Roberts, and Mills, 8, New-square, Lincoln's-inn, London, Solicitors; Messrs. Gill and Bush, 3, Miles-buildings, Bath, Solicitors; and at the Auctioneer's Rooms, No. 22, Milsom-street, Bath.

TO be sold, pursuant to an Order of the High Court of Justice, made in an action Perry v. Bacon, with the approbation of the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, by Mr. William Anthony Bowler, at the Great White Horse Hotel, at Ipswich, in the county of Suffolk, on Tuesday, the 23rd day of August, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon, in two lots, with possession at Michaelmas next:—

Certain freehold estates, known as Church Farm, Bleak Hall, and Monk's Hill, together with several cottages, situate in the parishes of Somersham and Little Blakenham, in the county of Suffolk, the whole containing 255A. 1R. 24P., or thereabouts.

Particulars and conditions of sale may be had (gratis) of Messrs. Steward and Rouse, of Ipswich, Suffolk, Solicitors; of Messrs. Rhodes and Son, of 63, Chancery-lane, London, Solicitors; of the Auctioneer, at No. 5, Museum-street, Ipswich aforesaid; and at the place of sale.

TO be sold, pursuant to an Order of the High Court of Justice, made in the matter of the estate of James Lees, deceased, Lees v. Fletcher, 1877, L., No. 244, with the approbation of Mr. Justice Fry, by William Whitehead, the person appointed by the said Judge, at the Auction Mart, Milton-street, Nottingham, on Tuesday, the 23rd day of August, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon precisely, the following freehold property, in three lots, viz.:—

Lot 1. A freehold butcher's shop and dwelling-house at the corner of Beck-street and Fyne-street, Nottingham, let at a nominal rental of £16 per annum, and a dwelling-house adjoining in Fyne-street, let at 3s. 6d. per week.

Lot 2. Two freehold dwelling-houses and a butcher's shop in Denman-street, Radford, Nottingham aforesaid, one let at 5s. 6d. weekly, and the other, at the corner of Chapel-street, let at £22 15s. per annum, including No. 31, Chapel-street; also six dwelling-houses, Nos. 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, and 31, Chapel-street, adjoining the last-mentioned two houses. The rental of each is 4s. 9d. weekly, except No. 29, which is 4s. And also two dwelling-houses in Lees-yard, at the rear, together producing 5s. 9d. per week.

Lot 3. Four freehold dwelling-houses, namely, No. 15, Rutland-street, Nottingham aforesaid, let at 5s. 6d. weekly, No. 13A, Rutland-street aforesaid, and adjoining No. 15, let at 6s. weekly, and Nos. 1 and 2, in Lees-yard, at the rear, each let at rentals of 4s. 6d. weekly.

Particulars and conditions of sale may be had obtained of the Auctioneer; of Mr. Henry Wing, Solicitor, Fletcher-gate, Nottingham; Messrs. Everall and Turner, Solicitors, Peter's Church-walk, Nottingham; Mr. J. T. Brewster, Solicitor, Low-pavement, Nottingham; Mr. W. H. Whiston, Solicitor, Derby; Mr. F. C. Greenfield, Solicitor, Lancaster-place, Strand, London; Messrs. Tucker and Lake, Solicitors, 4, Serle-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields, London; Mr. R. W. Marsland, Solicitor, 19, St. Swithin's-lane, London; Messrs. Berry, Binns, and Lincoln, Solicitors, 62, Chancery-lane, London; and of Mr. S. Brittle, Solicitor, Saint Peter's-chambers, Saint Peter's-gate, Nottingham.

Postponement of Sale.

TO be sold, pursuant to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, made in an action Cadman v. Young, 1879, C., 172, with the approbation of the Master of the Rolls, by Mr. Joseph Nicholson, the person appointed by the said Judge, at his Sale-rooms, High-street, Sheffield, in the county of York, on Tuesday, the 9th day of August, 1881 (instead of the 26th day of July, as previously advertised), at four o'clock in the afternoon:—

A plot of freehold land, situate on Emlin Moor, in the chapelry of Bradford, in the parish of Ecclesfield, in the county of York, containing about 19 acres 2 roods.

Particulars and conditions of sale may be had (gratis) of Messrs. Ridsdale and Son, of Gray's-inn, in the county of Middlesex, Solicitors; of Messrs. Wightman and Nicholson, of Sheffield, Yorkshire, Solicitors; of Messrs. Nicholson and Co., of Wath-upon-Dearne, Yorkshire, Solicitors; of Messrs. Torr and Co., 38, Bedford-row, Middlesex, Solicitors; of Messrs. Janson and Co., 41, Finsbury-circus, E.C., Solicitors; and of the Auctioneer, at his Sale-rooms, Sheffield aforesaid.

TO be sold, pursuant to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action Elijah Raman Williams v. Sarah Williams, 1880, W., No. 122, with the approbation of the Honourable Mr. Justice Fry, by Mr. John Matthews, the person appointed by the said Judge, at the Talbot Inn, Tything, Worcester, on Tuesday, the 23rd day August, 1881, at five for six o'clock in the evening in three lots, certain freehold properties:—

Lot 1. The premises known as the Mug House, adjoining Claines Churchyard, near Worcester.

Lot 2. A semi-detached villa residence, being No. 28, Bath-row, Worcester aforesaid.

Lot 3. Two cottages, being Nos. 27 and 28, Regent-street, Tallow Hill, Worcester aforesaid.

Printed particulars and conditions of sale may be had (gratis) of Messrs. Miller and J. J. Corbet, Solicitors, Kidderminster, Worcestershire; and of Messrs. Hunt and Son, 5, New-inn, Strand, London; and of the Auctioneer, 5, Angel-street; and at the place of sale.

TO be sold, pursuant to an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Divison, made in the matter of the estate of the Honourable Swynfen Thomas Carnegie, deceased, and in an action Thackeray v. Carnegie, 1879, C. No. 468, with the approbation of the Master of the Rolls, the Judge to whose Court the said action is attached, in one lot, and if not disposed of, then in six lots, by Mr. Samuel Edwards, of the firm of Messrs. Thomas Edwards and Sons, the person appointed by the said Judge, at the North Stafford Hotel, Stoke-upon-Trent, in the county of Stafford, on Wednesday, the 28th day of September, 1881, at three for four o'clock in the afternoon precisely:—

A copyhold farm-house, garden, outbuildings, nursery, meadow, pasture, and other land, containing altogether 37A. 0R. 37P., which is situate at or near Stoke-upon-Trent, and is held of the Manor of Newcastle-under-Lyme, in the county of Stafford.

Particulars whereof may be had (gratis) of Messrs. Deane, Chubb, and Co, Solicitors, of 14, South-square, Gray's-inn, London, W.C.; of Mr. W. A. Keates, Land Agent and

Surveyor, of Newcastle, Staffordshire; and of the Auctioneers, Messrs. Edwards and Sons, of Newcastle, Staffordshire.

TO be sold, pursuant to an Order of the High Court of Justice, made in an action re Nichols, Light v. Dunent, with the approbation of the Vice-Chancellor Sir James Bacon, by George Nichols, the person appointed by the said Judge, at the Grand Hotel, Broad-street, in the city and county of Bristol, on Thursday, the 25th day of August, 1881, at two for three o'clock in the evening, in fourteen lots :—

Certain freehold dwelling-houses, butcher and other shops, cottages, builders' yards, stable houses, building-land, leasehold farm estate, and fee farm rent, situate in and about the city of Bristol.

Particulars and conditions of sale may be had (gratis) of Messrs. Buttan, Levett, and Co., Albion-chambers, Bristol, Solicitors; Mr. Spencer Whitehead, 40, Chancery-lane, London, W.C.; of the Auctioneer; and at the place of sale.

PURSUANT to an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action of John Sangster against Matthew Dixon and others, 1881, S., No. 2220, all persons claiming to be debenture holders of the Talysarn Slate Company Limited are in person, or by their Solicitors, on or before the 26th day of October, 1881, to come in and prove their claims, at the chambers of the Master of the Rolls, in the Rolls-yard, Chancery-lane, Middlesex, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Order. Wednesday, the 9th day of November, 1881, at eleven of the clock in the forenoon, at the said chambers, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the claims.—Dated the 21st day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action in the matter of the estate of Elizabeth Johnson, Widow, deceased, John Woolley against Joseph Wadhams, 1881, J., 491, the creditors of Elizabeth Johnson, late of Stamforth-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Widow, who died in or about the month of May, 1880, are, on or before the 10th day of September, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Joseph Bennett Clarke, of 40, Waterloo-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, the Solicitor of the defendant, Joseph Wadhams, the executor of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Order. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Master of the Rolls, at his chambers, situated in Rolls-yard, Chancery-lane, Middlesex, on Thursday, the 27th day of October, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, in an action in the matter of the estate of Joseph Mitchell, deceased, Joseph Mitchell and others against Anna Mitchell, Widow, and others, 1878, M., 184, the creditors of Joseph Mitchell, late of Swaithe Hall, in the parish of Darfield, in the county of York, and of Bolton Hall, in the parish of Bolton-upon-Dearne, in the same county, Esq., who died in or about the month of January, 1876, are, on or before the 1st day of October, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to William Henry Stewart, a partner in the firm of Stewart and Sons, of Wakefield, in the county of York, the Solicitors of the defendants, Anna Mitchell, John Mitchell, William Augustus Binns, and Thomas Wilkinson, four of the executors of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Master of the Rolls, at his chambers, situated in Rolls-yard, Chancery-lane, Middlesex, on Friday, the 28th day of October, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 21st day of July, 1881.

In the High Court of Justice.—Chancery Division.
Master of the Rolls.

PURSUANT to an Order of the High Court of Justice, made in the matter of the estate of George Basham, deceased, and in an action Hannay against Basham, 1877, B., 529, the creditors of George Basham, late of Staple-inn, Holborn, in the county of Middlesex, Gentleman, Solicitor, who died on or about the 4th day of December, 1862, are, on or before the 1st day of October, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Thomas Gemmell, of 11, Essex-street, Strand, in the county of Middlesex, a member of the firm of Park, Nelson, Morgan, Ponsonby, and Gemmell, of the same place, the Solicitors of the plaintiff, William Richard Basham, the Receiver of the outstanding and other personal estate of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Order. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before his Lordship the Master of the Rolls, at his chambers, Rolls-yard, Chancery-lane, Middlesex, on Tuesday, the 1st day of November, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action in the matter of the estate of William Withers, deceased, Withers v. Withers, 1881, W., No. 406, the creditors of William Withers, late of Cranfield-road, Deptford, in the county of Kent, Master Mariner, who died in or about the month of September, 1867, are, on or before the 1st day of September, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Thomas William Marchant, of No. 8, George-yard, Lombard-street, in the city of London, a member of the firm of Marchant, Purvis, and Benwell, of the same place, the Solicitors of the defendant, Thomas Henry Withers, the executor of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Order. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Master of the Rolls, at his chambers, situate in the Rolls-yard, Chancery-lane, Middlesex, on Saturday, the 29th day of October, 1881, at eleven of the clock in the forenoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of an Act passed in the session held in the 27th and 28th years of the reign of Her present Majesty, entitled "An Act to amend the law relating to future Judgments, Statutes, and Recognizances," and in the matter of Jonathan Pell, of Penygarreig, in the parish of Oswestry, in the county of Salop. All persons claiming to be entitled to any debt or debts due from the said Jonathan Pell, which is or are a charge or charges upon the lands and property called Penygarreig, situate at the Pant, in the parish of Oswestry, in the county of Salop, are, in person, or by their Solicitor, on or before the 25th day of October, 1881, to come in and prove their claims at the chambers of the Master of the Rolls, in the Rolls-yard, Chancery-lane, Middlesex, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Order. Tuesday, the 8th day of November, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, at the said chambers, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the claims.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of the estate of John Jones, deceased, and in an action of Jones v. Davies, 1881, J., 175, the creditors of John Jones, late of Knighton, in the county of Radnor, Retired Cattle Dealer, who died on or about the 25th day of September, 1880, are, on or before the 30th day of September, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Charles Penhallow Peters, of the firm of Green and Peters, of Knighton, in the county of Radnor, the Solicitors of the defendants, John Price Davies and Charles Langford, the executors of the said deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Honourable Mr. Justice Fry, at his chambers, situate at No. 12, Staple-inn, Holborn, Middlesex, on Friday, the 28th day of October, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 16th day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, in an action re Minton, Perkins v. Osborn, 1876, M., 316, the following inquiry is directed, that is to say, An inquiry what nephews and nieces there were of the testator, William Minton, being his own brothers' and sisters' children, and whether they are living or dead, and if dead when they died, and who are the legal personal representatives of the said nephews and nieces, if any, who died after the death of Elizabeth Preese, Catherine Perkins, and William Minton (whose real name is believed to have been Thomas), in the said Judgment respectively named the husbands and wife of such of them as left a husband or wife then surviving, whether any and which of the said nephews and nieces, if any, who died before the death of the survivor of the persons in that behalf last aforesaid left any and what children then surviving, and whether such

children are living or dead, if dead who are their legal personal representatives respectively. All persons claiming to be such nephews or nieces, or their legal personal representatives, or children of any such nephews and nieces, are, on or before the 26th day of October, 1881, to come in and prove their claims, at the chambers of the Honourable Mr. Justice Fry, situate No. 12, Staple-inn, Holborn, London. Wednesday, the 2nd day of November, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, at the said chambers, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of the estate of Jane Magee, Widow, deceased, Lindsay against Thomson, 1881, M., 1265, the creditors of James Magee, Widow, formerly of No. 65, Beresford-street, Walworth-road, in the county of Surrey, but late of 18, Upland-road, Peckham Rye, in the said county of Surrey, who died in or about the month of June, 1881, are, on or before the 30th day of August, 1881, to send, by post, prepaid, to William Thomas Hamlin, of the firm of Hamlin and Grammer, of No. 7, Staple-inn, Holborn, Middlesex, the Solicitors of the petitioner, Wm. Vickress Lindsay, and the defendant, Chas. David Li dsay, the executors of the deceased, their Christian and surnames (including those of partners), their addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Order. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir James Bacon, at his chambers, situated at No. 11, New-square, Lincoln's-inn, Middlesex, on Thursday, the 27th day of October, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, made in an action in the matter of the estate of Edward Williams, deceased, Williams versus Williams, 1880, W., 2803, the creditors of Edward Williams, late of Rhayader, in the county of Radnor, Esq., formerly an Officer in Her Majesty's 69th Regiment of Foot, who died in or about the month of January, 1879, are, on or before the 1st day of September, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Charles Underwood, of the firm of Underwood, Son, and Piper, of 13, Holles-street, Cavendish-square, in the county of Middlesex, the Solicitors of the defendant, Gertrude Louisa Williams, Widow, the executrix of the said Edward Williams, deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the Christian and surnames of any partner or partners, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir James Bacon, at his chambers, situated No. 11, New-square, Lincoln's-inn, Middlesex, on Thursday, the 27th day of October, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of the estate of Charles Cowley, deceased, and in an action Souch v. Cowley, 1881, C., No. 554, the creditors of Charles Cowley, late of the Wick Farm, Hove, in the county of Sussex, Farmer, deceased, who died in or about the month of January, 1880, are, on or before the 1st day of October, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Messrs. Woods and Dempster, of Brighton, in the county of Sussex, the Solicitors of the defendant, Christopher Wren, one of the executors of the will of the said deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, at his chambers, situated at the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, Middlesex, on Wednesday, the 23rd day of November, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action, re Ann Pearson, deceased, Sheward against Pearson, 1881, P., No. 1809, the creditors of Ann Pearson, late of West Bromwich, in the county of Stafford, Widow, Licensed Victualler, who died in or about the month of February, 1881, are, on or before the 31st day of August, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Henry Jackson, of the firm of Jackson and Sharpe, of West Bromwich aforesaid, the Solicitors of the defendants, the executors of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, at his chambers, situate in the Royal Courts of Justice, Middlesex, on Friday, the 28th day of October, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 19th day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action in the matter of the estate of Harriot Malyear, deceased, Malyear against Hale, 1881, M. No. 1880, the creditors of Harriot Malyear, formerly of No. 9, Lansdown-terrace, Lower Teddington-road, Hampton Wick, in the county of Middlesex, but late of Grove House, Upper Richmond-road, Putney Park, in the county of Surrey, Widow, who died in or about the month of February, 1881, are, on or before the 1st day of October, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Messrs. Crouch, Spencer, and Edwards, of 52, Queen Victoria-street, in the city of London, the Solicitors of the defendant, Charles George Hale, the executor of the will of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, at his chambers, situated in the Royal Courts of Justice, on Friday, the 28th day of October, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of the estate of Richard Holbrook Chilton, deceased, and in a cause of Knight and another against Scammell and others, the creditors of Richard Holbrook Chilton, late of Farnham, in the county of Surrey, Draper and Outfitter, who died in or about the month of July, 1874, and any persons who claim to be creditors, in respect of debts contracted with them by the defendants, the executors of the said Richard Holbrook Chilton, since his death in relation to the trade or business of a Draper or Outfitter, belonging to the said Richard Holbrook Chilton at the time of his death carried on by the said defendants, are, on or before the 1st day of October, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Owen Charles Ward, of Farnham, aforesaid, the Solicitor for the defendants, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, at his chambers, situated in the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, Middlesex, on Thursday, the 24th day of November, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action in the matter of the estate of Edward William Leyborne Popham, deceased, Popham v. Mundy, 1881, P., No. 1666, the creditors of Edward William Leyborne Popham, late of Littlecote, near Hungerford, in the county of Berks, deceased, who died on the 24th day of January, 1881, are, on or before the 26th day of October, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Gerard Coke Meynell, one of the firm of Messrs. Meynell and Pemberton, of No. 20, Whitehall-place, Westminster, London, the Solicitors of the defendants, Sir Rober Miller Mundy, K.C.M.G., and Dame Isabella Leyborne Mundy, his wife, the administratrix of the said Edward William Leyborne Popham, deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, at his chambers, in the Royal Courts of Justice, London, on Tuesday, the 1st day of November, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 21st day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of the estate of Edmund James Smith, deceased, and in an action Macken against Smith, 1881, S., No. 2863, the creditors of Edmund James Smith, late of No. 16, Whitehall-place and No. 25, Queen's Gate-terrace, South Kensington, both in the county of Middlesex, Land Agent and Surveyor, who died in or about the month of July, 1880, are, on or before the 21st day of September, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to

Messrs. Hardisty and Rhodes, of No. 43, Great Marlborough-street, in the county of Middlesex, W., the Solicitors of the defendant, Margaret Smith, Widow, the executrix of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, at his chambers, situated at the Royal Courts of Justice, London, on Friday, the 28th day of October, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action in the matter of the estate of Joseph Wilson, deceased, and in the matter of the estate of Frances Brereton, Widow, deceased, Dew against Brereton, 1881, W., No. 297, the creditors of Frances Brereton, late of Little Massingham, in the county of Norfolk, Widow, who died in or about the month of March, 1880, are, on or before the 1st day of October, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to John Arthur Iliffe, one of the firm of Iliffe, Russell, Iliffe, and Cardale, of No. 2, Bedford-row, London, W.C., the Solicitors of the defendant, John Alfred Brereton, the administrator, with the will annexed, of the said Frances Brereton, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, at his chambers, situate in the Royal Courts of Justice, Middlesex, on Tuesday, the 1st day of November, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

PURSUANT to an Order of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, made in an action in the matter of the estate of George Gilbert, deceased, MacGregor v. Hudleston, 1881, G., No. 1353, the creditors of George Gilbert, late of 13, Hilldrop-crescent, in the parish of Islington, in the county of Middlesex, Gentleman, who died on or about the 11th day of September, 1879, are, on or before the 1st day of October, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Arthur Mellor Bramall, of 2, Lombard-court, Gracechurch-street, in the city of London, the Solicitor of the defendants, Robert William Hudleston and Charles Hollis Challen, the executors of the will of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Order. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, at his chambers, situate at the Royal Courts of Justice, London, on Wednesday, the 26th day of October, 1881, at twelve of the clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

COUNTY COURTS' JURISDICTION.

PURSUANT to an Order of the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds, made in an action Bucktront against Baskervill, the creditors of or claimants against the estate of James Baskervill, late of Meanwood, near Leeds aforesaid, Dyer, who died in or about the month of March, 1881, are, on or before the 26th day of August, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to the Registrar of the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them. In default thereof they may be excluded from any benefit in the estate. Every creditor holding any security is to produce or transmit the same to the Registrar aforesaid, on or before the 9th day of September, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating upon the claims.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

THOMAS MARSHALL, Registrar.

PURSUANT to an Order of the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds, made in an action Ward against Pearson, the creditors of, or claimants against, the estate of Richard Pearson, late of Leeds aforesaid, Bricklayer, who died in or about the month of February, 1881, are, on or before the 26th day of August, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to the Registrar of the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them. In default thereof they may be excluded from any benefit in the estate. Every creditor holding any security is to produce or transmit the same to the Registrar aforesaid, on or before the 9th day of September, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating upon the claims.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

THOMAS MARSHALL, Registrar.

PURSUANT to an Order of the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds, made in an action Warburton against Barlow, the creditors of, or claimants against the estate of Thomas Barlow, late of Leeds aforesaid, Draper, who died in or about the month of July, 1879, are, on or before the 26th day of August, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to the Registrar of the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them. In default thereof they may be excluded from any benefit in the estate. Every creditor holding any security is to produce or transmit the same to the Registrar aforesaid, on or before the 9th day of September, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating upon the claims.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

THOMAS MARSHALL, Registrar.

PURSUANT to an Order of the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Halifax, made in an action Henry Richardson and others against Mary Isabella Thomas, the creditors of or claimants against the estate of George Wray Thomas, late of Halifax, in the county of York, Woollen Manufacturer, who died in or about the month of March, 1878, are, on or before the 29th day of August, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to the Registrar of the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Halifax, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them. In default thereof they may be excluded from any benefit in the estate. Every creditor holding any security is to produce or transmit the same to the Registrar aforesaid, on or before the 1st day of September, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating upon the claims.

M. H. RANKIN, Registrar.

Re Edward Homersham Bunce.

NOTICE is hereby given, that by deed, dated the 2nd day of June, 1881, between Edward Homersham Bunce, of 12, Parade, in the city of Canterbury, Draper and Silk Mercer, of the first part, Edward Emmerson, of 7, Friday-street, in the city of London, Gentleman, thereinafter called the Trustee, of the second part, and all the creditors of the said Edward Homersham Bunce, of the third part, the estate and effects of the said Edward Homersham Bunce, except as in the said deed is mentioned, were assured unto the said Edward Emmerson in trust for the benefit of the creditors of the said Edward Homersham Bunce. And all persons claiming to be creditors of the said Edward Homersham Bunce are requested to send particulars of their claims to Messrs. Ladbury, Collison, and Viney, of 99, Cheapside, London, on or before the 5th day of August, 1881, it being intended forthwith thereafter to distribute the effects of the said Edward Homersham Bunce by way of Dividend amongst his creditors.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

ROOKS and COMPY, 16, King-street, Cheapside, London, Solicitors for the Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

A FOURTH and Final Dividend of 6d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of Anibal Gonzales, of Palmerston-buildings, Old Broad-street, in the city of London, Merchant, trading as A. Gonzales and Co., and will be paid at No. 122, Palmerston-buildings, Old Broad-street, in the city of London, on the 3rd and 4th days of July, 1881, between the hours of twelve and two o'clock.—Dated this 29th day of July, 1881.

C. NEVARES,
CH. LEMAIRE, Trustees.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Herefordshire, holden at Leominster, by transfer from the County Court of Montgomeryshire, holden at Newtown.

A FIRST and Final Dividend of 8s. 4d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of proceedings for liquidation by arrangement or composition with creditors, instituted by David Morgan, of Glan Ithon, in the parish of Llanfihangel Helygen, in the county of Radnor, Farmer, and will be paid by Mr. Edmund Lumb Wallis, Solicitor, No. 11, Saint Owen's-street, Hereford, forthwith, between the hours of ten and four.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

JAMES JENKINS, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Northumberland, holden at Newcastle.

A FOURTH and Final Dividend of 2d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of proceedings for liquidation by arrangement or composition with creditors, instituted by George Robertson Shield, of 39, Mosley-street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the county of the same town, Woollen Draper and Cloth Merchant, trading under the style or firm of G. R. Shield and Co., and will be paid by me, at the offices of Messrs. Holmes, Spence, and Co., 10, Royal-arcade, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Chartered Accountants, on and after the 2nd day of August, 1881, between the hours of eleven and three.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

GEORGE WILLIAM SPENCE, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Leicestershire, holden at Leicester.

A SECOND Dividend of 2s. in the pound (making 9s. in the pound) has been declared in the matter of proceedings for liquidation by arrangement or composition with creditors, instituted by John Hall Abell and George Abell, both of Hinckley, in the county of Leicester, Hosiery Manufacturers, formerly in copartnership with Thomas Abell, since deceased, but now carrying on business together in copartnership and trading as Abell and Sons, and will be paid by me, at the offices of Messrs. Roberts and Baker, situate Selborne-buildings, Millstone-lane, Leicester aforesaid, on and after the 30th day of July, 1881.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

EDWARD ROBERTS, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford.

A FIRST and Final Dividend of 4s. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of Sam Simpson and Wharton Crossley, of the City-road Coal Depôt and the Great Horton Coal Depôt, both in Bradford, in the county of York, Coal Merchant, trading in copartnership together under the style or firm of Sam Simpson and Co., and the said Sam Simpson residing at 80, High-street, and the said Wharton Crossley at 195, Victoria-terrace, Undercliffe-street, in Bradford aforesaid, and will be paid by me, at my office, No. 16, Kirkgate, Bradford, in the county of York, on and after the 6th day of August, 1881.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

WILLIAM M. GRAY, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Kent, holden at Rochester.

A FIRST and Final Dividend of 1s. 11½d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of proceedings for liquidation by arrangement or composition with creditors, instituted by Henry Gooding Everest, of Parsonage Farm, Hoo, in the county of Kent, Farmer, and will be paid by me, at Messrs. Prall and Son's offices, High-street, Rochester, on and after Friday, the 29th day of July, 1881, Saturdays excepted, between the hours of ten and one and three and five in the afternoon.—Dated this 29th day of July, 1881.

HENRY PYE, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cambridgeshire, holden at Cambridge.

A FIRST Dividend of 5s. in the pound has been declared in the matter of proceedings for liquidation by arrangement or composition with creditors, instituted by Thomas Robert Scudamore, of No. 18, Trinity-street, in the borough of Cambridge, Hosier, heretofore trading as Scudamore Brothers and J. W. and T. R. Scudamore, and will be paid by me, at my offices, No. 3, Rose-crescent, Cambridge, on and after the 10th day of August, 1881, between the hours of eleven and four o'clock.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

JOSEPH FOSTER, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cornwall, holden at Truro.

A SECOND Dividend of 3s. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of Richard Best Hore, of Nanpean, in the parish of St. Stephen's-in-Branwell, in the county of Cornwall, Grocer and Draper, and of Fraddon, in the parish of St. Enoder, in the said county, Grocer and Draper, and will be paid by me, at No. 17, South-street, St. Austell, in the county of Cornwall, on and after the 10th day of August, 1881.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

HENRY SYDNEY HANCOCK, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Simpson and Henry Backhouse, carrying on business at No. 133, Cannon-street, in the city of London, and at No. 3, Exchange-place, Middlesborough, in the county of York, under the style or firm of Simpson and Backhouse, as Iron Merchants and Engineers.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Jno. T. Belk and Parrington, Solicitors, Post Office-chambers, Marton-road, Middlesborough, in the county of York, on the 9th day of August, 1881, at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 21st day of July, 1881.

JNO. T. BELK and PARRINGTON, Post Office-chambers, Marton-road, Middlesborough, Solicitors for the said Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Simpson and Henry Backhouse, carrying on business at No. 133, Cannon-street, in the city of London, and at No, 3, Exchange-place, Middlesborough, in the county of York, under the style or firm of Simpson and Backhouse, as Iron Merchants and Engineers.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named John Simpson has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Jno. T. Belk and Parrington, Post Office-chambers, Marton-road, Middlesborough, in the county of York, on the 9th day of August, 1881, at half-past twelve o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

JNO. T. BELK and PARRINGTON, Post Office-chambers, Marton-road, Middlesborough, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Simpson and Henry Backhouse, carrying on business at No. 133, Cannon-street, in the city of London, and at No. 3, Exchange-place, Middlesborough, in the county of York, under the style or firm of Simpson and Backhouse, as Iron Merchants and Engineers.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named Henry Backhouse has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Jno. T. Belk and Parrington, Post Office-chambers, Marton-road, Middlesborough, in the county of York, on the 9th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

JNO. T. BELK and PARRINGTON, Post Office-chambers, Marton-road, Middlesborough, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Sarah Dalling Palmer, of No. 13, Mount Pleasant-road, Lewisham, in the county of Kent, Widow, and John Robertson, of Richmond Villa, Lewisham Park, in the county of Kent, together trading as J. B. Palmer, at Nos. 8 and 9, Lower Thames-street, in the city of London, and No. 197, Old Kent-road, in the county of Surrey, as Salt Merchants, Vinegar Merchants, Drysalters, and Italian Warehousemen.

NOTICE is hereby given that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the Cannon-street Hotel, Cannon-street, in the city of London, on the 18th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

A. S. HATCHETT JONES, 47, Mark-lane, E.C., Solicitor for the said Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Sarah Dalling Palmer, of No. 13, Mount Pleasant-road, Lewisham, in the county of Kent, Widow, and John Robertson, of Richmond Villa, Lewisham Park, in the county of Kent, together trading as J. B. Palmer, at Nos. 8 and 9, Lower Thames-street, in the city of London, and No. 197, Old Kent-road, in the county of Surrey, as Salt Merchants, Vinegar Merchants, Drysalters, and Italian Warehousemen.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the separate creditors of the above-named John Robertson has been summoned to be held at the Cannon-street Hotel, Cannon-street, in the city of London, on the 18th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

A. S. HATCHETT JONES, 47, Mark-lane, E.C., Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Frances Sutcliff, formerly of No. 90, Trafalgar-road, Old Kent-road, and now of No. 7, Dunstan's-terrace, Forest Hill-road, Peckham Rye, both in the county of Surrey, Widow, formerly in partnership with Mary Elizabeth Marsh, under the name, style, or firm of Sutcliff and Marsh, as Corn Dealers, Bakers, and Confectioners.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. John Thomas Moss, No. 38, Gracechurch-street, in the city of London, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 15th day of July, 1881.

JOHN THOMAS MOSS, 38, Gracechurch-street, London, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Fraston Brettingham, of the Dun Cow, Old Kent-road, in the county of Surrey, Licensed Victualler, and of Melrose Villa, Friern, Barnet, in the county of Hertford.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Guildhall Tavern, Gresham-street, in the city of London, on the 26th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

WILD, BROWNE, and WILD, 10½, Ironmonger-lane, London, E.C., Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Hayes, formerly of No. 77, Cheltenham-road, Bristol, in the county of Gloucester, lately of No. 25, Prah-road, Finsbury Park, and now of No. 107, Seven Sisters'-road, Holloway, in the county of Middlesex, Builder and Contractor.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. James Chapman, of No. 1, Gresham-buildings, Basinghall-street, in the city of London, on the 16th day of August, 1881, at half-past ten o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

JAMES CHAPMAN, No. 1, Gresham-buildings, Basinghall-street, E.C., Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Leonard Turner, Harry Turner, and Thomas Turner, all of No. 5, Willow-walk, Fortess-road, Kentish Town, and of 310, Kentish Town-road, both in the county of Middlesex, Bakers and Corn Chandlers, trading under the style of Turner and Sons.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the Guildhall Coffee-house, Gresham-street, in the city of London, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at half-past three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

ROOKS and CO., 16, King-street, Cheapside, E.C., Solicitors for the said Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Harris, of 34, Camden-road, Camden Town, in the county of Middlesex, China and Glass Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at my offices, No. 59, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

S. T. COOPER, 59, Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Sarah Levy, of No. 63, Hackney-road, in the county of Middlesex, Widow, carrying on business as a Clothier.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Guildhall Tavern, Gresham-street, in the city of London, on the 17th day of August 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated his 26th day of July, 1881.

W. HENRY STURT, Southwark-chambers, 12, Southwark-street, Borough, E.C., Solicitor for the said Sarah Levy.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edwin Read, of 4, Church-street, Pimlico, in the county of Middlesex, and William Payne, of 67, Carleton-road, Tufnell Park, in the said county of Middlesex, both of 5, Muscovy-court, Tower Hill, in the city of London, trading in copartnership as Tea Dealers, under the style of Edwin Read and Co.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. Frederick Bradley, 75, Mark-lane, in the city of London, on the 15th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

FRED. BRADLEY, 75, Mark-lane, London, E.C., Solicitor for the said Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edwin Read, of 4, Church-street, Pimlico, in the county of Middlesex, and William Payne, of 67, Carleton-road, Tufnell Park, in the said county of Middlesex, both of 5, Muscovy-court, Tower Hill, in the city of London, trading in copartnership as Tea Dealers, under the style of Edwin Read and Co.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the separate creditors of the above-named Edwin Read has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. Frederick Bradley, 75, Mark-lane, in the city of London, on the 15th day of August, 1881, at half-past three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

FRED. BRADLEY, 75, Mark-lane, London, E.C., Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Stephen Seaward Pearce, of No. 79, Mark-lane, in the city of London, and of Seaward Villa, Freemantle Cliff, near Southampton, in the county of Southampton, and of the Renishaw Collieries, near Chesterfield, in the county of Derby, Coal Owner and Merchant, trading as the Renishaw Colliery Company.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Guildhall Tavern, Guildhall-yard, in the city of London, on the 16th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 20th day of July, 1881.

HENRY KIMBER, 79, Lombard-street, E.C., Solicitor for the said Stephen Seaward Pearce.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Sinton Buchanan, of No. 118, Seymour-place, Marylebone, Oil and Colour Man, and of No. 33, Church-street, Marylebone, both in the county of Middlesex, Wardrobe Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Inns-of-Court Hotel, Nos. 269 and 270, High Holborn, in the county of Middlesex, on the 6th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 20th day of July, 1881.

JOHN SINTON BUCHANAN, the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Joseph Cooper, of 240, Bethnal Green-road, in the county of Middlesex, Mahogany and Timber Merchant, trading as George Cooper, jun.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at 4, Bishopsgate-street Without, in the city of London, on the 22nd day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

BRIGHTEN, PARKER, and NORMAN, 4, Bishopsgate-street Without, E.C., Solicitors for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Samuel Mann, of 244, Brixton-road, in the county of Surrey, Grocer and Cheesemonger.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Izard, 6, Arthur-street, East, London, E.C., on the 18th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881,

BRIGHTEN, PARKER, and NORMAN, 4, Bishopsgate-street Without, E.C., Solicitors for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Tuppen, of Dowgate Market, 84, Upper Thames-street, in the city of London, and of 140, Queen's-road, Dalston, in the county of Middlesex, Butcher.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at 12, Dowgate-hill, in the city of London, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

J. SEYMOUR FOWLER, 12, Dowgate-hill, London, E.C., Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Ikeson, of the Borough Market, Southwark, and of 7, Upper Mill, Staple-street, Long-lane, Bermondsey, both in the county of Surrey, Salesman.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at 12, Dowgate-hill, in the city of London, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

J. SEYMOUR FOWLER, 12, Dowgate-hill, London, E.C., Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Alexander Shields, of No. 137, Railton-road, Herne Hill, in the county of Surrey, Bookseller, Stationer, and Dealer in Fancy Goods.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Guildhall Coffee-house, in the city of London, on the 15th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

HENRY WM. DAVIES, 8, New-inn, London, Solicitor for the said Alexander Shields.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Gray, of No. 41, Osborne-road, Forest Gate, in the county of Essex, Civil Engineer, and of the Liverpool-street Station, Liverpool-street, in the city of London, Assistant, employed in the Engineers' Department of the Great Eastern Railway Company.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. Robert Greening, No. 46, Fenchurch-street, in the city of London, Solicitor, on the 16th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

ROBT. GREENING, 46, Fenchurch-street, London, E.C., Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by David Lloyd Williams, formerly of No. 118, Wood-street, in the city of London, late of No. 128, Wood-street aforesaid, and 89, Highbury-hill, Highbury, in the county of Middlesex, and now of Denbigh Lodge, Harlesden-road, Willesden, in the county of Middlesex, Commission Agent.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Guildhall Tavern, Gresham-street, in the city of London, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

ARMSTRONG and LAMB, 33, Old Jewry, London, E.C., Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Berkshire, holden at Windsor.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Franklin, of No. 45, Peascod-street, Windsor, in the county of Berks, Plumber and Gas Fitter.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. S. T. Cooper, Solicitor, 59, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 15th day of July, 1881.

S. T. COOPER, 59, Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Berkshire, holden at Reading.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Ayres, of Prospect-terrace, Reading, in the county of Berks, Coal Factor and Commission Agent.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Stephen Bird, situate at 37, Bedford-row, in the county of Middlesex, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

STEPHEN BIRD, 37, Bedford-row, London, Solicitor for the said Henry Ayres.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Buckinghamshire, holden at Aylesbury.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Alsford, of 53, Cambridge-street, Aylesbury, in the county of Buckingham, Grocer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Messrs. Lovell, Son, and Pitfield, 3 and 4, Gray's-inn-square, in the county of Middlesex, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

BULLOCK and PENNY, Great Berkhamsted, Herts, Solicitors for the said William Alsford.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Worcestershire, holden at Dudley.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Whitehouse, residing at Kingswinford, in the county of Stafford, and carrying on business at Princes End, in the same county, as a Brewer and Maltster.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Queen's Hotel, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock noon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

DUIGNAN, LEWIS, WILLIAMS, and ELLIOT, Walsall, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Norfolk, holden at King's Lynn.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Samuel Thistlewood Hunns, of 16 and 17, High-street, Wisbech, in the county of Cambridge, Provision Merchant and Flour Seller.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Sidney and Arthur Ollard, Solicitors, 3, York-row, Wisbech aforesaid, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

SIDNEY and ARTHUR OLLARD, 3, York-row, Wisbech, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Essex, holden at Colchester.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Lawrance William Pells, of the Ship Inn, King's Quay-street, Harwich, in the county of Essex, Innholder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the White Hart Hotel, West-street, Harwich, in the county of Essex, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

JNO. MILLS, 13, Elm-street, Ipswich, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Middlesex, holden at Edmonton,
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Michael Natus, of No. 8, St. Ann's-road, Stamford Hill, in the county of Middlesex, Baker and Flour Dealer, *trading as J. May, and formerly carrying on business at* 53, Carnaby-street, Golden-square, in the said county of Middlesex.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Noon and Clarke, 16, Blomfield-street, in the city of London, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 20th day of July, 1881.

NOON and CLARKE, 16, Blomfield-street, City, E.C., Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Surrey, holden at Croydon.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Symonds, of 116, Church-street, Croydon, in the county of Surrey, Furniture Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Green Dragon Hotel, High-street, Croydon, in the county of Surrey, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

G. W. DENNIS, St. John's Grove, Croydon, Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Surrey, holden at Kingston.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Chapman, of London-street, Kingston-on-Thames, in the county of Surrey, Stationer and Newsagent.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Thomas George Clements, Solicitor, Clarence-street, Kingston-on-Thames, in the county of Surrey, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

THOMAS GEORGE CLEMENTS, Solicitor for the said William Chapman.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Surrey, holden at Kingston.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Yates, of Hampton, in the county of Middlesex, Builder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at 14, Clement's-inn, Strand, in the county of Middlesex, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

F. A. A. ROWLAND, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Kent, holden at Greenwich.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John William Kreckeler, of 12, Roan-street, Greenwich, in the county of Kent, Saddler.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. W. E. Ruddle, 303, High Holborn, in the county of Middlesex, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

WILLIAM E. RUDDLE, 303, High Holborn, W.C., Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Kent, holden at Tunbridge Wells.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Harvey Stevenson, late of Fisher's Farm, Burwash, in the county of Sussex, Farmer, but now of Chamber's Cottage, Fontridge, Burwash aforesaid, out of business, and of no occupation.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Camden Hotel, Calverley-road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 20th day of July, 1881.

WILLIAM HENRY HEWITT, 14, York-buildings, Hastings, Solicitor for the said James Harvey Stevenson.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Kent, holden at Rochester.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Croucher, of the Grapes Inn, Milton-next-Sittingbourne, in the county of Kent, Beer Retailer and General Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Frederic George Gibson, High-street, Sittingbourne, Kent, on the 19th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

FRED. GEO. GIBSON, High-street, Sittingbourne, Solicitor for the said Thomas Croucher.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Kent, holden at Rochester.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Sydney Melhuish, of No. 8, New-road, Gravesend, in the county of Kent, Sewing Machine Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Morris, of No. 1, Mitre-court, Temple, in the city of London, on the 22nd day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

W. F. MORRIS, 1, Mitre-court, Temple, in the city of London, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Kent, holden at Rochester.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Philip Reed, of 393, High-street, Rochester, in the county of Kent, Poulterer, Fruiterer, and Dealer in Game.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the King's Head Hotel, High-street, Rochester, in the county of Kent, on the 22nd day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

J. H. SHAKESPEAR, 84, Newgate-street, London, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Hampshire, holden at Southampton.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Joseph William Geach Gordon, of the Theatre Royal, No. 48, French-street, in the town and county of the town of Southampton, formerly also of Gordon House, Avenue, in the said town and county of the town of Southampton, Theatrical Manager and Actor.

NOTICE is hereby given that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Bell and Tayler, No. 28, Portland-street, in the town and county of the town of Southampton, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

BELL and TAYLER, 28, Portland-street, Southampton, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Oxfordshire, holden at Banbury.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Minchin, of Hooknorton, in the county of Oxford, Farmer, Nurseryman, and Seedsman.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Messrs. Kilby and Mace, Nos. 41 and 42, High-street, Banbury, in the county of Oxford, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

KILBY and MACE, Chipping Norton, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Oxfordshire, holden at Banbury.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Owen, late of No. 30, Market-place but now of Exchange-buildings, Corn Hill, and No. 6, Broughton-road, Broughton-terrace, all in Banbury, in the county of Oxford, Shipping Insurance and General Agent.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Arthur Fairfax, No. 58, Bridge-street, Banbury, in the county of Oxford, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

ARTHUR FAIRFAX, of 58, Bridge-street, Banbury, Solicitor for the said Thomas Owen.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Scholefield, of No. 7, Sea Brow, in the city of Liverpool, Licensed Victualler.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. Ponton, Solicitor, 125, Dale-street, Liverpool aforesaid, on the 15th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

FREDERIC W. PONTON, 135, Dale-street, Liverpool, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Adolphus Frederick Graham, of 59, Everton-road, Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, Surgeon.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Alexander Collins, Solicitor, 15, Harrington-street, Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, on the 18th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

ALEXANDER COLLINS, 15, Harrington-street, Liverpool, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Walsh, of Brighton-road, Birkdale, near Southport, in the county of Lancaster, Fish and Fruit Dealer, and of the Wholesale Market, Southport aforesaid.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Messrs. Gibson and Bolland, Chartered Accountants, 10, South John-street, in the city of Liverpool, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

J. H. PECK, Victoria-buildings, King-street, Wigan, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Salford.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles Butterworth, of No. 71, Medlock-street, and of No. 48, Devonshire street, both in Hulme, near Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, Baker and Flour Dealer and Beerhouse Keeper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Woodall and Marriott, Solicitors, No. 12, Norfolk-street, in the city of Manchester, on the 19th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

WOODALL and MARRIOTT, 12, Norfolk-street, Manchester, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Blackburn.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Joseph Smith, of Under Crawshaw's Hall and No. 124 (formerly 128), Blackburn-road, Accrington, in the county of Lancaster, Mineral and Aërated Water Manufacturer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Horner and Son, Solicitors, 3, Clarence-street, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, on the 18th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

HORNER and SON, 3, Clarence-street, Manchester, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Blackburn.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Tomlinson and James Henry Tomlinson, of No. 78, King William-street, Blackburn, in the county of Lancaster, trading together in copartnership under the style or firm of John Tomlinson and Son, as Tailors and Drapers, and residing at No. 172, Haydn-terrace, Shear Brow, in Blackburn aforesaid.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the Spread Eagle Hotel, Corporation-street, in the city of Manchester, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

RICH. C. NEEDHAM, 15, Exchange-street, Blackburn, Solicitor for the said Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Preston.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Mary Ann Mitchell, of No. 2, Bath-street, Lytham, in the county of Lancaster, Milliner and Dressmaker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Messrs. Turner and Son, Solicitors, No. 12, Fox-street, Preston, on 11th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

TURNER and SON, 12, Fox-street, Preston, Solicitors for the said Mary Ann Mitchell.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Preston.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Alfred Holt, formerly of No. 25, Market-street, Blackpool, in the county of Lancaster, Tailor and Outfitter, but now of No. 19, Edward-street, Blackpool, out of business.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. May and Parry, Solicitors, Clifton-chambers, Townhall-street, Blackpool aforesaid, on the 18th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

MAY and PARRY, Clifton-chambers, Townhall-street, Blackpool, Solicitors for the said Alfred Holt.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Bolton.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Atkinson, of Higher House Farm, Pilkington, near Bury, in the county of Lancaster, Farmer and Cattle Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Simpson and Hockin, situated No. 9, Mount-street, Albert-square, in the city of Manchester, Solicitors, on the 5th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

SIMPSON and HOCKIN, 9, Mount-street, Albert-square, Manchester, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Bolton.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Ellen Schofield, of Market-street, Heywood, in the county of Lancaster, Licensed Victualler.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Alfred Grundy and Son, Solicitors, Fox-street, Heywood aforesaid, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

ALFRED GRUNDY and SON, Fox-street, Heywood, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Wigan.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry George Kent, late of No. 51, Market-street, Wigan, in the county of Lancaster, but now of No. 211, Ormskirk-road, Pemberton, near Wigan aforesaid, formerly a Draper and Hosier, but now out of business.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Thatched House Hotel, in Market-street, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

APPLETON and WRIGHT, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Burnley.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Lawrence William Halsted, of Heckenhurst and Westhorne, both near Burnley, in the county of Lancaster, Cotton Manufacturer and Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Second General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Sutton and Elliott, 51, Fountain-street, in the city of Manchester, on the 5th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

SUTTON and ELLIOTT, 51, Fountain-street, Manchester, Solicitors for the said Lawrence William Halsted.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Warrington.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Hodgson McIver, of No. 79, Bridge-street, Warrington, in the county of Lancaster, Confectioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Robert Davies and Co., Solicitors, Market-place, Warrington, in the county of Lancaster, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

ROBERT DAVIES and CO., Market-place, Warrington, Solicitors for the said John Hodgson McIver.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Sheffield.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Bailey, of Thorne, in the county of York, Auctioneer, Valuer, and Commission Agent and Cigar Merchant, and lately carrying on the business of an Ale and Porter Merchant, at Thorne aforesaid.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the house of Mr. Neap, the Red Lion Inn, in the Market-place, in Doncaster, in the county of York, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

MANDER and SON, Crown-court, Wakefield, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Sanders, of Whitehall-road, Leeds, in the county of York, Wheelwright and Smith.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Turner and Hewson, Solicitors, 25A, Park-square, Leeds, in the county of York, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

TURNER and HEWSON, 25A, Park-square, Leeds, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Hyman Altman, of No. 10, Saint Peter's-court, Saint Peter's-street, Leeds, in the county of York, Tailor and Draper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. T. C. Jenkinson, Solicitor, 28, Albion-street, in Leeds aforesaid, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

T. C. JENKINSON, 28, Albion-street, Leeds, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Dewsbury.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Matthew Mitchell, of Batley Carr, in Dewsbury, in the county of York, Greengrocer and Fish Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. David Allison Shaw, Solicitor, situate in Bond-street, in Dewsbury, in the county of York, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

D. ALLISON SHAW, Dewsbury, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Dewsbury.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Perkins, of Prospect Mill, Birstal, in the county of York, Felt Manufacturer and Spinner, and of 35, Victoria-place, Camp-road, Leeds, in the said county.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the King's Arms Hotel, in Dewsbury, in the county of York, on the 16th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

CHAS. WALKER, Dewsbury, Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Huddersfield.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Weston, of 56, New-street, Huddersfield, in the county of York, and of Northgate, Dewsbury, in the said county, Carver and Gilder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Ramsden, Sykes, and Ramsden, of 33, John William-street, Huddersfield, in the county of York, Solicitors, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

RAMSDEN, SYKES, and RAMSDEN, 33, John William-street, Huddersfield, Solicitors for the said George Weston.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Halifax.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Woods, of Russell-street, Halifax, in the county of York, Eating-house Keeper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Godfrey Rhodes, Solicitor, 13, Horton-street, in Halifax aforesaid, on the 15th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

GODFREY RHODES, 13, Horton-street, Halifax, Solicitor for the said Henry Woods.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Halifax.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Farrar, of 2, Allerton-place, Gilbert-street, Halifax, in the county of York, Contractor.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Second General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Godfrey Rhodes, Solicitor, 13, Horton-street, in Halifax aforesaid, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

GODFREY RHODES, 13, Horton-street, Halifax, Solicitor for the said John Farrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Halifax.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Henry Waller, of 23 and 24, New Market-place, Halifax, in the county of York, and Mixenden, in the parish of Halifax aforesaid, Tailor and Hatter.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Second General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Godfrey Rhodes, Solicitor, 13, Horton-street, in Halifax, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

GODFREY RHODES, 13, Horton-street, Halifax, Solicitor for the said William Henry Waller.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Kingston-upon-Hull.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Matthew Dixon, of Walkenglon Wold, in the county of York, Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Chamber of Commerce, Exchange-buildings, Low Gate, in the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, on the 9th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881. SILVESTER and SON, Solicitors for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Woodrup, of Newmarket-street, Skipton, in the county of York, Bootmaker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Robinson and Robinson, in Skipton, in the county of York, Solicitors, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

ROBINSON and ROBINSON, of Skipton, Solicitors for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Durham, holden at Stockton-on-Tees and Middlesborough.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Pearson Walton, of the Wolviston Pottery, Wolviston, and of No. 5, Bright-street, Stockton-on-Tees, both in the county of Durham, Earthenware Manufacturer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at our offices, Finkle-street, Stockton-on-Tees aforesaid, on the 18th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

DODDS and CO., Stockton-on-Tees, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Durham, holden at Stockton-on-Tees and Middlesborough.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Rook, of 6, Dacre-street, Middlesborough, in the county of York, Grocer and Beerseller.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Wellington Hotel, Albert-road, Middlesborough, in the county of York, on the 6th day of August, 1881, at ten o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

THEODORE H. WARD, 11, Albert-road, Middlesborough, Solicitor for the said George Rook.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Durham, holden at Stockton-on-Tees and Middlesborough.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Emmanuel Turner, of Marske-by-the-Sea, in the county of York, General Dealer and Ale and Porter Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of the South Durham and North Yorkshire Wholesale Traders' Association Limited, No. 134, High-street, Stockton-on-Tees, in the county of Durham, on the 9th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

JNO. PEACOCK, 7, Zetland-road, Middlesborough, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Durham, holden at Durham.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Thomas Shepherd, of Chester-le-Street, and Gosforth-street, Felling, in the county of Durham, Provision Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at my offices, 38, Claypath, in the city of Durham, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

HENRY MARSHALL, 38, Claypath, Durham, Solicitor for the said James Thomas Shepherd.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Durham, holden at Durham.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Stephen Lumley, of 26, Market-place, in the city of Durham, Tailor and Clothier.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at my offices, 22, Market-place, Durham, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

WM. H. OLIVER, 22, Market-place, Durham, Solicitor for the said Stephen Lumley.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Stafford.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Ward, of High-street, Eccleshall, in the county of Stafford, Grocer, Provision Dealer, and Dealer in Wines and Spirits.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Frederick Greatrex, Solicitor, Bank-chambers, Stafford, on the 9th day of August, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

FREDERICK GREATREX, Bank-chambers, Stafford, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Oldbury.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles William Crowther, of 52, Church-street, Oldbury, in the county of Stafford, formerly of 155, Devonshire-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Baker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. William Fallows, of No. 40, Cherry-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

WM. FALLOWS, 40, Cherry-street, Birmingham, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Wolverhampton.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edward Tandy, formerly of the Swan Inn, Watling-street, Wellington, in the county of Salop, Licensed Victualler, but now in lodgings at Bradmore, near Wolverhampton, in the county of Stafford, Horse Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Second General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at 56, Queen-street, Wolverhampton, on the 3rd day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

THOS. DALLOW, 56, Queen-street, Wolverhampton, Solicitor for the said Edward Tandy.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Wolverhampton.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Theophilus James Teece, of No. 233, Dudley-road, Wolverhampton, in the county of Stafford, Tailor and Draper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Second General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. T. Gatis, Solicitor, 9, King-street, Wolverhampton, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

THOS. GATIS, 9, King-street, Wolverhampton, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Walsall.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Evan Jones, formerly of Wyrley Bank, Wyrley, in the county of Stafford, Grocer and Banksman, and now of Little Wood, Cheslyn Hay, near Walsall, in the county of Stafford, Banksman.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. T. H. Stanley, Solicitor, 4, Bridge-street, Walsall, in the county of Stafford, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

T. HOWARD STANLEY, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Stoke-upon-Trent and Longton.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Broad, of No. 9, Edensor-terrace, Longton, in the county of Stafford, Florist and Gardener.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. George Charles Kent, situate at No. 1, Chancery-lane, Longton, in the county of Stafford, on the 13th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

GEO. C. KENT, No. 1, Chancery-lane, Longton, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Somersetshire, holden at Yeovil.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Andrews, of East Chinnock, in the county of Somerset, Baker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Watts, Solicitors, in Yeovil, Somerset, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

H. S. and S. WATTS, Yeovil, Somerset, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Somersetshire, holden at Yeovil.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Laver, of Upton, in the parish of Long Sutton, in the county of Somerset, Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Langport Arms Hotel, Langport, in the county of Somerset, on the 15th day of August, 1881, at half-past twelve o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

REED and COOK, King's-square, Bridgwater, Solicitors for the said James Laver.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Somersetshire, holden at Yeovil.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Sansom Applebe, of Mudford, in the county of Somerset, Carpenter and Wheelwright.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. H. S. and S. Watts, Solicitors, in Yeovil, in the county of Somerset, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

H. S. and S. WATTS, Yeovil, Somerset, Solicitors for the said Sansom Applebe.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Somersetshire, holden at Bath.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Garland, of No. 3, Bridge-place, Holloway, in the city of Bath, Baker and Corn Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at No. 5, Westgate-buildings, Bath, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

WILTON and SONS, 5, Westgate-buildings, Bath, Solicitors for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Somersetshire, holden at Bridgwater.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Edward Lawrence, of High-street and Walliscote-road, Weston-super-Mare, in the county of Somerset, Coal and Corn Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. W. H. and H. F. Davies, Solicitors, No. 56, High-street, Weston-super-Mare, in the county of Somerset, on the 5th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 19th day of July, 1881.

W. H. and H. F. DAVIES, 56, High-street, Weston-super-Mare, Solicitors for the said John Edward Lawrence.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Northumberland, holden at Newcastle.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Robert George Gibson, of 63, Blackett-street, in the town and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Market-place, Blyth, in the county of Northumberland, Drysalter and Wholesale Grocer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of the Northumberland and Durham Traders' Association, Grainger-street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

JOHN H. BROWN, Jun., 19, Collingwood-street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Solicitor for the said Robert George Gibson.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Northumberland, holden at Newcastle.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Isabella Inness, late of the Hexham House, Forth-place, but now residing at No. 21, Tweed-street, both in the borough and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Publican, out of business.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Holmes and Robson, Solicitors, 86, Pilgrim-street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the 15th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

HOLMES and ROBSON, 86, Pilgrim-street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Northumberland, holden at Newcastle.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William George Hanning, formerly carrying on business at the Vulcan Inn, Scotswood-road, and at the Jerusalem Temple or American Produce Market, No. 66, Percy-street, and then residing at No. 8, East-parade, all in the borough and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as an Innkeeper and Wine and Spirit Merchant, Butcher, Fruiterer, and Dealer in American Meat and General Produce and Tallow Chandler and Soap and Candle Manufacturer, then and now carrying on business at the Skinner Burn, and No. 66, Percy-street aforesaid, and residing at Percy Cottage, Northumberland-square, Whitley, in the county of Northumberland, Tallow Chandler and Candle Manufacturer and Exporter and Importer of Oils and Benzoline and Spirits.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Hoyle, Shipley and Hoyle, Solicitors, Burdon-buildings, Grainger-street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne aforesaid, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

HOYLE, SHIPLEY and HOYLE, Burdon-buildings, Grainger-street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Solicitors for the said William George Hanning.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Northumberland, holden at Newcastle.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Archibald Mitchison, residing and carrying on business at Leadgate House, Bedlington, in the county of Northumberland, Draper and Hosier.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Chartres, Youll, and Wilkinson, No. 18, Grainger-street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the 9th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

CHARTRES, YOULL, and WILKINSON, 18, Grainger-street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Bristol
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edward Smith, of 3, Narrow Wine-street, and 118, Egerton-road, Bishopston, in the city of Bristol, Printer and Publisher.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. William Henry Brown, 3, Corn-street, in the city and county of Bristol, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

WM. HY. BROWN, 3, Corn-street, Bristol, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Bristol.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Chorlton, of Feeder-road, Saint Philip's Marsh, Glass Manufacturer, and of 8, York-street, Saint Philip's Marsh aforesaid, Shop Keeper and Beer Retailer, both in the city and county of Bristol.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at Guildhall-chambers, Broad-street, in the city and county of Bristol, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

RICHD. WALTER PIGEON, Guildhall-chambers, Broad-street, Bristol, Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Gloucester.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Marfell, of Ruardean Hill, in the township of East Dean, in the county of Gloucester, Haulier and Collier.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. John Robinson, situate at Mitcheldean, in the county of Gloucester, on the 15th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

JOHN ROBINSON, Mitcheldean, Gloucester, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Gloucester.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Jauncey, of Lower Brookend Farm, in the parish of Bromsberrow, in the county of Gloucester, Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. John Dighton, Solicitor, Newent, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

JOHN DIGHTON, Newent, Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Gloucester.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Alfred Bruton Ireland, of No. 24, Lower Westgate-street, in the city of Gloucester, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at Westgate-chambers, Berkeley-street, Gloucester, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

GEO. W. HAINES, Westgate-chambers, Berkeley-street, Gloucester, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Leicestershire, holden at Leicester.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Joseph Garratt Grimsley, residing at No. 27, Wigston-street, Leicester, in the county of Leicester, and John Thomas Vaughan, of No. 10, York-street, Welford-road, Leicester, in the said county of Leicester, carrying on business together in copartnership as Engineers and Machinists, at Halford-street, Leicester aforesaid, under the style or firm of Grimsley and Co.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Thomas Wright, situate at No. 7, Belvoir-street, Leicester, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

THOMAS WRIGHT, Solicitor for the said Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Leicestershire, holden at Leicester.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Joseph Garratt Grimsley, residing at No. 27, Wigston-street, Leicester, in the county of Leicester, and John Thomas Vaughan, of No. 10, York-street, Welford-road, Leicester, in the said county of Leicester, carrying on business together in copartnership as Engineers and Machinists, at Halford-street, Leicester aforesaid, under the style or firm of Grimsley and Co.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the separate creditors of the above-named Joseph Garratt Grimsley has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Thomas Wright, situate at No. 7, Belvoir-street, Leicester, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at half-past three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

THOMAS WRIGHT, 7, Belvoir-street, Leicester, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Leicestershire, holden at Leicester.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Joseph Garratt Grimsley, residing at No. 27, Wigston-street, Leicester, in the county of Leicester, and John Thomas Vaughan, of No. 10, York-street, Welford-road, Leicester, in the said county of Leicester, carrying on business together in copartnership as Engineers and Machinists, at Halford-street, Leicester aforesaid, under the style or firm of Grimsley and Co.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the separate creditors of the above-named John Thomas Vaughan has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Thomas Wright, situate at No. 7, Belvoir-street, Leicester, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

THOMAS WRIGHT, 7, Belvoir-street, Leicester, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Leicestershire, holden at Leicester.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Willford, of Uppingham, in the county of Rutland, Tailor.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of the Leicestershire Trade Protection Society, situate at 4, New-street, Leicester, on the 13th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

J. T. PATEMAN, Uppingham, Solicitor for the said William Willford.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Devonshire, holden at East Stonehouse.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Elford, of No. 1, Belgrave-terrace, Plymouth, in the county of Devon, Builder, formerly of No. 15, Austis-street, Plymouth aforesaid, then carrying on the business of a Grocer, and George Sitters, of No. 2, Mildmay-street, Plymouth aforesaid, Builder, trading under the style or firm of Elford and Sitters, as Builders, at Plymouth aforesaid.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. John Greenway, 18, Frankfort-street, Plymouth, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

JOHN GREENWAY, of 18, Frankfort-street, Plymouth, Solicitor for the said Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Devonshire, holden at East Stonehouse.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Elford, of No. 1, Belgrave-terrace, Plymouth, in the county of Devon, Builder, formerly of No. 15, Austis-street, Plymouth aforesaid, Grocer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the separate creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. John Greenway, 18, Frankfort-street, Plymouth, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

JOHN GREENWAY, of 18, Frankfort-street, Plymouth, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Devonshire, holden at East Stonehouse.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Pope Channon, of Princess-street, Ope, and No. 9, Windsor-place, Plymouth, in the county of Devon, Builder and Contractor.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Second General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. John Petherbridge Pearse, Solicitor, 9A, Princess-square, Plymouth, on the 3rd day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

J. P. PEARSE, 9A, Princess-square, Plymouth, Solicitor for the said Thomas Pope Channon.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Thomas Tucker, lately residing and carrying on business as a Huckster, at 369, Park-road, Soho, Handsworth, in the county of Stafford, but now residing in lodgings at 139, Charles Henry-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, out of business.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. William Fallows, of No. 40, Cherry-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, on the 9th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

WM. FALLOWS, 40, Cherry-street, Birmingham, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles Dean, of No. 229, Broad-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Clothier.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Parr and Hayes, Solicitors, No. 77, Colmore-row, Birmingham aforesaid, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

PARR and HAYES, 77, Colmore-row, Birmingham Solicitors for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Clement Malins, of 58, Hill-street, and back of 36, Swallow-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Printing Press Maker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of John Edward Smith, Solicitor, 20, Temple-street, Birmingham, on the 6th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

JOHN EDWARD SMITH, 20, Temple-street, Birmingham, Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Crowther Ryland, formerly of the Cottage, Kingsbury, in the county of Warwick, since of Wednesbury-road, Walsall, in the county of Stafford, and now carrying on business as the Manners Coal Company, and residing at No. 166, Balsall Heath-road, in the parish of King's Norton, in the county of Worcester, Colliery Agent and Coal Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs Huggins and Mallard, Newhall-chambers, Newhall-street, Birmingham aforesaid, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

HUGGINS and MALLARD, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Coventry.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Hopkins, of Kilsby, in the county of Northampton, Baker, Farmer, and Grazier.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Grazier's Arms Inn, Rugby, in the county of Warwick, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

THOMAS WRIGHT, 7, Belvoir-street, Leicester, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Glamorganshire, holden at Swansea.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Gibbs Powe, of 5, Mansel-street, Swansea, in the county of Glamorgan, Confectioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. E. T. Collins, 39, Broad-street, in the city of Bristol, on the 9th day of August, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

J. HARTLEY JOHN, 32, Fisher-street, Swansea, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Glamorganshire, holden at Swansea.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles Stevens, of 1, New-street, Swansea, in the county of Glamorgan, Butcher.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at 3, Prospect-place, Swansea, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 28th day of July, 1881.

E. G. JELLICOE, 3, Prospect-place, Swansea, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Glamorganshire, holden at Neath.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Grove, of Grove-street, Maesteg, in the county of Glamorgan, Grocer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of the South Wales Merchants' Protection Association, situate at No. 19, Duke-street, Cardiff, in the county of Glamorgan, on the 15th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

W. RICHD. RANDALL, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lincolnshire, holden at Lincoln.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Emma Maria Hardy, wife of John Hardy, of the city of Lincoln, Brickmaker, formerly carrying on business as Emma Maria Mapleston, in the parish of Saint Botolph, in the city of Lincoln, as a Grocer and Roper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. J. and R. Swan and Bourne, Solicitors, Silver-street, in the city of Lincoln, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

JOHN and ROB. SWAN and BOURNE, Silver-street, Lincoln, Solicitors for the said Emma Maria Hardy.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lincolnshire, holden at Great Grimsby.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Mary O'Connor, of No. 280, Victoria-street, Great Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln, Fruiterer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at St. Mary's-chambers, West St. Mary's-gate, in Great Grimsby aforesaid, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

GRANGE and WINTRINGHAM, St. Mary's-chambers, West St. Mary's-gate, Great Grimsby aforesaid, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Stockport.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Benjamin Brookes, of No. 89, Banks-lane, Little Moor, Stockport, in the county of Chester, Stone Mason.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at my office, Bank-chambers, Market-place, Stockport aforesaid, on the 15th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

FRAS. NEWTON, Bank-chambers, Market-place, Stockport, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Nantwich and Crewe.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edward Tudman, of Ash Grove, Ash, in the county of Salop, Bank Manager.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Queen's Hotel, in the city of Chester, on the 19th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

WILLIAM HENRY CHURTON, Eastgate-buildings, Chester, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Nantwich and Crewe.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Winlaw, of the Bowling Green Inn, No. 184, London-road, Leftwich, near Northwich, in the county of Chester, Licensed Victualler.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Green and Dixon, Solicitors, Castle-chambers, Northwich, in the county of Chester, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

GREEN and DIXON, Northwich, Cheshire, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cumberland, holden at Carlisle.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Robert Tucker, of the King's Arms Inn, Penrith, in the county of Cumberland, Innkeeper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Messrs. W. B. and C. N. Arnison, Solicitors, Saint Andrew's-place, Penrith, in the county of Cumberland, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

W. B. and C. N. ARNISON, Penrith, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Carnarvonshire, holden at Bangor.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Thomas of 21, Castle-street, Conway, in the county of Carnarvon, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Albion Hotel, Chester, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

WM. DAVIES and ROBERTS, Kinmel-street, Rhyl, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Sussex, holden at Brighton.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Burn, senior, of Park-road, Burgess Hill, in the county of Sussex, Brickmaker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at No. 3, Union-court, Old Broad-street, in the city of London, on the 13th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

H. H. SHEARD, 3, Union-court, Old Broad-street, London, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Suffolk, holden at Bury St. Edmunds.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Tydeman, of Stowmarket, in the county of Suffolk, Watchmaker and Silversmith.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Inns of Court Hotel, Holborn, London, on the 17th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

HAYWARD and SONS, Stowmarket, Solicitors for the said George Tydeman.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Samuel Charles Bayley, late of Tue Brook, in the county of Lancaster, but now of 8, Mill-lane, Old Swan, in the said county of Lancaster, trading under the style or firm of S. C. Bayley and Son, Tea Merchants.
Pursuant to the Order of the Court dated the 22nd day of July, 1881.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. R. J. Jones and Kitchingman, 5, Harrington-street, Liverpool, Solicitors, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

R. J. JONES and KITCHINGMAN, 5, Harrington-street, Liverpool, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George John Curling, of 106, Fenchurch-street, in the city of London, and of 18, Rockmead-road, South Hackney, in the county of Middlesex, Printer and Stationer.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named George John Curling will be held at the offices of Messrs. W. Gresham and Davies, No. 43, Basinghall-street, in the city of London, on Friday, the 12th day of August next, at three o'clock in the afternoon, for the following purposes, or some of them, namely:—To receive the report of the Trustee and to pass his accounts; to grant the release of the Trustee; to fix the close of the liquidation.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

ARTHUR W. BLUNT, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court, transferred from the County Court of Hampshire, holden at Southampton.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Reuben Newman, of No. 60, Above Bar, Southampton, in the county and town of Southampton, Grocer, Wine and Beer Merchant.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Reuben Newman is hereby summoned by me, the undersigned, the Trustee herein, to be held at the offices of the Creditors' Association of Wholesale Dealers, No. 6, Arthur-street East, in the city of London, on the 8th day of August next, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely, for the following purposes:—1. To sanction the Trustee to accept from the above-named debtor a compensation of 5s. in the pound, in full satisfaction and discharge of the debts due to the creditors of the said debtor, payable immediately upon the confirmation by the Court of the resolutions passed by the statutory majority of the creditors at the said meeting authorizing the Trustee to accept the same, such composition to be paid free of all costs, charges, remuneration, or other expenses whatsoever incurred or to be incurred, and whether in respect of the premises or the trading; 2. To authorize the Trustee to join in a deed for the purpose of transferring to the debtor or his mortgagees any estate or interest vested in him as such Trustee, to enable the debtor to raise the sum of money necessary to pay the said composition and expenses as aforesaid; 3. That immediately on the passing of the said resolution the debtor shall be entitled to his discharge; 4. To fix a date to close the liquidation, and to release the Trustee.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

WILLIAM IZARD, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of William Forrest, of 52, Clerkenwell-road and 2, Findon-terrace, Crouch Hill, both in the county of Middlesex, Jeweller.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named William Forrest will be held at the office of Mr. H. H. Myer, 30 and 31, New Bridge-street, E.C., Solicitor, on Wednesday, the 3rd day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of appointing two members of the Committee of Inspection in the place of Messrs. Williams and Henry, whose appointment was informal.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

C. J. SINGLETON, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Durham, holden at Durham.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of John Brown, of 58, Newgate-street, Bishop Auckland, in the county of Durham, Stationer and Bookseller.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named John Brown will be held at the offices of Mr. Edmund Nichols, Public Accountant, Townhall-buildings, Bishop Auckland, on Tuesday, the 9th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon, for the following purposes, viz.:—1. To pass the accounts of the Trustee, and grant his remuneration previous to declaration of First and Final Dividend; 2. To release the Trustee; 3. To consider, and, if thought fit, to grant the debtor his Order of Discharge; 4. To close the liquidation.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

EDMUND NICHOLS, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Durham, holden at Durham.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of William Robert Parry, of the Tudhoe Grange House, and also of 3, Cheapside, Tudhoe Grange, near Spennymoor, in the county of Durham, Clothier and Outfitter.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named William Robert Parry, will be held at the offices of the Co-Trustee, Mr. Edmund Nichols, Public Accountant, Townhall-buildings, Bishop Auckland, on Tuesday, the 9th day of August, 1881, at half-past twelve o'clock in the afternoon, for the following purposes, viz.:—1. To pass the accounts of the Receiver and Trustees, and grant the remuneration of the Receiver and Trustees previous to declaration of First and Final Dividend; 2. To release the Trustees; 3. To close the liquidation.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

JAMES LOMAS,
EDMUND NICHOLS, Trustees.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Chester.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Walter Burston and Alexander Hughes, both of Farndon, in the county of Chester, trading in Partnership under the firm of Burston and Hughes, as Grocers, Drapers, and General Dealers.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Walter Burston and Alexander Hughes is hereby summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Walker, Smith, and Way, Solicitors, Abbey-gateway, in the city of Chester, on Tuesday, the 16th day of August next, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely, for the following purposes:—1. To audit and pass the Trustee's accounts; 2. To vote the remuneration of the Trustee; 3. To declare a First and Final Dividend; 4. To consider, and if approved, vote the debtor's discharge; 5. To close the liquidation; 6. To release the Trustee.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

WM. GRINDLEY, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Chester.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Walter Burston, of Farndon, in the county of Chester, trading in partnership with Alexander Hughes, under the firm of Burston and Hughes, as Grocers, Drapers, and General Dealers.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Walter Burston is hereby summoned to be held at the office of Messrs. Walker, Smith, and Way, Solicitors, Abbey-gateway, in the city of Chester, on Tuesday, the 16th day of August next, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely, for the following purposes:—1. To audit and pass the Trustee's accounts; 2. To vote the remuneration of the Trustee; 3. To declare a First and Final Dividend; 4. To consider and, if approved, vote the debtor's discharge; 5. To close the liquidation; 6. To release the Trustee.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

WM. GRINDLEY, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Chester.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for the Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Joseph Jackson Jones, of King's House, Boughton, in the city of Chester, Timber Merchant.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Joseph Jackson Jones is hereby summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Walker, Smith, and Way, Solicitors, Abbey-gateway, in the city of Chester, on Thursday, the 18th day of August next, at eleven o'clock in forenoon precisely, for the following purposes, viz.:—1. To audit and pass the Trustee's account; 2. To vote the remuneration of the Trustee; 3. To declare a First and Final Dividend; 4. To consider, and if approved, vote the debtor's discharge; 5. To close the liquidation; 6. To release the Trustee.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

E. LLOYD, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Scarborough.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Garbutt, late of Gladstone-street, but now of Chapel-yard, Long Westgate, Scarborough, in the county of York, Builder.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named debtor will be held at the office of the Trustee, 2, St. Nicholas-street, Scarborough, on Tuesday, 2nd day of August, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon, for the following purposes, viz.:—1. To fix the date for the closing of the said liquidation proceedings; 2. To grant Trustee's release; 3. To grant debtor's discharge; 4. To pass such other resolutions as may be deemed necessary or expedient.—25th July, 1881.

E. MITCHELL, 2, St. Nicholas-street, Scarborough, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Robert Duxbury, of No. 168, Main-street, Bingley, in the county of York, and recently residing at Gilstead, but now at Drake Hill, both near Bingley aforesaid, Hosier, Dealer in German Wool, and Yeast Importer and Dealer.

I JOHN WILSON, one of the Committee of Inspection appointed in this matter, do hereby give notice, that a Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Robert Duxbury will be held at the offices of Messrs. Foster, Roberts, and Co., at Barum House, Harrison-road, Halifax, in the said county, on Friday, the 5th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, for the purpose of appointing a Trustee in the place of Mr. William Blackburn, the Trustee appointed in this matter, who has died.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

JOHN WILSON.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Surrey, holden at Wandsworth.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Jacques Daniel Philippart, of Montague Villas, Richmond, in the county of Surrey, Schoolmaster.

TAKE notice, that a General Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named debtor will be held at the Greyhound Hotel, Richmond, in the county of Surrey, on Wednesday, the 10th day of August, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon, for the following purposes, namely:—1. To receive the Trustee's further report of his administration of the estate; 2. To audit the Trustee's accounts; 3. To take into consideration a resolution passed at a General Meeting of the Creditors held on the 10th day of December, 1873, whereby the Trustee was authorized to continue to carry on the school until the creditors should have been paid 20s. in the pound upon their debts, or until they should otherwise resolve at a future meeting of creditors; and to determine whether or not the Trustee shall further continue to carry on the school or shall sell the same, if practicable, or wind up the business thereof and realize the outstanding assets of the estate, with a view to closing the liquidation of the estate forthwith; 4. To consider such other matters, and to pass such other resolutions as shall be deemed expedient.—Dated this 20th day of July, 1881.

PECKHAM, MAITLAND, and PECKHAM, 17, Knightrider-street, Doctors'-commons, London, E.C., Solicitors for the Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Sussex, holden at Brighton.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Martin, of 2, North-street, Quadrant, Brighton, in the county of Sussex, and of Cawood Cottage, Brunswick-road, West Worthing, in the same county, Wine Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named debtor will be held on Tuesday, the 9th day of August, 1881, at three of the o'clock in the afternoon, at No. 39, Borough High-street, Southwark, Surrey, to consider the application of the debtor for his discharge and to pass a resolution thereon.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

J. BOYES, 42, Poultry, London, E.C., Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Norfolk, holden at Norwich.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Arthur Tillott Rolfe, of Garboldisham, in the county of Norfolk, Grocer, Draper, Outfitter, Ironmonger, and General Shopkeeper.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Arthur Tillott Rolfe is hereby summoned to be held at the office of Mr. Joseph Stanley, Solicitor, Bank Plain, in the city of Norwich, on Wednesday, the 3rd day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, for the purposes of—1. Considering the propriety of sanctioning the acceptance by the Trustee of a composition offered on behalf of the debtor of 7s. 6d. in the pound on his debts, together with the payment of all costs of and incidental to the liquidation proceedings, and Trustee's remuneration; 2. Granting the debtor his order of discharge; 3. Releasing the Trustee.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

R. G. BURTON, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Wiltshire, holden at Salisbury.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Edgar Young, of Broad Chalke, in the county of Wilts, Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the Creditors of the said George Edgar Young will be held at the three Swans Hotel, Salisbury, on Saturday, the 6th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, for the following purposes, viz.:—To consider the propriety of sanctioning the acceptance by the Trustee of an offer to purchase the assets of the said George Edgar Young for a sum sufficient to pay the creditors a Dividend of twelve shillings and sixpence in the pound, the preferential payments (rent, taxes, rates, and wages), and the costs of and incidental to these proceedings; to grant the said George Edgar Young his discharge; to wind up the liquidation and release the Trustee.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

JAMES E. RAWLENCE, Salisbury, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of George Jared Morgan, of No. 233, Walworth-road, St. Mary's, Newington, in the county of Surrey, Grocer.

THE creditors of the above-named George Jared Morgan who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 14th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, William Izard, of 6, Arthur-street East, in the city of London, Manager of the Creditors' Association of Wholesale Dealers, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

WILLIAM IZARD, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of John Hurren, of 131, St. John-street, Clerkenwell, in the county of Middlesex, Grocer and Tea Dealer.

THE creditors of the above-named John Hurren who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 6th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims,

to me, the undersigned, William Izard, of 6, Arthur-street East, in the city of London, Manager of the Creditors' Association of Wholesale Dealers, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared. —Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

WILLIAM IZARD, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Eliza Ann Price, of Nos. 108 and 110, Stockwell-road, Stockwell, and White Horse-road, Selhurst, both in the county of Surrey, Grocer and Provision Dealer, Widow, trading as E. A. Price and Co.

THE creditors of the above-named Eliza Ann Price who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 6th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, William Izard, of 6, Arthur-street East, in the city of London, Manager of the Creditors' Association of Wholesale Dealers, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

WILLIAM IZARD, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Miller, of 39, Hatton-wall and Hillmartin Villa, Campsbourne-road, Hornsey, both in the county of Middlesex, Grocer and Tea Dealer.

THE creditors of the above-named William Miller who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 8th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Percy William Nazer, of 38, Chancery-lane, in the county of Middlesex, Solicitor for the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

PERCY WILLIAM NAZER, Solicitor for the Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors instituted by James Turton, of 23, Cantlowes-road, Camden-square, in the county of Middlesex, and of Madras, in the Empire of India, General Merchant, and trading at Madras, under the style or firm of Turton and Leggett.

THE creditors of the above-named James Turton who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 10th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, James Fraser, of 9, King's Arms-yard, Morgate-street, in the city of London, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

JAMES FRASER, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Northumberland, holden at Newcastle.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Andrew Elliott, of Northumberland-place, Northumberland-street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of John Elliott, of 65, Pine-street, Scotswood-road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, trading in copartnership as Coach Builders, under the style or firm of A. and J. Elliott, at Princess-street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne aforesaid.

THE creditors of the above-named Andrew Elliott and John Elliott who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 6th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Ernest Farman, of No. 32, Gresham-street, in the city of London, Chartered Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

ERNEST FARMAN, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Kent, holden at Greenwich.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Greenfield, of No. 99, High-street, Deptford, in the county of Kent, Tailor and Clothier.

THE creditors of the above-named Thomas Greenfield who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 10th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, John Augustus Josolyne, of No. 28, King-street, Cheapside, in the city of London, Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

J. A. JOSOLYNE, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Surrey, holden at Wandsworth.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Henry Bear, of 95, Clapham Park-road, in the county of Surrey, Grocer and Dealer in Wines and Spirits.

THE creditors of the above-named Henry Bear who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 14th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, William Izard, of 6, Arthur-street East, in the city of London, Manager of the Creditors' Association of Wholesale Dealers, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

WILLIAM IZARD, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Berkshire, holden at Reading.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Francis Golightly, of 111, Southampton-street, Reading, in the county of Berks, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

THE creditors of the above-named Francis Golightly who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 14th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, William Izard, of 6, Arthur-street East, in the city of London, Manager of the Creditors' Association of Wholesale Dealers, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

WILLIAM IZARD, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Hampshire, holden at Portsmouth.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Albert Henry Thomas Burt, of No. 52, Brunswick-road, Southsea, in the county of Hants, Draper, and of the same place, trading under the style or firm of Cluett and Company, Confectioners.

THE creditors of the above-named Albert Henry Thomas Burt who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 7th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to us, the undersigned, Algernon Osmond Miles, of 28, King-street, Cheapside, in the city of London, and Thomas Henry Casey, of 90, St. George's-square, Portsea, in the county of Hants, Accountants, the Trustees under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared. —Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

A. O. MILES,
THO. H. CASEY, Trustees.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Birkenhead.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of John Peake, of No. 37, Oxton-road, Birkenhead, in the county of Chester, Draper.

THE creditors of the above-named John Peake who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 9th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Joseph Roscoe Simm, of 47, Hamilton-square, Birkenhead, Chartered Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

JOSEPH ROSCOE SIMM, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Chester.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Walter Burston and Alexander Hughes, both of Farndon, in the county of Chester, trading in partnership under the firm of Burston and Hughes, as Grocers, Drapers, and General Dealers.

THE creditors of the above-named Walter Burston and Alexander Hughes who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 15th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, William Grindley, of the city of Chester, Chemist, the Trustee under

the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

WM. GRINDLEY, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Chester.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Walter Burston, of Farndon, in the county of Chester, trading in partnership with Alexander Hughes, under the firm of Burston and Hughes, as Grocers, Drapers, and General Dealers.

THE creditors of the above-named Walter Burston who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 15th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims to me, the undersigned, William Grindley, of the city of Chester, Chemist, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 23rd of July, 1881. WM. GRINDLEY, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Chester.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Joseph Jackson Jones, of King's House, Boughton, in the city of Chester, Timber Merchant.

THE creditors of the above-named Joseph Jackson Jones who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 17th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Edward Lloyd, of 81, Newby-street, Stanley-road, Liverpool, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

E. LLOYD, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Philip Henry Hutchins, of 32, Swan-street, in the city of Manchester, Hosier.

THE creditors of the above-named Philip Henry Hutchins who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 9th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Evan Williams, Barton-arcade, in the city of Manchester, and Joseph Lawson, of Brazennose-street, in the said city of Manchester, Accountants, the Trustees under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

EVAN WILLIAMS,
JOSEPH LAWSON, Trustees.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Thomas Taylor Bellhouse, of No. 17, Dickenson-street, in the city of Manchester, and residing at the Grange, Ashton-on-Mersey, in the county of Chester, Solicitor.

THE creditors of the above-named Thomas Taylor Bellhouse who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 31st day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Charles Robinson Trevor, of No. 2, Clarence-buildings, Booth-street, in the city of Manchester, Public Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

C. R. TREVOR, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Samuel Ridge, of Townley Iron Works, Gibbon-street, Bradford, near Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, formerly residing at Manchester-road, Castleton, near Rochdale, in the said county, and now at No. 8, Gibbon-street, Bradford aforesaid, Wheelwright and Engineer.

THE creditors of the above-named Samuel Ridge who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 2nd day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, James Boardman, of 26, Pall Mall, Manchester, Chartered Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

JAMES BOARDMAN, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Oldham.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Edwin Walton, of 41, Windsor-road, Oldham, in the county of Lancaster, late a Paint Manufacturer, but now out of business, and formerly of King's Hill, Wednesbury, and of Darlaston, both in the county of Stafford.

THE creditors of the above-named Edwin Walton who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 6th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Edwin Haynes, of New-street, Darlaston, in the county of Stafford, Grocer, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

EDWIN HAYNES, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Bolton.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of John Kirk, of No. 36, Bradshaw-gate, Bolton, in the county of Lancaster, Ironmonger, residing in lodgings at No. 173, Clarence-street, Bolton aforesaid.

THE creditors of the above-named John Kirk who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 5th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Frederick Walter Briscoe, of No. 9, Chancery-lane, Bolton aforesaid, Secretary of the Bolton and District Creditors' Association, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they wil be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

FRED. W. BRISCOE, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cumberland, holden at Carlisle.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of John Holliday, of Silloth, in the county of Cumberland, Grocer.

THE creditors of the above-named John Holliday who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 6th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Benjamin Tremble, of Castle-street, in the city of Carlisle, Bacon Factor, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

BENJAMIN TREMBLE, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Suffolk, holden at Ipswich.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Alfred Charles Swan, of Walcot Green, Diss, in the county of Norfolk, late of Aslacton, in the same county, Auctioneer.

THE creditors of the above-named Alfred Charles Swan who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 9th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, John Frederic Titchmarsh, of 17, Museum-street, Ipswich, in the county of Suffolk, Chartered Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

J. F. TITCHMARSH, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Bristol.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Catherine Barbara Calder, of the Stork Hotel, Hotwells, in the city of Bristol, Licensed Victualler and Hotel Keeper.

THE creditors of the above-named Catherine Barbara Calder, who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 8th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Michael Henry Clark, Public Accountant, of No. 2, Exchange-buildings West, in the city of Bristol, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

MICHAEL H. CLARK, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Celest Zanetti, of the Golden Cock-yard, Kirkgate, Leeds, in the county of York, and Saint Mary-street, Mabgate, in Leeds aforesaid, Looking Glass and Picture Frame Manufacturer.

THE creditors of the above-named Celest Zanetti who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 8th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Thomas Hayes, of Oxford-place, Leeds, Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 29th day of July, 1881. THOS. HAYES, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at York.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Robert Weatherley, of Clarence House, in Clarence-street, in the city of York, of Saint Leonard's-place, and of Walmgate, both in the city of York, Builder.

THE creditors of the above-named Robert Weatherley who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 20th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to us, the undersigned, Francis Rawlings and John Hodgson Wray, the Trustees under the liquidation (at the offices of Messrs. R. and R. P. Dale, of No. 26, Blake-street, in the city of York, our Solicitors) or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.
FRANCIS RAWLINGS
JOHN H. WRAY, Trustees.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Kingston-upon-Hull.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Jeremiah Gilbert, of No. 18, High-street, and of Dog Kennel-yard, Horncastle, in the county of Lincoln, Wholesale and Retail Grocer and Provision Merchant.

THE creditors of the above-named Jeremiah Gilbert who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 9th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Matthew Whitfield, of No. 27, Bishop-lane, in Kingston-upon-Hull, Wholesale Grocer, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881. MATTHEW WHITFIELD, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Wakefield.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Thomas Blackburn, of Doncaster, in the county of York, Common Brewer.

THE creditors of the above-named Thomas Blackburn who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 11th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Samuel Hawkes Wright, of French-gate, Doncaster, Public Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.
SAMUEL HAWKES WRIGHT, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Devonshire, holden at Exeter.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of William Thomas Preston, formerly of Beeston Hall, Neatishead, in the county of Norfolk, afterwards serving as Lieutenant in Her Majesty's 75th Regiment of Foot, but now of Lanscore Villa, Teignmouth, in the county of Devon.

THE creditors of the above-named William Thomas Preston who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 12th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Benjamin Humphries van Tromp, of 16, Essex-street, Strand, London, W.C., Solicitor, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881. B. H. VAN TROMP, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Devonshire, holden at East Stonehouse.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of James Frederick Chinnock, of Paignton, in the county of Devon, Builder, Contractor, and Undertaker.

THE creditors of the above-named James Frederick Chinnock who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 5th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Edwin Fewings, of No. 16, Queen-street, Exeter, in the county of Devon, Public Accountant, one of the Trustees under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881. EDWIN FEWINGS,
A. J. DAVY, Trustees.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Shropshire, holden at Shrewsbury.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edward George Phipps, of Market-square, Church Stretton, in the county of Salop, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

THE creditors of the above-named Edward George Phipps who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 4th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, James Kent Morris, of Frankwell, Shrewsbury, Grocer and Candle Manufacturer, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.
JAMES KENT MORRIS, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Glamorganshire, holden at Cardiff.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Alfred Marsh, of No. 24, Dock-street, and of Upper Merchant-street, both in the borough of Newport, in the county of Monmouth, Provision Merchant, and of Treberth Farm, in the parish of Christchurch, in the said county of Monmouth, Dairyman.

THE creditors of the above-named Alfred Marsh who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 10th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Arthur Lovett, of 19, Duke-street, Cardiff, Secretary of the South Wales Merchants' Association, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881. A. LOVETT, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Leicestershire, holden at Leicester.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Frederick Harris, of Swan-street, Loughborough, in the county of Leicester, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

THE creditors of the above-named Frederick Harris who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 16th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, John Skinner Jones, of Loughborough, Accountant, one of the Trustees under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.
J. S. JONES,
W. H. CHAMBERLIN, Trustees.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Norfolk, holden at Great Yarmouth.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Robert Fisk, of Covehithe, in the county of Suffolk, Licensed Victualler.

THE creditors of the above-named Robert Fisk who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 6th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, John Etheridge, of No. 26, King-street, Great Yarmouth, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881. JNO. ETHERIDGE, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Norfolk, holden at Great Yarmouth.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John George Parsons, of Great Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk, Draper and Milliner.

THE creditors of the above-named John George Parsons who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 10th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Frederick Henry Collison, of No. 99, Cheapside, in the city of London, Chartered

Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 28th day of July, 1881. F. H. COLLISON, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Durham, holden at Stockton-on-Tees and Middlesborough.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Joseph Barker, of No. 161, High-street, Stockton-on-Tees, and Lynn-street, West Hartlepool, both in the county of Durham, Draper and Hosier, and at the last-named address as Bottled Ale and Porter Dealer.

THE creditors of the above-named Joseph Barker who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 16th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Thomas Walton Gallibrand, of No. 56, George-street, in the city of Manchester, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

THOMAS WALTON GILLIBRAND, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Derbyshire, holden at Derby.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of John Beatson and Augustus Beatson, trading as John Beatson and Son, of No. 40, Saint Mary's Gate, and of Darley Field House, Penny Long-lane, both in the borough of Derby, Iron Merchants, the said John Beatson having also carried on business at the Langley Mill Iron and Steel Works, at Langley Mill, in the county of Derby, as an Ironmaster.

THE creditors of the above-named John Beatson and Augustus Beatson who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 10th day of August, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, George Walter Knox, of 15, St. James-row, Sheffield, in the county of York, one of the Trustees under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

G. WALTER KNOX, Jun., Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of John Harris, of 76, Bermondsey New-road, Bermondsey, in the county of Surrey, Pawnbroker.

SAMUEL ROBERT CHESWICK, of 14, Mirden-road, Bermondsey, in the county of Surrey, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 18th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Kent, holden at Greenwich.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Jacob Christoffer, of High-street, Forest Hill, in the county of Kent, Corn Dealer.

REUBEN MARTIN, of Endwell-road, Brockley, in the county of Kent, Corn Dealer, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Surrey, holden at Guildford and Godalming.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors instituted by John Loveland, of No. 17, High-street, Guildford, in the county of Surrey, Tobacconist, Dealer in Cigars, Teas, &c.

WILLIAM EDMONDS, of No. 46, St. James's-street, Portsea, Hants, and of London, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Wiltshire, holden at Salisbury.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Richard Strugnell, of the Crown Hotel, Shaftesbury, in the county of Dorset, Innkeeper.

WILLIAM THOMAS BUCKLAND, of Shaftesbury, in the county of Dorset, Auctioneer, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Wiltshire, holden at Salisbury.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Levi Kinsman, of the Round of Beef, Milford-street, Salisbury, in the county of Wilts, Innkeeper.

EDWARD WATERS, of Salisbury, Auctioneer, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lincolnshire, holden at Lincoln.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Roebuck, of West Kinnald Ferry, in the parish of Owston, in the county of Lincoln, Plumber, Beer Seller, Grocer, Provision and Earthenware Dealer.

THOMAS EDWARD JOHNSON, of Gainsborough, in the county of Lincoln, Brewer, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 17th day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Stoke-upon-Trent and Longton.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Christopher Dickinson, of Eldon-place, Stoke-upon-Trent and No. 52, Clifton-terrace, Newcastle-under-Lyme, both in the county of Stafford, Corn Miller.

JOSEPH BEDDEN, of Hanley, in the county of Stafford, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Hampshire, holden at Southampton.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Alfred Randle, of No. 161, High-street, in the town and county of Southampton, and of Westbourne House, Woolston, in the county of Southampton, Bookseller, Stationer, Printer, and Fancy Warehouseman.

FRANCIS NICHOLLS, of No. 14, Old Jewry-chambers, in the city of London, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Carnarvonshire, holden at Bangor.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Robert Roberts, late of No. 8, Garrett-street, Middlesborough, in the county of York, but now of Bron View, Fourcrosses, Festiniog, in the county of Merioneth, Builder and Contractor.

FRANK BROWN, of Stockton-on-Tees, in the county of Durham, Accountant, and John Cadwaladr, Fourcrosses, Festiniog, in the county of Merioneth, Accountant, have been appointed Trustees of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustees, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustees. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustees.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Taylor Bellhouse, of No. 17, Dickenson-street, in the city of Manchester, and residing at the Grange, Ashton-on-Mersey, in the county of Chester, Solicitor.

CHARLES ROBINSON TREVOR, of No. 2, Clarence-buildings, Booth-street, in the city of Manchester, Public Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Smith Norcross, James Norcross, and John Norcross, all residing and carrying on business in partnership as Masons and Contractors, at No. 40, Maskell-street, Chorlton-upon-Medlock, in Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, under the style or firm of Smith Norcross and Sons.

FREDERICK SCOTT, of 100, King-street, Manchester, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Blackburn.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Benjamin Thomas Fisher, formerly residing at No. 2, Ellison-street, Accrington, in the county of Lancaster, and then carrying on business as a Builder and Brick and Tile Manufacturer, at Hyndburn-road, Accrington aforesaid, more recently residing at No. 88, Portland-street, Accrington aforesaid, and now residing at No. 24, Walter-street, Accrington aforesaid, Builder.

REUBEN RILEY, of Accrington aforesaid, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Oldham.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors instituted by Walter Ashworth, of Ashworth Mill, near Rochdale, in the county of Lancaster, Fuller and Farmer, carrying on business under the style or firm of John Ashworth.

JOHN JOSEPH GRAHAM, of No. 77, King's-street, in the city of Manchester, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Shropshire, holden at Madeley.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Samuel Nevett, of Ironbridge, in the county of Salop, Builder, carrying on business there under the style or firm of Nevett Brothers.

ROBERT BARTON, of Ironbridge, in the county of Salop, Brick and Tile Manufacturer, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Sussex, holden at Brighton.
In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Alfred James Ward, of 48, King's-road, and 15 and 16, West-street, Brighton, in the county of Sussex, Cigar Merchant.

TRAYTON PAGDEN CHILD, of 42, Poultry, in the city of London, Accountant, and George Lansdell Fenner, of Brighton aforesaid, Accountant, have been appointed Trustees of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustees, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustees. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustees.—Dated this 3rd day of January, 1879.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Sheffield.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Daniel Reed, of No. 56, Market-place, Doncaster, in the county of York, General and Furnishing Ironmonger and Cutler, Whitesmith, Bellhanger, Iron and Tin Worker, Brazier, and Gasfitter.

EDWARD JAMES ABBOTT, of Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Sheffield.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Demetrius Cosadinos, late of Westborough, Scarborough, in the county of York, now of Westminster-bridge, Harrogate, in the said county of York, and of Rupert-road, Sharrow, Sheffield, in the same county, Fine Art Dealer.

JOHN UNWIN WING, of Sheffield, in the county of York, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Sheffield.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Jarvis, of Langwith Mill, in the parish of Cuckney, in the county of Nottingham, Miller and Farmer.

SEPTIMUS SHORT, of No. 10, East-parade, Sheffield, in the county of York, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Kingston-upon-Hull.
In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Yates, of No. 58, Leonard-street, in the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, Pensioner.

BENJAMIN PICKERING, of Parliament-street, Hull, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

A FINAL Dividend is intended to be declared in the matter of proceedings for liquidation by arrangement or composition with creditors, instituted by George John Curling, of 106, Fenchurch-street, in the city of London, and of 18, Rookmead-road, South Hackney, in the county of Middlesex, Printer and Stationer. Creditors who have not proved their debts by the 12th day of August, 1881, will be excluded.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

ARTHUR W. BLUNT, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Sussex, holden at Brighton.
To Charles James Teevan, of 114, King's-road, Brighton, in the county of Sussex, Clerk, and formerly of Shirley, Twickenham, in the county of Middlesex.

TAKE notice, that a Bankruptcy Petition has been presented against you to this Court by François Alphonsine Hatch, of 3, Castle-square, Brighton, in the

county of Sussex, and the Court has ordered that the publication of this notice in the London Gazette shall be deemed to be service of the Petition upon you; and further take notice, that the said petition will be heard at this Court, on the 25th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, on which day you are required to appear, and if you do not appear, the Court may adjudge you bankrupt in your absence. The Petition can be inspected by you on application at this Court.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Kent, holden at Tunbridge Wells.
To Campbell Menzies, of Stone Cross, Ashurst, near Tunbridge Wells, in the county of Kent, Gentleman.
In the Matter of a Debtor's Summons issued against you by Josiah Johnson, of 25, Harrington-square, Hampstead-road, in the county of Middlesex, Gentleman, and Thomas Albert Geoffrey Powell, of 18, Old Burlington-street, in the said county of Middlesex, Gentleman.

TAKE notice, that a Debtor's Summons having been granted against you by this Court, the Court has ordered that the publication of this notice in the London Gazette shall be deemed to be service of such summons on you on the seventh day after such publication. The summons can be inspected by you on application to this Court.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

In the County Court of Devonshire, holden at Exeter.

A MEETING of the Creditors of William Thomas Abbott, of Torquay, in the county of Devon, Bootmaker, adjudicated bankrupt on the 6th day of July, 1881, will be held at Jordan's Hotel, Fleet-street, Torquay, in the county of Devon, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, for the purpose of considering the propriety of sanctioning the acceptance by the Trustee of a composition offered by the bankrupt of 1s. in the pound, and for the annulling thereafter of the order of adjudication made against the bankrupt.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

A SECOND and Final Dividend of 1s. 6d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of Robert Slater and Robert Slater the younger, of 33, Sussex-place, South Kensington, in the county of Middlesex, Butchers, trading in copartnership as Slater and Son, adjudicated bankrupts on the 9th day of February, 1880, and will be paid by me, at my offices, 77, Gresham-street, in the city of London, on and after the 2nd day of August, 1881.—Dated this 28th day of July, 1881. JNO. F. LOVERING, Trustee.

In the London Bankruptcy Court, by transfer from the County Court of Berkshire, holden at Reading.

A SECOND and Final Dividend of 2d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of John Geake, of 12, Bridge-street, Reading, in the county of Berks, trading as J. Geake and Co., Tea Dealer, adjudicated bankrupt on the 6th day of July, 1880, and will be paid by me, at the offices of the Creditors' Association of Wholesale Dealers, No. 6, Arthur-street East, in the city of London, on and after the 13th day of July, 1881.—Dated this 9th day of July, 1881.
WILLIAM IZARD, Trustee.

In the County Court of Somersetshire, holden at Yeovil.

A DIVIDEND of 5½d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of the Reverend Robert Fitzgerald Meredith, of Halstock, Dorset, Clerk in Holy Orders, adjudicated a bankrupt on the 24th day of December, 1874, and will be paid by me, at my office, 20, East-street, Hereford, on and after the 12th day of August, 1881.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.
W. CHEIAKE, Trustee.

In the County Court of Hertfordshire, holden at St. Albans.

A SECOND and Final Dividend of 1s. 10½d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of Henry Lawford, of Great Stanmore, in the county of Middlesex, Builder, adjudicated bankrupt on the 10th day of July, 1880, and will be paid by me, at the office of Mr. Stephen Camp, Solicitor, Union Bank-buildings, Ely-place, in the said county of Middlesex, on and after the 3rd day of August, 1881.—Dated this 28th day of July, 1881.
THOMAS CHAPMAN, Trustee.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Sheffield.
In the Matter of the Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1876; and in the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867; and in the Matter of the Malin Bridge Industrial Co-operative Society Limited.

THE Judge of this Court has, by an order, dated the 7th day of July, 1881, appointed Thomas George Shuttleworth, of Bank-street, Sheffield, in the county of York, Accountant, to be the Official Liquidator of the above-named Company.—Dated this 7th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Douglas Moffat, of No. 137, Inverness-terrace, Bayswater, in the county of Middlesex, Barrister-at-Law.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the act of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Douglas Moffat having been given, it is ordered that the said Douglas Moffat be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 28th day of July, 1881.
By the Court,
P. H. Pepys, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Douglas Moffat is hereby summoned to be held at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on the 17th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to William Hazlitt, Esq., one of the Registrars, at the office of Mr. Peter Paget, Official Assignee in the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar, at the said address.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Bernard Newstadt, of 8, Cambridge-street, Golden-square, in the county of Middlesex, Trimming Seller.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the trading, and of the act of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Bernard Newstadt having been given, it is ordered that the said Bernard Newstadt be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 28th day of July, 1881.
By the Court,
P. H. Pepys, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Bernard Newstadt is hereby summoned to be held at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on the 17th day of August, 1881, at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to William Hazlitt, Esq., one of the Registrars, at the office of Mr. Peter Paget, Official Assignee in the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar, at the said address.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Augusta Walker, of No. 171, Praed-street, Paddington, in the county of Middlesex, Ladies' Outfitter, Widow.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the act of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Augusta Walker having been given, it is ordered that the said Augusta Walker be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 27th day of July, 1881. By the Court,
P. H. Pepys, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Augusta Walker is hereby summoned to be held at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on the 9th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to Philip Henry Pepys, Esq., one of the Registrars, at the office of Mr. Peter Paget, Official Assignee, in the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar, at the said address.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Middlesex, holden at Brentford.
In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Henry Treherne, of No. 3, Anna-terrace, Staines-road, Hounslow, Gentleman.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon

proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the act of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Henry Treherne having been given, it is ordered that the said Henry Treherne be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 26th day of July, 1881.

By the Court,
Wm. Ruston, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Henry Treherne is hereby summoned to be held at the Townhall, Brentford, on the 30th day of August, 1881, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lincolnshire, holden at Boston.
In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Charles John Stones, of Alford, in the county of Lincoln, Corn and Flour Merchant,

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the trading, and of the act or acts of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Charles John Stones having been given, it is ordered that the said Charles John Stones be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 23rd day of July, 1881. By the Court,
R. W. Staniland, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Charles John Stones is hereby summoned to be held at the office of the Court, High-street, Boston, on the 8th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Salford.
In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Robert Henry Hazelton, of 5, Palatine-buildings, City-road, Cornbrook, in the county of Lancaster, Grocer.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the trading, and of the act or acts of the Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Robert Henry Hazelton having been given, it is ordered that the said Robert Henry Hazelton be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 25th day of July, 1881. By the Court,
Fredk. C. Hulton, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Robert Henry Hazelton is hereby summoned to be held at the Court-house, Encombe-place, Chapel-street, Salford, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool.
In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Thomas Henry Parsons, Henry Wright, and James Henry Smith, all of 51, Everton-road, in the city of Liverpool, Shirt and Collar Makers, trading in copartnership together under the firm of Parsons, Wright, and Smith, and the said James Henry Smith residing at 42, Arnold-street, Liverpool aforesaid.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debts of the Petitioners, and of the trading, and of the acts of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Thomas Henry Parsons, Henry Wright and James Henry Smith, respectively, having been given, it is ordered that the said Thomas Henry Parsons, Henry Wright, and James Henry Smith be, and they are hereby, adjudged bankrupts.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 26th day of July, 1881.

By the Court,
William Cooper, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Thomas Henry Parsons, Henry Wright, and James Henry Smith is hereby summoned to be held at the Liverpool County Court, Victoria-street, Liverpool aforesaid, on the 15th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupts to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of their affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupts must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupts must be paid to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Halifax.
In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Edward Hawkridge, of Booth Town-road, Halifax, in the county of York, Grocer and Beerseller.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the trading, and of the act or acts of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Edward Hawkridge having been given, it is ordered that the said Edward Hawkridge be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 26th day of July, 1881. By the Court,
M. H. Rankin, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Edward Hawkridge is hereby summoned to be held at this Court, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds.
In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition presented against Robert W Slater, of Queen-street, Morley, and Scarborough-buildings, Bishopgate-street, Leeds, both in the county of York, Tailor and Outfitter.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the trading, and of the act or acts of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Robert W Slater having been given, it is ordered that the said Robert W Slater be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 20th day of July, 1881. By the Court,
Thos. Marshall, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Robert W Slater is hereby summoned to be held at this Court, on the 10th day of August 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Scarborough.
In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Lorenzo Posgate, of Thorpe House, Falconer-road, and New Queen-street, Scarborough, in the county of York, Builder and Contractor.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioners, and of the trading, and of the act or acts of the Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Lorenzo Posgate having been given, it is ordered that the said Lorenzo Posgate be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 26th day of July, 1881. By the Court,
W. O. Woodall, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Lorenzo Posgate is hereby summoned to be held at the County Court Office, 32, Queen-street, Scarborough aforesaid, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of William Charles Kingsbury Wilde, of 1, Ovington-square, in the county of Middlesex, Gentleman, a Bankrupt.

James Davis, of 51A, Conduit-street, Bond-street, W., has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the London Bankruptcy Court, on the 8th day of November, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of Alfred Edward Ranger, of No. 42, St. John-street, Clerkenwell, in the county of Middlesex, Stationer and Printer, now or lately trading as Ranger, Martin, and Co., or as A. E. Ranger and Co., a Bankrupt.

Algernon Osmond Miles, of No. 28, King-street, Cheapside, in the city of London, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on the 4th day of November, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 20th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of Joseph John Robinson, late of 96, Central-street, Saint Luke's, but now of 15, Crossley-street, Liverpool-road, both in the county of Middlesex, a Bankrupt.

Henry Arthur Dubois, of 1A, Serjeants'-inn, Chancery-lane, in the city of London, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the London Bankruptcy Court, in the county of Middlesex, on the 8th day of November, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 20th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Monmouthshire, holden at Tredegar.
In the Matter of Thomas Bond Compere, of Llangenney Mills, in the parish of Llangenney, in the county of Brecon, Millboard Manufacturer, a Bankrupt.

Henry Arthur Dubois, of 1A, Serjeants'-inn, Chancery-lane, in the city of London, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the Temperance Hall, at Tredegar aforesaid, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 16th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Norfolk, holden at Norwich.
In the Matter of Henry Coldham, of Horsham, St. Faiths, in the county of Norfolk, Butcher, Shopkeeper, and Publican, a Bankrupt.

Ambrose Winter Bell, of the city of Norwich, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place on the 24th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 18th day of June, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cardiganshire, holden at Aberystwith.
In the Matter of the Reverend David Parker Morgan, of the Vicarage, Aberdovey, in the county of Merioneth, Clerk in Holy Orders, a Bankrupt.

James Webster, of Aberdovey, Gentleman, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the Court-house, Aberystwith, on the 12th day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Nantwich and Crewe.
In the Matter of Thomas Price, of No. 122, West-street, in the borough of Crewe, in the county of Chester, Grocer, Baker, and Provision Dealer, a Bankrupt.

Thomas Glover, of Market-street, Crewe, in the county of Chester, Wholesale Grocer, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the Petty Sessional Court-house, Welch-row, Nantwich aforesaid, on the 17th day of August, 1881, at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Hampshire, holden at Newport and at Ryde.
In the Matter of S. J. Betjemann, of the Royal Medina Hotel, East Cowes, in the Isle of Wight, Licensed Victualler.

Samuel Wheeler, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the Townhall, Newport, on the 10th day of August, 1881, at ten o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 18th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Wiltshire, holden at Salisbury.
In the Matter of Charles Edmund Norton, of Shaftesbury, in the county of Dorset, Post Master, a Bankrupt.

George Henry Gatehouse, of Shaftesbury, in the county of Dorset, Auctioneer, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the Council House, in Salisbury aforesaid, on the 11th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Wiltshire, holden at Swindon.
In the Matter of Edward Burrell, of Faringdon, in the county of Berks, Bank Manager, a Bankrupt.

John Alexander Allan, of No. 86, King William-street, in the city of London, Gentleman, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the Corn Exchange, Swindon, in the county of Wilts, on the 12th day of October, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 25th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.
In the Matter of Emile Planque, of 37, Jewry-street, in the city of London, Merchant, trading as J. E. Denuelle, Sons, and Co., adjudicated a Bankrupt on the 2nd day of October, 1880.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named bankrupt is hereby summoned to be held at the office of Mr. H. W. Christmas, No. 22, Walbrook, in the city of London, on the 9th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely, for the purpose of passing the following special resolution:—That the bankruptcy or failure to pay a Dividend of 10s. in the pound has arisen from circumstances for which the said bankrupt

cannot justly be held responsible, and assenting to the said bankrupt applying to the said Court for an Order of Discharge, although the bankruptcy has not been closed.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

ARTHUR A. STREETEN, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Hugh Dugan Fisher and John Nutter, both of No. 32, Great Saint Helen's, in the city of London, General Merchants, carrying on business in copartnership together under the style or firm of Hugh D. Fisher and Co., adjudicated Bankrupts on the 17th day of December, 1880.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named bankrupts is hereby summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. J. Waddell and Co., No. 1, Queen Victoria-street, in the city of London, Public Accountants, on Thursday, the 11th day of August, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely, for the purpose of taking into consideration the application of the bankrupts for the assent of the creditors to an application for their discharge under the bankruptcy, and to pass any resolution incidental to the meeting and competent for the creditors to pass thereat.—Dated this 23rd day of July, 1881.

JAMES WADDELL, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of George Longley, of Devonshire Lodge, Maidenhead, in the county of Berkshire, a Bankrupt.

PURSUANT to Section 43 and Rule 142 of the above Act, a General Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named bankrupt, who was adjudicated on the 29th day of December, 1874, will be held at the offices of Messrs. Edward Moore and Son, Chartered Accountants, No. 3, Crosby-square, in the city of London, on Tuesday, the 9th day of August, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of considering the propriety of assenting to the said bankrupt applying to the Court for an Order of Discharge.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

EDWARD MOORE, 3, Crosby-square, E.C., Trustee.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester.

A Dividend is intended to be declared in the matter of William George Leigh and John Leigh, of Burton-street, Middleton, in the county of Lancaster, Brewers, trading in copartnership under the style of W. G. Leigh and Co., adjudicated bankrupts on the 10th day of September, 1880. Creditors who have not proved their debts by the 10th day of August, 1881, will be excluded.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881. *William Milne*, Trustee.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester.

A Dividend is intended to be declared in the matter of the separate estate of John Leigh, of Burton-street, Middleton, in the county of Lancaster, trading with William George Leigh, under the style of W. G. Leigh and Co., adjudicated bankrupts on the 10th day of September, 1880. Creditors who have not proved their debts by the 10th day of August, 1881, will be excluded.—Dated this 27th day of July, 1881. *William Milne*, Trustee.

In the County Court of Shropshire, holden at Madeley.

A Dividend is intended to be declared in the matter of William Hyatt, of Harriott's Hayes, in the parish of Albrighton, in the county of Salop, Farmer, and lately carrying on business as a Brassfounder, at Temple-street, Wolverhampton, in the county of Stafford, adjudicated bankrupt on the 27th day of November, 1880. Creditors who have not proved their debts by the 13th day of August, 1881, will be excluded.—Dated this 26th day of July, 1881.

Lawley Taverner Smith, Trustee.

In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Burton-upon-Trent.

In the Matter of William Carrington, of Snelston, in the county of Derby, Farmer, adjudicated Bankrupt on the 1st day of November, 1876.

WHEREAS notice of the intention to declare the Second and Final Dividend of 1s. in the pound which has been paid hererein was not duly inserted in the London Gazette prior to the declaration thereof, notice is hereby given, that any creditors who have not proved their debts by the 21st day of August next will be excluded from the benefit of the said dividend.—Dated this 11th day of July, 1881.

CHARLES LONGHURST, Uttoxeter, Trustee.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Charles Barton, of 49, Golborne-road, Westbourne Park, in the county of Middlesex, Builder and Coffee-house Keeper, a Bankrupt.

An Order of Discharge was this day granted to the said Charles Barton, of 49, Golborne-road, Westbourne Park, in the county of Middlesex, Builder and Coffee-house Keeper, who was adjudicated bankrupt on the 19th day of July, 1878.—Dated this 22nd day of July, 1881.

In the Liverpool District Court of Bankruptcy and in the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool.

THIS is to give notice, that the Court acting in the prosecution of an adjudication of Bankruptcy, made on the 16th day of April, 1869, against Adolphus Bleakman, of No. 114, Upper Hill-street, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, Shipwright and Shipsmith, did, on the 22nd day of July, 1881, grant the discharge of the said bankrupt, and that such discharge will be delivered to the bankrupt unless an appeal be duly entered against the judgment of the Court, and notice thereof be given to the Court.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Roland Gladwin and Elias Mourant, of No. 61, Paternoster-row, in the city of London, trading as Seymour and Co., Manufacturers, Bankrupts.

Before Mr. Registrar Murray, sitting as Chief Judge.

UPON reading the report of the Trustee of the property of the bankrupts, dated the 2nd day of July, 1881, reporting that the only assets disclosed by the bankrupts were book debts, which on investigation were found to be either totally bad or fictitious, that Rowland Gladwin, one of the above-named bankrupts, was prosecuted under the Debtor's Act, 1869, for false statements and other offences, that there never were any assets whatever, and that no money whatever had been received on account either of the joint or separate estates, and that the Solicitors charges and his (the Trustee's) remuneration were unpaid, that no benefit would be derived by further protraction of the bankruptcy, and that he, the said Trustee, desired that the same might be closed and his release granted, and upon reading the report of the Official Assignee, dated the 22nd day of July, 1881, now upon hearing Mr. Leader, Solicitor for the Trustee, and no one appearing to oppose, and the Court being satisfied that no benefit would be derived by further protracting the said bankruptcy, doth order and declare that the bankruptcy of the said Rowland Gladwin and Elias Mourant has closed.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 23rd day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Carnarvonshire, holden at Bangor.

In the Matter of Georgina Holbrooke, of Ordovia House, Llandudno, in the county of Carnarvon, a Bankrupt.

UPON reading a report of the Trustee of the property of the bankrupt, dated the 18th day of July, 1881, reporting that there is no available property of the bankrupt to be realized for the benefit of her creditors, and that it is needless to protract the bankruptcy, the Court being satisfied that there is no available property of the bankrupt to be realized for the benefit of her creditors, and that it is needless to protract the bankruptcy, doth order and declare that the bankruptcy of the said Georgina Holbrooke has closed.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 26th day of July, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.
In the County Court of Surrey, holden at Kingston-on-Thames.

In the Matter of William Wood, of Montague House, Kent-road, East Moulsey, in the county of Surrey, a Bankrupt.

UPON reading a report of the Trustee of the property of the bankrupt, dated the 2nd day of July, 1881, reporting that the whole of the property of the bankrupt has been realized for the benefit of his creditors, and that a dividend to the amount of five shillings and ten pence in the pound has been paid, as shown by the statement annexed to the said report, the Court being satisfied that the whole of the property of the bankrupt has been realized for the benefit of his creditors, and that a dividend to the amount of five shillings and ten pence in the pound has been paid, as shown by the statement annexed to the said report, doth order and declare that the bankruptcy of the said William Wood be closed.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 22nd day of July, 1881.

THE estates of Jacoby and Meyer, Merchants, 93, Hutcheson-street, Glasgow, and Gustav Jacoby, Merchant, 93, Hutcheson-street, Glasgow, the sole Partner of the said Company, as such Partner, and as an Individual,

were sequestrated on the 23rd day of July, 1881, by the Sheriff of Lanarkshire.

The first deliverance is dated 23rd July, 1881.

The meeting to elect the Trustee and Commissioners is to be held at twelve o'clock, noon, on Friday, the 5th day of August, 1881, within the Faculty Hall, Saint George's-place, Glasgow.

A composition may be offered at this meeting; and to entitle creditors to the first dividend, their oaths and grounds of debt must be lodged on or before the 23rd day of November, 1881.

All future advertisements relating to this sequestration will be published in the Edinburgh Gazette alone.

ANDERSONS and PATTISON, Writers,
137, St. Vincent-street, Glasgow, Agents.

THE estates of Thomas Adam Chisholm, Royal Hotel, Larkhall, were sequestrated on the 23rd day of July, 1881, by the Court of Session.

The first deliverance is dated 1st October, 1880.

The meeting to elect the Trustee and Commissioners is to be held at three o'clock, afternoon, on Thursday, the 4th day of August, 1881, within the Faculty-hall, Glasgow.

A composition may be offered at this meeting; and to entitle creditors to the first dividend, their oaths and grounds of debt must be lodged on or before the 27th day of November, 1881.

The sequestration has been remitted to the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire.

George Sanderson Ferrier, Accountant, Edinburgh, has been appointed Judicial Factor on the estates in the meantime, and until a Trustee shall have been elected and confirmed, with the usual powers, including the power to recover debts.

All future advertisements relating to this sequestration will be published in the Edinburgh Gazette alone.

M'CASKIE and BROWN, S.S.C., Petitioner's Agents.
8, York-buildings, Edinburgh,
25th July, 1881.

All Letters must be Post paid, and all communications on the business of the London Gazette to be addressed to the Office, Princes Street, Westminster.

Orders for Gazettes to be addressed to the Publishers, 45, St. Martin's Lane.]

Printed and Published by THOMAS HARRISON and JAMES WILLIAM HARRISON, Printers, at their Office, No. 45, St. Martin's Lane, in the Parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, in the County of Middlesex.

Friday July 29, 1881.

Price One Shilling.